# SENATE BILL

No. 1113

## Introduced by Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review

January 12, 2004

An act relating to the Budget Act of 2004. An act making appropriations for the support of the government of the State of California and for several public purposes in accordance with the provisions of Section 12 of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of California, and declaring the urgency thereof, to take effect immediately.

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

SB 1113, as amended, Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review. 2004–05 Budget Act of 2004.

This bill would express the intent of the Legislature to enact statutory changes relating to the Budget Act of 2004.

This bill would make appropriations for support of state government for the 2004–05 fiscal year.

The bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as an urgency statute.

Vote: majority 2/3 . Appropriation: no yes . Fiscal committee: no yes . Statemandated local program: no.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

- 1 SECTION 1. It is the intent of the Legislature to enact necessary 2 statutory changes relating to the Budget Act of 2004.
- 3 SECTION 1.00. This act shall be known and may be cited as the
- 4 "Budget Act of 2004."
- 5 SEC. 1.50. (a) In accordance with Section 13338 of the Govern-
- 6 ment Code, as added by Chapter 1284, Statutes of 1978, and as amended
- 7 by Chapter 1286, Statutes of 1984, it is the intent of the Legislature that
- 8 this act utilize a coding scheme compatible with the Governor's Budget
- o this act utilize a coding scheme companione with the Governor's Budget
- 9 and the records of the Controller, and provide for the appropriation of
- 10 federal funds received by the State and deposited in the State Treasury.
- 11 (b) Essentially, the format and style are as follows:
- 12 (1) Appropriation item numbers have a code which is common to all
- 13 the state's fiscal systems. The meaning of this common coded item num-
- 14 ber is as follows:

SB 1113 — 2 —

2720—Organization Code (this code represents the California Highway Patrol)
 001—Reference Code (first appropriation for a particular fund for

- 001—Reference Code (first appropriation for a particular fund for support of each department)
- 0044—Fund Code (Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporation Fund)
- (2) Appropriation items are organized in organization code order as reflected in the Governor's Budget.
- (3) All the appropriation items, reappropriation items, and reversion items, if any, for each department or entity are adjacent to one another.
- (4) Federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State Treasury are appropriated in separate items.
- (c) The Department of Finance may authorize revisions to the codes used in this act in order to provide compatibility between the codes used in this act and those used in the Governor's Budget and in the records of the State Controller.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, the Department of Finance may revise the schedule of any appropriation made in this act where the revision is of a technical nature and is consistent with legislative intent. These revisions may include, but shall not be limited to, the substitution of category for program or program for category limitations, the proper categorization of allocated administration costs and cost recoveries, the distribution of any unallocated amounts within an appropriation and the adjustment of schedules to facilitate departmental accounting operations, including the elimination of categories providing for amounts payable from other items or other appropriations and the distribution of unscheduled amounts to programs or categories. These revisions shall include a certification that the revisions comply with the intent and limitation of expenditures as appropriated by the Legislature.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, when the Department of Finance, pursuant to subdivision (d), approves the schedule or revision of any appropriation relating to the elimination of amounts payable, the language authorizing the transfer shall also be eliminated.
- SEC. 2.00. (a) The following sums of money and those appropriated by any other sections of this act, or so much thereof as may be necessary unless otherwise provided herein, are hereby appropriated for the use and support of the State of California for the 2004–05 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2004, and ending June 30, 2005. All of these appropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, shall be paid out of the General Fund in the State Treasury.
- (b) Appropriations and reappropriations for capital outlay, unless otherwise provided herein, shall be available for expenditure during the 2004–05, 2005–06 and 2006–07 fiscal years, except that appropriations and reappropriations for studies, preliminary plans, working drawings, or minor capital outlay, except as provided herein, shall be available for expenditure only during the 2004–05 fiscal year. In addition, the balance of every appropriation or reappropriation made in this

**—3—** SB 1113

act that contains funding for construction that has not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2005, except as provided herein, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.

- (c) Whenever by constitutional or statutory provision the revenues or receipts of any institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, or any moneys in any special fund created by law therefor, are to be used for salaries, support or any proper purpose, expenditures shall be made therefrom for any such purpose only to the extent of the amount therein appropriated, unless otherwise stated herein; or authorized pursuant to Section 11006 of the Government Code.
- (d) Appropriations for purposes not otherwise provided for herein that have been heretofore made by any existing constitutional or statutory provision shall continue to be governed thereby.

## LEGISLATIVE/JUDICIAL/EXECUTIVE

20	Legislative	
21	E	
	Item	Amount
22	0110-001-0001—For support of Senate	91,308,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) 101001-Salaries of Senators 5,031,000	
25	(2) 317295-Mileage 10,000	
26	(3) 317292-Expenses	
27	(4) 500004-Operating Expenses 84,242,000	
28	(5) 317296-Automotive Expenses 705,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for op-	
31	erating expenses of the Senate, including personal	
32	services for officers, clerks, and all other employ-	
33	ees, and legislative committees thereof composed	
34	in whole or in part of Members of the Senate, and	
35	for support of joint expenses of the Legislature, to	
36	be transferred by the Controller to the Senate Op-	
37	erating Fund.	
38	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are for op-	
39	erating expenses of the Senate relating to the pur-	

- erating expenses of the Senate relating to the pur chase, maintenance, repair, insurance, and other costs of operating automobiles for the use of Members of the Senate, to be transferred by the Controller to the Senate Operating Fund.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (5) may be adjusted for transfers to or from the Senate Operating Fund.

46 47

40

41

42

43

44

45

3 4

5

6

7

8 9

10

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

SB 1113 —4—

1	Item	Amount
2	0120-011-0001—For support of Assembly	123,904,000
3	Schedule:	
4	(1) 101001-Salaries of Assembly Mem-	
5	bers	
6 7	(2) 317295-Mileage	
8	(4) 500004-Operating Expenses110,732,000	
9	(5) 317296-Automotive Expenses 563,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for op-	
12	erating expenses of the Assembly, including per-	
13	sonal services for officers, clerks, and all other	
14	employees, and legislative committees thereof	
15	composed in whole or in part of Members of the	
16	Assembly, and for support of joint expenses of the	
17 18	Legislature, to be transferred by the Controller to the Assembly Operating Fund.	
19	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are for op-	
20	erating expenses of the Assembly relating to the	
21	lease, maintenance, repair, insurance, and other	
22	costs of operating automobiles for the use of	
23	Members of the Assembly, to be transferred by the	
24	Controller to the Assembly Operating Fund.	
25	3. The funds appropriated by Schedules (1), (2), (3),	
26	and (5) may be adjusted for transfers to or from	
27	the Assembly Operating Fund.	
28 29	0130-021-0001—For support of Office of the Legislative Analyst	0
30	Schedule:	O .
31	(1) Expenses of the Office of the Leg-	
32	islative Analyst 6,108,000	
33	(2) Transferred from Item 0110-001-	
34	00013,054,000	
35	(3) Transferred from Item 0120-011-	
36	00013,054,000	
37	Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in Schodule (1) are for the	
38 39	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for the expenses of the Office of the Legislative Analyst	
40	and of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for	
41	any charges, expenses, or claims either may incur,	
42	available without regard to fiscal years, to be paid	
43	on certification of the Chairperson of the Joint	
44	Legislative Budget Committee.	
45		
46		
47		

1 2 3 4 5	Item  2. Funds identified in Schedules (2) and (3) may be transferred from the Senate Operating Fund, by the Senate Committee on Rules, and the Assembly Operating Fund, by the Assembly Committee	Amount
6 7	on Rules.	
8	0160-001-0001—For support of Legislative Counsel Bureau	80,010,000
9	Schedule:	00,010,000
10	(1) Support	
11	(2) Reimbursements131,000	
12		
13	Judicial	
14	0070 004 0004 7	202 400 000
15	0250-001-0001—For support of Judiciary	292,400,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 10-Supreme Court	
18	(2) 20-Courts of Appeal	
19 20	(4) 50-Habeas Corpus Resource	
21	Center	
22	(5) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduction8,500,000	
23	(6) Reimbursements	
24	(7) Amount payable from the Motor	
25	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
26	tion Fund (Item 0250-001-0044)147,000	
27	(8) Amount payable from the Court In-	
28	terpreters' Fund (Item 0250-001-	
29	0327)	
30	(9) Amount payable from the Federal	
31	Trust Fund (Item 0250-001-0890)2,489,000	
32	(10) Amount payable from the Appel-	
33	late Court Trust Fund (Item 0250-	
34	001-3060)3,621,000	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the	
37	funds appropriated or scheduled in this item may	
38	be allocated or reallocated among categories by	
39	order of the Judicial Council.	
40	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is	
41	available for reimbursement to the Attorney Gen-	
42	eral, or for hiring outside counsel, for pre-	
43	litigation and litigation fees and costs, including	
44	any judgment, stipulated judgment, offer of judg-	
45	ment or settlement. This amount is for use in con-	
46 47	nection with (a) matters arising from the actions	
47		
48		

SB 1113 — 6 —

2.2.

Item Amount

of appellate courts, appellate court bench officers, or appellate court employees; (b) matters arising from the actions of the Judicial Council, council members or council employees or agents; (c) matters arising from the actions of the Administrative Office of the Courts or its employees; or (d) employment litigation arising from the actions of trial courts, trial court bench officers, or trial court employees. Either the state or the Judicial Council must be named as a defendant or alleged to be the responsible party. Any funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund.

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to \$5,000,000 appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 0250-101-0001 by the Controller at the request of the Administrative Office of the Courts, to cover any short-term cashflow issues that occur. Any funds transferred shall be repaid to this item from Item 0250-101-0001. The Judicial Council shall notify the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee when any transfer is made pursuant to this provision, and upon repayment of the transfer.
- 4. The funds appropriated by Schedule (4) shall be available for costs associated directly or indirectly with the California Habeas Corpus Resource Center (CHCRC). The CHCRC shall report to the Legislature and the Department of Finance on September 1, 2004, and April 1, 2005, on expenditures, specifically detailing personal services expenditures, and operating expenses and equipment expenditures.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.

0250-001-0044—For support of Judiciary, for payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund......

 147,000

—7— SB 1113

1 2	Item 0250-001-0327—For support of Judiciary, for payment	Amount
3 4 5	to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Court Interpreters' Fund	319,000
6 7 8	to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,489,000
9	the State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule:	33,882,000
11	(1) 30-Judicial Council	
12	(2) New Positions	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) may not	
15 16	be expended until the Director of Finance approves a workload plan submitted by the Judicial	
17	Council.	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
20	\$23,291,000 is for costs and new positions asso-	
21	ciated with the transfer of trial court facilities be-	
22	ginning in the 2004–05 fiscal year and shall not	
23	be expended until the Director of Finance ap-	
24	proves a workload plan submitted by the Judicial	
25	Council. The Judicial Council shall submit a copy	
26	of the approved workload plan to the Legislature.	
27 28	0250-001-3060—For support of Judiciary, for payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Appellate	
29	Court Trust Fund	3,621,000
30	0250-001-3066—For support of Judiciary, payable from	3,021,000
31	the Court Facilities Trust Fund	1,000
32	Schedule:	-,
33	(1) 30-Judicial Council	
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
36	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
37	in excess of this item for the operation, repair, and	
38	maintenance of court facilities pursuant to Section	
39	70352 of the Government Code. 0250-003-0001—For support of Judiciary for rental pay-	
40 41	ments on lease-revenue bonds	957,000
41	Schedule:	937,000
43	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
44	(2) Insurance	
45	(3) Reimbursements62,000	
46		
47		

SB 1113 —8—

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be made	
4	available for costs associated with rental pay-	
5	ments on lease-revenue bonds for the Courts	
6	Court of Appeal, 4th Fourth District, Division 2,	
7	in Riverside, California.	
8	2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
9	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
10	the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall	
11	be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise	
12	might be needed to ensure debt requirements are	
13	met.	
14	0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
15	of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Com-	
16	pensation Fund	1,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
19	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
20	the Judicial Council shall adjust the amount of	
21	this transfer to provide adequate resources to the	
22	Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to	
23	pay workers compensation claims for judicial	
24	branch employees and administrative costs pursu-	
25	ant to Government Code Section 68114.10.	12 556 000
26	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary	13,556,000
26 27	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary Schedule:	13,556,000
26 27 28	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary	13,556,000
26 27 28 29	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30 31	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary         Schedule:         (1) 30.10-Child Support Commissioner         Program (AB 1058)       43,122,000         (2) 30.20-California Drug Court       2,858,000         (3) 30.30-Federal Child Access and       800,000         (4) 30.50-Federal Court Improvement       700,000	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary         Schedule:         (1) 30.10-Child Support Commissioner         Program (AB 1058)       43,122,000         (2) 30.20-California Drug Court       2,858,000         (3) 30.30-Federal Child Access and       800,000         (4) 30.50-Federal Court Improvement       700,000         (5) 30.60-Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program       1,924,000	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary         Schedule:         (1) 30.10-Child Support Commissioner         Program (AB 1058)       43,122,000         (2) 30.20-California Drug Court       2,858,000         (3) 30.30-Federal Child Access and       800,000         (4) 30.50-Federal Court Improvement       700,000         (5) 30.60-Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program       1,924,000         (6) 30.65-Model Self-Help Program       832,000	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary         Schedule:         (1) 30.10-Child Support Commissioner Program (AB 1058)       43,122,000         (2) 30.20-California Drug Court Projects       2,858,000         (3) 30.30-Federal Child Access and Visitation Grant Program       800,000         (4) 30.50-Federal Court Improvement Grant Program       700,000         (5) 30.60-Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program       1,924,000         (6) 30.65-Model Self-Help Program       832,000         (8) 30.80-Federal Grants—Other       775,000	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary         Schedule:         (1) 30.10-Child Support Commissioner Program (AB 1058)       43,122,000         (2) 30.20-California Drug Court Projects       2,858,000         (3) 30.30-Federal Child Access and Visitation Grant Program       800,000         (4) 30.50-Federal Court Improvement Grant Program       700,000         (5) 30.60-Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program       1,924,000         (6) 30.65-Model Self-Help Program       832,000         (8) 30.80-Federal Grants—Other       775,000         (9) 30.90-Equal Access Fund       9,500,000	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary         Schedule:         (1) 30.10-Child Support Commissioner Program (AB 1058)       43,122,000         (2) 30.20-California Drug Court Projects       2,858,000         (3) 30.30-Federal Child Access and Visitation Grant Program       800,000         (4) 30.50-Federal Court Improvement Grant Program       700,000         (5) 30.60-Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program       1,924,000         (6) 30.65-Model Self-Help Program       832,000         (8) 30.80-Federal Grants—Other       775,000         (9) 30.90-Equal Access Fund       9,500,000         (10) 30.95-Family Law Information	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary         Schedule:         (1) 30.10-Child Support Commissioner Program (AB 1058)       43,122,000         (2) 30.20-California Drug Court Projects       2,858,000         (3) 30.30-Federal Child Access and Visitation Grant Program       800,000         (4) 30.50-Federal Court Improvement Grant Program       700,000         (5) 30.60-Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program       1,924,000         (6) 30.65-Model Self-Help Program       832,000         (8) 30.80-Federal Grants—Other       775,000         (9) 30.90-Equal Access Fund       9,500,000         (10) 30.95-Family Law Information Centers       300,000	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary         Schedule:         (1) 30.10-Child Support Commissioner         Program (AB 1058)       43,122,000         (2) 30.20-California Drug Court       2,858,000         Projects       2,858,000         (3) 30.30-Federal Child Access and       800,000         Visitation Grant Program       800,000         (4) 30.50-Federal Court Improvement       700,000         (5) 30.60-Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program       1,924,000         (6) 30.65-Model Self-Help Program       832,000         (8) 30.80-Federal Grants—Other       775,000         (9) 30.90-Equal Access Fund       9,500,000         (10) 30.95-Family Law Information       300,000         (11) Reimbursements       -44,980,000	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary         Schedule:         (1) 30.10-Child Support Commissioner         Program (AB 1058)       43,122,000         (2) 30.20-California Drug Court       2,858,000         (3) 30.30-Federal Child Access and       800,000         (4) 30.50-Federal Court Improvement       700,000         (5) 30.60-Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program       1,924,000         (6) 30.65-Model Self-Help Program       832,000         (8) 30.80-Federal Grants—Other       775,000         (9) 30.90-Equal Access Fund       9,500,000         (10) 30.95-Family Law Information       300,000         (11) Reimbursements       -44,980,000         (12) Amount payable from Federal	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary         Schedule:         (1) 30.10-Child Support Commissioner         Program (AB 1058)       43,122,000         (2) 30.20-California Drug Court       2,858,000         Projects       2,858,000         (3) 30.30-Federal Child Access and       800,000         Visitation Grant Program       800,000         (4) 30.50-Federal Court Improvement       700,000         (5) 30.60-Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program       1,924,000         (6) 30.65-Model Self-Help Program       832,000         (8) 30.80-Federal Grants—Other       775,000         (9) 30.90-Equal Access Fund       9,500,000         (10) 30.95-Family Law Information       300,000         (11) Reimbursements       -44,980,000	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary         Schedule:         (1) 30.10-Child Support Commissioner         Program (AB 1058)       43,122,000         (2) 30.20-California Drug Court       2,858,000         (3) 30.30-Federal Child Access and       800,000         (4) 30.50-Federal Court Improvement       700,000         (5) 30.60-Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program       1,924,000         (6) 30.65-Model Self-Help Program       832,000         (8) 30.80-Federal Grants—Other       775,000         (9) 30.90-Equal Access Fund       9,500,000         (10) 30.95-Family Law Information       300,000         (11) Reimbursements       -44,980,000         (12) Amount payable from Federal	13,556,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary         Schedule:         (1) 30.10-Child Support Commissioner         Program (AB 1058)       43,122,000         (2) 30.20-California Drug Court       2,858,000         (3) 30.30-Federal Child Access and       800,000         (4) 30.50-Federal Court Improvement       700,000         (5) 30.60-Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program       1,924,000         (6) 30.65-Model Self-Help Program       832,000         (8) 30.80-Federal Grants—Other       775,000         (9) 30.90-Equal Access Fund       9,500,000         (10) 30.95-Family Law Information       300,000         (11) Reimbursements       -44,980,000         (12) Amount payable from Federal	13,556,000

—9— SB 1113

2,275,000

1 Item Amount

Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to \$5,000,000 appropriated in Item 0250-001-0001 may be transferred to Item 0250-101-0001 by the Controller at the request of the Administrative Office of the Courts, to cover any short-term cashflow issues that occur. Any funds transferred shall be repaid from this item to Item 0250-001-0001. The Judicial Council shall notify the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee when any transfer is made pursuant to this provision, and upon repayment of the transfer.
- 2. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 through 6215 of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to make legal assistance available to proper litigants and 90 percent of the funds in Schedule (9) shall be distributed consistent with Sections 6216 through 6223 of the Business and Professions Code. The Judicial Council may establish additional reporting or quality control requirements consistent with Sections 6213 through 6223 of the Business and Professions Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an amount not to exceed the level of the unallocated reduction in Schedule (5) of Item 0250-001-0001, may be transferred from this item in augmentation of item 0250-001-0001 by the Controller at the request of the Administrative Office of the Courts.

SB 1113 — 10 —

1 2	Item 0250-301-3037—For capital outlay, Judicial Council,	Amount
3 4 5	payable form from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund	619,000
6 7 8 9	(1) 90.31.001-Placer/Nevada Shared Use Tahoe Court: Truckee— Acquisition	
10	Branch Court: Counties of Sierra	
11	and Plumas—Acquisition	
12 13	0250-490—Reappropriation, Judicial Council. The balance of the appropriation provided in the following	
14	citation is reappropriated for the purposes and sub-	
15	ject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified,	
16	provided for in the appropriation and shall be avail-	
17	able for encumbrance until June 30, 2006:	
18	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund	
19	(1) Item 0250-301-0660, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
20	379, Stats. 2002) as reappropriated by Item	
21 22	0250-490, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)	
23	(1) 90.20.401-Court of Appeal, Fourth Appel-	
24	late District Santa Ana: New Courthouse—	
25	Working drawings and construction	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall revert to	
28	the Trial Court Facilities Construction Fund	
29	(3037) if a site for the replacement courthouse for	
30	the Fourth Appellate District, Orange County, has	
31 32	not been determined by November 30, 2004. 0280-001-0001—For support of the Commission on Ju-	
33	dicial Performance, Program 10	3,910,000
34	Provisions:	2,210,000
35	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
36	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
37	the amount appropriated in this item shall be re-	
38	duced by the amount transferred in Item 0280-	
39	011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Ju-	
40	dicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers compensation claims for judicial	
41 42	branch employees and administrative costs pursu-	
43	ant to Government Code Section 68114.10.	
44	0280-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
45	of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Com-	
46	pensation Fund	1,000
47		
48		

1	Item	Amoun
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
4	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
5	the Commission on Judicial Performance shall	
6	adjust the amount of this transfer to provide ad-	
7	equate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers'	
8	Compensation Fund to pay workers compensation	
9	claims for judicial branch employees and admin-	
10	istrative costs pursuant to Government Code Sec-	
11	tion 68114.10.	
12	0390-001-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
13	Judges' Retirement Fund, for Supreme Court and	4 4 50 000
14	Appellate Court Justices	1,150,000
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
17	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
18	sary between Item 0390-001-0001 and Item 0390-	
19	101-0001.	
20	0390-101-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
21	Judges' Retirement Fund for Superior Court and Mu-	115 040 000
22	nicipal Court Judges	115,040,000
23	Provisions:	
24	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
25	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
26	sary between Item 0390-001-0001 and Item 0390-	
27	101-0001.	
28	0450-101-0001—For local assistance, State Trial Court	£ 010 000
29	Funding	5,810,000
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
32	\$3,000,000, shall only be used for the payment of	
33	service of process fees billed to the trial courts as	
34	a result of Chapter 1009 of the Statutes of 2002. The Judicial Council shall distribute these funds	
35	to the individual trial courts on a reimbursement	
36	basis.	
37 38	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
39	\$2,556,000, shall only be used for the payment of	
40	the court costs payable under Sections 4750 to	
41	4755, and 6005 of the Penal Code. The Judicial	
42	Council shall distribute these funds to the eligible	
43	individual trial courts on a reimbursement basis.	
44	3. The Judicial Council shall provide the Depart-	
45	ment of Finance with a report, by September 1,	
46	2005, detailing the number of services of process	
47	2000, detailing the number of services of process	
48		

SB 1113 — 12 —

1 Item Amount billed to the courts under Chapter 1009 of the 2 3 Statutes of 2002, the cost of these services, and in-4 formation on any agreements reached with local 5 law enforcement to provide this service free of 6 charge or at a reduced rate. 7 4. The Judicial Council shall provide the Department of Finance with a report, by September 1, 8 9 2005, detailing, by court, the level of reimburse-10 ments provided for court costs associated with prisoner hearings under Sections 4750 to 4755, 11 and 6005 of the Penal Code. 12 5. Any funds in this item that are not used shall re-13 14 vert to the General Fund. 15 6. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$254,000 shall be used for the payment of courts 16 17 costs of extraordinary homicide trials. The Judicial Council shall adopt a rule of court to establish 18 a process for courts to seek reimbursement for the 19 extraordinary costs of homicide trials. In develop-20 21 ing the process for reimbursement, the Judicial 2.2. Council shall consider the following: (a) the uni-23 form administration of justice throughout the state is a matter of statewide interest; (b) the prosecu-24 25 tion and conduct of trials of persons accused of homicide should not be hampered or delayed by 26 any lack of funds available to the courts for such 27 purposes; (c) a court should not be required to 28 29 bear the entire costs of a trial involving a homi-30 cide if such costs will seriously impair the finances of the court; and (d) the methodology for 31 32 reimbursement established in Section 15202 of the Government Code. 33 0450-101-0932-For local assistance, State Trial 34 35 Court Funding, payable from the Trial Court Trust 36 Fund..... 2,088,340,000 37 2,182,440,000 38 Schedule: (1) 10-Support for operation of the 39 40 1,935,784,000 41 (2) 25-Compensation of Superior Court 42

Judges ......226,601,000

(3) 35-Assigned Judges...... 20,640,000

232,767,000

21,154,000

43 44

45

— 13 — SB 1113

Item Amount

- (5) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduction...<del>-59,000,000</del> -75,000,000

### **Provisions:**

2.2.

- Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the funds appropriated or scheduled in this item may be allocated or reallocated among categories by the Judicial Council.
- 2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be made available for all judicial assignments. Schedule (3) expenditures for necessary chamber staff may not exceed the staffing level that is necessary to support the equivalent of three judicial officers sitting on assignments at the appellate court level.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be made available for the payment of workers' compensation claims for trial court judges.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be for payments for services of contractual court interpreters, and certified and registered court interpreters employed by the courts, and the following court interpreter coordinators: one each in counties of the 1st through the 15th classes, 0.5 each in counties of the 16th through the 31st classes, and 0.25 each in counties of the 32nd through 58th classes. For the purposes of this provision, "court interpreter coordinators" may be full- or part-time court employees, or those contracted by the court to perform these services.

The Judicial Council shall set statewide or regional rates and policies for payment of court interpreters, not to exceed the rate paid to certified interpreters in the federal court system. The Judicial Council shall adopt appropriate rules and procedures for the administration of these funds. The Judicial Council shall report to the Legislature and Director of the Department of Finance annually regarding expenditures from this schedule.

5. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Trial Court Trust Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. SB 1113 — 14 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount 2 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the

6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the distribution of fines, fees, forfeitures, and penalties reported by the County of San Bernardino for the 1993–94, 1994–95, and 1995–96 fiscal years shall be deemed to be correct and no further reductions or increases shall be made to the distribution for those fiscal years, except for those amounts owed to other local agencies.

- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) include \$1,175,000 for court operations related to Chapter 561 of the Statutes of 1999. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds only be used for the processing of elder abuse protective orders. Any funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund.
- 8. In addition to funding approved and appropriated through the program budget process, on an annual basis, it is the intent of the Legislature that the state shall provide, upon the order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Council an amount of discretionary funding that is deemed to be fair. reasonable, and fiscally responsible and meets specific criteria established and agreed upon by the Director of the Department of Personnel Administration. Director of Finance, and the Administration Director of the Courts. The level of funding shall be based on factors such as workload, population growth, agreed-upon policy goals, changes in local geographical circumstances and other agreed-upon criteria, which shall include the average percentage salary and benefit increases provided to state employees.

The Judicial Council shall allocate these funds to meet the various needs of the trial courts. This includes the need to negotiate local memoranda of understanding with recognized bargaining agents and to meet other salary and benefit needs of the trial courts.

9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0450-115-0932 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs pursuant to Government Code Section 68114.10.

1	Item	Amount
2	0450-111-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	072 659 000
3		073,658,000 167,758,000
5	Provisions:	107,738,000
6	1. To the extent that an amount of discretionary	
7	funding is provided to the Judicial Council pursu-	
8	ant to Item 0450-101-0932, Provision 8, upon the	
9	order of the Director of Finance, the appropriation	
10	in this item may be increased by the correspond-	
11	ing General Fund amount.	
12	0450-112-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Ju-	
13	dicial Administration Efficiency and Modernization	
14	Fund	34,122,000
15	0450-112-0159—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
16	der of the Director of Finance, from the Trial Court	
17	Improvement Fund to the Trial Court Trust Fund	(0)
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, this	
20	item may be augmented subject to the limitations in Item 0450-401 of this act and is for transfer to	
21		
22 23	the Trial Court Trust Fund in augmentation of Item 0450-101-0932.	
23 24	0450-112-0556—For local assistance, State Trial Court	
25	Funding, payable from the Judicial Administration	
26	Efficiency and Modernization Fund	34,122,000
27	0450-112-3037—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	3 1,122,000
28	der of the Director of Finance, from the State Court	
29	Facilities Construction Fund to the General Fund	(30,000,000)
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Transfers authorized by this item may only take	
32	place after the revenue collected by the State	
33	Court Facilities Construction Fund exceeds the	
34	amount appropriated pursuant to Item 0250-001-	
35	3037.	
36	2. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the	
37	General Fund to be repaid in a timeframe to be de-	
38	termined by the Department of Finance. This loan	
39	shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate	
40	earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account	
41	at the time of the transfer.	
42	0450-115-0932—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers Compen-	
43	sation Fund	1,000
44 45	Provisions:	1,000
45	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
47	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
48	the Judicial Council shall adjust the amount of	
-70	are vacional country bliair adjust the alloulit of	

SB 1113 — 16—

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs pursuant to Government Code Section 68114.10.  0450-401—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Judicial Council is hereby authorized to transfer funding from Item 0450-112-0001 to Item 0450-111-0001 for transfer to and in augmentation of Item 0450-101-0932. In addition, Judicial Council may adjust Item 0450-112-0556 to conform to the amount being transferred pursuant to Item 0450-112-0001. The Judicial Council is authorized to make these transfers and the transfer authorized pursuant to Item 0450-112-0159 for the purpose of distributing the unallocated reduction in Schedule (5) in Item 0450-101-0932. The total amounts transferred by these items shall not exceed the level of funding in Item 0450-101-0932, Schedule (5) Unallocated Reduction.	Amount
22 23	Executive	
24	Executive	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	0500-001-0001—For support of Governor and of Governor's office	6,119,000 746,000
38 39 40 41	Schedule: (1) Support	740,000
42 43 44 45	Transportation and Housing, for payment to Item 0520-001-0044 payable from the General Fund  0520-001-0044—For support of Secretary for Business,	<del>2,585,000</del> 1,935,000
46 47 48	Transportation and Housing, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	1,324,000

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule: (1) 10-Administration of Business,	
4	Transportation and Housing	
5	Agency 3,207,000	
6	(2) 25-Infrastructure Finance and Eco-	
7	nomic Development Program 7,097,000	
8	6,447,000	
9	(3) Reimbursements2,878,000	
10	(4) Amount payable from the General	
11	Fund (Item 0520-001-0001) <del>-2,585,000</del>	
12	-1,935,000	
13	(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
14	nia Infrastructure and Economic	
15	Development Bank Fund (Item	
16	0520-001-0649)3,062,000	
17	(6) Amount payable from the Small	
18	Business Expansion Fund (Item	
19	0520-001-0918)455,000	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. The Business, Transportation and Housing	
22	Agency shall report to the budget committees of	
23	each house of the Legislature and the Legislative	
24	Analyst's Office by April 1, 2005, with a cost-	
25	recovery fee plan for film permits issued to for	
26	profit production companies. The plan shall include, but is not limited to, fee levels for indi-	
27 28	vidual permits and projections for total fee rev-	
29	enue.	
30	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$600,000	
31	is for the costs to develop, implement, and operate	
32	a new film permitting system, and may not be en-	
33	cumbered or expended until the Director of Fi-	
34	nance approves the Feasibility Study Report for	
35	the system. The funds shall be made available	
36	consistent with the amount approved by the Di-	
37	rector of Finance, based upon the approved Fea-	
38	sibility Study Report.	
39	0520-001-0649—For support of Secretary for Business,	
40	Transportation and Housing, for payment to Item	
41	0520-001-0044 payable from the California Infra-	
42	structure and Economic Development Bank Fund	3,062,000
43	0520-001-0918—For support of Secretary for Business,	
44	Transportation and Housing, for payment to Item	
45	0520-001-0044 payable from the Small Business Ex-	4
46	pansion Fund	455,000
47		

SB 1113 — 18 —

**Provisions:** 

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item is available for payment of costs resulting from the closure of the former Technology, Trade, and Commerce Agency. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Department of Finance determines that the expenditures for these costs will exceed the expenditures authorized by this item, the Department of Finance shall report that fact to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations. Thirty days after providing the written notification, the Director of Finance may increase this appropriation pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 2 of the Statutes of 2003, First Extraordinary Session.
- 21 0520-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director 22 of Finance, to the Small Business Expansion Fund. 23 Provisions:

1. Beginning with the 2004–05 fiscal year, the total income received by a financial development corporation for each loan guarantee completed may not exceed \$6,000 per guarantee. Total income includes funds received from the state and fees charged to loan guarantee recipients. The Secretary of Business, Transportation and Housing may exempt up to 15 percent of the loan guarantees contracted for by the agency from this requirement. It is the intent of the Legislature that state funding of the Small Business Loan Guarantee Program be 100 percent performance-based by the 2005–06 fiscal year.

1. Beginning with the 2004–05 fiscal year, the total income received by a financial development corporation for each loan guarantee completed may not exceed \$6,000 per guarantee. Total income includes funds received from the state and fees charged to loan guarantee recipients. The Secretary of Business, Transportation and Housing may exempt up to 25 percent of the loan guarantees contracted for by the agency from this requirement. It is the intent of the Legislature that

3,988,000

—19— SB 1113

1 2	Item state funding of the Small Business Loan Guaran-	Amount
3 4	tee Program be 100 percent performance-based by the 2005–06 fiscal year.	
5	2. The Department of Finance is hereby authorized	
6	to transfer any savings in this item to the General	
7	Fund at the end of the 2004–05 fiscal year. It is anticipated that the amount to be transferred to	
8 9	the General Fund will be \$248,000.	
10	0520-101-0001—For local assistance, Secretary for	
11	Business, Transportation and Housing	0
12	Schedule:	
13 14	(1) 25-Infrastructure Finance and Economic Dayslonment Program 2 000 000	
15	nomic Development Program 2,000,000 (2) Reimbursements	
16	0520-115-3005—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
17	of Finance, from the Film California First Fund to	
18	the General Fund	(1,089,000)
19 20	0530-001-0001—For support of Secretary for California Health and Human Services	1,749,000
21	Health and Human Services	1,925,000
22	Schedule:	1,,,20,000
23	(1) 10-Secretary for of California	
24	Health and Human Services	
25 26	Agency	
27	(2) Reimbursements	
28	(3) Amount payable from the Managed	
29	Care Fund (Item 0530-001-0933)364,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The Secretary of California Health and Human	
32	Services shall not approve the borrowing of any additional positions from any state department for	
33 34	the support of agency activities unless the ap-	
35	proval is made in writing and notification has	
36	been provided in writing not later than 30 days	
37	prior to the effective date of the approval to the	
38	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
39	mittee and the chairpersons of the fiscal commit-	
40 41	tee of both houses of the Legislature. 0530-001-0933—For support of Secretary for California	
41	Health and Human Services Agency, for payment to	
43	Item 0530-001-0001, payable from the Managed	
44	Care Fund	364,000
45	0530-017-0001—For support of Secretary for California	2011000
46	Health and Human Services Agency	2,914,000
47 48		
70		

SB 1113 — 20 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 21-Office of HIPAA Implementa-	
4	tion	
5	(2) Reimbursements595,000	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
8	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
9	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
10	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
11	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
12	of 1996.	
13	0540-001-0005—For support of Secretary for Resources,	
14	for payment to Item 0540-001-0140, payable from	
15	the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean	201000
16	Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	204,000
17	0540-001-0140—For support of Secretary for Resources,	2 501 000
18	payable from the Environmental License Plate Fund.	2,581,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 10-Administration of Resources	
21	Agency	
22	17,367,000	
23	(2) Reimbursements515,000	
24	(3) Amount payable from the Safe	
25	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
26	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
27	Bond Fund (Item 0540-001-0005)204,000	
28	(4) Amount payable from the Environ-	
29 30	mental Enhancement and Mitiga- tion Demonstration Program Fund	
31	(Item 0540-001-0183)90,000	
32	(4.5) Amount payable from the Natural	
33	Resources Infrastructure Fund	
34	(Item 0540-001-0383)10,000,000	
35	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
36	Trust Fund (Item 0540-001-0890)269,000	
37	(6) Amount payable from the River	
38	Protection Subaccount (Item 0540-	
39	001-6015)16,000	
40	(7) Amount payable from the Califor-	
41	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
42	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
43	Protection Fund (Item 0540-001-	
44	6029)1,627,000	
45	(8) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
46	curity, Clean Drinking Water,	
47	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
48	of 2002 (Item 0540-001-6031)2,065,000	

—21— SB 1113

1 2	Item 0540-001-0183—For support of Secretary for Resources,	Amount
3	for payment to Item 0540-001-0140, payable from	
4	the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation	
5	Demonstration Program Fund	90,000
6	0540-001-0383—For state operations, Secretary for Re-	
7	sources, payable from the Natural Resources Infra-	
8	structure Fund, available for encumbrance or expen-	
9	diture until June 30, 2007	10,000,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
12	only if the California Ocean Protection Act is en-	
13	acted pursuant to legislation enacted during the	
14	2003–04 Regular Session.	
15	0540-001-0890—For support of Secretary for Resources,	
16	for payment to Item 0540-001-0140, payable from	260,000
17	the Federal Trust Fund	269,000
18	0540-001-6015—For support of Secretary for Resources,	
19	for payment to Item 0540-001-0140, payable from the River Protection Subaccount	16,000
20 21	0540-001-6029—For support of Secretary for Resources,	16,000
22	for payment to Item 0540-001-0140, payable from	
23	the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neigh-	
24	borhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	1,627,000
25	0540-001-6031—For support of Secretary for Resources,	1,027,000
26	for payment to Item 0540-001-0140, payable from	
27	the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal	
28	and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	2,065,000
29	0540-490—Reappropriation, Secretary for Resources.	_,000,000
30	The balance of the appropriation identified in the fol-	
31	lowing citation is reappropriated for purposes pro-	
32	vided for in that appropriation and shall be available	
33	for <i>encumbrance or</i> expenditure until June 30, 2005:	
34	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
35	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	
36	(1) Item 0540-001-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
37	157, Stats. 2003)	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. Of the amount reappropriated in this item, up to	
40	\$4,575,000 shall be available for the Urban	
41	Streams Restoration Program.	
42	0540-491—Reappropriation, Secretary for Resources.	
43	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate another provision of the following air	
44	riod to liquidate encumbrances of the following ci-	
45	tations are extended to June 30, 2005: 0001—General Fund	
46 47	(1) Item 0540-101-0001, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch.	
47	50, Stats. 1999)	
40	50, Stats. 1777)	

SB 1113 — 22 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) Item 0540-101-0001, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	1 miount
3	52, Stats. 2000)	
4	(1) Grants	
5	(3) Item 0540-101-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
6	106, Stats. 2001)	
7	(1) Grants	
8	6015—River Protection Subaccount	
9	(1) Item 0540-101-6015, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
10	52, Stats. 2000)	
11	0540-492—Reappropriation, Secretary for Resources.	
12	The balance of the appropriation identified in the	
13	following citation is reappropriated for the purposes	
14	provided for in that appropriation and shall be avail-	
15	able for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30,	
16	2007:	
17	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
18	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	
19	(1) Item 0540-101-6029, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
20	379, Stats. 2002)	
21	(10) San Diego River	
22	0550-001-0001—For support of Secretary for Youth and	2 (20 000
23	Adult Correctional Agency	2,620,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 10-Secretary for Youth and Adult	
26	Correctional Agency	
27	0552-001-0001—For support of Office of the Inspector General, Program 10	9 259 000
28 29	0555-001-0001—For support of Secretary for Environ-	8,258,000
30	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
31	0044	887,000
32	0044	425,000
33	0555-001-0014—For support of Secretary for Environ-	423,000
34	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
35	0044, payable from the Hazardous Waste Control	
36	Account	297,000
37	0555-001-0028—For support of Secretary for Environ-	_,,,,,,,
38	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
39	0044, payable from the Unified Program Account	982,000
40		1,444,000
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$462,000	
43	shall be expended as follows: (a) consistently with	
44	the provisions of legislation to be enacted during	
45	the 2003-04 Regular Session that address envi-	
46	ronmental problems associated with chrome plat-	
47	ing facilities; or (b) to assist the metal plating in-	
48		

— 23 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	dustry in complying with state regulations relative	
3	to chrome plating.	
4	0555-001-0044—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
5	mental Protection, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
6	Account, State Transportation Fund	613,000
7	Schedule:	
8	(1) 30-Support	
9	10,113,000	
10	(2) Reimbursements	
11	(3) Amount payable from the General	
12	Fund (Item 0555-001-0001) <del>-887,000</del>	
13	-425,000	
14	(4) Amount payable from the Hazard-	
15	ous Waste Control Account (Item	
16	0555-001-0014)297,000	
17	(5) Amount payable from the Unified	
18	Program Account (Item 0555-001-	
19	0028)982,000	
20	-1,444,000	
21	(6) Amount payable from the Califor-	
22	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item	
23	0555-001-0100)30,000	
23 24	(7) Amount payable from the Depart-	
25	ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund	
	(Item 0555-001-0106)183,000	
26	(8) Amount payable from the Recy-	
27	cling Market Development Re-	
28	volving Loan Account (Item 0555-	
29	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
30	001-0281)135,000	
31	(9) Amount payable from the Inte-	
32	grated Waste Management Ac-	
33	count, Integrated Waste Manage-	
34	ment Fund (Item 0555-001-0387)433,000	
35	(10) Amount payable from the Under-	
36	ground Storage Tank Cleanup	
37	Fund (Item 0555-001-0439)48,000	
38	(11) Amount payable from the State	
39	Water Quality Control Fund (Item	
40	0555-001-0679)134,000	
41	(11.5) Amount payable from the Haz-	
42	ardous Waste Reduction Loan Ac-	
43	count (Item 0555-001-0828)1,500,000	
44	(12) Amount payable from the Rural	
45	CUPA Reimbursement Account	
46	(Item 0555-001-1006)900,000	
47		

SB 1113 — 24 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(13) Amount payable from the Envi-	
3	ronmental Enforcement and Train-	
4	ing Account (Item 0555-001-	
5	8013)2,000,000	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Notwithstanding Section 48653 of the Public Re-	
8	sources Code, funds appropriated in this item	
9	from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund	
10	shall be available for purposes of administration.	
11	0555-001-0100—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
12	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
13	0044, payable from the California Used Oil Recy-	
14	cling Fund	30,000
15	0555-001-0106—For support of Secretary for Environ-	,
16	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
17	0044, payable from the Department of Pesticide	
18	Regulation Fund	183,000
19	0555-001-0281—For support of Secretary for Environ-	,
20	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
21	0044, payable from the Recycling Market Develop-	
22	ment Revolving Loan Account, Integrated Waste	
23	Management Fund	135,000
24	0555-001-0387—For support of Secretary for Environ-	,
25	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
26	0044, payable from the Integrated Waste Manage-	
27	ment Account, Integrated Waste Management	
28	Fund	433,000
29	0555-001-0439—For support of Secretary for Environ-	,
30	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
31	0044, payable from the Underground Storage Tank	
32	Cleanup Fund	48,000
33	0555-001-0679—For support of Secretary for Environ-	,
34	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
35	0044, payable from the State Water Quality Control	
36	Fund	134,000
37	0555-001-0828—For support of Secretary for Environ-	ŕ
38	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
39	0044, payable from the Hazardous Waste Reduction	
40	Loan Account	1,500,000
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
43	appropriated from this item shall be expended	
44	consistent with the legislation enacted in the	
45	2004-05 fiscal year related to addressing envi-	
46	ronmental problems associated with chrome plat-	
47	ing facilities.	
48		

— 25 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	0555-001-1006—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
3	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
4 5	0044, payable from the Rural Reimbursement Account	900,000
6	0555-001-8013—For support of Secretary for Environ-	900,000
7	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
8	0044, payable from the Environmental Enforcement	
9	and Training Account	2,000,000
10	0555-001-8020—For support of Secretary for Environ-	, ,
11	mental Protection, payable from the Environmental	
12	Education Account	150,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 30-Support	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. The funding appropriated and available for ex-	
17	penditure in this item is limited to the amount of	
18	funding received in the Environmental Education	
19	Account established by Section 71305 of the Public Personnes Code	
20	lic Resources Code. 0555-011-0001—For transfer by the State Controller to	
21 22	the Rural CUPA Reimbursement Account	900,000
23	0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secre-	900,000
24	tary for Education	786,000
25	Schedule:	700,000
26	(1) Secretary for Education	
27	Provisions:	
28	1. The amount appropriated in this item is intended	
29	for support of the Education Agency. The appro-	
30	priation is an estimate of the funding needs from	
31	January 1, 2005, to June 30, 2005, inclusive. Leg-	
32	islation establishing the agency will be introduced	
33	and, if enacted, would be effective on or before	
34	January 1, 2005. In the event that legislation cre-	
35	ating the agency is not effective on or before Janu-	
36	ary 1, 2005, or the funds are needed prior to January 1, 2005, the argument of the founds	
37	ary 1, 2005, the unexpended balance of the funds	
38 39	appropriated by this item shall be available for expenditure pursuant to Item 0650-011-0001, as au-	
39 40	thorized by the Director of Finance.	
41	0559-001-0001—For support of the California Labor and	
42	Workforce Development Agency	0
43	Schedule:	J
44	(1) 10-Office of the Secretary for Labor	
45	and Workforce Development 2,079,000	
46	(2) Reimbursements2,079,000	
47	0650-001-0001—For support of Office of Planning and	
48	Research	4,273,000

SB 1113 — 26 —

1	Item Schedule:	Amount
2 3	(1) 11-State Planning and Policy De-	
4	velopment	
5	(2) 21-Governor's Office on Service	
6	and Volunteerism	
7	(3) Reimbursements	
8	(4) Amount payable from the Property	
9	Acquisition Law Money Account	
10	(Item 0650-001-0002)494,000	
11	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
12	Trust Fund (Item 0650-001-	
13	0890)	
14	0650-001-0002—For support of Office of Planning and	
15	Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001, pay-	
16	able from the Property Acquisition Law Money Ac-	
17	count	494,000
18	0650-001-0890—For support of Office of Planning and	,
19	Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001, pay-	
20	able from the Federal Trust Fund	2,618,000
21	0650-011-0001—For support of Office of Planning and	
22	Research	786,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) Office of the Secretary for Educa-	
25	tion	
26	(2) Reimbursements10,000	
27	Provisions:	
28	1. The funds appropriated in this item are intended	
29	for support of the Education Agency. The appro-	
30	priation is an estimate of the funding needs from	
31	July 1, 2004, to December 31, 2004, inclusive.	
32	Legislation establishing the agency will be intro-	
33	duced and, if enacted, would be effective on or be-	
34	fore January 1, 2005. After the effective date of	
35	such legislation, and upon the determination that	
36	all obligations of the agency in the Office of Plan-	
37	ning and Research have been met, the unex-	
38	pended balance of the funds appropriated by this	
39	item shall be available for expenditure pursuant to	
40	Item 0558-001-0001, as authorized by the Direc-	
41	tor of Finance.	
42	0650-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Planning	
43	and Research, Program 21-Governor's Office on	
44		
	Service and Volunteerism, payable from the Federal	
45		45,800,000
45 46 47	Service and Volunteerism, payable from the Federal	45,800,000

— 27 — SB 1113

1	Item Provisions:	Amount
2 3	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for local	
4	assistance allocations approved by the Governor's	
5	Office on Service and Volunteerism.	
6	0690-001-0001—For support of Office of Emergency	
7	Services	28,693,000
8	Schedule:	,_,
9	(1) 15-Mutual Aid Response 15,827,000	
10	(2) 35-Plans and Preparedness 16,869,000	
11	(3) 45-Disaster Assistance	
12	(4) 55.01-Administration and Execu-	
13	tive	
14	(5) 55.02-Distributed Administration	
15	and Executive5,399,000	
16	(5.5) 65-Office of Homeland Security . 1,009,000	
17	1,968,000	
18	(6) Reimbursements2,113,000	
19	(7) Amount payable from the Unified	
20	Program Account (Item 0690-001-	
21	0028)612,000	
22	(8) Amount payable from the Nuclear	
23	Planning Assessment Special Ac-	
24	count (Item 0690-001-0029)907,000	
25	(9) Amount payable from the Federal	
26	Trust Fund (Item 0690-001-	
27	0890)	
28 29	Trust Fund (Item 0690-010-0890)1,009,000	
30	-1,968,000	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Funds appropriated in this item may be reduced	
33	by the Director of Finance, after giving notice to	
34	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
35	Committee, by the amount of federal funds made	
36	available for the purposes of this item in excess of	
37	the federal funds scheduled in Item 0690-001-	
38	0890.	
39	2. The Office of Emergency Services shall charge	
40	tuition for all training offered through the Califor-	
41	nia Specialized Training Institute.	
42	3. Upon the approval by the Department of Finance,	
43	the Controller shall transfer such funds as are nec-	
44	essary between this item and Item 0690-101-	
45	0890.	
46	0690-001-0028—For support of Office of Emergency	
47	Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, pay-	C12 000
48	able from the Unified Program Account	612,000

SB 1113 — 28 —

1	Item	Amount
2	0690-001-0029—For support of Office of Emergency	
3	Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special	
5	Account	907,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Pursuant to Government Code Section 8610.5(f),	
8	any unexpended funds from the appropriation in	
9	the prior fiscal year for the purposes of conduct-	
10	ing a full participation exercise are hereby appro-	
11	priated in augmentation of this item.	
12	0690-001-0890—For support of Office of Emergency	
13	Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, pay-	
14	able from the Federal Trust Fund	22,279,000
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Any funds that may become available, in addition	
17	to the funds appropriated in this item, for disaster	
18	response and recovery may be allocated by the	
19	Department of Finance subject to the conditions	
20	of Section 28.00 of this act, except that, notwith-	
21	standing subdivision (d) of that section, the allo-	
22	cations may be made 30 days or less after notifi-	
23	cation of the Legislature.	
24	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
25	funds appropriated in this item may be expended	
26	without regard to the fiscal year in which the ap-	
27	plication for reimbursement was submitted to the	
28	Federal Emergency Management Agency.	
29	0690-002-0001—For support of Office of Emergency	0.144.000
30	Services	9,144,000
31		
32 33	(1) 50-Criminal Justice Projects	
34	mation Center	
35	(3) Reimbursements -20,000	
36	(4) Amount payable from the Local	
37	Public Prosecutors and Public De-	
38	fenders Training Fund (Item 0690-	
39	002-0241)72,000	
40	(5) Amount payable from the Victim	
41	Witness Assistance Fund (Item	
42	0690-002-0425)1,164,000	
43	(6) Amount payable from the High	
44	Technology Theft Apprehension	
45	and Prosecution Program Trust	
46	Fund (Item 0690-002-0597)692,000	
47	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
48	Trust Fund (Item 0690-002-0890)5,462,000	

— 29 — SB 1113

1	Item Provisions:	Amount
2 3	Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be	
4	used to continue and expand funding for the Cali-	
5	fornia Anti-terrorism Anti-Terrorism Information	
6	Center Program, which shall provide investiga-	
7	tive assistance to local and federal law enforce-	
8	ment agencies, provide intelligence gathering and	
9	data analysis, and create and maintain a statewide	
10	informational database to analyze and distribute	
11	information related to terrorist activities. The	
12	OES shall allocate funds to the Department of	
13	Justice for these purposes upon the request of the	
14	Department of Justice.	
15	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the General	
16	Fund shall be reimbursed from future allocations	
17	of federal security-related funds that may be used	
18	for the purposes described in this item.	
19	0690-002-0241—For support of Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-002-0001, pay-	
20 21	able from the Local Public Prosecutors and Public	
22	Defenders Training Fund	72,000
23	Provisions:	72,000
24	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law re-	
25	stricting the costs of administering individual pro-	
26	grams, the full amount of this appropriation may	
27	be used by the Office of Emergency Services for	
28	administrative costs.	
29	0690-002-0425—For support of Office of Emergency	
30	Services, for payment to Item 0690-002-0001, pay-	
31	able from the Victim Witness Assistance Fund	1,164,000
32	0690-002-0597—For support of Office of Emergency	
33	Services, for payment to Item 0690-002-0001, pay-	
34	able from the High Technology Theft Apprehension	<0.000
35	and Prosecution Program Trust Fund	692,000
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High	
38	Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program, as established by Chapter 5.7 (com-	
39 40	mencing with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4	
41	of the Penal Code, as amended by Chapter 555,	
42	Statutes of 1998, and shall be deposited in the	
43	High Technology Theft Apprehension and Pros-	
44	ecution Program Trust Fund, established pursuant	
45	to Section 13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
46	0690-002-0890—For support of Office of Emergency	
47	Services, for payment to Item 0690-002-0001, pay-	
48	able from the Federal Trust Fund	5,462,000

SB 1113 — 30 —

1 Item

0690-010-0890—For support of Office of Emergency 2 Services for the Office of Homeland Security, for 3 payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the 4 Federal Trust Fund 5 1,009,000 6 1.968.000 7 **Provisions:** 8 1. The Director of the Office of Homeland Security 9 jointly with the Department of Justice shall pre-10 pare a report for the Director of Finance, the chairperson of the fiscal committees in each house 11 of the Legislature, and the Chairperson of the 12 13 Joint Legislative Budget Committee by October 1, 2004, on the effectiveness of the California 14 Anti-Terrorism Information Center (CATIC). 15 This report should include the following: (a) how 16 17 the CATIC funds are being spent by the Department of Justice, (b) whether or not CATIC is 18 meeting the requirements of the Memorandum of 19 Understanding between the Governor's Office 20 21 and the Department of Justice, (c) what should 2.2. CATIC be focusing on to make them become 23 more effective, and (d) a recommendation related to the future of CATIC. The recommendations of 24 the report shall be used in the preparation of the 25 2005-06 Governor's Budget regarding the use 26 and appropriate placement of CATIC funds. 27 2. As a condition of the receipt of the funds in this 28 29 item, the California Anti-Terrorism Information 30 Center (CATIC) shall enter into a new Memorandum of Understanding memorandum of under-31 standing pursuant to law with the Governor's Of-32 33 fice that identifies the current mission of CATIC and the operation of a joint state terrorism threat 34 35 assessment center. 36 0690-013-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the High Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecu-37 38 tion Program Trust Fund..... 660,000 **Provisions:** 39 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High 40 Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution 41 Program, as established by Chapter 5.7 (com-42 mencing with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4 43 of the Penal Code, as amended by Chapter 555, 44 45 Statutes of 1998, and shall be deposited in the High Technology Theft Apprehension and Pros-46 ecution Program Trust Fund, established pursuant 47 to Section 13848.4 of the Penal Code. 48

Amount

—31— SB 1113

1 2	Item 0690-013-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	Amount
3	Federal Trust Fund to the High Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust Fund.	32,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High	
7	Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution	
8	Program established by Chapter 5.7 (commencing	
9	with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4 of the Pe-	
10	nal Code, and shall be deposited in the High Tech-	
11 12	nology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust Fund, established pursuant to Section	
13	13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
14	0690-101-0029—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
15	gency Services, Program 35—Plans and Prepared-	
16	ness, payable from the Nuclear Planning Assessment	
17	Special Account	2,234,000
18	Provisions:	, - ,
19	1. Pursuant to Government Code Section 8610.5(f),	
20	any unexpended funds from the appropriation in	
21	the prior fiscal year for the purposes of conduct-	
22	ing a full participation exercise are hereby appro-	
23	priated in augmentation of this item.	
24	0690-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
25	gency Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
26	Fund	784,168,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) 35-Plans and Preparedness226,442,000	
29	(2) 45-Disaster Assistance557,726,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Any federal funds that may become available in	
32	addition to the funds appropriated in this item for	
33	Program 45–Disaster Assistance are exempt from Section 28.00 of this act.	
34 35	0690-102-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
36	gency Services	27,643,000
37	gency services	29,643,000
38	Schedule:	27,043,000
39	(1) 50.20.102-Victims Legal Resources	
40	Center	
41	(2) 50.20.151-Domestic Violence Pro-	
42	gram	
43	2,730,000	
44	(3) 50.20.152-Family Violence Preven-	
45	tion 50,000	
46	(4) 50.20.301-Rape Crisis Program 50,000	
47	(5) 50.20.351-Homeless Youth Project. 396,000	
48		

SB 1113 — 32 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(6) 50.20.352-Youth Emergency Tele-	
3	phone Referral	
4	(7) 50.20.354-Child Sexual Abuse Pre-	
5	vention and Training 302,000	
6	(8) 50.30.501-California Community	
7	Crime Resistance Program, to be	
8	allocated pursuant to Chapter 5	
9	(commencing with Section 13840)	
10	of Title 6 of Part 4 of the Penal	
11	Code	
12	(9) 50.30.502-War on Methamphet-	
13	amine	
14	(10) 50.30.503-Vertical Prosecution Block Grants	
15 16	Block Grants	
17	Criminal Apprehension Program 866,000	
18	(12) 50.30.514-Serious Habitual Of-	
19	fender	
20	(13) 50.30.522-Evidentiary Medical	
21	Training	
22	(14) 50.30.531-Vertical Defense	
23	(15) 50.30.541-Public Prosecutors and	
24	Public Defenders 8,000	
25	(16) 50.30.651-Suppression of Drug	
26	Abuse in Schools Program 690,000	
27	(17) 50.30.661-California Gang Vio-	
28	lence Suppression Program 3,090,000	
29	(18) 50.30.672-Multi-Agency Gang	
30	Enforcement Consortium 93,000	
31	(19) 50.30.815-Rural Crime Prevention	
32	Program	
33	(20) Reimbursements1,005,000	
34	Provisions:	
35 36	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Office of Emergency Services may provide ad-	
37	vance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds	
38	awarded to community-based, nonprofit organi-	
39	zations, cities, school districts, counties, and other	
40	units of local government that have demon-	
41	strated cashflow problems according to the crite-	
42	ria set forth by the Office of Emergency Services.	
43	2. To maximize the use of program funds and dem-	
44	onstrate the commitment of the grantees to pro-	
45	gram objectives, the Office of Emergency Ser-	
46	vices shall require all grantees for funds from the	
47		
10		

—33— SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	Gang Violence Suppression-Curfew Enforcement	
3	Strategy Program to provide local matching funds	
4	of at least 10 percent for the first and each subse-	
5	quent year of operation. This match requirement	
6	applies to each agency that is to receive	
7	grant funds. An agency may meet its match re-	
8	quirements with an in-kind match, if approved by	
9	the Office of Emergency Services.	
10	0690-102-0241—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
11	gency Services, payable from the Local Public Pros-	702.000
12	ecutors and Public Defenders Training Fund	792,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 50.30.541-Public Prosecutors and	
15	Public Defenders	
16	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
17 18	Office of Emergency Services may provide ad-	
19	vance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds	
20	awarded to community-based, nonprofit organi-	
21	zations, cities, school districts, counties, and other	
22	units of local government that have demonstrated	
23	cashflow problems according to the criteria set	
24	forth by the Office of Emergency Services.	
25	0690-102-0425—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
26	gency Services, payable from the Victim-Witness	
27	Assistance Fund	15,519,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 50.20.101-Victim-Witness Assis-	
30	tance Program	
31	(2) 50.20.301-Rape Crisis Program 3,670,000	
32	(3) 50.20.353-Child Sexual Abuse and	
33	Exploitation Program 978,000	
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
36	Office of Emergency Services may provide ad-	
37	vance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds	
38	awarded to community-based, nonprofit organi-	
39	zations, cities, school districts, counties, and	
40	other units of local government that have demon-	
41	strated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the Office of Emergency Services.	
42 43	0690-102-0597—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
43	gency Services, payable from the High Technology	
45	Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust	
46	Fund	13,518,000
47		-2,210,000
48		

SB 1113 — 34 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 50.30.562-High Technology Theft	
4	Apprehension and Prosecution	
5	Program	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High	
8	Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution	
9	Program, as established by Chapter 5.7 (com-	
10	mencing with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4	
11	of the Penal Code, as amended by Chapter 555,	
12	Statutes of 1998, and shall be deposited in the	
13	High Technology Theft Apprehension and Pros-	
14	ecution Program Trust Fund, established pursuant	
15	to Section 13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
16	2. All grantees receiving funds appropriated in this	
17	item shall be required to provide matching funds	
18	equal to 25 percent of the amount of grant funding received by them from the High Technology Theft	
19	Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust	
20 21	Fund.	
22	0690-102-0890—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
23	gency Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
24	Fund	134.124.000
25	Schedule:	,,
26	(1) 50.20.151-Domestic Violence Pro-	
27	gram	
28	(2) 50.20.161-Violence Against Wo-	
29	men Act	
30	(3) 50.20.171-Rural Domestic Vio-	
31	lence/Child Victimization 571,000	
32	(4) 50.20.302-Rape Prevention 5,571,000	
33	(5) 50.20.451-Victims of Crime Act	
34	(VOCA) 40,698,000	
35	(6) 50.30.523-Forensic Sciences Im-	
36	provement Act	
37	(7) 50.30.525-Child Justice Act 1,775,000	
38	(8) 50.30.550-Byrne State/Local Law	
39	Enforcement Assistance	
40	(9) 50.30.555-Residential Substance	
41	Abuse Treatment	
42	(10) 50.30.556-Local Law Enforce-	
43	ment Block Grants	
44		
45 46	tive Equipment	
46 47	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
48	Office of Emergency Services may provide ad-	
40	office of Emergency Services may provide au-	

\_\_ 35 \_\_ SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	vance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds	
3	awarded to community-based, nonprofit organi-	
4	zations, cities, school districts, counties, and other	
5	units of local government that have demonstrated	
6	cashflow problems according to the criteria set	
7	forth by the Office of Emergency Services.	
8	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$224,000	
9	of the amount allocated for the Victims of Crime	
10	Act Program (50.20.451) shall be provided for	
11	support of the Office of Victims Services within	
12	the Department of Justice.	
13	0690-112-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
14	gency Services, for disaster recovery costs	56,278,000
15	Provisions:	
16	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
17	state's share of response and recovery costs for di-	
18	sasters.	
19	0690-113-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
20	High Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecu-	12 200 000
21	tion Program Trust Fund	13,300,000
22	Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High	
23 24	Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution	
25	Program, as established by Chapter 5.7 (com-	
26	mencing with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4	
27	of the Penal Code, as amended by Chapter 555 of	
28	the Statutes of 1998, and shall be deposited in the	
29	High Technology Theft Apprehension and Pros-	
30	ecution Program Trust Fund, established pursuant	
31	to Section 13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
32	0690-113-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	
33	Federal Trust Fund to the High Technology Theft	
34	Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust Fund.	218,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the High	
37	Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution	
38	Program established by Chapter 5.7 (commencing	
39	with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4 of the Pe-	
40	nal Code, and shall be deposited in the High Tech-	
41	nology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Pro-	
42	gram Trust Fund, established pursuant to Section	
43	13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
44	0690-115-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
45	gency Services, for volunteer disaster service work-	662 000
46	er's compensation	663,000
47		
48		

SB 1113 — 36—

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
4	to pay approved volunteer disaster service work-	
5	er's compensation claims and administrative ex-	
6	penditures related to the payment of such claims	
7	by the State Compensation Insurance Fund.	
8	0690-295-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
9	gency Services, for reimbursement, in accordance	
10	with the provision of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
11	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
12	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
13	or increased level of service of an existing program	
14	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
15	ment by the State Controller	0
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 98.01.103.280-Deaf Teletype	
18	Equipment (Ch. 1032, Stats.	
19	1980)	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
22	Code, the mandate identified in the appropriation	
23	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
24	and included in the language of this provision is	
25	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
26	pension during the 2004–05 fiscal year:	
27	(1) Deaf Teletype Equipment (Ch. 1032, Stats.	
28	1980).	
29	0690-296-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
30	gency Services, for reimbursement, in accordance	
31	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
32	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
33	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
34	or increased level of service of an existing program	
35	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	2 000
36	ment by the State Controller	2,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) 98.01.124.992-Threats Against	
39	Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats.	
40	1992, and Ch. 666, Stats. 1995) 1,000	
41	(2) 98.01.041.195-Crime Victims'	
42	Rights (Ch. 411, Stats. 1995) 1,000	
43	(3) 98.01.003.694-Sex Crime Confi-	
44	dentiality (Ch. 36, Stats. 1994, 1st	
45	Ex. Sess.)	
46	Provisions:	
47	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, allowed in the state of the decrease of find a provided in this item to the arrange of the decrease of the	
48	locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-	

Item Amount

propriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house which considers appropriation and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.
- 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government Code, mandates identified in the appropriate schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2004–05 fiscal year:
  - (3) Sex Crime Confidentiality (Ch. 36, Stats. 1994, 1st Ex. Sess.)

0690-490—Reappropriation, Office of Emergency Services. The balance of the appropriation provided in the following citations is reappropriated for the purposes, and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2005:

0001—General Fund

2.2.

- (1) Item 0690-301-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
  - (1) 80.10.008-Sacramento: OES Headquarters Perimeter Fence—Working drawings

SB 1113 — 38 —

1	Item	Amount
2	0690-491—Reappropriation, Office of Emergency Ser-	
3	vices. The balance of the appropriations provided in	
4	the following citations are reappropriated to the Of-	
5	fice of Emergency Services for the purposes provided	
6	for in Section 25.00 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
7	157, Stats. 2003) and shall be available for encum-	
8	brance or expenditure until June 30, 2005:	
9	0001—General Fund	
10	(1) Item 8100-101-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
11	157, Stats. 2003). Up to \$25,628,000 pursuant to	
12	Section 25.00 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,	
13	Stats. 2003)	
14	0241—Local Public Prosecutors and Public Defend-	
15	ers Training Fund	
16	(1) Item 8100-101-0241, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
17	157, Stats. 2003). Up to \$432,000 pursuant to	
18	Section 25.00 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,	
19	Stats. 2003).	
20	0425—Victim-Witness Assistance Fund	
21	(1) Item 8100-101-0425, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
22	157, Stats. 2003). Up to \$8,541,000 pursuant to	
23	Section 25.00 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,	
24	Stats. 2003).	
25	0597—High Technology Theft Apprehension and	
26	Prosecution Program Trust Fund	
27	(1) Item 8100-101-0597, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
28	157, Stats. 2003). Up to \$7,142,000 pursuant	
29	Section 25.00 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,	
30	Stats. 2003).	
31	0750-001-0001—For support of Office of the Lieutenant	
32	Governor	2,656,000
33	0820-001-0001—For support of Department of Justice	300,395,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 11.01-Directorate-Administra-	
36	tion	
37	(2) 11.02-Distributed Directorate-	
38	Administration24,552,000	
39	(3) 12.01-Legal Support and Technol-	
40	ogy	
41	(4) 12.02-Distributed Legal Support	
42	and Technology43,907,000	
43	(5) 25-Executive Programs	
44	(6) 30-Civil Law	
45	(7) 40-Criminal Law	
46	(8) 45-Public Rights	
47	(9) 50-Law Enforcement149,287,000	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(10) 60-California Justice Information	
3	Services152,413,000	
4	(11) 65-Gambling Control 14,344,000	
5	(12) 70-Firearms	
6	(13) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduction3,003,000	
7	(14) Reimbursements132,944,000	
8	(15) Amount payable from the Attorney	
9	General Antitrust Account (Item	
10	0820-001-0012)1,187,000	
11	(16) Amount payable from Hazardous	
12	Waste Control Account (Item	
13	0820-001-0014)1,787,000	
14	(17) Amount payable from the Finger-	
15	print Fees Account (Item 0820-	
16	001-0017)63,237,000 (18) Amount payable from Firearms	
17 18	Safety Account (Item 0820-001-	
19	0032) –317,000	
20	(19) Amount payable from the Motor	
21	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
22	tion Fund (Item 0820-001-	
23	0044)20,933,000	
24	(20) Amount payable from the Depart-	
25	ment of Justice Sexual Habitual	
26	Offender Fund (Item 0820-001-	
27	0142)2,664,000	
28	(21) Amount payable from the Travel	
29	Seller Fund (Item 0820-001-	
30	0158)1,003,000	
31	(22) Amount payable from Conserva-	
32	torship Registry Fund (Item 0820-	
33	001-0195)47,000	
34	(23) Amount payable from the Restitu-	
35	tion Fund (Item 0820-001-0214)58,000	
36	(24) Amount payable from the Sexual	
37	Predator Public Information Ac-	
38	count (Item 0820-001-0256)58,000	
39	(25) Amount payable from the Indian	
40	Gaming Special Distribution Fund	
41	(Item 0820-001-0367)9,270,000	
42	(26) Amount payable from the False Claims Act Fund (Item 0820-001-	
43 44	0378)11,348,000	
44	(27) Amount payable from the Dealers'	
45	Record of Sale Special Account	
47	(Item 0820-001-0460)8,403,000	
48	(16.11 0020 001 0400)0,403,000	
40		

SB 1113 **— 40 —** 

1	Item	Amount
2	(28) Amount payable from the Toxic	
3	Substances Control Account (Item	
4	0820-001-0557)2,135,000	
5	(29) Amount payable from the Depart-	
6	ment of Justice Child Abuse Fund	
7	(Item 0820-001-0566)329,000	
8	(30) Amount payable from the Gam-	
9	bling Control Fund (Item 0820-	
10	001-0567)6,337,000	
11	(31) Amount payable from the Gam-	
12	bling Control Fines and Penalties	
13	Account (Item 0820-001-0569)43,000	
14	(32) Amount payable from the Federal	
15	Trust Fund (Item 0820-001-	
16	0890)32,958,000	
17	(33) Amount payable from the Federal	
18	Asset Forfeiture Account, Special	
19	Deposit Fund (Item 0820-001-	
20	0942)1,548,000	
21	(34) Amount payable from the State	
22	Asset Forfeiture Account, Special	
23	Deposit Fund (Item 0820-011-	
24	0942)529,000	
25	(35) Amount payable from the Fire-	
	arms Safety and Enforcement Spe-	
26	cial Fund (Item 0820-001-1008)2,903,000	
27	(36) Amount payable from the Missing	
28	Persons DNA Database Fund (Item	
29		
30	0820-001-3016)3,103,000	
31	(37) Amount payable from the Public	
32	Rights Law Enforcement Special	
33	Fund (Item 0820-001-3053)518,000	
34	(38) Amount payable from the Rate	
35	Payer Relief Fund (Item 0820-001-	
36	3061)14,499,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The Attorney General shall submit to the Legis-	
39	lature, the Department of Finance, and the Gov-	
40	ernor the quarterly and annual reports that he or	
41	she submits to the federal government on the ac-	
42	tivities of the Medi-Cal Fraud Unit.	
43	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
44	Department of Justice may purchase or lease ve-	
45	hicles of any type or class that, in the judgment of	
46	the Attorney General or his or her designee, are	
47	necessary to the performance of the investigatory	
48	and enforcement responsibilities of the Depart-	

—41 — SB 1113

Item Amount

ment of Justice, from the funds appropriated for that purpose in this item.
Notwithstanding Section 28.50 of this act, the At-

2.2.

- 3. Notwithstanding Section 28.50 of this act, the Attorney General may augment the reimbursement authority provided in this item by up to an aggregate of 10 percent above the amount approved in this act for the Civil Law Division and the Public Rights Division in cases where the legal representation needs of client agencies are secured by an interagency agreement or letter of commitment and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item. The Attorney General shall notify the chairpersons of the budget committees, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance within 15 days after the augmentation is made as to the amount and justification of the augmentation, and the program that has been augmented.
- 4. Of the amount included in Schedule (8) of this item, \$14,499,000 is available for costs related to litigation by the Attorney General's Energy Task Force. Upon settlement of cases in the above item by the Energy Task Force, the Attorney General shall secure an agreement or petition the courts for recovery of costs. Any recovery of costs shall be deposited in the General Fund to repay Energy Task Force costs appropriated in this item.
  - 5. Of the amount included in Schedule (6) of this item, \$1,500,000 is available for costs related to litigation for the 1986 and 1997 California floods. Any funds not expended for this specific purpose shall revert to the General Fund.
  - 6. Notwithstanding Section 27.00 of this act, the *The* Department of Finance may submit a deficiency request request for funding pursuant to Items 9840-001-0001, 9840-001-0494, and 9840-001-0988 if flood litigation expenses exceed the amount appropriated for this purpose.
  - 7. Of the amount included in Schedule (6) of this item, \$5,126,000 is available for costs related to the Lloyd's of London (Stringfellow) litigation. Any funds not expended for this specific purpose as of June 30, 2005, shall revert immediately to the General Fund.

1,187,000

SB 1113 — 42 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	0820-001-0014—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
4	the Hazardous Waste Control Account	1,787,000
5	0820-001-0017—For support of Department of Justice,	1,707,000
6	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
7	the Fingerprint Fees Account, pursuant to subdivi-	
8	sion (e) of Section 11105 of the Penal Code	63,237,000
9	0820-001-0032—For support of Department of Justice,	
10	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
11	the Firearms Safety Account	317,000
12	0820-001-0044—For support of Department of Justice,	
13	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation	
14 15	Fund	20,933,000
16	0820-001-0142—For support of Department of Justice,	20,933,000
17	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
18	the Department of Justice Sexual Habitual Offender	
19	Fund	2,664,000
20	Provisions:	
21	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
22	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
23	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
24	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
25	0820-001-0158—For support of Department of Justice,	
26	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Travel Seller Fund	1 002 000
27 28	0820-001-0195—For support of Department of Justice,	1,003,000
29	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
30	the Conservatorship Registry Fund	47,000
31	0820-001-0214—For support of Department of Justice,	.,,
32	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
33	the Restitution Fund	58,000
34	0820-001-0256—For support of Department of Justice,	
35	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
36	the Sexual Predator Public Information Account	58,000
37	0820-001-0367—For support of Department of Justice,	
38	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund	9,270,000
39 40	0820-001-0378—For support of Department of Justice,	9,270,000
41	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
42	the False Claims Act Fund	11,348,000
43	0820-001-0460—For support of Department of Justice,	11,6 .0,000
44	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
45	the Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	8,403,000
46		
47		
4.0		

—43— SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Dealers' Record of Sale fees collected pursuant to	
4	the state law for the registration of assault weap-	
5	ons shall not exceed \$20 per registrant.	
6	0820-001-0557—For support of Department of Justice,	
7	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
8	the Toxics Substances Control Account	2,135,000
9	0820-001-0566—For support of Department of Justice,	
10	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	220.000
11	Department of Justice Child Abuse Fund	329,000
12	0820-001-0567—For support of Department of Justice,	
13	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	6 227 000
14	Gambling Control Fund	6,337,000
15	0820-001-0569—For support of Department of Justice,	
16	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from Gambling Control Fines and Penalties Account	42 000
17	0820-001-0890—For support of Department of Justice,	43,000
18	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
19 20	the Federal Trust Fund	32,958,000
21	0820-001-0942—For support of Department of Justice,	32,936,000
22	for payment to Item 0820-001-0006, payable from	
23	the Federal Asset Forfeiture Account, Special De-	
24	posit Fund	1,548,000
25	0820-001-1008—For support of Department of Justice,	1,5 10,000
26	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
27	the Firearms Safety and Enforcement Special Fund.	2,903,000
28	0820-001-3016—For support of Department of Justice,	_,, 00,000
29	for payment to Item 0820-001-3016 payable from	
30	the Missing Persons DNA Database Fund	3,103,000
31	0820-001-3053—For support of Department of Justice,	-,,
32	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
33	the Public Rights Law Enforcement Special Fund	518,000
34	0820-001-3061—For support of Department of Justice,	
35	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
36	the Rate Payer Relief Fund	14,499,000
37	0820-003-0001—For support of Department of Justice,	
38	for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	2,715,000
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
41	(2) Insurance	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
44	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
45	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
46	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
47	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
48	are met.	

SB 1113 — 44 —

1 2	Item 0820-011-0942—For support of Department of Justice,	Amount
3	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
4	the State Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit	
5	Fund	529,000
6 7	0820-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Justice	3,045,000
8	Schedule:	3,013,000
9	(1) 40-Criminal law	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allo-	
12	cated to district attorneys for vertical prosecution activities related to implementation of the Bat-	
13 14	tered Women Protection Act of 1994, pursuant to	
15	Chapter 885 of the Statutes of 1997.	
16	0820-101-0214—For local assistance, Department of	
17	Justice	2,942,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allo-	
20	cated to support the California Witness Protection	
21	Program, pursuant to Chapter 507, Statutes of 1997. Any funds not expended for this specific	
22 23	purpose shall revert to the General Fund.	
24	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, and the	
25	amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0001, the	
26	department may expend up to \$150,000 for the	
27	administration of the California Witness Protec-	
28	tion Program, including the review of appropriate	
29	policies and procedures for the submittal and re-	
30	view of claims.	
31 32	0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice, payable from <i>the</i> Dealers' Record of Sale	
33	Special Account	33,000
34	Schedule:	22,000
35	(1) 70-Firearms	
36	0820-101-0641—For local assistance, Department of	
37	Justice, payable from the Domestic Violence Re-	
38	straining Order Reimbursement Fund	2,002,000
39 40	Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-	
41	pended to reimburse local law enforcement or	
42	other criminal justice agencies pursuant to Chap-	
43	ter 707 of the Statutes of 1998.	
44	0820-111-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the De-	
45	partment of Justice DNA Testing Fund	225,000
46		
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2 3	Provisions: 1. The amount transferred in this item shall be ex-	
4	pended to reimburse counties pursuant to Chapter	
5	696 of the Statutes of 1998.	
6	0820-111-0255—For local assistance, Department of	
7	Justice, payable from the Department of Justice	225 000
8 9	DNA Testing FundProvisions:	225,000
10	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-	
11	pended to reimburse counties pursuant to Chapter	
12	696 of the Statutes of 1998.	
13	0820-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
14 15	Justice, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali-	
16	fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern-	
17	ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in-	
18	creased level of service of an existing program	
19	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	1.000
20	ment by the State Controller	1,000
21 22	(1) 98.01.139.976-Custody of Minors	
23	(Ch. 1399, Stats. 1976)	
24	(2) 98.01.033.790-Stolen Vehicle Noti-	
25	fication (Ch. 337, Stats. 1990) 0	
26	(3) 98.01.048.598-Sex Offenders: Dis-	
27	closure by Law Enforcement Officers (Ch. 485, Stats. 1998) 0	
28 29	(4) 98.01.110.592-Misdemeanors:	
30	Booking and Fingerprinting (Ch.	
31	1105, Stats 1992)	
32	Provisions:	
33	1. Except as provided in Provision 2, allocations of	
34 35	funds provided in this item to the appropriate lo- cal entities shall be made by the State Controller	
36	in accordance with the provisions of each statute	
37	or executive order that mandates the reimburse-	
38	ment of the costs, and shall be audited to verify	
39	the actual amount of the mandated costs in accor-	
40	dance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of	
41 42	the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds ap-	
43	propriated in this item may be used to provide re-	
44	imbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing	
45	with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Di-	
46	vision 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.	
47		

SB 1113 — 46 —

4 5

2.2.

1 Item Amount

- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house which considers appropriation and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.
- 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government Code, mandates identified in the appropriation schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2004–05 fiscal year:
  - (2) Stolen Vehicles Notification (Ch. 337, Stats. 1990)
  - (3) Sex Offenders: Disclosure by Law Enforcement Officers (Ch. 485, Stats. 1998)
  - (4) Misdemeanors: Booking and Fingerprinting (Ch. 1105, Stats. 1992)

26 0820-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Justice, payable from the Public Buildings Construction Fund

... 8,098,000

29 Schedule

(1) 85.60.010-Santa Barbara Replacement Laboratory—Construction.... 8,098,000 Provisions:

- 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the construction of the project authorized by this item.
- 2. The State Public Works Board and the Department of Justice may obtain interim financing for the project costs authorized in this item from any appropriate source, including, but not limited to, Section 15849.1 of the Government Code and the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government Code.

1 Item Amount 2 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the

3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the augmentation of the cost of construction of the projects scheduled in this item pursuant to the board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the Government Code. In addition, the State Public Works Board may authorize any additional amount necessary to establish a reasonable construction reserve and to pay the cost of financing, including the payment of interest during construction of the projects, the costs of financing a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of permanent financing for the project. This additional amount may include interest payable on any interim financing obtained.

2.2.

- 4. The Department of Justice is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 5. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt the Department of Justice from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is declarative of existing law.
- 0820-491—Reappropriation, Department of Justice. The balance specified below of the appropriation for the Armed Prohibited Persons Database System provided in the following citation is reappropriated for the purpose provided for in that appropriation and shall be available for *encumbrance or* expenditure until June 30, 2005.

0001—General Fund

(1) Item 0820-001-0001, Budget Act of 2003, (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003). Up to \$2,663,000 appropriated in Program 60—California Justice Information Services.

SB 1113 — 48 —

1	Item	Amount
2	0820-495—Reversion, Department of Justice. As of June	
3	30, 2004, the unencumbered balance of the appro-	
4	priation provided in the following citation shall	
5	revert to the fund balance of the fund from which the	
6	appropriation was made:	
7	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund	
8	(1) Item 0820-301-0660, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
9	379, Stats. 2002)	
10	(1) 85.60.010-Santa Barbara Replacement	
11	Laboratory—Construction	
12	0840-001-0001—For support of State Controller	70,434,000
13	Schedule:	70,151,000
14	(1) 100000-Personal Services	
15	(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
16	Equipment	
17	(2.5) Amount payable from various	
	special and nongovernmental cost	
18		
19	funds (Section 25.25)	
20	(3) Reimbursements31,881,000	
21	(4) Amount payable from the Motor	
22	Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-	
23	tion Tax Fund (Item 0840-001-	
24	0061)	
25	(5) Amount payable from the Highway	
26	Users Tax Account, Transportation	
27	Tax Fund (Item 0840-001-0062)978,000	
28	(6) Amount payable from the Local	
29	Revenue Fund (Item 0840-001-	
30	0330)461,000	
31	(7) Amount payable from the State	
32	School Building Lease-Purchase	
33	Fund (Item 0840-001-0344)801,000	
34	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
35	Trust Fund (Item 0840-001-0890)1,200,000	
36	(9) Amount payable from the State	
37	Penalty Fund (Item 0840-001-	
38	0903)1,104,000	
39	(10) Amount payable from various	
40	other unallocated nongovernmen-	
41	tal cost funds (Retail Sales Tax	
42	Fund) (Item 0840-001-0988)206,000	
43	(11) Amount payable from other unal-	
44	located special funds (Item 0840-	
45	011-0494)45,000	
46	(12) Amount payable from unallocated	
47	bond funds (Item 0840-011-0797)185,000	
48		

—49 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	(13) Amount payable from various	
3	other unallocated nongovernmen-	
4	tal cost funds (Item 0840-011-	
5	0988)44,000	
6	(14) Amount payable from the Public	
7	Transportation Account, State	
8	Transportation Fund (Section	
9	25.50)	
10	(15) Amount payable from the High-	
11	way Users Tax Account, Transpor-	
12	tation Tax Fund (Section 25.50)166,000	
13	(16) Amount payable from the Motor	
14	Vehicle License Fee Account,	
15	Transportation Tax Fund (Section	
16	25.50)	
17	(17) Amount payable from the DMV	
18	Local Agency Collection Fund	
19	(Section 25.50)1,000	
20	(18) Amount payable from the Trial	
21	Court Trust Fund (Section 25.50)79,000	
22	(19) Amount payable from the Timber	
23	Tax Fund (Section 25.50)2,000	
24	(20) Amount payable from the Public	
25	Safety Account, Local Public	
26	Safety Fund (Section 25.50)118,000	
27	Provisions:	
28	1. The appropriation made in this item shall be in	
29	lieu of the appropriation in Section 1564 of the	
30	Code of Civil Procedure for all costs, expenses, or	
31	obligations connected with the administration of	
32	the Unclaimed Property Law, with the exception	
33	of payment of owners' or holders' claims pursuant	
34	to Section 1540, 1542, 1560, or 1561 of the Code	
35	of Civil Procedure, or of payment of the costs of	
36	compensating contractors for locating and recov-	
37	ering unclaimed property due the state.	
38	2. Of the claims received for reimbursement of	
39	court-ordered or voluntary desegregation pro-	
40	grams pursuant to Sections 42243.6, 42247, and	
41	42249 of the Education Code, the Controller shall	
42	pay only those claims that have been subjected to	
43	audit by school districts in accordance with the	
44	Controller's procedures manual for conducting	
45	audits of education desegregation claims. Further-	
46	more, the Controller shall pay only those past-	
47	year actual claims for desegregation program	
48	costs that are accompanied by all reports issued	

SB 1113 — 50 —

4 5

2.2.

1 Item Amount 2 by the auditing entity, unless the auditing entity

by the auditing entity, unless the auditing entity was the Controller.

- 3. No less than 0.9 personnel-year in the Audits Division shall be used to audit education desegregation claims.
- 4. The Controller may, with the concurrence of the Director of Finance and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, bill affected state departments for activities required by Section 20050 of the State Administrative Manual, relating to the administration of federal pass-through funds.

No billing may be sent to affected departments sooner than 30 days after the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified by the Director of Finance that he or she concurs with the amounts specified in the billings.

- 5. (a) Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 1531 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller may publish notice in any manner that the Controller determines reasonable, provided that (1) none of the moneys used for this purpose is redirected from funding for the Controller's audit activities, (2) no photograph is used in the publication of notice, and (3) no elected official's name is used in the publication of notice.
  - (b) No funds appropriated in this act may be expended by the Controller to provide general information to the public, other than holders (as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 1501 of the Code of Civil Procedure) of unclaimed property, concerning the unclaimed property program or possible existence of unclaimed property held by the Controller's office, except for informational announcements to the news media, through the exchange of information on electronic bulletin boards, or no more than \$15,000 per year to inform the public about this program in activities already organized by the Controller for other purposes. This restriction does not apply to sending individual notices to property owners (as required in subdivision (d) of Section 1531 of the Code of Civil Procedure).

1 Item Amount

6. Of the moneys appropriated to the Controller in this act, the Controller shall not expend more than \$500,000 to conduct posteligibility fraud audits of the Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment Program.

2.2.

- 7. The Commission on State Mandates shall provide, in applicable parameters and guidelines, as follows:
  - (a) If a local agency or school district contracts with an independent contractor for the preparation and submission of reimbursement claims, the costs reimbursable by the state for that purpose shall not exceed the lesser of (1) 10 percent of the amount of the claims prepared and submitted by the independent contractor, or (2) the actual costs that would necessarily have been incurred for that purpose if performed by employees of the local agency or school district.
  - (b) The maximum amount of reimbursement provided in subdivision (a) may be exceeded only if the local agency or school district establishes, by appropriate documentation, that the preparation and submission of these claims could not have been accomplished without incurring the additional costs claimed by the local agency or school district.
- 8. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this item may not be expended for any performance review or performance audit until after the Controller has provided the Joint Legislative Budget Committee with a 14-day notification of the Controller's intent to perform such a review or audit as well as the scope of the review or audit to be performed. Within 30 days of completion of any such review or audit, the Controller shall provide to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee a copy of a report detailing the Controller's findings and recommendations. ance review or performance audit except pursuant to specific statutory authority. It is the intent of the Legislature that audits conducted by the Controller, or under the direction of the Controller, shall be fiscal audits that focus on claims and disbursements, as provided for in Section 12410 of the Government Code. Any report, audit, analysis, or evaluation issued by the controller for the 2004-05 fiscal year shall cite

SB 1113 — 52 —

1	Item	Amount
2	the specific statutory or constitutional provision	
3	authorizing the preparation and release of the re-	
4	port, audit, analysis, or evaluation.	
5	9. The Controller shall deliver his or her monthly re-	
6	port on General Fund cash receipts and disburse-	
7	ments within 10 days after the close of each	
8	month to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee,	
9	the fiscal committees of the Legislature, the De-	
10	partment of Finance, the Treasurer's office, and	
11	the Office of the Legislative Analyst.	
12	10. For purposes of the review and payment of any	
13	claim for reimbursement by local government	
14	submitted pursuant to Section 54954.4 of the	
15	Government Code, the Controller shall use the	
16	procedures that were in effect at the time the	
17	claim was submitted.	
18	11. Pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 1564 of	
19	the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller shall	
20	transfer all moneys in the Abandoned Property	
21	Account in excess of \$50,000 to the General	
22	Fund no less frequently than at the end of each	
23	month. This transfer shall include unclaimed	
24	Proposition 103 insurance rebate moneys pursu-	
25	ant to Section 1861.01 of the Insurance Code and	
26	Section 1523 of the Code of Civil Procedure.	
27	0840-001-0061—For support of State Controller, for	
28	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
29	Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax	2 417 000
30	Fund	3,415,000
31	0840-001-0062—For support of State Controller, for	
32	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
33	Highway Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax	079 000
34	Fund	978,000
35	0840-001-0330—For support of State Controller, for	
36	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Local Revenue Fund	461,000
37 38	0840-001-0344—For support of State Controller, for	461,000
39	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
40	State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund	801,000
41	0840-001-0890—For support of State Controller, for	801,000
42	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
43	Federal Trust Fund	1,200,000
44	0840-001-0903—For support of State Controller, for	1,200,000
45	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
46	State Penalty Fund	1,104,000
47	Sand I blidley I dildillinininininininininininininininini	1,101,000
48		
10		

\_\_ 53 \_\_ SB 1113

1 2	Item 0840-001-0988—For support of State Controller, for	Amount
3	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from vari-	
4	ous other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds	206.000
5 6	(Retail Sales Tax Fund)	206,000
7	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from other	
8	unallocated special funds	45,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
11 12	in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	
13	not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-	
14	ing of the necessity therefor is provided to the	
15	chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the	
16	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
17	mittee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the	
18	chairperson of the committee, or his or her desig-	
19	nee, may in each instance determine. 0840-011-0797—For support of State Controller, for	
20 21	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from un-	
22	allocated bond funds	185,000
23	Provisions:	,
24	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
25	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
26	in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	
27	not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-	
28	ing of the necessity therefor is provided to the	
29	chairperson of the Isiat Logislative Pudget Com	
30 31	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the	
32	chairperson of the committee, or his or her desig-	
33	nee, may in each instance determine.	
34	0840-011-0988—For support of State Controller, for	
35	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from vari-	
36	ous other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds	44,000
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
39 40	in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	
41	not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-	
42	ing of the necessity therefor is provided to the	
43	chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the	
44	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
45	mittee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the	
46	chairperson of the committee, or his or her desig-	
47	nee, may in each instance determine.	
48		

SB 1113 — 54 —

1	Item	Amount
2	0840-101-0979—For allocation by the Controller from	<b>7</b> 00 000
3	the California Firefighters' Memorial Fund	500,000
4 5	Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be al-	
6	located as follows:	
7	(a) To the Franchise Tax Board and Controller for	
8	reimbursement of costs incurred in connec-	
9	tion with duties under Article 9 (commencing	
10	with Section 18801) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2	
11	of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation	
12	Code.	
13	(b) To the California Fire Foundation the balance	
14	in the fund for the construction of a memorial as authorized in that article.	
15 16	0845-001-0217—For support of Department of Insur-	
17	ance, payable from the Insurance Fund	138 960 000
18	Schedule:	130,700,000
19	(1) 10-Regulation of Insurance Compa-	
20	nies and Insurance Producers 58,235,000	
21	(2) 12-Consumer Protection 43,014,000	
22	(3) 20-Fraud Control	
23	(4) 30-Tax Collection and Audit 1,852,000	
24	(5) 50.01-Administration	
25	(6) 50.02-Distributed Administration–24,674,000	
26	(7) Reimbursements ——250,000	
27 28	Provisions: 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Con-	
29	troller shall transfer one-half of \$3,436,000 upon	
30	passage of the Budget Act and the remaining half	
31	on January 1, 2005, to the Department of Aging	
32	for support of the Health Insurance Counseling	
33	and Advocacy Program.	
34	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Con-	
35	troller shall transfer one-half of \$556,000 upon	
36	passage of the Budget Act and the remaining half	
37	on January 1, 2005, to the State and Consumer	
38	Services Agency for support of the Office of In-	
39	surance Advisor, to provide assistance to the Gov-	
40	ernor on insurance-related matters. The unencum-	
41 42	bered balance, as determined by the State and Consumer Services Agency for the 2004–05 fiscal	
43	year, shall revert to the Insurance Fund.	
44	3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, an amount	
45	not to exceed \$600,000 shall be used solely to	
46	cover intervenor compensation costs allowable	
47	under subdivision (b) of Section 1861.10 of the	
48	Insurance Code.	

\_\_ 55 \_\_ SB 1113

1 Item Amount 0845-011-0285—For transfer by the State Controller 2 3 from the Earthquake Recovery Fund to the General 4 Fund ..... (2,900,000)5 0845-101-0217—For local assistance, Department of Insurance, Program 20-Fraud Control, payable from 6 7 the Insurance Fund..... 38,963,000 0845-495—Reversion, California Department of Insur-8 9 ance. As of June 30, 2004, the balance of the appro-10 priation provided in the following citation shall re-11 vert to the fund from which the appropriation was 12 made: 0285—California Earthquake Recovery Fund 13 (1) Chapter 899, Statutes of 1995, as amended by 14 Chapter 796, Statutes of 1999 and Chapter 488, 15 Statutes of 2003. 16 17 0850-001-0562—For support of the California State Lottery Commission, for payment of expenses of the lot-18 tery, including all costs incurred in the operation and 19 administration of the lottery, payable from the State 20 21 **Provisions:** 2.2. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 23 24 California State Lottery Commission shall submit to the Department of Finance, the Joint Legisla-25 tive Budget Committee, and the budget commit-26 tees of the Legislature, all of the following: 27 (a) In conjunction with submission of the com-28 mission's quarterly financial statements, a re-29 30 port comparing estimated administrative costs to budgeted administrative costs for the 31 32 2005-06 fiscal year. The report shall be in 33 sufficient detail that they may be used for legislative review purposes and for sustaining a 34 thorough ongoing review of the expenditures 35 of the California State Lottery Commission. 36 37 These reports shall include a reporting of the 38 lottery sales revenues and shall detail any administrative funding that is used to supple-39 ment the prize pool of any lottery game. 40 (b) No later than January 10, 2005, a copy of the 41 proposed administrative budget for the Cali-42 fornia State Lottery Commission for the 43 2005–06 fiscal year that is included in the 44 Governor's Budget. 45 (c) No later than June 1, 2005, a copy of the pro-46 posed administrative budget and expected 47 sales revenue for the California State Lottery 48

SB 1113 — 56 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Commission for the 2005–06 fiscal year that	
3	is submitted to the California State Lottery	
4	Commission's Budget Committee. This re-	
5	port shall detail any administrative funding that is proposed to be used to supplement the	
6 7	prize pool of any lottery game.	
8	(d) No later than June 30, 2005, the final	
9	2005–06 budget and revenue projections	
10	approved by the California State Lottery	
11	Commission. The report shall include any ap-	
12	proved revision, and supporting docu-	
13	mentation, to the June 1, 2005, proposed bud-	
14	get. The report shall detail any administrative	
15	funding that is proposed to be used to supple-	
16	ment the prize pool of any lottery game.	
17	0855-001-0367—For support of California Gambling	
18	Control Commission, payable from the Indian Gam-	
19	ing Special Distribution Fund	3,805,000
20		5,305,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 10-California Gambling Control	
23	Commission	
24	5,305,000	
25	0855-001-0567—For support of California Gambling	
26	Control Commission, payable from the Gambling	- 10 - 000
27	Control Fund	2,195,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 10-California Gambling Control	
30	Commission	
31	0855-101-0366—For local assistance, California Gambling Control Commission, possible from the Indian	
32	bling Control Commission, payable from the Indian	46 000 000
33	Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund	46,000,000 96,500,000
34 35	Provisions:	90,300,000
36	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for distri-	
37	bution to noncompact tribes <i>pursuant to Section</i>	
38	12012.90 of the Government Code .	
39	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
40	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
41	for purposes of this item in excess of the amount	
42	appropriated in this item. The Director of Finance	
43	may not approve any expenditure unless the ap-	
44	proval is made in writing and filed with the Chair-	
45	person of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
46	and the chairperson of the committee in each	
47	house that considers appropriations not later than	
48	30 days prior to the effective date of approval, or	

— 57 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of 2 3 the joint committee, or his or her designee, may 4 determine. 5 3. As part of any request to augment this item, the California Gambling Control Commission shall 6 7 provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 8 Budget Committee and the chairperson of the 9 committee in each house that considers appropria-10 tions a report identifying (a) the methodology for determining a noncompact tribe, (b) a list of the 11 noncompact tribes identified based on the com-12 mission's methodology, (c) a trust fund condition 13 report including the amount of revenue received 14 from each compact tribe, and (d) the amount of 15 funds to be distributed to each noncompact tribe. 16 17 Upon receiving additional expenditure authority for distributing funds under the trust fund, the 18 commission shall submit that information to the 19 chairpersons of the committees on a quarterly ba-20 21 sis concurrent with the distribution of the funds to the noncompact tribes. 2.2. 23 0855-101-0367—For local assistance, California Gam-24 bling Control Commission, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund..... 30,000,000 25 Provisions: 26 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be used to 27 28 provide grants to local government agencies pur-29 suant to Section 12715 of the Government Code. 30 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may augment the amount 31 32 available for expenditure in this item, if sufficient 33 funds are available in the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund after fulfillment of the provi-34 35 sions of subdivision (g) of Section 12012.85 of the Government Code. 36 0855-111-0367—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-37 der of the Director of Finance, from the Indian Gam-38 ing Special Distribution Fund, to the Indian Gaming 39 Revenue Sharing Trust Fund......(50,500,000) 40 0860-001-0001—For support of State Board of Equal-41 42 202,222,000 43 Schedule: 44 45 (1) 100000-Personal Services......254,273,000 255,680,000 46 47 48

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
3	Equipment 85,648,000	
4	87,266,000	
5	(3) Reimbursements <del>-97,968,000</del>	
6	-97,479,000	1
7	(4) Amount payable from the Breast	
8	Cancer Fund (Item 0860-001-	
9	0004)	
10	-259,000	
11	(5) Amount payable from the State	
12	Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
13	count (Item 0860-001-0022) <del>-578,000</del>	
14	-577,000	
15	(6) Amount payable from the Motor	
16	Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-	
17	tion Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-	
18	0061)19,484,000	
19	-19,454,000	
20	(7) Amount payable from the Occupa-	
21	tional Lead Poisoning Prevention	
22	Account (Item 0860-001-0070) <del>-629,000</del>	
23	-628,000	
24	(8) Amount payable from the Child-	
25	hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
26	Fund (Item 0860-001-0080) <del>-454,000</del>	
27	-453,000	
28	(9) Amount payable from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
29	(Item 0860-001-0230) <del>-3,414,000</del>	
30 31	-3,411,000	
32	(10) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
33	Prevention and Administration	
34	Fund (Item 0860-001-0320) <del>-234,000</del>	
35	-233,000	
36	(11) Amount payable from the Inte-	
37	grated Waste Management Ac-	
38	count, Integrated Waste Manage-	
39	ment Fund (Item 0860-001-0387)407,000	
40	(12) Amount payable from the Under-	
41	ground Storage Tank Cleanup	
42	Fund (Item $0860-001-0439$ ) $-2,022,000$	,
43	-2,019,000	
44	(13) Amount payable from the Energy	
45	Resources Programs Account (Item	
46	0860-001-0465)235,000	
47	<b>-55,000</b>	
40		

SB 1113

1 Item Amount 2 (14) Amount payable from the Califor-3 nia Children and Families First 4 Trust Fund (Item 0860-001-0623). -4,532,000 5 -4.530.0006 (15) Amount payable from the Federal 7 Trust Fund (Item 0860-001-0890). -32,0008 (16) Amount payable from the Timber 9 Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-0965)... -2.020,00010 -2.017.00011 (17) Amount payable from the Gas Consumption Surcharge Fund 12 (Item 0860-001-3015) ..... 13 -399,00014 (18) Amount payable from the Water Rights Fund (Item 0860-001-15 3058)..... 16 -429,00017 -428,000(19) Amount payable from the Ciga-18 rette and Tobacco Products Com-19 pliance Fund (Item 0860-001-20 3067)......<del>-8,176,000</del> 21 -8.163.0002.2. 23 **Provisions:** 24 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the Board of Equalization for pro-25 cessing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed 26 tax amounts, shall be used in a manner consistent 27 with its authorized budget and the documents that 28 29 were presented to the Legislature for its review in 30 support of that budget. The Board of Equalization shall not reduce expenditures or redirect either 31 funding or personnel resources away from direct 32 33 auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director 34 shall not approve any such reduction or redirec-35 tion sooner than 30 days after providing notifica-36 37 tion to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 38 No such position may be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 39 2004–05 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and 40 Wages Supplement as revised by legislative ac-41 tions without the approval of the Department of 42 Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expedi-43 tiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the 44 funding provided in this act. 45 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, the 46 \$4,904,000 allocated for the Alternative Cigarette 47

Stamp Tax contract shall not be expended until the

SB 1113 — 60 —

1 2 3	Item  Department of Finance approves the Special Project Report for the Alternative Cigarette Tax	Amount
4 5 6 7 8	Stamp Project.  0860-001-0004—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Breast Cancer Fund	260,000 259,000
9	Provisions:	ŕ
10	1. Notwithstanding Section 30461.6 of the Revenue	
11	and Taxation Code, or any other provision of law,	
12	sufficient funds to cover the costs of the State	
13	Board of Equalization for the collection and en-	
14	forcement of fees to be deposited in the Breast	
15	Cancer Fund shall be retained in the fund, and be	
16	available to be appropriated to the board.	
17	0860-001-0022—For support of State Board of Equal-	
18	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
19	from the State Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	579 000
20 21	count	<del>578,000</del> <i>577,000</i>
22	0860-001-0061—For support of State Board of Equal-	377,000
23	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
24	from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-	
25	tion Tax Fund	19,484,000
26	tion 14/4 1 dild	19,454,000
27	0860-001-0070—For support of State Board of Equal-	12,101,000
28	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
29	from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention	
30	Account	629,000
31		628,000
32	Provisions:	
33	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
34	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
35	penalties imposed as specified by Section	
36	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
37	0860-001-0080—For support of State Board of Equal-	
38	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
39	from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	454.000
40	Fund	454,000
41	Dravisiona	453,000
42 43	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
43	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
45	penalties imposed as specified by Section	
45	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
47	13532.10 of the Government Code.	
48		
.0		

	Amount
Fund	<del>3,414,000</del>
	3,411,000
0860-001-0320—For support of State Board of Equal-	
from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
	234,000
1 0.10	233,000
0860-001-0387—For support of State Roard of Equal-	233,000
	407.000
	407,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
0860-001-0439—For support of State Board of Equal-	
ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
from the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup	
	2,022,000
	2,019,000
Provisions:	, ,
	22.7.000
	235,000
ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
Fund	4,532,000
	4,530,000
0860-001-0890—For support of State Board of Equal-	
	32,000
	,
	2,020,000
from the filliber ray rand	2,020,000
	2,017,000

SB 1113 — 62 —

1	Item	Amount
2	0860-001-3015—For support of State Board of Equal-	7 Hillount
3	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
4	from the Gas Consumption Surcharge	
5	Fund	399,000
6	0860-001-3058—For support of State Board of Equal-	
7	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
8	from the Water Rights Fund	<del>429,000</del>
9		428,000
10	0860-001-3067—For support of State Board of Equal-	
11	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
12	from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Compli-	
13	ance Fund	8,176,000
14		8,163,000
15	0890-001-0001—For support of Secretary of State	18,786,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 100000-Personal Services 28,589,000	
18	(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
19	Equipment240,818,000	
20	(3) Special Item of Expense-Election	
21	Related Costs	
22	(4) Reimbursements	
23	(5) Amount payable from the Secretary	
24	of State's Business Fees Fund	
25	(Item 0890-001-0228)27,140,000	
26	(6) Amount payable from the Federal	
27	Trust Fund (Item 0890-001-	
28	0890)223,500,000	
29	(7) Amount payable from the Victims	
30	of Corporate Fraud Compensation	
31	Fund (Item 0890-001-3042)1,600,000	
32	Provisions:	
33	1. The Secretary of State may not expend any spe-	
34	cial handling fees authorized by Chapter 999 of	
35	the Statutes of 1999 that are collected in excess of	
36	the cost of administering those special handling	
37	fees unless specifically authorized by the Legis-	
38	lature. 2. Of the amounts appropriated in this item,	
39 40	\$1,700,000 shall be used for operational costs as-	
	sociated with implementation of the Help	
41	America Vote Act.	
42 43	3. Prior to the expenditure of any other funds in this	
44	item, the Secretary of State shall submit a spend-	
44	ing plan to the Department of Finance for ap-	
46	proval. The spending plan may set out proposed	
47	provail. The spending plan may set out proposed	
т/		

— 63 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount 2 expenditures in whole or in part depending on the 3 guidelines issued by the Federal Election Assis-4 tance Committee. The spending plan shall in-5 clude, at a minimum, (a) a detailed description 6 and schedule of proposed expenditures by func-7 tion and activity, (b) a description and detail of 8 any proposed hiring of state employees or the use 9 of consulting contracts, (c) a timeline for the 10 meeting of federal requirements, and (d) any es-11 timated costs to meet federal requirements which exceed the appropriated funds. It is the intent of 12 13 the Legislature that the spending plan provide 14 more specific details as to the effective use of the 15 funds than have been previously provided and that the public policy goals behind the spending plan 16 17 be made explicit. No approval of a spending plan by the Department of Finance shall be effective 18 19 sooner than 30 days following transmittal of the 20 plan to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 21 Budget Committee and the chairperson of the 2.2. committee in each house that considers election 23 issues, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the 24 chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her 25 designee, may determine. 4. No funds in this item shall be spent on a statewide 26 voter data base prior to the Department of Fi-27 28 nance's approval of a feasibility study report for 29 the project. 30 5. Upon notification and approval of a spending plan pursuant to Provision 3, the Department of Fi-31 nance may authorize the transfer of amounts from 32 33 this item to Item 0890-101-0890 in order to re-34 align the budget in a manner that is consistent 35 with the approved plan. 36 0890-001-0228—For support of Secretary of State, for 37 payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the Secretary of State's Business Fees Fund..... 38 27,140,000 0890-001-0890-For support of Secretary of State, for 39 payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the 40 41 0890-001-3042—For support of Secretary of State, for 42 payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the 43 Victims of Corporate Fraud Compensation Fund .... 1,600,000 44 45 0890-003-0001—For support of Secretary of State, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds ..... 46 7,930,000 47

SB 1113 — 64 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees	
4	(2) Structural Insurance	
5	(3) Reimbursements	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
8	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
9	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
10	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
11	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
12	are met.	
13	0890-003-0228—For support of Secretary of State, for	
14	rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable	2.504.000
15	from the Secretary of State's Business Fees Fund Schedule:	2,504,000
16 17	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
18	(1) Base Rental and Pees	
19	(3) Reimbursements	
20	Provisions:	
21	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
22	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
23	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
24	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
25	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
26	are met.	
27	0890-101-0890—For local assistance, Secretary of State,	12 (00 000
28	Help America Vote Act of 2002 (P.L. 107-252)	42,600,000
29	Provisions:	
30 31	1. Prior to the expenditure of any funds appropriated by this item, the Secretary of State shall submit a	
32	spending plan to the Department of Finance for	
33	approval. The spending plan may set out proposed	
34	expenditures in whole or in part depending on the	
35	guidelines issued by the Federal Election Assis-	
36	tance Committee. The spending plan shall in-	
37	clude, at a minimum, all of the following: (a) a de-	
38	tailed description and schedule of proposed	
39	expenditures by function and activity, (b) a de-	
40	scription and detail of any proposed hiring of state	
41	employees or the use of consulting contracts, (c) a	
42	timeline for the meeting of federal requirements,	
43 44	and (d) any estimated costs to meet federal requirements that exceed the appropriated funds. It	
45	is the intent of the Legislature that the spending	
46	plan provide more specific details as to the effec-	
47	tive use of the funds than have been previously	
48	provided and that the public policy goals behind	

—65— SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	the spending plan be made explicit. No approval	
3	of a spending plan by the Department of Finance	
4	shall be effective sooner than 30 days following	
5	transmittal of the plan to the Chairperson of the	
6	Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the	
7	chairpersons of the committee in each house that	
8	considers election issues, or not sooner than what-	
9	ever lesser time the chairperson of the joint com-	
10	mittee, or his or her designee, may determine.	
11	2. Upon notification and approval of a spending plan	
12	pursuant to Provision 1, the Department of Fi-	
13	nance may authorize the transfer of amounts from	
14	this item to Item 0890-001-0890 in order to re-	
15	align the budget in a manner that is consistent	
16	with the approved plan.	
17	0890-295-0001—For local assistance, Secretary of State,	
18	for reimbursement, in accordance with the provi-	
19	sions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California	
20	Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government	
21	Code, of the costs of any new program or increased	
22	level of service of an existing program mandated by	
23	statute or executive order, for disbursement by the	
24	State Controller	4,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(1) 98.01.007.778-Absentee Ballots	
27	(Ch. 77, Stats. 1978)	
28	(2) 98.01.039.188-Brendon Maguire	
29	Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988)	
30	(3) 98.01.070.475-Voter Registration	
31	Procedures (Ch. 704, Stats. 1975). 1,000	
32	(4) 98.01.142.282-Permanent Absent	
33	Voters (Ch. 1422, Stats. 1982) 1,000	
34	(5) 98.01.049.479-Handicapped Voter	
35	Access (Ch. 494, Stats. 1979) 0	
36	(6) 98.01.101.381-Local Elections	
37	Consolidation (Ch. 1013, Stats.	
38	1981)	
39	(7) 98.01.104.285-Election Materials	
40	(Ch. 1042, Stats. 1985) 0	
41	(8) 98.01.140.176-Voter Registration	
42	Roll Purge (Ch. 1401, Stats.	
43	1976)	
44	(9) 98.01.160.382-Democratic Presi-	
45	dential Delegates (Ch. 1603, Stats.	
46	1982) 0	
47		
48		

SB 1113 — 66 —

1 Item Amount

## Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house which considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.
- 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government Code, mandates identified in the appropriation schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2004–05 fiscal year:
  - (a) Handicapped Voter Access (Ch. 494, Stats. 1979).
  - (b) Local Elections Consolidation (Ch. 1013, Stats. 1981).
  - (c) Election Materials (Ch. 1042, Stats. 1985).
  - (d) Voter Registration Roll Purge (Ch. 1401, Stats. 1976).
  - (e) Democratic Presidential Delegates (Ch. 1603, Stats. 1982).

1 2	Item 0950-001-0001—For support of State Treasurer	Amount 5,751,000
3	Schedule:	
4	(1) 100000-Personal Services 16,171,000	
5	(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
6	Equipment	
7	(3) Reimbursements15,857,000	
8	Provisions:	
9	1. The State Treasurer shall seek to increase the re-	
10	imbursement rates charged to those departments	
11	or programs that receive services from the State	
12	Treasurer's office's Item Processing System by an	
13	amount sufficient to recover from those depart-	
14	ments or programs, over a five-year period, be-	
15	ginning not later than fiscal year 1999–00, their	
16	fair share of the \$3.78 million cost of upgrading	
17	the system to be Year 2000 compliant. Those de-	
18	partments or programs include, but are not limited	
19	to, the Department of Health Services' Women,	
20	Infant and Children Program, and the Employ-	
21	ment Development Department's Unemployment	
22	and Disability Insurance Program.	
23	0950-295-0001—For local assistance, State Treasurer,	
24	for reimbursement, in accordance with the provi-	
25	sions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California	
26	Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government	
27	Code, of the costs of any new program or increased	
28	level of service of an existing program mandated by	
29	statute or executive order, for disbursement by the	0
30	State Controller	0
31	Schedule:	
32	(1) 98.01.078.395-Investment Reports—	
33	Cities and Counties (Ch. 783, Stats.	
34	/	
35	(2) 98.01.078.495-County Treasury Oversight Committees (Ch. 784,	
36 37	Stats. 1995 and Ch. 156, Stats.	
38	1996) 0	
39	Provisions:	
40	3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
41	Code, mandates identified in the appropriation	
42	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
43	and included in the language of this provision are	
44	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
45	pension during the 2004–05 fiscal year:	
46	(1) Investment Reports—Cities and Counties	
47	(Ch. 783, Stats. 1995).	
48	(Cii. 100, Saud. 1770).	
70		

SB 1113 — 68 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) County Treasury Oversight Committees (Ch.	
3	784, Stats. 1995 and Ch. 156, Stats. 1996).	
4	0954-001-0001—For support of the Scholarshare Invest-	
5	ment Board	1,082,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 20-Governor's Scholarship Pro-	
8	grams	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the pur-	
11	pose of administering the Governor's Scholars	
12	Program and the Governor's Math and Science Scholars Program, established pursuant to Ar-	
13 14	ticle 20 (commencing with Section 69995) of	
15	Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code.	
16	0954-001-0564—For support of the Scholarshare Invest-	
17	ment Board, payable from the Scholarshare Admin-	
18	istrative Fund	970,000
19	Schedule:	270,000
20	(1) 10-Golden State Scholarshare Trust	
21	Program	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
24	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
25	for the Scholarshare Investment Board in excess	
26	of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30	
27	days after notification in writing of the necessity	
28	therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fis-	
29	cal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint	
30	Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
31	whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-	
32	mittee, or his or her designee, may in each in-	
33	stance determine.	
34	2. Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 7980-011-	
35	0001 of Section 2 of Chapter 50 of the Statutes of	
36	1999, the \$829,000 General Fund loan made to	
37	the Scholarshare Administrative Fund shall be re-	
38	paid over a period of seven years, with payments	
39	beginning no later than the 2002–03 fiscal year	
40	and ending no later than June 30, 2007. This loan	
41	shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate	
42 43	earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account. 0956-001-0171—For support of California Debt and In-	
43	vestment Advisory Commission, payable from the	
45	California Debt and Investment Advisory Commis-	
46	sion Fund	1,862,000
47		1,002,000
48		
.0		

1 Item Amount 2 Schedule: 3 (1) 10-California Debt and Investment 4 Advisory Commission..... 1,962,000 5 (2) Reimbursements..... -100,0006 **Provisions:** 7 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 8 9 for the California Debt and Investment Advisory 10 Commission in excess of the amount appropriated 11 not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the 12 chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the 13 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-14 mittee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the 15 chairperson of the committee, or his or her desig-16 17 nee, may in each instance determine. 0959-001-0169—For support of California Debt Limit 18 Allocation Committee, payable from the California 19 Debt Limit Allocation Committee Fund..... 20 1,079,000 21 Schedule: 2.2. (1) 10-Debt Limit Allocation Commit-23 tee ..... 1,079,000 Provisions: 24 25 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 26 for the California Debt Limit Allocation Commit-27 tee in excess of the amount appropriated not 28 29 sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of 30 the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson 31 of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not 32 33 sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in 34 each instance determine. 35 36 0959-011-0169—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the California 37 Debt Limit Allocation Committee Fund to the Gen-38 (3,500,000)39 eral Fund..... 40 Provisions: 1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the 41 General Fund that shall be fully repaid by Octo-42 ber 1, 2006. This loan shall be repaid with interest 43 calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled 44 45 Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. The State Controller shall, within 15 46 working days of receipt of written notification 47 from the Department of Finance, transfer from the 48

SB 1113 — 70 —

1	Item	Amount
2	General Fund to the California Debt Limit Allo-	
3	cation Committee Fund the full amount of the	
4	loan or increments thereof as requested by the De-	
5	partment of Finance. It is the intent of the Legis-	
6	lature that repayment be made so as to ensure that	
7	current and newly authorized programs sup-	
8	ported by this fund are fully and timely imple-	
9	mented as approved by the voting members of the	
10	California Debt Limit Allocation Committee	
11	Fund. It is also the intent of the Legislature that	
12	repayment be made so as to ensure compliance	
13	with federal and state statutes or requirements.	
14	Accordingly, the Department of Finance shall,	
15	within 30 days of receipt of written notification	
16	documenting the need of the loan repayment from	
17	the California Debt and Limit Allocation Commit-	
18	tee, provide written notification to the State Con-	
	troller notifying the State Controller of the	
19	amount to be transferred from the General Fund	
20		
21	to the California Debt Limit Allocation Commit-	
22	tee Fund.	
23	0965-001-0215—For support of California Industrial De-	
24	velopment Financing Advisory Commission, pay-	450,000
25	able from the Industrial Development Fund	459,000
26	Schedule:	
27	(1) 10-Industrial Development Financ-	
28	ing Advisory Commission	
29	(2) Reimbursements — —75,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
32	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
33	for the California Industrial Development Financ-	
34	ing Advisory Commission in excess of the amount	
35	appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notifi-	
36	cation in writing of the necessity therefor is pro-	
37	vided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees	
38	and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
39	get Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
40	time the chairperson of the committee, or his or	
41	her designee, may in each instance determine.	
42	0968-001-0448—For support of California Tax Credit	
43	Allocation Committee, payable from the Occupancy	
44	Compliance Monitoring Account, Tax Credit Allo-	1 040 000
45	cation Fee Account	1,048,000
46	Schedule:	
47	(1) 10-California Tax Credit Allocation	
48	Committee	

—71 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) Reimbursements15,000	
3	Provisions:	
4	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
5	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
6	for the California Tax Credit Allocation Commit-	
7	tee in excess of the amount appropriated not	
8	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
9	the necessity therefor is provided to the chairper-	
10	sons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson	
11	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
12	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
13	of the committee, or his or her designee, may in	
14	each instance determine.	
15	0968-001-0457—For support of California Tax Credit	
16	Allocation Committee, payable from the Tax Credit	
17	Allocation Fee Account	1,404,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 10-California Tax Credit Allocation	
20	Committee	
21	(2) Reimbursements15,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
24	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
25	for the California Tax Credit Allocation Commit-	
26	tee in excess of the amount appropriated not	
27	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
28	the necessity therefor is provided to the chairper-	
29	sons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson	
30	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
31	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
32	of the committee, or his or her designee, may in	
33	each instance determine.	
34	0968-001-3038—For support of California Tax Credit	
35	Allocation Committee, payable from the Community Revitalization Fee Fund	240,000
36	Schedule:	249,000
37	(1) 20-Community Revitalization Pro-	
38	gram	
39 40	Provisions:	
	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
41 42	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
43	for the California Tax Credit Allocation Commit-	
44	tee in excess of the amount appropriated not	
45	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
46	the necessity therefor is provided to the chairper-	
47	sons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson	
48	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
40	of the John Legislative Budget Committee, of not	

SB 1113 — 72 —

1 Item Amount sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson 2 of the committee, or his or her designee, may in 3 4 each instance determine. 5 0968-011-0448—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Occupancy 6 7 Compliance Monitoring Account, Tax Credit Alloca-8 tion Fee Account to the General Fund ...... (35,000,000) 9 Provisions: 10 1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the General Fund that shall be fully repaid by Octo-11 ber 1, 2006. This loan shall be repaid with interest 12 calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled 13 Money Investment Account at the time of the 14 transfer. The State Controller shall, within 15 15 working days of receipt of written notification 16 from the Department of Finance, transfer from the 17 General Fund to the Occupancy Compliance 18 Monitoring Account, Tax Credit Allocation Fee 19 Account the full amount of the loan or increments 20 21 thereof as requested by the Department of Fi-2.2. nance. It is the intent of the Legislature that re-23 payment be made so as to ensure that current and newly authorized programs supported by this ac-24 count are fully and timely implemented as ap-25 proved by the voting members of the California 26 Tax Credit Allocation Committee. It is also the in-27 tent of the Legislature that repayment be made so 28 29 as to ensure compliance with federal and state 30 statutes or requirements. Accordingly, the Department of Finance shall, within 30 days of receipt of 31 32 written notification documenting the need of the loan repayment from the California Tax Credit Al-33 location Committee, provide written notification 34 35 to the State Controller notifying the State Control-36 ler of the amount to be transferred from the Gen-37 eral Fund to the Occupancy Compliance Monitoring Account, Tax Credit Allocation Fee 38 39 Account. 0968-011-0457—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-40 der of the Director of Finance, from the Tax Credit 41 Allocation Fee Account to the General Fund...... (31,000,000) 42 Provisions: 43 1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the 44 45 General Fund that shall be fully repaid by October 1, 2006. This loan shall be repaid with interest 46 calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled 47 Money Investment Account at the time of the 48

—73 — SB 1113

Item Amount

transfer. The State Controller shall, within 15 working days of receipt of written notification from the Department of Finance, transfer from the General Fund to the Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account the full amount of the loan or increments thereof as requested by the Department of Finance. It is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be made so as to ensure that current and newly authorized programs supported by this account are fully and timely implemented as approved by the voting members of the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee. It is also the intent of the Legislature that repayment be made so as to ensure compliance with federal and state statutes or requirements. Accordingly, the Department of Finance shall, within 30 days of receipt of written notification documenting the need of the loan repayment from the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee, provide written notification to the State Controller notifying the State Controller of the amount to be transferred from the General Fund to the Tax Credit Allocation Fee Ac-

0971-001-0528—For support of California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority, payable from the California Alternative Energy Authority Fund

198,000

## **Provisions:**

Schedule:

1

2

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23 24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47 48  Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. SB 1113 — 74—

1 2	Item 0985-001-6040—For support of California School Fi-	Amount
3	nance Authority, payable from the Charter School	
4 5	Facilities Account, 2002 State School Facilities Fund	615,000
6	Schedule:	013,000
7	(1) 20-Charter School Facilities	
8	Program	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$100,000 is	
11	for the one-time support of external contracts for	
12	consultants who are qualified to provide technical	
13	assistance and training in the development of fi-	
14	nancing programs for charter schools.	
15	STATE AND CONSUMER SERVICES	
16 17	STATE AND CONSUMER SERVICES	
18	1100-001-0001—For support of California Science Cen-	
19	ter	11,489,000
20	Schedule:	, ,
21	(1) 10-Education	
22	(2) 20-Exposition Park Management 3,538,000	
23	(3) 30-California African-American	
24	Museum	
25	(4) 40.01-Administration	
26	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration −1,176,000	
27	(6) Reimbursements-Education1,255,000	
28	(7) Reimbursements-Exposition Park	
29	Management	
30	(8) Reimbursements-California Afri-	
31	can-American Museum40,000	
32	(9) Amount payable from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund (Item	
33 34	1100-001-0267)3,188,000	
35	Provisions: -5,166,000	
36	The California Science Center shall report to the	
37	Legislature by January 15, 2005, on options for	
38	charging a fee for admission to the California	
39	Science Center Museum.	
40	1100-001-0267—For support of California Science Cen-	
41	ter, for payment to Item 1100-001-0001, payable	
42	from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund	3,188,000
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
45	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
46	penalties imposed as specified in Government Code Section 13332.18.	
47	Code Section 15552.18.	
48		

—75— SB 1113

1 2	Item 1100-003-0001—For support of the California Science	Amount
3	Center, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
4	bonds	2,743,000
5	Schedule:	, ,
6	(1) Base Rental and Fees 2,707,000	
7	(2) Insurance	
8	(3) Reimbursements4,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
11	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
12	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
13	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
14 15	are met.	
16	1110-001-0024—For support of State Board of Guide	
17	Dogs for the Blind, Program 54, payable from the	
18	State Board of Guide Dogs for the Blind Fund	141,000
19	Provisions:	,
20	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
21	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
22	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
23	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
24	1110-001-0069—For support of the State Board of Bar-	
25	bering and Cosmetology, payable from the Barbering	12 111 000
26	and Cosmetology Fund	12,444,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) 22-Board of Barbering and Cosmetology	
29 30	(2) Reimbursements	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
33	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
34	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
35	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
36	1110-001-0093—For support of Contractors' State Li-	
37	cense Board, for payment to Item 1110-001-0735,	
38	payable from the Construction Management Educa-	
39	tion Account	15,000
40	Provisions:	
41	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
42	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
43 44	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
45	1110-001-0108—For support of Acupuncture Board,	
46	payable from the Acupuncture Fund	2,161,000
47	Schedule:	,,0
48	(1) 56-Acupuncture Board 2,184,000	

SB 1113 — 76—

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) Reimbursements ——23,000	
3	Provisions:	
4	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5		
6	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
7	13332.18 of the Government Code. 1110-001-0175—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
8	fornia, Registered Dispensing Opticians, for pay-	
10	ment to Item 1110-001-0758, payable from the Dis-	
11	pensing Opticians Fund	244,000
12	Provisions:	244,000
13	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
14	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
15	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
16	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
17	1110-001-0205—For support of Board for Geologists	
18	and Geophysicists, Program 51, payable from the	
19	Geology and Geophysics Fund	750,000
20	Provisions:	,
21	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
22	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
23	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
24	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
25	1110-001-0210—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
26	fornia, Outpatient Setting, for payment to Item 1110-	
27	001-0758, payable from the Outpatient Setting Fund	
28	of the Medical Board of California	23,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
31	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
32	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
33	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
34	1110-001-0264—For support of Osteopathic Medical	
35	Board of California, payable from the Osteopathic	1 012 000
36	Medical Board of California Contingent Fund	1,013,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) 70-Osteopathic Medical Board of California	
39	,,	
40	(2) Reimbursements — 50,000 Provisions:	
41 42		
42	<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and</li> </ol>	
43	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
45	Code Section 13332.18.	
46	1110-001-0280—For support of Physician Assistant	
47	Committee, payable from the Physician Assistant	
48	Fund	853,000
10		022,000

—77— SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule: (1) 50 Physician Assistant Committee 878 000	
3	(1) 59-Physician Assistant Committee . 878,000	
4 5	(2) Reimbursements — —25,000 Provisions:	
6	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
7	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
8	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
9	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
10	1110-001-0295—For support of California Board of Po-	
11	diatric Medicine, payable from the Board of Podiat-	
12	ric Medicine Fund	1,071,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 61-California Board of Podiatric	
15	Medicine	
16	(2) Reimbursements4,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
19	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
20	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
21	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
22	1110-001-0310—For support of Board of Psychology,	2 707 000
23	payable from the Psychology Fund	2,787,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 62-Board of Psychology	
26 27	Provisions:	
28	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
29	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
30	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
31	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
32	1110-001-0319—For support of Respiratory Care Board	
33	of California, payable from the Respiratory Care	
34	Fund	2,422,000
35	Schedule:	
36	(1) 64-Respiratory Care Board of Cali-	
37	fornia	
38	(2) Reimbursements66,000	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
41	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
42	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
43	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
44	1110-001-0326—For support of State Athletic Commis-	717.000
45	sion	717,000
46	Schedule:	
47	(1) 9-State Athletic Commission 910,000	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) Amount payable from the Boxer's	
3	Pension Fund (Item 1110-002-	
4	9250)90,000	
5	(3) Amount payable from the Boxer's	
6	Neurological Examination Ac-	
7	count (Item 1110-001-0492)103,000	
8	Provisions:	
9	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
10	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
11	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
12	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
13	2. Notwithstanding Section 14.00 of this act, the Di-	
14	rector of Finance may authorize a loan of up to	
15	\$320,000 from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair	
16	Fund to the State Athletic Commission. This loan	
17	shall be repaid by June 30, 2007.	
18	1110-001-0376—For support of the Speech-Language	
19	Pathology and Audiology Board, payable from the	£10,000
20	Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Fund	519,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 65-Speech-Language Pathology	
23	and Audiology Board	
24	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
25		
26	<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and</li> </ol>	
27	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
28 29	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
30	1110-001-0380—For support of the Committee on Den-	
31	tal Auxiliaries, Board of Dentistry, payable from the	
32	State Dental Auxiliary Fund	1,524,000
33	Schedule:	1,32 1,000
34	(1) 36.20-Committee on Dental Auxil-	
35	iaries	
36	(2) Reimbursements –222,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
39	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
40	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
41	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
42	1110-001-0399—For support of Structural Pest Control	
43	Board, for payment to Item 1110-001-0775, payable	
44	from the Structural Pest Control Education and En-	
45	forcement Fund	277,000
46	Provisions:	
47	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
48	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	

—79— SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
3	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4	1110-001-0492—For support of State Athletic Commis-	
5	sion, for payment to Item 1110-001-0326, payable	
6	from the Boxer's Neurological Examination	102 000
7	Account	103,000
8	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
10	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
11	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
12	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
13	1110-001-0704—For support of California Board of Ac-	
14	countancy, payable from the Accountancy Fund,	
15	Professions and Vocations Fund	8,879,000
16	Schedule:	0,077,000
17	(1) 3-California Board of Accountancy. 9,083,000	
18	(2) Reimbursements ——204,000	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
21	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
22	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
23	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
24	1110-001-0706—For support of California Architects	
25	Board, payable from the California Architects Board	
26	Fund	2,731,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) 06.10.010-California Architects	
29	Board	
30	(2) 06.10.020-Distributed Cost-	
31	Architects/Landscape Architects26,000	
32	(3) Reimbursements	
33	Provisions:	
34	<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and</li> </ol>	
35	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
36 37	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
38	1110-001-0735—For support of Contractors' State Li-	
39	cense Board, payable from the Contractors' License	
40	Fund	46,755,000
41	Schedule:	10,733,000
42	(1) 30-Contractors' State License	
43	Board	
44	(2) Reimbursements353,000	
45	(3) Amount payable from the Construc-	
46	tion Management Education Ac-	
47	count (Item 1110-001-0093)15,000	
48		

SB 1113 — 80 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
4	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	1110-001-0741—For support of Dental Board of Califor-	
8	nia, Board of Dentistry, payable from the State Den-	
9	tistry Fund	7,012,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 36.10-Dental Board of California 7,182,000	
12	(2) Reimbursements170,000	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
15	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
16	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
17	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
18	1110-001-0757—For support of California Architects	
19	Board, Landscape Architect Technical Committee,	
20	Program 06.20, payable from California Architects	
21	Board Fund-Landscape Architects Fund	881,000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
24	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
25	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
26	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
27	1110-001-0758—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
28	fornia, payable from the Contingent Fund of the	20 202 000
29	Medical Board of California	39,203,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 55.10.010-Medical Board of Cali-	
32	fornia	
33	(2) 55.15-Registered Dispensing Opti-	
34	cians	
35	(3) 55.17-Outpatient Setting	
36	(4) 55.10.020-Distributed Medical Board of California713,000	
37	Board of California	
38	(6) Amount payable from the Dispens-	
39	ing Opticians Fund (Item 1110-	
40	001-0175)244,000	
41 42	(7) Amount payable from the Outpa-	
43	tient Setting Fund of the Medical	
43	Board of California (Item 1110-	
45	001-0210)23,000	
45	Provisions: -23,000	
47	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
48	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
40	revenues derived from the assessment of filles and	

—81 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
3	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4	1110-001-0759—For support of Physical Therapy Board of California, payable from the Physical Therapy	
5 6	Fund	2,244,000
7	Schedule:	2,244,000
8	(1) 58-Physical Therapy Board of Cali-	
9	fornia	
10	(2) Reimbursements — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
13	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
14	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
15	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
16	1110-001-0761—For support of Board of Registered	
17	Nursing, payable from the Board of Registered Nurs-	
18	ing Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	17,103,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 78-Board of Registered Nursing 18,117,000	
21	(2) Reimbursements	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
24 25	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
26	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
27	1110-001-0763—For support of State Board of Optom-	
28	etry, payable from the State Optometry Fund, Pro-	
29	fessions and Vocations Fund	1,310,000
30	Schedule:	1,010,000
31	(1) 69-State Board of Optometry 1,316,000	
32	(2) Reimbursements6,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
35	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
36	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
37	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
38	1110-001-0767—For support of California State Board	
39	of Pharmacy, payable from the Pharmacy Board	7.260.000
40	Contingent Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	7,360,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 72-California State Board of Pharmacy 7 360 000	
43 44	macy	
45	(2) Reimbursements –251,000	
46	Provisions:	
47	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
48	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	

SB 1113 — 82 —

penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1110-001-0770—For support of Board for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, payable from the Professional Engineers' and Land Surveyors' Fund. Schedule: (1) 75-Board for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors	1	Item	Amount
13332.18 of the Government Code. 1110-001-0770—For support of Board for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, payable from the Professional Engineers' and Land Surveyors' Fund. Schedule: (1) 75-Board for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors			1111104111
Engineers and Land Surveyors, payable from the Professional Engineers' and Land Surveyors' Fund.  Schedule:  (1) 75-Board for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors		1 1	
Engineers and Land Surveyors, payable from the Professional Engineers' and Land Surveyors' Fund.  Schedule:  (1) 75-Board for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors	4	1110-001-0770—For support of Board for Professional	
Professional Engineers' and Land Surveyors' Fund. Schedule:  (1) 75-Board for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors	5		
7 Schedule: (1) 75-Board for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors			7,339,000
neers and Land Surveyors	7	·	
neers and Land Surveyors	8	(1) 75-Board for Professional Engi-	
10 (2) Reimbursements	9		
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1110-001-0771—For support of Court Reporters Board of California, payable from the Court Reporters Fund	10		
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.  1110-001-0771—For support of Court Reporters Board of California, payable from the Court Reporters Fund	11	Provisions:	
penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1110-001-0771—For support of Court Reporters Board of California, payable from the Court Reporters Fund	12	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
15 13332.18 of the Government Code. 16 1110-001-0771—For support of Court Reporters Board 17 of California, payable from the Court Reporters 18 Fund	13	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
of California, payable from the Court Reporters Fund	14	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
of California, payable from the Court Reporters Fund	15	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
Fund	16		
19 Schedule: 20 (1) 81-Court Reporters Board of California	17		
20 (1) 81-Court Reporters Board of California	18	Fund	627,000
fornia	19		
22 (2) Reimbursements	20	•	
Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.  1110-001-0773—For support of Board of Behavioral Science, payable from the Behavioral Science Examiners Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	21	,	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1110-001-0773—For support of Board of Behavioral Science, payable from the Behavioral Science Examiners Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund		· ·	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.  1110-001-0773—For support of Board of Behavioral Science, payable from the Behavioral Science Examinors Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund			
penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 28 1110-001-0773—For support of Board of Behavioral Science, payable from the Behavioral Science Examinors Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund		11 1	
13332.18 of the Government Code. 1110-001-0773—For support of Board of Behavioral Science, payable from the Behavioral Science Examiners Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund			
28 1110-001-0773—For support of Board of Behavioral Science, payable from the Behavioral Science Examiners Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund		1 1	
ence, payable from the Behavioral Science Examin- ers Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund			
ers Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund			
31 Schedule: 32 (1) 18-Board of Behavioral Science 4,758,000 33 (2) Reimbursements			4.502.000
32 (1) 18-Board of Behavioral Science 4,758,000 33 (2) Reimbursements			4,582,000
33 (2) Reimbursements			
Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.  1110-001-0775—For support of Structural Pest Control Board, payable from the Structural Pest Control Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund			
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.  1110-001-0775—For support of Structural Pest Control Board, payable from the Structural Pest Control Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund		· ·	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.  1110-001-0775—For support of Structural Pest Control Board, payable from the Structural Pest Control Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	-		
penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 139 1110-001-0775—For support of Structural Pest Control 40 Board, payable from the Structural Pest Control 41 Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund			
13332.18 of the Government Code. 1110-001-0775—For support of Structural Pest Control Board, payable from the Structural Pest Control Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund			
1110-001-0775—For support of Structural Pest Control Board, payable from the Structural Pest Control Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund			
40 Board, payable from the Structural Pest Control 41 Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund			
Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund			
42 Schedule: 43 (1) 84-Structural Pest Control Board 3,630,000			3 351 000
43 (1) 84-Structural Pest Control Board 3,630,000			2,331,000
	44	(2) Reimbursements	
45 (3) Amount payable from the Structural			
46 Pest Control Education and En-			
47 forcement Fund (Item 1110-001-			
48 0399)277,000			

—83— SB 1113

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
4	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	1110-001-0777—For support of Veterinary Medical	
8	Board, payable from the Veterinary Medical Board	
9	Contingent Fund	1,570,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 90-Veterinary Medical Board 1,596,000	
12	(2) Reimbursements26,000	
13	Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
14 15	<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and</li> </ol>	
16	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
17	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
18	1110-001-0779—For support of Board of Vocational	
19	Nurse and Psychiatric Technician Examiners, pay-	
20	able from the Vocational Nurse Examiners Fund	5,024,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 91.10.010-Vocational Nurses Pro-	
23	gram 5,413,000	
24	(2) 91.10.020-Distributed Vocational	
25	Nurses	
26	(3) Reimbursements352,000	
27	Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
28 29	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
30	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
31	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
32	1110-001-0780—For support of Board of Vocational	
33	Nurse and Psychiatric Technician Examiners, pay-	
34	able from the Psychiatric Technicians Account, Vo-	
35	cational Nurse and Psychiatric Technician Examin-	
36	ers Fund	1,119,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) 91.20-Psychiatric Technician Pro-	
39	gram	
40	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
41 42	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
43	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
44	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
45	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
46	1110-001-3017—For support of California Board of Oc-	
47	cupational Therapy, payable from the Occupational	
48	Therapy Fund	675,000

1 2	Item Schedule:	Amount
3	(1) 67-California Board of Occupa-	
4	tional Therapy	
5	(2) Reimbursements — —22,000	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
8	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
9	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
10	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
11	1110-002-9250—For support of State Athletic Commis-	
12	sion, for payment to Item 1110-001-0326, payable	
13	from the Boxer's Pension Fund	90,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
16	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
17	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
18	1332.18 of the Government Code.	
19	1110-101-0093—For local assistance, Contractors' State License Board, Department of Consumer Affairs,	
20 21	payable from the Construction Management Educa-	
22	tion Account	239,000
23	1111-002-0166—For support of the Arbitration Certifi-	239,000
24	cation Program, Department of Consumer Affairs,	
25	payable from the Consumer Affairs-Certification Ac-	
26	count	870,000
27	Schedule:	,
28	(1) 23-Arbitration Certification Pro-	
29	gram	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
32	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
33	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
34	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
35	1111-002-0208—For support of the Hearing Aid Dis-	
36	pensers Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs,	629,000
37	payable from the Hearing Aid Dispensers Fund Schedule:	638,000
38 39	(1) 24-Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau. 647,000	
40	(1) 24-Hearing Aid Dispensers Bureau. 047,000 (2) Reimbursements –9,000	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
43	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
44	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
45	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
46		
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	1111-002-0239—For support of the Bureau of Security	
3	and Investigative Services, Department of Consumer	
4	Affairs, payable from the Private Security Services	6 701 000
5	Fund	6,781,000
6	Schedule:	
7 8	(1) 25.10.010-Bureau of Security and Investigative Services, Private Se-	
9	curity Services Program 9,235,000	
10	(2) 25.10.020-Distributed Private Secu-	
11	rity Services	
12	(3) Reimbursements2,350,000	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
15	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
16	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
17	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
18	1111-002-0305—For support of the Bureau for Private	
19	Postsecondary and Vocational Education, Depart-	
20	ment of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Private	
21	Postsecondary Education Administration Fund	5,632,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 27.10.010-Bureau for Private Post-	
24	secondary and Vocational Educa-	
25	tion	
26 27	secondary and Vocational Educa-	
28	tion	
29	(3) Reimbursements — —80,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
32	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
33	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
34	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
35	1111-002-0325—For support of the Bureau of Electronic	
36	and Appliance Repair, Department of Consumer Af-	
37	fairs, payable from the Electronic and Appliance Re-	
38	pair Fund	1,913,000
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) 28-Bureau of Electronic and Appli-	
41	ance Repair	
42 43	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
43	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
45	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
46	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
47	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
48		

SB 1113 — 86 —

1 2	Item 1111-002-0421—For support of the Bureau of Automo-	Amount
3	tive Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, pay-	
4	able from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund	93,996,000
5	Schedule:	
6 7	(1) 31.10.016-Automotive Repair and Smog Check Programs	
8	(2) 31.10.026-Consumer Relations and	
9	Outreach	
10	(3) 31.10.036-Communications and	
11	Education	
12	(4) 31.10.046-Administrative and In-	
13	formation Services	
14 15	(5) 31.10.090-Distributed Auto- motive Repair and Smog Check	
16	Programs71,000	
17	(6) Reimbursements118,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
20	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
21	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
22 23	2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the De-	
24	partment of Finance may authorize transfers	
25	among and between Schedules (1), (2), (3), and	
26	(4) of this item not to exceed 35 percent of the	
27	schedule from which funds are transferred. Trans-	
28	fers made by this provision may be authorized not	
29	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
30 31	the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legis-	
32	lature that considers appropriations and the	
33	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
34	Committee.	
35	1111-002-0459—For support of the Telephone Medical	
36	Advice Services Program, Department of Consumer	
37	Affairs, payable from the Telephone Medical Advice	120,000
38 39	Services Fund	128,000
40	(1) 37-Telephone Medical Advice Ser-	
41	vices Program	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
44	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
45	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
46	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
47 48		
40		

—87— SB 1113

tive Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the High Polluter Repair or Removal Account
tive Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the High Polluter Repair or Removal Account
able from the High Polluter Repair or Removal Account
6 Schedule: 7 (1) 31.20.016-Vehicle Repair Assis- 8 tance
(1) 31.20.016-Vehicle Repair Assis- tance
tance
9 (2) 31.20.030-Vehicle Retirement
10 (3) 31.20.040-Program Administration. 4,308,000 Provisions: 12 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include 13 revenues derived from the assessment of fines and 14 penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 16 2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the De- 17 partment of Finance may authorize transfers 18 among and between Schedules (1) and (2) of this 19 item. Transfers made by this provision may be au- 10 thorized not sooner than 30 days after notification 11 in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to 12 the chairperson of the committee in each house of 13 the Legislature that considers appropriations and 14 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 15 Committee. 1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Con- 17 sumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs 18 Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
11 Provisions: 12 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include 13 revenues derived from the assessment of fines and 14 penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 16 2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the De- 17 partment of Finance may authorize transfers 18 among and between Schedules (1) and (2) of this 19 item. Transfers made by this provision may be au- 20 thorized not sooner than 30 days after notification 21 in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to 22 the chairperson of the committee in each house of 23 the Legislature that considers appropriations and 24 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 25 Committee. 26 1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Con- 27 sumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs 28 Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the De- partment of Finance may authorize transfers among and between Schedules (1) and (2) of this item. Transfers made by this provision may be au- thorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 26 1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Con- sumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.  Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the Department of Finance may authorize transfers among and between Schedules (1) and (2) of this item. Transfers made by this provision may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.  1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the Department of Finance may authorize transfers among and between Schedules (1) and (2) of this item. Transfers made by this provision may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 26 1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs 28 Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
13332.18 of the Government Code. 2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the Department of Finance may authorize transfers among and between Schedules (1) and (2) of this item. Transfers made by this provision may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 26 1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the Department of Finance may authorize transfers among and between Schedules (1) and (2) of this item. Transfers made by this provision may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.  21111-002-0702—For support of Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
partment of Finance may authorize transfers among and between Schedules (1) and (2) of this item. Transfers made by this provision may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.  26 1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
among and between Schedules (1) and (2) of this item. Transfers made by this provision may be au- thorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.  1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Con- sumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
item. Transfers made by this provision may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.  Ill1-002-0702—For support of Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
thorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.  1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.  1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.  1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.  1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.  1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
25 Committee. 26 1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs 28 Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
26 1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs 28 Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
27       sumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs         28       Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
28       Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund
29       Schedule:         30       (1) 35.10.010-Administrative and Information Services Division
30 (1) 35.10.010-Administrative and Information Services Division 36,153,000 32 (2) 35.10.015-Communications and 33 Education Division
31       formation Services Division
32 (2) 35.10.015-Communications and 33 Education Division
33 Education Division
34 (3) 35.10.020-Consumer Relations and 35 Outreach Division
35 Outreach Division
36 (4) 35.10.025-Division of Investi- 37 gation
37 gation
38 (5) 35.20.010-Distributed Administra- 39 tive and Information Services Di- 40 vision35,578,000 41 (6) 35.20.015-Distributed Communica-
39 tive and Information Services Di- 40 vision35,578,000 41 (6) 35.20.015-Distributed Communica-
40 vision35,578,000 41 (6) 35.20.015-Distributed Communica-
41 (6) 35.20.015-Distributed Communica-
tions and Education Division1,267,000
43 (7) 35.20.020-Distributed Consumer
Relations and Outreach Division9,332,000
45 (8) 35.20.025-Distributed Division of
46 Investigation6,583,000
47 (9) Reimbursements — -887,000 48

SB 1113 — 88 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
4	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	1111-002-0717—For support of the Cemetery and Fu-	
8	neral Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, pay-	
9	able from the Cemetery Fund, Professions and Vo-	
10	cations Fund	1,980,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) 38.10.005-Cemetery Program 2,214,000	
13	(2) 38.10.010-Distributed Cemetery	
14	Program	
15	(3) Reimbursements119,000	
16	Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
17 18	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
19	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
20	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
21	1111-002-0750—For support of the Cemetery and Fu-	
22	neral Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, pay-	
23	able from the State Funeral Directors and Embalm-	
24	ers Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	1,505,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(1) 38.20-Funeral Directors and Em-	
27	balmers Program	
28	(2) Reimbursements12,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
31	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
32 33	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
34	1111-002-0752—For support of the Bureau of Home Fur-	
35	nishings and Thermal Insulation, Department of	
36	Consumer Affairs, payable from the Bureau of Home	
37	Furnishings and Thermal Insulation Fund	3,641,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 34-Bureau of Home Furnishings	
40	and Thermal Insulation 3,646,000	
41	(2) Reimbursements5,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
44	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
45 46	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
46 47	13332.16 of the Government Code.	
48		
+0		

**— 89 —** SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2 3	1111-002-0769—For support of the Bureau of Security and Investigative Services, Department of Consumer	
4	Affairs, payable from the Private Investigator	
5	Fund	606,000
6	Schedule:	000,000
7	(1) 25.20-Private Investigators Pro-	
8	gram	
9	(2) Reimbursements110,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
12	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
13	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
14	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
15	1111-002-0890—For support of the Bureau for Private	
16	Postsecondary and Vocational Education, Depart-	
17	ment of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Federal	
18	Trust Fund	1,145,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 27.20-Federal Trust Program 1,145,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	<ol> <li>Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Federal Trust Fund Account of the Bureau for Pri-</li> </ol>	
23	vate Postsecondary and Vocational Education	
24 25	may borrow from the Private Postsecondary and	
26	Vocational Education Administration Fund an	
27	amount not to exceed a cumulative total of	
28	\$500,000 for the purpose of meeting cashflow	
29	needs for the purposes funded in this item due to	
30	delays in collecting federal funds. Any loan made	
31	pursuant to this provision shall be made only upon	
32	approval of the Department of Finance, and only	
33	if the bureau demonstrates and certifies that a suf-	
34	ficient surplus exists in the Private Postsecondary	
35	and Vocational Education Administration Fund to	
36	support the amount of the loan, and that funds will	
37	be available from the federal government to repay	
38	the loan. All moneys transferred shall be repaid to	
39	the fund as soon as possible, but not later than one	
40	year from the date of the loan.	
41	1111-002-0960—For support of the Bureau for Private	
42	Postsecondary and Vocational Education, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Student	
43 44	ment of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Student Tuition Recovery Fund	110,000
45	Schedule:	110,000
46	(1) 27.30-Student Tuition Recovery	
47	Program	
48	110,000	
TU		

SB 1113 — 90 —

1	Item Provisions:	Amount
2	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
3	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
4 5	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	1111-002-3069—For support of the Bureau of Naturo-	
8	pathic Medicine, Department of Consumer Affairs,	
9	payable from the Naturopathic Doctor's Fund	90,000
10	Schedule:	70,000
11	(1) 39-Bureau of Naturopathic Medi-	
12	cine	
13	(2) Reimbursements3,000	
14	1111-003-0001—For support of the Office of Privacy	
15	Protection, Department of Consumer Affairs	<del>365,000</del>
16	, 1	450,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 40-Office of Privacy Protection 400,000	
19	485,000	
20	(2) Reimbursements35,000	
21	1700-001-0001—For support of Department of Fair Em-	
22	ployment and Housing	13,275,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) 50-Administration of Civil Rights	
25	Law	
26	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
27	Trust Fund (Item 1700-001-0890)5,196,000	
28	1700-001-0890—For support of Department of Fair Em-	
29	ployment and Housing, for payment to Item 1700-	<i>5</i> 106 000
30	001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	5,196,000
31	1705-001-0001—For support of the Fair Employment	1 001 000
32	and Housing Commission	1,091,000
33 34	(1) 10-Fair Employment and Housing	
35	Commission	
36	(2) Reimbursements — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
37	1730-001-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Board	<del>463 817 000</del>
38	1730 our over 101 support of Francisco 1ax Board	466,051,000
39	Schedule:	, ,
40	(1) 10-Tax Programs403,412,000	
41	403,512,000	
42	(2) 20-Homeowners and Renters Assis-	
43	tance 5,497,000	
44	(3) 30-Political Reform Audit	
45	(1,422,000)	
46	(4) 40-Child Support Collections 15,905,000	
47	(5) 45-Child Support Automation153,281,000	
48	(6) 50-DMV Collections 5,401,000	

SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	(7) 60-Court Collections 5,601,000	
3	(8) 70-Contract Work	
4	(9) 80.01-Administration	
5	(10) 80.02-Distributed Administra-	
6	tion23,051,000	
7	(11) Reimbursements <del>-10,391,000</del>	
8	-8,257,000	
9	(12) Reimbursements-Child Support	
10	Existing/Expanded Collections10,699,000	
11	(13) Reimbursements-Child Support	
12	Automation99,959,000	
13	(14) Amount payable from the State	
14	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
15	tation Fund (Item 1730-001-0042)1,000	
16	(15) Amount payable from the Motor	
17	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
18	tion Fund (Item 1730-001-0044)1,869,000	
19	(16) Amount payable from the Motor	
20	Vehicle License Fee Account,	
21	Transportation Tax Fund (Item	
22	1730-001-0064)3,531,000	
23	(17) Amount payable from the Emer-	
24	gency Food Assistance Program	
25	Fund (Item 1730-001-0122)6,000	
26	(18) Amount payable from the Delin-	
27	quent Tax Collection Fund (Sec-	
28	tion 19378 of the Revenue and	
29	Taxation Code)404,000	
30	(19) Amount payable from the Fish and	
31	Game Preservation Fund (Rare	
32	Fish, Wildlife, and Plant Species	
33	Conservation and Enhancement	
34	Account) (Item 1730-001-0200)13,000	
35	(20) Amount payable from the Court	
36	Collection Account (Item 1730-	
37	001-0242)5,601,000	
38	(21) Amount payable from the State	
39	Children's Trust Fund (Item 1730-	
40	001-0803)11,000	
41	(22) Amount payable from the Califor-	
42	nia Alzheimer's Disease and Re-	
43	lated Disorders Research Fund	
44	(Item 1730-001-0823)11,000	
45	(23) Amount payable from the Califor-	
46	nia Seniors Special Fund (Item	
47	1730-001-0886)4,000	
48		

SB 1113 **— 92 —** 

47 48

1	Item	Amount
2	(24) Amount payable from the Califor-	
3	nia Breast Cancer Research Fund	
4	(Item 1730-001-0945)7,000	
5	(25) Amount payable from the Califor-	
6	nia Peace Officer Memorial Foun-	
7	dation Fund (Item 1730-001-	
8	0974)5,000	
9	(26) Amount payable from the Fire-	
10	fighters' Memorial Fund (Item	
11	1730-001-0979)7,000	
12	(27) Amount payable from the Califor-	
13	nia Fund for Senior Citizens (Item	
14	1730-001-0983)7,000	
15	(29) Amount payable from the Asthma	
16	and Lung Disease Research Fund (Item 1730-001-8003)	
17 18	(30) Amount payable from the Califor-	
19	nia Missions Foundation Fund	
20	(Item 1730-001-8017) –6,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds ap-	
23	propriated to the Franchise Tax Board for process-	
24	ing tax returns, auditing and collecting owed tax	
25	amounts, shall be used in a manner consistent	
26	with its authorized budget and the documents that	
27	were presented to the Legislature for its review in	
28	support of that budget. The Franchise Tax Board	
29	shall not reduce expenditures or redirect either	
30	funding or personnel resources away from direct	
31	auditing or collection activities without prior ap-	
32	proval of the Director of Finance. The director	
33	shall not approve any such reduction or redirec-	
34	tion sooner than 30 days after providing notifica-	
35	tion to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
36	No such position may be transferred from the or-	
37	ganizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2004–05 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and	
38 39	Wages Supplement as revised by legislative ac-	
40	tions without the approval of the Department of	
41	Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expedi-	
42	tiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the	
43	funding provided in this act.	
44	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Franchise	
45	Tax Board resolve tax controversies, without liti-	
46	gation, on a basis that is fair to both the state and	
47	the taxpayer and in a manner that will enhance	
10	1 2	

Item Amount

voluntary compliance and public confidence in the integrity and efficiency of the board.

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

- 3. During the 2004–05 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$101, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$90.
- 4. During the 2004–05 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$150, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$129.
- 5. Of the amounts appropriated in this item, the amount amounts provided in Schedule (5) and Schedule (13), Reimbursements—Child Support Automation, are, pursuant to Section 5 of Chapter 479 of the Statutes of 1999, available for the 2004–05 and 2005–06 fiscal years.
- It is the intent of the Legislature that the California Child Support Automation System project shall receive the highest commitment and priority of all of the state's child support automation activities.
- 7. The Legislature intends that the California Child Support Automation System project shall support all child support collections activities in compliance with federal certification requirements.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other *provision of* law, upon request of the Franchise Tax Board, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay for start-up costs for the State Disbursement Unit component of the California Child Support Automation System project. The augmentation may be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committe, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The amount of funds augmented pursuant to the authority of this pro-

SB 1113 — 94 —

1	Item	Amount
2	vision shall be consistent with the amount ap-	
3	proved by the Department of Finance based on its	
4	review and approval of the required Feasibility	
5	Study Report, Special Project Reports, or equivalent documents.	
6 7	1730-001-0042—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
8	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
9	State Highway Account, State Transportation	
10	Fund	1,000
11	1730-001-0044—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	ŕ
12	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
13	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation	
14	Fund	1,869,000
15	1730-001-0064—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
16	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
17 18	Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund	3,531,000
19	1730-001-0122—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	3,331,000
20	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
21	Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund	6,000
22	1730-001-0200—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	ŕ
23	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
24	Fish and Game Preservation Fund (Rare Fish, Wild-	
25	life, and Plant Species Conservation and Enhance-	
26	ment Account)	13,000
27	1730-001-0242—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
28	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	<i>5</i> 601 000
29	Court Collection Account	5,601,000
30 31	1730-001-0803—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
32	State Children's Trust Fund	11,000
33	1730-001-0823—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	11,000
34	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
35	California Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disor-	
36	ders Research Fund	11,000
37	1730-001-0886—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
38	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
39	California Seniors Special Fund	4,000
40	1730-001-0945—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
41	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	7,000
42 43	California Breast Cancer Research Fund	7,000
43	payment to Item 1730-001, payable from the	
45	California Peace Officer Memorial Foundation	
46	Fund	5,000
47		- ,
48		

— 95 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	1730-001-0979—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
3 4	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the Firefighters' Memorial Fund	7,000
5	1730-001-0983—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	7,000
6	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
7	California Fund for Senior Citizens	7,000
8	1730-001-8003—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	7,000
9	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
10	Asthma and Lung Disease Research Fund	5,000
11	1730-001-8017—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
12	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
13	California Missions Foundation Fund	6,000
14	1730-002-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
15	Board, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds.	7,363,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) Central Office—Buildings 1 and 2. 7,278,000	
18	(2) Insurance	
19	(3) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
20	Provisions:	
21	<ol> <li>The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided</li> </ol>	
22 23	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
24	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
25	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
26	are met.	
27	1730-295-0001—For local assistance, Franchise Tax	
28	Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the	
29	provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali-	
30	fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern-	
31	ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in-	
32	creased level of service of an existing program	
33	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	_
34	ment by the State Controller	0
35	Schedule:	
36	(1) 98.01.023.874-Substandard Hous-	
37	ing (Ch. 238, Stats. 1974)	
38	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
39 40	Code, mandates identified in the appropriation	
41	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
42	and included in the language of this provision are	
43	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
44	pension during the 2004–05 fiscal year:	
45	(1) Substandard Housing (Ch. 238, Stats. 1974).	
46	1760-001-0001—For support of Department of General	
47	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666	7,000,000
48		

SB 1113 — 96 —

1 2	Item 1760-001-0002—For support of Department of General	Amount
3	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
4 5	able from the Property Acquisition Law Money Account	2,824,000
6	1760-001-0003—For support of Department of General	2,824,000
7	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
8	able from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities Mon-	
9	eys Account	3,991,000
10	1760-001-0022—For support of Department of General	
11	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
12	able from the State Emergency Telephone Number	
13	Account	4,939,000
14	1760-001-0026—For support of Department of General	
15	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666,	
16	payable from the State Motor Vehicle Insurance Ac-	2 006 000
17	countProvisions:	3,996,000
18 19	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Sec-	
20	tion 16379 of the Government Code shall govern	
21	the payment of claims for the purposes of this	
22	item.	
23	1760-001-0450—For support of Department of General	
24	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
25	able from the Seismic Gas Valve Certification	
26	Fee Account	75,000
27	1760-001-0465—For support of Department of General	
28	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
29	able from the Energy Resources Programs Account.	1,367,000
30	1760-001-0602—For support of Department of General	
31	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
32	able from the Architecture Revolving Fund	35,772,000
33	1760-001-0666—For support of Department of General	
34	Services, payable from the Service Revolving	
35	Fund	488,229,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) Program support <del>697,570,000</del>	
38	702,144,000	
39	(2) Distributed services	
40	-12,994,000	
41	(3) Reimbursements—Lease revenue1,440,000	
42	(4) Amount payable from the General	
43	Fund (Item 1760-001-0001)7,000,000	
44	(5) Amount payable from the Property Acquisition Law Money Account	
45 46	(Item 1760-001-0002) –2,824,000	
46 47	(Item 1700-001-0002)	
47		
40		

1	Item	Amount
2	(6) Amount payable from the Motor	
3	Vehicle Parking Facilities Money	
4	Account (Item 1760-001-0003)3,991,000	
5	(7) Amount payable from the State	
6	Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
7	count (Item 1760-001-0022)4,939,000	
8	(8) Amount payable from the State Mo-	
9	tor Vehicle Insurance Account	
10	(Item 1760-001-0026)3,996,000	
11	(9) Amount payable from the Seismic	
12	Gas Valve Certification Fee Ac-	
13	count (Item 1760-001-0450)75,000	
14	(10) Amount payable from the Energy	
15	Resources Programs Account (Item	
16	1760-001-0465)1,367,000	
17	(11) Amount payable from the Archi-	
18	tecture Revolving Fund (Item	
19	1760-001-0602)35,772,000	
20	(12) Amount payable from the Earth-	
21	quake Safety and Public Buildings	
22	Rehabilitation Fund of 1990 (Item	
23	1760-001-0768)609,000	
24	(13) Amount payable from the State	
25	School Deferred Maintenance	
26	Fund (Item 1760-001-0961)143,000	
27	(14) Amount payable from the 2002	
28	State School Facilities Fund (Item	
29	1760-001-6036)11,612,000	
30	(15) Amount payable from the Motor	
31	Vehicle Parking Facilities Money	
32	Account (Item 1760-002-0003)1,101,000	
33	(16) Amount payable from the Service	
34	Revolving Fund (Item 1760-002-	
35	0666)111,552,000	
36	(17) Amount payable from the Service	
37	Revolving Fund (Item 1760-003-	
38	0666)14,500,000	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, rev-	
41	enues from the sale of legislative bills and publi-	
42	cations received by the Bill Room shall be depos-	
43	ited in the Service Revolving Fund.	
44	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the	
45	Director of the Department of General Services	
46		
47	cash in a special fund under his or her authority to	
48	make one or more payments currently due and	

SB 1113 — 98 —

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

Item Amount

payable, he or she may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund in the amount necessary to make payment or payments, as a loan from the Service Revolving Fund. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

- (a) No loan shall be made that would interfere with the carrying out of the object for which the Service Revolving Fund was created.
- (b) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there is sufficient Moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than 18 months after the date of the loan. The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the fund or program is authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2004–05 fiscal year from the recipient fund except as otherwise provided in Provisions 4, 5, and 6 of this item.
- (c) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- 3. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, Item 9840-001-0494, and Section 27.00 of this act, the
- 3. The Director of General Services may augment this item or any of Items 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, and 1760-001-0602, by up to an aggregate of 10 percent in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. If the Director of the Department of General Services augments this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602, the DGS shall notify the Department of Finance within 30 days after that augmentation is made as to the amount, justification, and the program augmented. Any augmentation made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments

Item Amount

for services or the purchase of goods without the prior written consent of the Department of Finance.

1

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

- 4. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, Item 9840-001-0494, and Section 27.00 of this act, if
- 4. If this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602, is augmented pursuant to Provision 3 by the maximum allowed under that provision, the Director of Finance may further augment the item or items in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the DGS and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in these items, or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process.
- 5. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, Item 9840-001-0494, and Section 27.00 of this act, the
- 5. The Director of General Services may augment this item and Items 1760-001-0026 and 1760-001-0003 to increase authorized expenditures by the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, the Office of Fleet Administration, the Office of Energy Management, and the Office of Public Safety Radio Services. The augmentation shall be for the specific purpose of enabling the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, the Office of Fleet Administration, the Office of Energy Management, and the Office of Public Safety Radio Services to provide competitive services to their customers (including local government entities or the federal government) and may be made only if the office has sufficient operating reserves available to fund the augmentation. If the Director of General Services proposes to augment either of the items in this provision, the director shall notify the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to making the augmentation, including the amount, justification, and the office augmented. Any aug-

SB 1113 — 100 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

mentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process.
Any augmentation made pursuant to Provisions 3

- 6. Any augmentation made pursuant to Provisions 3 and 4 of this item shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date the augmentation is approved. This notification shall identify the amount of, and justification for, the augmentation, and the program that has been augmented. Copies of the notification shall be provided to the Department of Finance.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of General Services or his or her designee, in lieu of the Director of Finance, is authorized to carry out the provisions of Section 26.00 of this act as it pertains to category transfers.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of General Services or his or her designee, in lieu of the Director of Finance, is authorized to approve Budget Revision, Standard Form 26 subject to a copy being provided to the Department of Finance.
- 9. On or before July 1, 2004, the Department of General Services shall submit to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's office, a report detailing the cost factors reflected in the 2004-05 rates. This report shall include (a) a statement of the department's expenditures and revenues, by function, and an assessment of whether the rates charged for a given function recover the costs of providing the service, and (b) information detailing the incremental changes to rates between fiscal years, including the reason for, and aggregate amount of, the changes. The Department of Finance shall use this report to review the current methodologies used to set rates and shall provide a report of its findings as part of the 2005-06 Governor's Budget.

1760-001-0768—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings Rehabilitation Fund of 1990......

609,000

1	Item	Amount
2	1760-001-0961—For support of Department of General	
3	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
4	able from the State School Deferred Maintenance	
5	Fund	143,000
6	1760-001-6036—For support of Department of General	
7	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
8	able from the 2002 State School Facilities Fund	11,612,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Notwithstanding Section 27.00 of this act, the Di-	
11	rector of Finance may authorize the creation of	
12	deficiencies pursuant to Section 11006 of the	
13	Government Code for the purposes of this item.	
14	1760-002-0003—For support of Department of General	
15	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
16	bonds, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable	
17	from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys	
18	Account	1,101,000
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the fol-	
21	lowing:	
22	(a) Base Rental and Fees	
23	(b) Insurance	
24	2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
25	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
26	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
27	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
28	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
29	are met.	
30	1760-002-0666—For support of Department of General	
31	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
32	bonds, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable	
33	from the Service Revolving Fund	111,552,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the fol-	
36	lowing:	
37	(a) Base rental and fees112,061,000	
38	(1) Capitol Area De-	
39	velopment Au-	
40	thority, Sacra-	
41	mento 688,000	
42	(2) State Office	
43	Building, River-	
44	side 2,221,000	
45	(3) Department of	
46	Justice Building,	
47	Sacramento 4,926,000	
48		

47 48

1	Item	Amount
2	(4) San Francisco	
3	Civic Center	
4	Building25,652,000	
5	(5) Ronald Reagan	
6	Building, Los	
7	Angeles17,721,000	
8	(6) Elihu M. Harris	
9	Building, Oak-	
10	land11,518,000	
11	(7) LA Junipero	
12	Serra II 4,796,000	
13	(8) State Office	
14	Building, San Di-	
15	ego (Suburban) 2,884,000	
16	(9) Capitol East End	
17	Garage 979,000	
18	(10) Stephen P. Teale	
19	Data Center 3,498,000	
20	(11) Capitol Area	
21	East End Com-	
22	plex32,757,000	
23	(12) Butterfield	
24	Warehouse	
25	Plant 2,476,000	
26	(13) State Office	
27	Building #10 945,000	
28	(14) Food and Ag 1,000,000	
29	(b) Insurance	
30	(c) Reimbursements1,440,000	
31	2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
32	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
33	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
34	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
35	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
36	are met.	
37	1760-003-0666—For support of Department of General	
38	Services, for rental payments on California Environ-	
	mental Protection Agency Building, for payment to	
39	Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the Service Re-	
40		14 500 000
41	volving Fund	14,500,000
42	Provisions:  1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated.	
43	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
44	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
45	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
46		

— 103 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-2 3 wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements 4 are met. 5 1760-101-0022—For local assistance, Department of 6 General Services, for reimbursement of local agen-7 cies and service suppliers or communications equip-8 ment companies for costs incurred pursuant to Sec-9 tions 41137, 41137.1, 41138, and 41140 of the 10 Revenue and Taxation Code, payable from the State 11 1760-301-0768—For capital outlay, Department of Gen-12 eral Services, payable from the Earthquake Safety 13 14 and Public Buildings Rehabilitation Fund of 1990.. 4,653,000 15 Schedule: (1) 50.99.029-Program Management.... 766,000 16 17 (2) 50.99.408-California Correctional Institution, Tehachapi, Dormitory 18 19 F5, F6, F7, F8: Structural 20 Retrofit—Preliminary plans, work-21 ing drawings and construction..... 3,072,000 2.2. (3) 50.99.500-Project Studies ..... 815,000 23 **Provisions:** 24 1. Pursuant to funds appropriated in Schedule (1) and notwithstanding any other provision of law, 25 the Director of the Department of General Ser-26 vices or his or her designee may contract for pro-27 28 gram management services provided by a li-29 censed architect, registered engineer, or licensed 30 general contractor where a firm is selected to assist DGS in project management activities, plan-31 32 ning, designing, estimating, reviewing, and com-33 pleting, a multiproject construction program. 2. If, during the validation portion of project studies 34 35 in Schedule (3), the risk level of any of these projects is reduced, or where a project study sav-36 37 ings has been realized, the funding for that par-38 ticular project study shall be available for expenditure for any of the other Project studies in this 39 appropriation. If this change in funding occurs, 40 the Department of General Services shall report to 41 the Department of Finance detailing the 42 project or projects reduced in seismic risk level, or 43 the redirection of project study savings within this 44 45 appropriation. 46

47 48 SB 1113 — 104 —

1 Item 1760-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 1760-2 3 011-0006, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), \$5,000,000 of the \$10,000,000 loan authorized in 4 that item shall be repaid to the Disability Access Ac-5 count no later than October 1, 2005. This loan shall 6 7 be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned 8 by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time 9 of transfer. It is the intent of the Legislature that re-10 payment be made so as to ensure that the programs supported by this fund are not adversely affected by 11 the loan through reduction in service or increased 12 13 1760-402—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 1760-14 011-0328 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 15 2002), the \$35,000,000 loan authorized in that item 16 17 shall be fully repaid to the Public School Planning, Design, and Construction Review Revolving Fund 18 no later than October 1, 2005. This loan shall be re-19 paid with interest calculated at the rate earned by 20 21 the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of 22 transfer. It is the intent of the Legislature that repay-23 ment be made so as to ensure that the programs support by this fund are not adversely affected by the 24 loan through reduction in service or increased fees. 25 1760-490—Reappropriation, Department of General Ser-26 vices. The balance of the appropriation provided in 27 the following citation is reappropriated for the pur-28 29 poses and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise 30 specified, provided for in the appropriations: 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund 31 32 (1) Item 1760-301-0660, Budget Act of 2003, (Ch. 33 157, Stats. 2003) (2) 50.20.515-Marysville Office Building: 34 35 Replacement—Construction 36 0768—Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings Re-37 habilitation Fund of 1990 (1) Item 1760-301-0768, Budget Act of 2002, (Ch. 38 379, Stats. 2002) 39 (4) 50.99.092-California Department of Correc-40 tions, California Correctional Institute, Te-41 hachapi, Dorm E1, E2, E3, E4: Structural 42 Retrofit—Construction. 43

Amount

**Provisions:** 

44 45

46 47 48 1. The project identified in Schedule (2) of this item is authorized to utilize the design-build delivery

Amount

1	Item		
2	method identified in clause (i) of subparagraph		
3	(A) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (d) of Section		
4	14661 of the Government Code.		
5	1760-492—Reappropriation, Department of General Ser-		
6	vices. The balance, as of June 30, 2004, of the funds		
7	made available pursuant to Item 1760-101-0768,		
8	Budget Act of 1994 (Ch. 139, Stats. 1994) and Item		
9	1760-101-0768, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats.		
10	1998), as reappropriated by Item 1760-492, Budget		
11	Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), is reappropriated		
12	and shall be available for expenditure until June 30,		
13	2005.		
14	Schedule:		
15	(1) 3116-Richmond, Contra Costa—		
16	City Hall 1,149,975		
17	(2) 3117-Richmond, Contra Costa—		
18	Hall of Justice		
19			
20			
21	(3) 4042-Orinda, Contra Costa: Orinda		
22	Fire Station 44 57,671		
23	Provisions:		
24	1. The source of revenue for this item is the same as		
25	that identified in the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,		
26	Stats. 2003), but corrects an erroneous reference		
27	contained in that item.		
28	1760-495—Reversion, Department of General Services.		
29	As of June 30, 2004, the unencumbered balance of		
30	the appropriation provided for in the following cita-		
31	tion shall revert to the fund balance from which the		
32	appropriation was made:		
33	0768—Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings Re-		
34	habilitation Fund of 1990		
35	(1) Item 1760-101-0768, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch.		
36	324, Stats. 1998), as reappropriated by Item		
37	1760-492, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats.		
38	<del>2003)</del>		
39	(1) 4029-Alameda,		
40	Oakland Police		
41	and Administration		
42	Retrofit—Oakland 500,000		
43	Provisions:		
44	1. The source of revenue for this item is the same as		
45	that identified in the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,		
46	Stats. 2003), but corrects an erroneous reference		
47	contained in that item.		
48			

SB 1113 — 106 —

Schedule:  (1) 10-Merit System Administration 14,427,000  14,352,000  (2) 40-Local Government Services	1 2 3	Item 1880-001-0001—For support of State Personnel Board .	Amount 3,963,000 3,888,000
(1) 10-Merit System Administration 14,427,000  14,352,000  (2) 40-Local Government Services		Schadula	3,000,000
(2) 40-Local Government Services			
(2) 40-Local Government Services			
(3) 50.01-Administrative Services			
9 (4) 50.02-Distributed Administrative Services			
Services			
11 (5) Reimbursements			
12 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 14 Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the 15 General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 per- 16 cent of reimbursements appropriated in this item 17 to the State Personnel Board, provided that: 18 (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from 19 the delay in receipt of reimbursements for ser- 20 vices provided. 21 (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid 22 by September 30, 2005. 23 (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to 24 subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Gov- 25 ernment Code. 26 (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the 27 loan unless the approval is made in writing 28 and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint 29 Legislative Budget Committee and the chair- 29 person of the committee in each house that 31 considers appropriations not later than 30 32 days prior to the effective date of the ap- 33 proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser 34 time that the chairperson of the joint commit- 35 tee or his or her designee may determine. 36 1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel 37 Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the 38 provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali- 39 fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern- 39 ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in- 30 creased level of service of an existing program man- 31 dated by statute or executive order, for disbursement 32 by the State Controller			
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 per- cent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the State Personnel Board, provided that: (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for ser- vices provided. (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2005. (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Gov- ernment Code. (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chair- person of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the ap- proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint commit- tee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali- fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern- ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in- creased level of service of an existing program man- dated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 per- cent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the State Personnel Board, provided that:  (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for ser- vices provided.  (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2005.  (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Gov- ernment Code.  (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chair- person of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the ap- proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint commit- tee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali- fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern- ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in- creased level of service of an existing program man- dated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the State Personnel Board, provided that:  (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.  (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2005.  (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.  (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
to the State Personnel Board, provided that:  (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.  (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2005.  (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.  (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
to the State Personnel Board, provided that:  (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.  (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2005.  (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.  (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
18 (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from 19 the delay in receipt of reimbursements for ser- 20 vices provided. 21 (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid 22 by September 30, 2005. 23 (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to 24 subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Gov- 25 ernment Code. 26 (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the 27 loan unless the approval is made in writing 28 and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint 29 Legislative Budget Committee and the chair- 30 person of the committee in each house that 31 considers appropriations not later than 30 32 days prior to the effective date of the ap- 33 proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser 34 time that the chairperson of the joint commit- 35 tee or his or her designee may determine. 36 1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel 37 Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the 38 provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali- 39 fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern- 30 ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in- 31 creased level of service of an existing program man- 32 dated by statute or executive order, for disbursement 33 by the State Controller			
the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.  (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2005.  (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.  (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
vices provided.  (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2005.  (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.  (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
(b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2005.  (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.  (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
by September 30, 2005.  (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.  (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.  (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.  (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
crnment Code.  (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
26 (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the 27 loan unless the approval is made in writing 28 and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint 29 Legislative Budget Committee and the chair- 30 person of the committee in each house that 31 considers appropriations not later than 30 32 days prior to the effective date of the ap- 33 proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser 34 time that the chairperson of the joint commit- 35 tee or his or her designee may determine. 36 1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel 37 Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the 38 provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali- 39 fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern- 40 ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in- 41 creased level of service of an existing program man- 42 dated by statute or executive order, for disbursement 43 by the State Controller			
loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chair- person of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the ap- proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint commit- tee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali- fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern- ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in- creased level of service of an existing program man- dated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chair- person of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the ap- proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint commit- tee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali- fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern- ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in- creased level of service of an existing program man- dated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
Legislative Budget Committee and the chair- person of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the ap- proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint commit- tee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali- fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern- ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in- creased level of service of an existing program man- dated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
person of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller		*	
proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
time that the chairperson of the joint commit- tee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali- fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern- ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in- creased level of service of an existing program man- dated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
tee or his or her designee may determine.  1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel  Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
36 1880-295-0001—For local assistance, State Personnel 37 Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the 38 provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali- 39 fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern- 40 ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in- 41 creased level of service of an existing program man- 42 dated by statute or executive order, for disbursement 43 by the State Controller			
Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
ment Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
creased level of service of an existing program man- dated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller			
42       dated by statute or executive order, for disbursement         43       by the State Controller			
43 by the State Controller			
44 Schedule: 45 (1) 98.01.067.590-Peace Officers Pro- 46 cedural Bill of Rights (Ch. 675, 47 Stats. 1990)			1.000
45 (1) 98.01.067.590-Peace Officers Pro- 46 cedural Bill of Rights (Ch. 675, 47 Stats. 1990)			1,000
46 cedural Bill of Rights (Ch. 675, 47 Stats. 1990)			
47 Stats. 1990)		· ·	
48	48	1,000	

1 Item Amount

2 Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.
- 1900-001-0950—For support of Board of Administration
   of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay able from the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund

34 Provisions:

1. The appropriation made in this item is for support of the board of administration pursuant to Section 22840 of the Government Code.

38 1900-003-0830—For support of Board of Administration 39 of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay-40 able from the Public Employees' Retirement

42 Provisions:

1. The amount displayed in this item is based on the estimate by the Public Employees' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers and other investment related expenses to be made during the 2004–05 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 20172, 20208, and 20210 of the Gov-

SB 1113 — 108 —

4 5

2.2.

1 Item Amount 2 ernment Code. The Board of Administration of

ernment Code. The Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System shall report to the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on or before January 10, 2005, regarding any revision of this estimate, including an accounting and explanation of changes, and the amount of, and basis for, investment adviser expenditures proposed for the 2005–06 fiscal year. The Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System shall report on or before January 10, 2006, on the final expenditures under this item, including an accounting and explanation of changes from estimates previously reported to the Legislature.

- 2. Each of the two reports described in Provision 1 also shall include all of the following:
  - (a) A summary and comparison of the externally managed portfolios, the internally managed portfolios, and the total fund. This information shall include the value of the assets, the gross and net returns, the benchmark returns, and the costs, by dollars and basis points, for these portfolios.
  - (b) A description of the actions the Public Employees' Retirement System will take to ensure that any future expenditures for outside advisers will result in a greater return on investments, including costs for these advisers, than if in-house advisers were used.
  - (c) Separate listings of adviser contracts in effect, and approved, during the 2003–04 and 2004–05 fiscal years, with (1) amounts (total contract and annual basis) for each contract for base fees and performance-based fees, and (2) summary statements of the purposes of each contract.

 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Bud(747,000)

1 Item Amount get Committee, and the fiscal committees of the 2 3 Legislature, all of the following: 4 (a) No later than January 10, 2005, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2005-06 5 fiscal year as included with the Governor's 6 7 (b) No later than May 15, 2005, a copy of the pro-8 9 posed budget for PERS for the 2005-06 fis-10 cal year as approved by the board of 11 administration. 12 (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2004-05 fiscal year, as recom-13 14 mended by the PERS Finance Committee, at 15 least 30 days prior to the consideration of those revisions by the board of 16 17 administration. (d) Commencing October 1, 2004, all expendi-18 19 ture and performance workload data provided 20 to the board of administration, as updated on 21 a quarterly basis. This quarterly update infor-2.2. mation is to be submitted to the Joint Legis-23 lative Budget Committee and the fiscal com-24 mittees of the Legislature, and shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative 25 oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough 26 ongoing review of Public Employees' Retire-27 ment System expenditures. 28 29 1900-015-0820—For support of Board of Administration 30 of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Legislators' Retirement Fund...... (321,000)31 32 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the 33 Board of Administration of the Public Employ-34 ees' Retirement System, in accordance with all 35 applicable provisions of the California Constitu-36 37 tion, shall submit to the Controller, the Depart-38 ment of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget 39 Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Leg-40 islature all of the following: (a) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public 41 Employees' Retirement System for the 42 2005–06 fiscal year by January 10, 2005, as 43 included with the Governor's Budget. 44 (b) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public 45 Employees' Retirement System for the 46

2005–06 fiscal year as approved by the board

of administration by May 15, 2005.

47

SB 1113 — 110 —

1 Item Amount (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for the 2 3 Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2004-05 fiscal year as recommended by the 4 5 Public Employees' Retirement System Fi-6 nance Committee at least 30 days prior to 7 consideration of those revisions by the board 8 of administration. 9 (d) Commencing October 1, 2004, all expendi-10 ture and performance workload data provided 11 to the board of administration, updated on a quarterly basis, shall be submitted to the Joint 12 Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal 13 committees of the Legislature. The quarterly 14 update information submitted to the Legisla-15 ture shall be in sufficient detail to be useful 16 17 for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of the expen-18 ditures of the Public Employees' Retirement 19 20 System. 21 1900-015-0830—For support of Board of Administration 22. of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Retirement 23 24 25 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 26 Board of Administration of the Public Employ-27 28 ees' Retirement System, in accordance with all 29 applicable provisions of the California Constitu-30 tion, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget 31 Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Leg-32 33 islature, all of the following: (a) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public 34 Employees' Retirement System for the 35 36 2005-06 fiscal year by January 10, 2005, as 37 included with the Governor's Budget. 38 (b) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 39 2005–06 fiscal year as approved by the board 40 of administration by May 15, 2005. 41 (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for the 42 Public Employees' Retirement System for the 43 2004-05 fiscal year as recommended by the 44 Public Employees' Retirement System Fi-45 nance Committee at least 30 days prior to 46

consideration of those revisions by the board

of administration.

47

— 111 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount 2 2. Commencing October 1, 2004, all expenditure

2. Commencing October 1, 2004, all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the board of administration, updated on a quarterly basis, shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of the Legislature. The quarterly update information submitted to the Legislature shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of the expenditures of the Public Employees' Retirement System.

2.2.

3. Commencing July 1, 2004, reports on information technology projects that are submitted to the board of administration shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the Department of Finance on an informational basis. The quarterly update information submitted to the Department of Finance shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for Department of Finance informational project status reporting purposes.

1900-015-0884—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Judges' Retirement System II Fund... Provisions:

(480,000)

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, all of the following:
  - (a) No later than January 10, 2005, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2005–06 fiscal year as included with the Governor's Budget.
  - (b) No later than May 15, 2005, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2005–06 fiscal year as approved by the board of administration.
  - (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2004–05 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to the consideration of those revisions by the board of administration.

SB 1113 — 112 —

1 Item Amount (d) Commencing October 1, 2004, all expendi-2 3 ture and performance workload data provided to the board of administration, as updated on 4 5 a quarterly basis. This quarterly update infor-6 mation is to be submitted to the Joint Legis-7 lative Budget Committee and the fiscal com-8 mittees of the Legislature, and shall be in 9 sufficient detail to be useful for legislative 10 oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of Public Employees' Retire-11 ment System expenditures. 12 13 1900-015-0962—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay-14 able from the Volunteer Firefighter Length of Ser-15 vice Award Fund ..... (121,000)16 17 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 18 Board of Administration of the Public Employ-19 20 ees' Retirement System, in accordance with all 21 applicable provisions of the California Constitu-2.2. tion, shall submit to the Controller, the Depart-23 ment of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget 24 Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, all of the following: 25 (a) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public 26 Employees' Retirement System for the 27 2005-06 fiscal year by January 10, 2005, as 28 29 included with the Governor's Budget. 30 (b) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 31 2005–06 fiscal year as approved by the board 32 33 of administration by May 15, 2005. (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for the 34 35 Public Employees' Retirement System for the 36 2004–05 fiscal year recommended by the 37 Public Employees' Retirement System Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to 38 consideration of those revisions by the board 39 of administration. 40 (d) Commencing October 1, 2004, all expendi-41 ture and performance workload data provided 42 to the board of administration, updated on a 43 quarterly basis, shall be submitted to the Joint 44 45 Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of the Legislature. The quarterly 46 update information submitted to the Legisla-47

ture shall be in sufficient detail to be useful

— 113 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	for legislative oversight purposes and to sus-	
3	tain a thorough ongoing review of the expen-	
4	ditures of the Public Employees' Retirement	
5	System.	
6	1900-017-0950—For support of Public Employees' Re-	
7	tirement System payable from the Public Employ-	
8	ees' Contingency Reserve Fund	223,000
9	Provisions:	,
10	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
11	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
12	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
13	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
14	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
15	of 1996.	
16	1920-001-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire-	
17	ment System, payable from the State Teachers' Re-	
18	tirement Fund	107,222,000
19	Schedule:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
20	(1) 10-Services to Members and Em-	
21	ployers107,624,000	
22	(2) Reimbursements339,000	
23	(3) Amount payable from the Supple-	
24	mental Benefit Maintenance Ac-	
25	count in the Teachers' Retirement	
26	Fund pursuant to Section 22954 of	
27	the Education Code63,000	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. This item shall not be subject to the requirements	
30	of subdivision (b), (c), (d), or (e) of Section 31.00	
31	of this act. Nothing in this provision shall be con-	
32	strued as exempting this item from requirements	
33	of the State Civil Service Act or from require-	
34	ments of laws, rules, and regulations administered	
35	by the Department of Personnel Administration.	
36	2. Commencing July 1, 2004, reports on information	
37	technology projects that are submitted to the	
38	Teachers' Retirement Board shall be submitted to	
39	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal	
40	committees of the Legislature, and the Depart-	
41	ment of Finance on an informational basis. The	
42	information submitted to the Department of Fi-	
43	nance shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for	
44	Department of Finance informational project sta-	
45	tus reporting purposes.	
46	1920-002-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire-	
47	ment System (external investment advisers), payable	
48	from the State Teachers' Retirement Fund	106,000.000)
	(	-,,)

1 Item Amount

Provisions:

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

- 1. The amount displayed in this item is for informational purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS) of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2004-05 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. The STRS shall report to the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee no later than January 10, 2005, regarding any revision of this estimate, including an accounting and explanation of the changes, and regarding the amount of, and basis for, investment adviser expenditures proposed for the 2005–06 fiscal year. The STRS shall report on or before January 10, 2006, on the final expenditures under this item, including an accounting and explanation of changes from estimates previously reported to the Legislature.
- 2. Each of the two reports described in Provision 1 also shall include all of the following:
  - (a) A summary and comparison of the externally managed portfolios, the internally managed portfolios, and the total fund. This information shall include the value of the assets, the gross and net returns, the benchmark returns, and the costs by dollars and basis points for these portfolios.
  - (b) A description of the actions the State Teachers' Retirement System will take to ensure that any future expenditures for outside advisers will result in a greater return on investments, including costs for these advisers, than if in-house advisers were used.
  - (c) Separate listings of adviser contracts in effect, and approved, during the 2003–04 and 2004–05 fiscal years, with (1) amounts (total contract and annual basis) for each contract for base fees and performance-based fees, (2) summary statements of the purposes of each contract.

1920-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the State Teachers' Retirement Fund......(1,056,842,000)
(1,150,842,000)

Schedule:

(1) Supplemental Benefit Maintenance Account (SBMA) ...... (584,925,000) — 115 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount (2) Benefits Funding ...... (471,917,000) 2 3 (565,917,000) 4 Provisions: 5 1. The estimated amount referenced in Schedule (1) is the state's contribution required by Section 6 7 22954 of the Education Code. 2. The estimated amount referenced in Schedule (2) 8 9 is the state's contribution required by subdivision 10 (a) of Section 22955 of the Education Code. 11 1920-490—Reappropriation, State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS). Notwithstanding any other provi-12 sion of law, up to \$2.892,000 of the balance as of 13 June 30, 2004, of the appropriation identified in the 14 following citation is reappropriated, subject to the 15 limitations set forth in Provision 1, and shall be 16 17 available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2005. Any amount of this reappropriation 18 that is not expended in 2004-05 shall be carried over 19 to 2005–06 and is hereby reappropriated. In no event 20 21 shall the total amounts reappropriated for the 2.2. 2005-06 Budget exceed three percent of STRS' 23 2004–05 appropriation. 24 0835—State Teachers' Retirement Fund (1) Item 1920-001-0835, Budget Act of 2003 25 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) 26 **Provisions:** 27 1. The funds reappropriated in this item shall be 28 29 available for expenditure by the State Teachers' 30 Retirement System for the purposes of meeting unanticipated system costs and promoting better 31 32 service to the system's membership. The funds 33 may not be encumbered without advance approval of the State Teachers' Retirement Board. 34 35 The board shall report to the Legislature on a 36 quarterly basis throughout the 2004–05 fiscal year 37 on expenditures made pursuant to this item. 38 BUSINESS, TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING 39 40 2100-001-3036—For support of Department of Alco-41 holic Beverage Control, payable from the Alcohol 42 Beverage Control Fund..... 43 40,875,000 Schedule: 44 45 46 47 48

SB 1113 — 116—

1	Item	Amount
2	(4) 10.30.020-Distributed Administra-	
3	tion3,720,000	
4	(5) Reimbursements1,024,000	
5	2100-011-0081—For transfer by the Controller, from the	
6	Alcohol Beverage Control Fund to the Alcohol Bev-	
7	erage Control Fund	(1,510,000)
8	2100-101-3036—For local assistance, Department of Al-	· / / /
9	coholic Beverage Control, Program 10.20-Compli-	
10	ance, for grants to local law enforcement agencies	
11	payable from the Alcohol Beverage Control Fund	1,500,000
12	Provisions:	, ,
13	1. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the	
14	Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control is au-	
15	thorized to grant funds to local law enforcement	
16	agencies for the purpose of enhancing enforce-	
17	ment of alcoholic beverage control laws in the lo-	
18	cal jurisdiction.	
19	2. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, at	
20	the discretion of the Director of Alcoholic Bever-	
21	age Control, the department may advance grant	
22	funds to local law enforcement agencies.	
23	3. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, at	
24	the discretion of the Director of Alcoholic Bever-	
25	age Control, title to any authorized equipment	
26	purchased by the local law enforcement agency	
27	pursuant to the grant may be vested in the local	
28	law enforcement agency at the conclusion of the	
29	grant period.	
30	2120-001-0117—For support of Alcoholic Beverage	
31	Control Appeals Board, Program 10, payable from	
32	the Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Fund	895,000
33	2150-001-0240—For support of Department of Financial	ŕ
34	Institutions, for payment to Item 2150-001-0298,	
35	payable from the Local Agency Deposit Security	
36	Fund	349,000
37	2150-001-0298—For support of Department of Financial	ŕ
38	Institutions, payable from the Financial Institutions	
39	Fund	18,064,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 10-Licensing and Supervision of	
42	Banks and Trust Companies 16,292,000	
43	(2) 20-Special Licensees	
44	(3) 40-Administration of Local Agency	
45	Security	
46	(4) 50-Supervision of California Busi-	
47	ness and Industrial Development	
48	Corporations	
	1	

— 117 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	(5) 60-Credit Unions	
3	(6) 70-Savings and Loan	
4	(7) 80-Industrial Banks 1,041,000	
5	(8) 90.01-Administration	
6	(9) 90.02-Distributed Administration4,701,000	
7	(10) Reimbursements300,000	
8	(11) Amount payable from the Local	
9	Agency Deposit Security Fund	
10	(Item 2150-001-0240)349,000	
11	(12) Amount payable from the Credit	
12	Union Fund (Item 2150-001-	
13	0299)3,642,000	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The Department of Financial Institutions shall re-	
16	port to the budget committees of each house of the	
17	Legislature and to the Legislative Analyst by	
18	January 10, 2006, on the level of noncompliance	
19	found with the California Financial Privacy Act	
20	(Division 1.2 (commencing with Section 4050) of	
21	the Financial Code), any changes to state or fed-	
22	eral law, or court decisions, that affect the work-	
23	load of the Department of Financial Institutions as	
24	it relates to the California Financial Information	
25	Privacy Act, and any staffing changes requested	
26	based on the level of compliance or changes in	
27	the law.	
28	2150-001-0299—For support of Department of Financial Institutions, for payment to Item 2150-001-0298,	
29 30	payable from the Credit Union Fund	3,642,000
31	2180-001-0067—For support of Department of Corpora-	3,042,000
32	tions, payable from the State Corporations Fund	27,965,000
33	Schedule:	21,703,000
34	(1) 10-Investment Program	
35	(2) 20-Lender-Fiduciary Program 11,295,000	
36	(3) 50.01-Administration	
37	(4) 50.02-Distributed Administration5,616,000	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
40	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
41	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
42	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
43	2. The Department of Corporations shall report to	
44	the committee of each house of the Legislature	
45	that considers the Budget Bill and the Legislative	
46	Analyst's Office by January 10, 2006, (a) the level	
47	of noncompliance with the California Financial	
48	Privacy Act (Division 1.2 (commencing with Sec-	

SB 1113 — 118 —

1	Item	Amount
2	tion 4050) of the Financial Code), (b) any changes	
3	to state or federal law, including court decisions, that affect workload under that act, and (c) any	
5	staffing changes requested based on (a) or (b).	
6	2180-011-0067—For transfer by the Controller from the	
7	State Corporations Fund to the General Fund	(1,500,000)
8	Provisions:	
9	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
10	amount of this item shall be transferred from the	
11	State Corporations Fund to the General Fund.	
12	2240-001-0001—For support of Department of Housing	4 906 000
13 14	and Community Development	4,806,000
15	(1) 10-Codes and Standards Program 23,375,000	
16	(2) 20-Community Affairs Program 14,687,000	
17	14,635,000	
18	(3) 30.01-Housing Policy Development	
19	Program	
20	2,115,000	
21	(4) 30.02-Distributed Housing Policy	
22	Development Program122,000	
23	(5) 30.03-Military Base Reuse and Retention	
24 25	tention	
26	(7) 50.02-Distributed Administration9,756,000	
27	(8) Reimbursements	
28	(9) Amount payable from the Mobile-	
29	home Park Revolving Fund (Item	
30	2240-001-0245)4,513,000	
31	(10) Amount payable from the Mobile-	
32	home Park Purchase Fund (Item	
33	2240-001-0530)604,000	
34	(11) Amount payable from the Mobile-	
35	home-Manufactured Home Revolving Fund (Item 2240-001-	
36 37	0648)16,866,000	
38	(12) Amount payable from the Self-	
39	Help Housing Fund (Item 2240-	
40	001-0813)154,000	
41	(13) Amount payable from the Federal	
42	Trust Fund (Item 2240-001-	
43	0890)7,586,000	
44	(14) Amount payable from the Housing	
45	Rehabilitation Loan Fund (Item	
46	2240-001-0929)2,088,000	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2 3	(15) Amount payable from the Rental Housing Construction Fund (Item	
4	2240-001-0938)728,000	
5	(16) Amount payable from the Prede-	
6	velopment Loan Fund (Item 2240-	
7	001-0980)350,000	
8	(17) Amount payable from the Emer-	
9	gency Housing and Assistance	
10	Fund (Item 2240-001-0985) <del>-579,000</del>	
11	-527,000	
12	(18) Amount payable from the Jobs-	
13	Housing Balance Improvement Ac-	
14	count (2240-001-3006)467,000	
15	(19) Amount payable from the Building	
16	Equity and Growth in Neighbor-	
17	hoods Fund (Item 2240-001-	
18	6038)306,000	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$158,000	
21	shall be used to continue oversight by the Depart-	
22	ment of Housing and Community Development	
23	of redevelopment agencies and to provide techni-	
24	cal assistance, in accordance with the depart-	
25	ment's Housing Preservation Plan.	
26	2240-001-0245—For support of Department of Housing	
27	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
28	2240-001-0001, payable from the Mobilehome Park	4 512 000
29	Revolving Fund.	4,513,000
30	2240-001-0530—For support of Department of Housing	
31 32	and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0001, payable from the Mobilehome Park	
	Purchase Fund	604,000
33 34	2240-001-0648—For support of Department of Housing	004,000
35	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
36	2240-001-0001, payable from the Mobilehome-	
37	Manufactured Home Revolving Fund	16,866,000
38	Provisions:	10,000,000
39	1. Notwithstanding Section 18077 of the Health and	
40	Safety Code, or any other provision of law, the	
41	first \$2,388,000 in revenues collected by the De-	
42	partment of Housing and Community Develop-	
43	ment from manufactured home license fees shall	
44	be deposited in the Mobilehome-Manufactured	
45	Home Revolving Fund, and shall be available to	
46	the department for the support, collection, admin-	
47	istration, and enforcement of manufactured home	
48	license fees.	

SB 1113 — 120 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2. Notwithstanding Section 18077.5 of the Health	111104111
3	and Safety Code, or any other provision of law,	
4	the Department of Housing and Community De-	
5	velopment is not required to comply with the re-	
6	porting requirement of Section 18077.5 of the	
7	Health and Safety Code.	
8	2240-001-0813—For support of Department of Housing	
9	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
10	2240-001-0001, payable from the Self-Help Housing	
11	Fund	154,000
12	2240-001-0890—For support of Department of Housing	,
13	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
14	2240-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
15	Fund	7,586,000
16	2240-001-0929—For support of Department of Housing	.,,
17	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
18	2240-001-0001, payable from the Housing Rehabili-	
19	tation Loan Fund	2,088,000
20	2240-001-0938—For support of Department of Housing	, ,
21	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
22	2240-001-0001, payable from the Rental Housing	
23	Construction Fund	728,000
24	2240-001-0980—For support of Department of Housing	
25	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
26	2240-001-0001, payable from the Predevelopment	
27	Loan Fund	350,000
28	2240-001-0985—For support of Department of Housing	
29	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
30	2240-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Hous-	
31	ing and Assistance Fund	<del>579,000</del>
32		527,000
33	2240-001-3006—For support of Department of Housing	
34	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
35	2240-001-0001, payable from the Jobs-Housing Bal-	
36	ance Improvement Account	467,000
37	2240-001-6038—For support of Department of Housing	
38	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
39	2240-001-0001, payable from the Building Equity	
40	and Growth In Neighborhoods Fund	306,000
41	2240-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	<b>.</b>
42	Housing and Community Development	5,291,000
43	Schedule:	
44	(1) 20-Community Affairs Program145,141,000	
45	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
46	Trust Fund (Item 2240-101-	
47	0890)139,850,000	
48		

— 121 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2 3	2240-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment	
4	to Item 2240-101-0001, payable from the Federal	
5	Trust Fund	139,850,000
6	Provisions:	, ,
7	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, fed-	
8	eral funds appropriated by this act but not encum-	
9	bered by June 30 may be expended in the subse-	
10	quent fiscal year.	
11	2240-101-3006—For local assistance, Department of	
12	Housing and Community Development, payable	
13	from the Jobs-Housing Balance Improvement Ac-	25 000 000
14	count	25,000,000
15	2240-101-6038—For local assistance, Department of	
16	Housing and Community Development, Program 20-Community Affairs Program, payable from the	
17 18	Building Equity and Growth In Neighborhoods	
19	Fund	24,000,000
20	2240-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of	24,000,000
21	Housing and Community Development, for alloca-	
22	tion to councils of governments for assessments of	
23	regional housing needs	750,000
24	2240-105-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
25	of Finance, to the Emergency Housing and Assis-	
26	tance Fund	5,300,000
27	Provisions:	
28	1. The amount transferred by this item shall be dis-	
29	tributed pursuant to Chapter 11.5 (commencing	
30	with Section 50800) of Part 2 of Division 31 of	
31	the Health and Safety Code for operating facilities	
32	and capital development grants.	
33	2. Grants shall not be used to supplant existing emergency shelter or transitional housing fund-	
34 35	ing. Notwithstanding any regulatory provision to	
36	the contrary, operating facilities grants shall not	
37	exceed \$100,000 nor be less than \$30,000. For	
38	counties with an allocation of greater than	
39	\$30,000, one grant of less than \$30,000 may be	
40	awarded if necessary to fully utilize the county's	
41	allocation. For counties with an allocation of up to	
42	or equal to \$30,000, up to two grants of less than	
43	\$30,000 may be awarded.	
44	2240-115-0101—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
45	of Finance, from the School Assistance Fee Assis-	(7.222.000)
46	tance Fund to the General Fund	(7,322,000)
47		
48		

SB 1113 — 122 —

1 Item Amount Provisions: 2 3 1. Upon notification from the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer any remaining non-4 bond funds that are unencumbered as of June 30, 5 6 2004. 7 2240-115-0472—For transfer, upon order of the Director 8 of Finance, from the Child Care and Development 9 Facilities Direct Loan Fund to the General Fund .... (629,000)10 2240-115-0474—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Child Care and Development 11 Facilities Loan Guaranty Fund to the General Fund. 12 (65,000)13 2240-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, for reim-14 bursement, in accordance with the provisions of Sec-15 tion 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution 16 or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the 17 costs of any new program or increased level of ser-18 vice of an existing program mandated by statute or 19 executive order, for disbursement by the State Con-20 21 troller 1,000 2.2. Schedule: 23 (1) 98.01.114.380-Regional Housing Needs Assessments (Ch. 1143. 24 25 Stats. 1980) ..... 1,000 Provisions: 26 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-27 locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-28 29 propriate local entities shall be made by the State 30 Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the 31 reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited 32 33 to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 34 35 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-36 ments to prior year claims may be paid from this 37 item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 38 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of 39 Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government 40 Code. 41 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 42 provide full reimbursement of costs, the State 43 Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-44 45 nance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any 46 other scheduled amounts therein. No order may 47 be issued pursuant to this provision unless written 48

— 123 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	notification of the necessity therefor is provided	
3	to the chairperson of the committee in each house	
4	which considers appropriations and the Chairper-	
5	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or	
6	his or her designee.	
7	2240-490—Reappropriation, Central Valley Infrastruc-	
8	ture Grant Program. Notwithstanding any other pro-	
9	vision of law, \$400,000 in funds previously appro-	
10	priated pursuant to Item 2240-101-0001 of Section	
11	2.00 of the Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)	
12 13	for the Central Valley Infrastructure Grant Program and encumbered through contract with the City of	
14	Orange Cove, is available for encumbrance or ex-	
15	penditure until June 30, 2005.	
16	2310-001-0400—For support of Office of Real Estate	
17	Appraisers payable from the Real Estate Appraisers	
18	Regulation Fund	3,338,000
19	Schedule:	- , ,
20	(1) 10-Administration of Real Estate	
21	Appraisers Program	
22	(2) Reimbursements80,000	
23	2320-001-0317—For support of Department of Real Es-	
24	tate, payable from the Real Estate Fund	31,689,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(1) 10-Licensing and Education 6,517,000	
27	(2) 20-Enforcement and Recovery 20,000,000	
28	(3) 30-Subdivisions	
29	(4) 40.10-Administration	
30	(5) 40.20-Distributed Administration5,246,000	
31	(6) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
32		
33 34	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$500,000 shall be used only for the purposes of the Real Es-	
35	tate Recovery Account.	
36	2400-001-0933—For support of Department of Managed	
37	Health Care, payable from the Managed Care	
38	Fund	33,122,000
39	Schedule:	, ,
40	(1) 30-Health Plan Program 33,122,000	
41	(2) 50.01-Administration	
42	(3) 50.02-Distributed Administration8,698,000	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
45	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
46	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
47	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
48		

SB 1113 — 124 —

1 2	Item 2400-002-0933—For support of Department of Managed	Amount
3 4 5	Health Care, for the Office of Patient Advocate, payable from the Managed Care Fund	2,179,000
6	tion Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-	
7	0046, payable from the State Highway Account,	
8	State Transportation Fund	613,000
9	2600 001 0046 For support of California Transports	651,000
10 11	2600-001-0046—For support of California Transportation Commission, payable from the Public Transportation Commission, payable from the Public Transportation Commission, payable from the Public Transportation Commission (	
12	tation Account, State Transportation Fund	932,000
13	tation recount, state fransportation rand	1,000,000
14	Schedule:	, ,
15	(1) 10-Administration of California	
16	Transportation Commission 1,545,000	
17	1,651,000	
18	(2) Amount payable from the State	
19	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
20	tation Fund (Item 2600-001- 0042)	
21 22	-651,000 -651,000	
23	2600-402—Before selecting allocating projects in the	
24	2004–05 fiscal year that would result in the issuance	
25	of notes pursuant to Section 14553 of the Govern-	
26	ment Code totaling exceeding \$800,000,000 or	
27	more, the California Transportation Commission	
28	shall consult with the Business, Transportation and	
29	Housing Agency, the Department of Transportation,	
30	and the Department of Finance pursuant to Section	
31	14553.8 of the Government Code to consider and determine the appropriateness of the mechanism autho-	
32 33	rized by Section 14553 of the Government Code in	
34	comparison to other funding mechanisms, and to de-	
35	termine and report to the Governor and the Legisla-	
36	ture the effect of issuance of the notes on future fed-	
37	eral funding commitments. Allocations exceeding	
38	\$800,000,000 shall not be made prior to providing	
39	60 days' notice to the chairpersons of the transpor-	
40	tation committees of each house and the Chairper-	
41	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
42 43	2640-101-0046—For local assistance, Special Transportation Programs, for allocation by the Controller pur-	
44	suant to Section 99312 of the Public Utilities Code,	
45	payable from the Public Transportation Account,	
46	State Transportation Fund	117,365,000
47	-	

— 125 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Notwithstanding Sections 99313 and 99314 of the	
4	Public Utilities Code, not more than \$67,387 of	
5	the amount appropriated by this item shall reim-	
6	burse the Controller for expenditures for admin-	
7	istration of State Transportation Assistance funds.	
8	2. Notwithstanding Sections 99313 and 99314 of the	
9	Public Utilities Code, \$12,106 of the amount ap-	
10	propriated by this item shall reimburse the Gen-	
11	eral Fund for statewide general administrative ex-	
12	penditures, known as pro rata, pursuant to	
13	Sections 11270 to 11275, inclusive, and Section	
14	22828.5 of the Government Code.	
15	2660-001-0041—For support of Department of Transpor-	
16	tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable	
17	from the Aeronautics Account, State Transportation	2.025.000
18	Fund	2,925,000
19	2660-001-0042—For support of Department of Transpor-	
20	tation, payable from the State Highway Account,	000 007 000
21	State Transportation Fund	
22		939,584,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) 10-Aeronautics	
25	(2) 20.10-Highway Transportation—	
26	Capital Outlay Support	
27	1,090,199,000	
28	(3) 20.30-Highway Transportation—	
29	Local Assistance	
30	(4) 20.40-Highway Transportation—	
31	Program Development	
32	(5) 20.65-Highway Transportation—	
33	Legal	
34	(6) 20.70-Highway Transportation—	
35	Operations	
36	(7) 20.80-Highway Transportation—	
37	Maintenance	
38	(8) 30-Mass Transportation	
39	(9) 40-Transportation Planning 87,569,000	
40	(10) 50.00-Administration	
41	(11) Reimbursements	
42	-122,199,000	
43	(12) Amount payable from the Aero-	
44	nautics Account, State Transporta-	
45	tion Fund (Item 2660-001-0041)2,925,000	
46		
47		
48		

SB 1113 **— 126 —** 

Item	Amount
(13) Amount payable from the Bicycle	
Transportation Account, State	
Transportation Fund (Item 2660-	
(14) Amount payable from the Public	
Budget Committee at least 20 days prior to spend-	
ing funds to expand activities above budgeted lev-	
els or to implement a new activity not identified in	
placed by an equivalent amount of federal	
funds determined by the department to be	
	Transportation Fund (Item 2660-001-0045)

Amount

available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 of this act and the most effective management of state transportation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.

1 Item

2.2.

- (b) To the extent that moneys in the State Highway Account are reduced pursuant to this provision, the Department of Transportation may transfer, with the approval of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, and upon authorization by the Director of Finance, all or part of the savings to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-302-0042 for local assistance or capital outlay projects approved by the California Transportation Commission. The Director of Finance shall authorize the transfer not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funding appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-005-0042 to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing related expenditures for department-owned office buildings. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedules (1) to (10), inclusive, in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-002-0608 for increases in equipment services costs, provided that the increase does not increase the overall appropriation authority for the Department of Transportation and no funding appropriated in Schedules (1) to (10), inclusive, is augmented. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 6. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) for external consultant and professional services related to project delivery (also known as 232 contracts) that are unencumbered or encumbered but unex-

SB 1113 — 128 —

48

1 Item Amount pended related to work that will not be performed 2 3 during the fiscal year shall revert to the fund from which they were appropriated. 4 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 5 appropriated in this item may be supplemented 6 7 with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior fiscal year State Highway Account ap-8 9 propriation balances at a level determined by the 10 department as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the Plan of 11 Financial Adjustment process pursuant to Sec-12 tions 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code. 13 2660-001-0045—For support of Department of Transpor-14 tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable 15 from the Bicycle Transportation Account, State 16 17 Transportation Fund..... 39,000 **Provisions:** 18 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$30,000 19 shall reimburse the General Fund for statewide 20 21 general administrative expenditures, known as 2.2. pro rata, pursuant to Sections 11270 to 11275, in-23 clusive, and Section 22828.5 of the Government 24 2660-001-0046—For support of Department of Transpor-25 tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable 26 from the Public Transportation Account, State Trans-27 28 29 **Provisions:** 1. For 30 Program 30—Mass Transportation. \$73,138,000 appropriated in this item is available 31 32 for intercity rail. 33 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the Public Trans-34 35 portation Account may be reduced and replaced 36 by an equivalent amount of federal funds deter-37 mined by the department to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 of this act and 38 the most effective management of state transpor-39 tation resources. Not more than 30 days after re-40 placing the state funds with federal funds, the Di-41 rector of Finance shall notify in writing the 42 chairperson of the committee in each house that 43 considers appropriations and the Chairperson of 44 45 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action. 46 47

— 129 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	2660-001-0365—For support of Department of Transpor-	
3	tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable	
4	from the Historic Property Maintenance Fund	1,507,000
5	2660-001-0650—For support of Department of Transpor-	
6	tation, payable from the Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit	
7	Account, State Transportation Fund	107,401,000
8		100,420,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 20.10-Highway Transportation <del>107,281,000</del>	
11	100,300,000	
12	(2) 50-Administration	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law For	
15	the 2004–05 fiscal year, the Director of Finance	
16	may increase expenditure authority in this item	
17	from funds identified in the Toll Bridge Seismic	
18	Retrofit Account pursuant to Chapter 907 of the	
19	Statutes of 2001, after notifying the Chairperson	
20	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the	
21	chairperson of the committee in each house that	
22	considers appropriations no later than 30 days	
23	prior to the effective date of the approval, or no	
24	not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chair-	
25	person of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee may in each instance deter-	
26 27	mine. Increases in expenditure authority pursuant	
28	to this provision may not be used to fund project	
29	eosts that exceed the current publicly noticed	
30	project costs and may only be funded from the	
31	Toll Bridge Seismie Retrofit Account.	
32	2660-001-0890—For support of Department of Transpor-	
33	tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable	
34	from the Federal Trust Fund	460,663,000
35		471,794,000
36	Provisions:	, ,
37	1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For	
38	purposes of Section 163 of the Streets and High-	
39	ways Code, all expenditures from this item shall	
40	be deemed to be expenditures from the State	
41	Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.	
42	2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Fed-	
43	eral funds may be received from any federal	
44	source, and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust	
45	Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be cred-	
46	ited to the account from which the expenditures	
47	were originally made.	
48		

SB 1113 — 130 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	111104110
3	Director of Finance may augment this item with	
4	additional federal funds in conjunction with an	
5	equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway	
6	Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant	
7	to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transporta-	
8	tion Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pur-	
9	suant to Provision 2 of that item.	
10	2660-001-6801—For support of Department of Transpor-	
11	tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable	
12	from the Transportation Financing Subaccount, State	
13	Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	4,533,000
14	riighway Account, State Transportation Fund	7,037,000
15	2660-002-0608—For support of Department of Transpor-	7,037,000
16	tation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund	66,308,000
17	Provisions:	00,300,000
18	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
	appropriated in this item may be increased in ac-	
19 20	cordance with Provision 5 of Item 2660-001-	
21	0042.	
22	2660-002-0890—For support of Department of Transpor-	
23	tation, for debt service requirements and other fi-	
24	nancing related costs for federal Grant Anticipation	
25	Revenue Vehicles (GARVEE) issued in fiscal year	
26	2003–04, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	783 683 000
27	Provisions:	763,063,000
28	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
29	funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
30	for encumbrance and expenditure until liquidated.	
31	2. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, upon approval of	
32	the Department of Finance, this item may be aug-	
33	mented if additional funds are necessary to meet	
34	debt service and other requirements related to the	
35	fiscal year 2003–04 GARVEE issuance.	
36	3. The appropriation in this item reflects, in part, the	
37	pledge made by the California Transportation	
38	Commission in accordance with Section 14553.7	
39	of the Government Code in connection with the	
40	GARVEE bonds issued in fiscal year 2003–04.	
41	4. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
42	amounts that have been appropriated pursuant to	
43	Section 14554.8 of the Government Code.	
44	2660-002-3007—For support of Department of Transpor-	
45	tation, payable from the Traffic Congestion Relief	
46	Fund	1,000
47	1 GIIG	48,101,000
48		70,101,000
40		

(1) 20.10-Highway Transportation Capital Outlay Support	1	Item Schedule:	Amount
4 Capital Outlay Support	2		
46,770,000  (2) 30-Mass Transportation			
6 (2) 30-Mass Transportation			
7 (3) 50-Administration			
8 Provisions: 9 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the 10 California Transportation Commission allocates 11 funds to Traffic Congestion Relief Program 12 projects in the 2004–05 fiscal year, the Director of 13 Finance may increase expenditure authority in 14 this item for additional capital outlay staffing di- 15 rectly related to new Traffic Congestion Relief 16 Program allocations after notifying the Chairper- 17 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and 18 the chairperson of the committee in each house 19 that considers appropriations no later than 30 20 days prior to the effective date of the approval. 21 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transpor- 22 tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other 23 financing related costs for department-owned office 24 buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, 25 State Transportation Fund		• • •	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the California Transportation Commission allocates funds to Traffic Congestion Relief Program projects in the 2004–05 fiscal year, the Director of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item for additional capital outlay staffing directly related to new Traffic Congestion Relief Program allocations after notifying the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
10 California Transportation Commission allocates 11 funds to Traffic Congestion Relief Program 12 projects in the 2004–05 fiscal year, the Director of 13 Finance may increase expenditure authority in 14 this item for additional capital outlay staffing di- 15 rectly related to new Traffic Congestion Relief 16 Program allocations after notifying the Chairper- 17 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and 18 the chairperson of the committee in each house 19 that considers appropriations no later than 30 20 days prior to the effective date of the approval. 21 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transpor- 22 tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other 23 financing related costs for department-owned office 24 buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, 25 State Transportation Fund			
funds to Traffic Congestion Relief Program projects in the 2004–05 fiscal year, the Director of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item for additional capital outlay staffing di- rectly related to new Traffic Congestion Relief Program allocations after notifying the Chairper- son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval.  2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
projects in the 2004–05 fiscal year, the Director of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item for additional capital outlay staffing di- rectly related to new Traffic Congestion Relief Program allocations after notifying the Chairper- son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval.  2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item for additional capital outlay staffing directly related to new Traffic Congestion Relief Program allocations after notifying the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval.  2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
this item for additional capital outlay staffing directly related to new Traffic Congestion Relief Program allocations after notifying the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval.  2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
15 rectly related to new Traffic Congestion Relief 16 Program allocations after notifying the Chairper- 17 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and 18 the chairperson of the committee in each house 19 that considers appropriations no later than 30 20 days prior to the effective date of the approval. 21 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transpor- 22 tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other 23 financing related costs for department-owned office 24 buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, 25 State Transportation Fund			
Program allocations after notifying the Chairper- son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. 21 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transpor- tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval.  2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	_		
the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval.  21 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
that considers appropriations no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval.  21 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
days prior to the effective date of the approval.  21 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
21 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
financing related costs for department-owned office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
State Transportation Fund			
Provisions:  1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds provided in Item 2660-001-0042 may be transferred to this item to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings. Any transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.  2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met.			14776 000
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds provided in Item 2660-001-0042 may be transferred to this item to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings. Any transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.  2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met.			14,776,000
provided in Item 2660-001-0042 may be transferred to this item to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings. Any transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.  The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met.			
ferred to this item to pay for any necessary insur- ance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings. Any transfer shall require the prior approval of the De- partment of Finance.  The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other- wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met.			
ance, debt service, and other financing related costs for department-owned office buildings. Any transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.  The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met.			
costs for department-owned office buildings. Any transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.  The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met.			
transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.  The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met.			
partment of Finance.  The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met.			
2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met.			
in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other- wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met.			
by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met.			
shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other- wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met.			
wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met.			
39 are met.			
* C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		**** * **** ***	
40 2660-007-0042—For support of Department of Transpor-			
tation, payable from the State Highway Account,			
		*	80,745,000
43 Schedule:			
44 (1) 20.10-Highway Transportation—			
45 Capital Outlay Support 52,906,000			
46 (2) 20.65-Highway Transportation—			
47 Legal		Legal	
48	48		

SB 1113 — 132—

1	Item	Amount
2	(3) 20.70-Highway Transportation—	
3	Operations	
4	(4) 20.80-Highway Transportation—	
5	Maintenance	
6	(5) 50-Administration	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. The funds appropriated in this item may be ex-	
9	pended only to attain compliance with (1) the	
10	stormwater discharge provisions of the National	
11	Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits	
12	as promulgated by the State Water Resources	
13	Control Board or regional water quality control	
14	boards, (2) the Statewide Storm Water Manage-	
15	ment Plan, or (3) as required by court order.	
16	2. The funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
17	ferred between schedules. Any transfer will re-	
18	quire the prior approval of the Department of Fi-	
19	nance.	
20	2660-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
21	der of the Director of Finance, from the General	
22	Fund to the Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	(43,000,000)
23	Provisions:	
24	1. This transfer shall constitute partial repayment of	
25	loans made from the Traffic Congestion Relief	
26	Fund to the General Fund authorized by subdivi-	
27	sion (c) of Section 14556.8 of the Government	
28	Code.	
29	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that an additional	
30	repayment of \$140,000,000 of loans made from	
31	the Traffic Congestion Relief Fund to the General	
32	Fund authorized by subdivision (c) of Section	
33	14556.8 of the Government Code shall be made	
34	under the authorization of legislation to be en-	
35	acted in the 2003–04 Regular Session.	
36	3. Of the \$183,000,000 in transfers to the Traffic	
37	Congestion Relief Fund specified in this item,	
38	\$163,000,000 shall be retained in the Traffic Con-	
39	gestion Relief Fund for project expenditures and	
40	\$20,000,000 shall be transferred to the State	
41	Highway Account for loan repayment as autho-	
42	rized by subsection (b) of Section 14556.8 of the	
43	Government Code.	
44	2660-011-0041—For transfer by the Controller from the	
45	Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund, to	
46	the Public Transportation Account, State Transpor-	
47	tation Fund, as prescribed by Section 21682.5 of the	
48	Public Utilities Code	(30,000)

**— 133 —** SB 1113

1 Item Amount

2660-012-0042—For augmentation for emergencies re-2 3 lating to a state of emergency declared by the Governor, subject to all provisions of Item 9840-001-4 5

0001, payable from the State Highway Account .... (40,000,000)

6 **Provisions:** 

7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37 38

39

40

41

42

43

44

- 1. No deficiencies shall be authorized by the Director of Finance in any appropriation of money from this item under the provisions of Section 11006 of the Government Code. Required notification to the Legislature of deficiency appropriations pursuant to this item shall include, in addition to all other required information, (a) an estimate of federal funds or other funds that the department may receive for the same purposes as the proposed deficiency appropriation, and (b) explanation of the necessity of the proposed deficiency appropriation given anticipated federal funds or other funds.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item may be used for support, local assistance, or capital outlay expenditures.
- 23 2660-014-0042—For transfer by the Controller, upon the 24 order of the Director of Finance, from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, to the 25 General Fund......(107,634,000) 26 27

Provisions:

- 1. The funds transferred by this item are moneys from revenues that are not restricted by Article XIX of the California Constitution.
- 2. The Director of Finance shall not transfer any funds in this item that would result in a loss of federal funds or require the state to provide a refund to the federal government.
- 3. The transfer of funds in this item shall constitute a reimbursement to the General Fund for debt service payments related to the general obligation bonds issued pursuant to the Clean Air and Transportation Improvement Bond Act of 1990 (Ch. 6 (commencing with Sec. 99690), Pt. 11.5, Div. 10, P.U.C.), the Passenger Rail and Clean Air Bond Act of 1990 (Ch. 17 (commencing with Sec. 2701), Div. 3, S.& H.C.), and the Seismic Retrofit Bond Act of 1996 (Ch. 12.48 (commencing with Sec. 8879), Div. 1, Title 2, Gov. C.).

SB 1113 — 134—

2 2660-014-0046—For transfer by the Controller, upon the 3 order of the Director of Finance, from the Public 4 Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, 5 to the State Highway Account, State Transportation 6 Fund	1	Item	Amount
Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, to the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, to the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	3	order of the Director of Finance, from the Public	
Fund	4		
7 Provisions: 1. The funds transferred by this item are moneys that 9 are not restricted by Article XIX of the California 10 Constitution and were transferred to the Public 11 Transportation Account from the State Highway 12 Account in the 2003–04 fiscal year pursuant to 13 Section 183.1 of the Streets and Highways Code. 14 2660-021-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the 15 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, 16 to the Public Transportation Account, State Trans- 17 portation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the 18 Streets and Highways Code	5	to the State Highway Account, State Transportation	
8	6	Fund(0	60,395,000)
are not restricted by Article XIX of the California Constitution and were transferred to the Public Transportation Account from the State Highway Account in the 2003–04 fiscal year pursuant to Section 183.1 of the Streets and Highways Code.  2660-021-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, to the Public Transportation Account, State Trans- portation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the Streets and Highways Code	7	Provisions:	
Constitution and were transferred to the Public Transportation Account from the State Highway Account in the 2003–04 fiscal year pursuant to Section 183.1 of the Streets and Highways Code. 2660-021-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, to the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the Streets and Highways Code	8	1. The funds transferred by this item are moneys that	
Transportation Account from the State Highway Account in the 2003–04 fiscal year pursuant to Section 183.1 of the Streets and Highways Code.  2660-021-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, to the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the Streets and Highways Code	9	are not restricted by Article XIX of the California	
Account in the 2003–04 fiscal year pursuant to Section 183.1 of the Streets and Highways Code.  2660-021-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, to the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the Streets and Highways Code	10		
Section 183.1 of the Streets and Highways Code.  2660-021-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the  State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, to the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the Streets and Highways Code	11	Transportation Account from the State Highway	
14 2660-021-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the 15 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, 16 to the Public Transportation Account, State Trans- 17 portation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the 18 Streets and Highways Code	12		
State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, to the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the Streets and Highways Code	13		
to the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the Streets and Highways Code	14		
portation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the Streets and Highways Code	15		
Streets and Highways Code			
19 2660-023-0596—For transfer by the Controller from the 20 Vincent Thomas Toll Revenue Fund to the Toll 21 Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, State Transporta- 22 tion Fund, pursuant to Section 188.5 of the Streets 23 and Highways Code			
Vincent Thomas Toll Revenue Fund to the Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, State Transportation Fund, pursuant to Section 188.5 of the Streets and Highways Code			21,600,000)
Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, State Transportation Fund, pursuant to Section 188.5 of the Streets and Highways Code			
tion Fund, pursuant to Section 188.5 of the Streets and Highways Code			
and Highways Code			
Provisions:  1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the full amount of unencumbered funds in the Vincent Thomas Toll Revenue Fund be transferred to the Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account.  2660-101-0042—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			/ C 00 = 000
1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the full amount of unencumbered funds in the Vincent Thomas Toll Revenue Fund be transferred to the Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account.  2660-101-0042—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			(6,997,000)
amount of unencumbered funds in the Vincent Thomas Toll Revenue Fund be transferred to the Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account.  29 2660-101-0042—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
Thomas Toll Revenue Fund be transferred to the Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account.  29 2660-101-0042—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account. 29 2660-101-0042—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
29 2660-101-0042—For local assistance, Department of 30 Transportation, State Transportation Improvement 31 Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway 32 Account, State Transportation Fund			
Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
Account, State Transportation Fund			
33 Schedule: 34 (1) 20.30-Highway Transportation— 35 Local Assistance			61 970 000
1) 20.30-Highway Transportation— Local Assistance		<u>*</u>	01,879,000
Local Assistance			
36 (a) Regional Improve- 37 ments			
ments			
38 (b) Interregional Im- 39 provements (2,850,000) 40 (2) 30-Mass Transportation 4,872,000 41 Provisions: 42 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available 43 for allocation by the California Transportation 44 Commission through fiscal year 2006–07 and 45 available for encumbrance and liquidation			
provements (2,850,000)  (2) 30-Mass Transportation 4,872,000  Provisions:  1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation  Commission through fiscal year 2006–07 and available for encumbrance and liquidation			
40 (2) 30-Mass Transportation			
41 Provisions: 42 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available 43 for allocation by the California Transportation 44 Commission through fiscal year 2006–07 and 45 available for encumbrance and liquidation			
1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission through fiscal year 2006–07 and available for encumbrance and liquidation		•	
for allocation by the California Transportation Commission through fiscal year 2006–07 and available for encumbrance and liquidation			
Commission through fiscal year 2006–07 and available for encumbrance and liquidation			
45 available for encumbrance and liquidation			
40 ulfough Jule 50, 2010.	46		
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds			
appropriated in this item may be transferred intra-			

— 135 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	schedule or to Items 2660-301-0042, 2660-102-	Amount
3	0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall re-	
4	quire the prior approval of the Department of	
5	Finance and the California Transportation Com-	
6	mission.	
7	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
8	appropriated in this item may be supplemented	
9	with federal funding appropriation authority and	
10	with prior year State Highway Account appropria-	
11	tion balances at a level determined by the depart-	
12	ment as required to process claims utilizing fed-	
13	eral advance construction through the plan of	
14	financial adjustment process under Sections	
15	11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.	
16	2660-101-0045—For local assistance, Department of	
17	Transportation, Program 20—Highway Transporta-	
18	tion, payable from the Bicycle Transportation Ac-	
19	count, State Transportation Fund	7,190,000
20	2660-101-0183—For local assistance, Department of	
21	Transportation, Program 20—Highway Transporta-	
22	tion, payable from the Environmental Enhancement	
23	and Mitigation Demonstration Program Fund	5,000,000
23 24	2660-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	-,,
25	Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
26	Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust	
27	Fund	99,394,000
28	Schedule:	,,,,,,,,,,,,
29	(1) 20-Highway Transportation 99,394,000	
30	(a) Regional Improve-	
31	ments (94,424,000)	
32	(b) Interregional Im-	
33	provements (4,970,000)	
34	Provisions:	
35	1. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code,	
36	all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to	
37	be expenditures from the State Highway Account,	
38	State Transportation Fund.	
39	2. Federal funds may be received from any federal	
39 40	source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust	
	Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be cred-	
41		
42	ited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.	
43		
44 45	3. Notwithstanding other provisions of law, funds	
45	appropriated in this item may be transferred intra-	
46	schedule or to Items 2660-301-0890, 2660-302-	
47	0890, or 2660-102-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of	
12	quire the prior approval of the Department of	

SB 1113 — 136—

1	Item Amoun	t
2	Finance and the California Transportation Com-	
3	mission. These funds shall be available for allo-	
4	cation by the California Transportation Commis-	
5	sion through fiscal year 2006–07.	
6	2660-102-0042—For local assistance, Department of	
7	Transportation, Non-State Transportation Improve-	
8	ment Program (STIP), payable from the State High-	
9	way Account, State Transportation Fund 99,504,000	)
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 20-Highway Transportation 92,504,000	
12	(a) Regional Surface	
13	Transportation	
14	Program Ex-	
15	change (46,000,000)	
16	(b) Local Assis-	
17	tance (46,504,000)	
18	(2) 40-Transportation Planning 7,000,000	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be avail-	
21	able for allocation by the California Transporta-	
22	tion Commission through fiscal year 2006–07 and	
23	available for encumbrance and liquidation	
24	through June 30, 2010.	
25	2. Notwithstanding other provisions of law, funds	
26	appropriated in this item may be transferred intra-	
27	schedule or to Item 2660-301-0042, 2660-101-	
28	0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall re-	
29	quire the prior approval of the Department	
30	of Finance and the California Transportation	
31	Commission.	
32	2660-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
33	Transportation, Non-State Transportation Improve-	
34	ment Program (STIP), payable from the Federal	`
35	Trust Fund	J
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) 20-Highway Transportation 1,040,340,000	
38	(2) 30-Mass Transportation	
39	(3) 40-Transportation Planning 46,000,000 Provisions:	
40		
41	1. Notwithstanding other provisions of law, funds	
42	appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Items 2660-101-0890, 2660-301-	
43	0890, or 2660-302-0890. These transfers shall re-	
44		
45 46	quire the prior approval of the Department of Finance and the California Transportation Com-	
46	mission. Funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and	
	(2) shall be available for allocation by the Cali-	
48	(2) shall be available for allocation by the Call-	

1 Item Amount fornia Transportation Commission through fiscal 2 3 year 2006-07. 4 2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For 5 purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be 6 7 expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. 8 9 3. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Fed-10 eral funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust 11 Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be cred-12 ited to the account from which the expenditures 13 14 were originally made. 2660-105-0046—For local assistance, Department of 15 Transportation, Program 30-Mass Transportation, 16 17 payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, for water transit opera-18 tions managed through the Metropolitan Transporta-19 20 tion Commission ..... 2,879,000 21 2660-295-0042—For local assistance, Department of 2.2. Transportation, for reimbursement, in accordance 23 with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of 24 the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program 25 or increased level of service of an existing program 26 mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-27 28 ment by the Controller..... 1,000 29 Schedule: 30 (1) 98.01.064—Airport Land Use Commissions/Plans (Ch. 644, 31 32 Stats. 1994) ..... 1,000 33 **Provisions:** 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-34 35 locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-36 propriate local entities shall be made by the Con-37 troller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reim-38 bursement of the costs, and shall be audited to 39 verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in 40 accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 41 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to 42 prior year claims may be paid from this item. 43 Funds appropriated in this item may be used to 44 45 provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of 46 Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government 47 Code. 48

SB 1113 — 138 —

1	Item	Amoun
2	2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to	
3	provide full reimbursement of costs, the Control-	
4	ler may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in	
5	writing, augment those deficient amounts from	
6	the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled	
7	amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant	
8	to this provision unless written notification of the	
9	necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson	
10	of the committee in each house that considers ap-	
11	propriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-	
12	islative Budget Committee or his or her designee.	
13	2660-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of	
14	Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
15	Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway	
16	Account, State Transportation Fund	298,078,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 20-Highway Transportation291,173,000	
19	(a) Regional Improve-	
20	ments(177,616,000)	
21	(b) Interregional Im-	
22	provements(113,557,000)	
23	(2) 30-Mass Transportation 6,905,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
26	the California Transportation Commission	
27	through fiscal year 2006–07 and available for en-	
28	cumbrance and liquidation through June 30, 2010.	
29	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
30	appropriated in this item may be transferred intra-	
31	schedule or to Items 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-	
32	0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall re-	
33	quire the prior approval of the Department of	
34	Finance and the California Transportation Com-	
35	mission.	
36	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
37	appropriated in this item may be supplemented	
38	with federal funding appropriation authority and	
39	with prior year State Highway Account appropria-	
10	tion balances at a level determined by the depart-	
11	ment as required to process claims utilizing fed-	
12	eral advance construction through the plan of	
13	financial adjustment process under Sections	
14 15	11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.	
15 16	2660-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of	
16	Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
17 10	Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust	304 778 000
18	Fund	224,110,000

1 Item Amount 2 Schedule: 3 (1) 20-Highway Transportation......394,778,000 4 (a) Regional Improvements .....(240,815,000) 5 (b) Interregional Im-6 7 provements ......(153,963,000) 8 **Provisions:** 9 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 10 amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Items 2660-101-0890, 2660-11 102-0890, or 2660-302-0890. These transfers 12 shall require the prior approval of the Department 13 of Finance and the California Transportation 14 Commission. These funds shall be available for 15 allocation by the California Transportation Com-16 17 mission through fiscal year 2006–07. 2. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, 18 all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to 19 be expenditures from the State Highway Account, 20 21 State Transportation Fund. 2.2. 3. Federal funds may be received from any federal 23 source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be cred-24 ited to the account from which the expenditures 25 were originally made. 26 2660-302-0042—For capital outlay, Department of 27 Transportation, Non-State Transportation Improve-28 29 ment Program (STIP), payable from the State High-30 way Account, State Transportation Fund...... 809,612,000 31 993,612,000 32 Schedule: 33 (1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 1,509,612,000 1,693,612,000 34 35 (a) State Highway 36 Operation and 37 Protection 38 Program ......(1,509,612,000) (1,693,612,000)39 (2) Reimbursements ...... -700,000,000 40 **Provisions:** 41 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by 42 the California Transportation Commission 43 through fiscal year 2006-07 and available for en-44 45 cumbrance and liquidation through June 30, 2010. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 46 appropriated in this item may be transferred to 47 Hems Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, or 48

SB 1113 — 140 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2660-301-0042. These transfers shall require the	
3	prior approval of the Department of Finance and	
4	the California Transportation Commission.	
5	3. The Director of Finance may increase this item	
6	pursuant to allocations made from tribal gaming	
7	bond revenues no sooner than 30 days after writ-	
8	ten notification of the allocation is provided to the	
9	chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each	
10 11	house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
12	sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson	
13	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his	
14	or her designee, may determine.	
15	2660-302-0046—For capital outlay, Department of	
16	Transportation, payable from the Public Transporta-	
17	tion Account, State Transportation Fund	36,000,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 30-Mass Transportation 61,000,000	
20	(2) Reimbursements25,000,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The Director of Finance may increase this item	
23	pursuant to allocations made from tribal gaming	
24	bond revenues no sooner than 30 days after writ-	
25	ten notification of the allocation is provided to the	
26	chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each	
27	house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
28	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson	
29 30	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his	
31	or her designee, may determine.	
32	2660-302-0890—For capital outlay, Department of	
33	Transportation, Non-State Transportation Improve-	
34	ment Program (STIP), payable from the Federal	
35	Trust Fund.	505,660,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) 20-Highway Transportation505,660,000	
38	(a) State Highway	
39	Operation and	
40	Protection	
41	Program(505,660,000)	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
44 45	amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred to Items 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, or	
45 46	2660-301-0890. These transfers shall require the	
47	prior approval of the Department of Finance and	
48	the California Transportation Commission. These	
.0	California Transportation Commission. These	

1 Item Amount funds shall be available for allocation by the Cali-2 3 fornia Transportation Commission through fiscal 4 year 2006-07. 5 2. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to 6 7 be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. 8 9 3. Federal funds may be received from any federal 10 source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be cred-11 ited to the account from which the expenditures 12 were originally made. 13 2660-311-0042—For capital outlay, Department of 14 Transportation, payable from the State Highway Ac-15 count, State Transportation Fund..... 16 1.438.000 17 Schedule: (1) 20-Highway Transportation............ 1,438,000 18 (a) 20.20.500-State-19 wide: Studies, pre-20 21 planning and bud-2.2. get packages...... (100,000) 23 (b) 20.20.516-Oakland Seismic Retrofit 24 Project: Prelimi-25 nary plans .....(1,338,000) 26 **Provisions:** 27 1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Up to 28 29 20 percent of the funds appropriated in this item 30 may be transferred from Item 2660-301-0042 of this act to enable the California Transportation 31 32 Commission to allocate supplemental funds to projects within this item. The transfer may be 33 made only with the approval of the commission 34 35 and the Department of Finance. The Department 36 of Finance shall be notified of the transfer prior to 37 the commission's approval of any transfer or allocation of those funds to any project. 38 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 39 project identified in Schedule (1)(b) of this item 40 shall be subject to administrative oversight by the 41 State Public Works Board. 42 3. Funds appropriated in this item are available to 43 the Department of Transportation to purchase one 44 45 modular office unit totaling 6,480 square feet in the City of Eureka, two modular office units to-46 taling 9,270 square feet in the City of Redding, 47 two modular office units totaling 8,540 square 48

SB 1113 — 142 —

1 Item Amount feet in the City of Stockton, and two modular 2 3 units totaling 12,960 square feet in the City of Sacramento. The Department of Transportation is 4 directed to redirect seven dollars (\$7) from its 5 6 support appropriation for this purpose. 7 2660-398-0042—For the Department of Transportation, 8 for state operations, local assistance, or capital out-9 lay, payable from the State Highway Account, State 10 11 **Provisions:** 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds in 12 this item are available for allocation to other State 13 14 Highway Account items for expenditure, as specified in this provision, upon determination that the 15 state will receive additional federal funds pursu-16 17 ant to the passage of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, and Efficient Transportation Equity Act of 18 2003 or other federal transportation acts. 19 (a) Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the alloca-20 21 tions may only be authorized not sooner than 2.2. 30 days after notification in writing is pro-23 vided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers 24 appropriations and the Chairperson of the 25 Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or 26 her designee, may in each instance determine. 27 28 (b) The following programs, activities, and projects will receive priority allocations of 29 30 funds: not more than \$19,900,000 for Performance Measurement System information 31 32 technology project; California Advanced 33 Transportation Management System information technology project; Traffic Monitoring 34 35 Stations analysis and repair; Freeway Service 36 Patrol expansion; and matching funds for par-37 ticipation in a public/private partnership to deploy radar and microwave-based detection 38 devices on state right-of-way; not more than 39 \$32,400,000 for additional capital outlay 40 staffing directly related to allocations from 41 this item; and not more than \$250,000 for fi-42 nancial advisor services. 43 (c) Information technology projects receiving an 44 45 allocation of funds from this item must first

obtain requisite approval of a feasibility study

report prior to fund allocation.

46

-143SB 1113

Item Amount

(d) Any funds allocated in this item and not used for expenditures defined in subdivision (b) shall be allocated to support State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) and State Highway Operations and Protection Program (SHOPP) local assistance and capital outlay expenditures.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2. 23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, expenditure authority in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-398-0890, provided that total expenditure authority for this item and Item 2660-398-0890 does not exceed \$300,000,000 provided that the total amounts provided for the specific purposes listed in subdivision (b) of Provision 1 do not exceed the amounts specified therein. Transfers shall require the prior approval of the Director of Finance.

2660-398-0890—For the Department of Transportation, for state operations, local assistance, or capital outlay, payable from the Federal Trust Fund .................... 150,000,000 **Provisions:** 

1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds in this item are available for allocation to other federal fund items for expenditure, as specified in this provision, upon a determination that the state will receive additional federal funds pursuant to the passage of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, and Efficient Transportation Equity Act of 2003 or other federal transportation acts.

- (a) Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the allocations may only be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee may in each instance determine.
- (b) The following programs, activities, and projects will receive priority allocations of funds: not more than \$19,900,000 for the Performance Measurement System information technology project; the California Advanced Transportation Management System information technology project; Traffic Monitoring Stations analysis and repair; Freeway Service Patrol expansion; and matching funds for participation in a public/private partnership to

SB 1113 — 144 —

1 Item Amount deploy radar and microwave based detection 2 3 devices on state right-of-way; not more than \$32,400,000 for additional capital outlay 4 staffing directly related to allocations from 5 6 this item; and not more than \$250,000 for fi-7 nancial advisor services. 8 (c) Information technology projects receiving an 9 allocation of funds from this item must first 10 obtain requisite approval of a feasibility study report prior to fund allocation. 11 (d) Any funds allocated in this item and not used 12 13 for expenditures defined in subdivision (b) shall be allocated to support State Transpor-14 tation Improvement Program (STIP) and 15 State Highway Operations and Protection 16 Program (SHOPP) local assistance and capi-17 tal outlay expenditures. 18 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, ex-19 penditure authority in this item may be transferred 20 21 to Item 2660-398-0042, provided that total expen-2.2. diture authority for this item and Item 2660-398-23 0042 does not exceed \$300,000,000 provided that 24 the total amounts provided for the specific pur-25 poses listed in subdivision (b) of Provision 1 do not exceed the amounts specified therein. Trans-26 fers shall require the prior approval of the Depart-27 28 ment of Finance. 29 2660-399-0042—For the Department of Transportation, 30 for final cost accounting of projects for which appropriations have expired, for state operations, local 31 assistance, or capital outlay, payable from the State 32 33 Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for ex-34 35 penditure until June 30, 2005..... 5,000,000 36 2660-399-0890—For the Department of Transportation, 37 for state operations, local assistance, or capital out-38 lay, payable from the Federal Trust Fund ..... 31,000,000 39 **Provisions:** 1. \$31,000,000 is available for Corridor Improve-40 ment and Formula Section 163 grants. 41 2660-401—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 42 various items of appropriation in this act may be re-43 duced, upon approval of the Director of Finance, if 44 45 the equipment rental rates for 2004–05, charged by the Department of Transportation, Division of 46 Equipment, to the department's programs, would re-47 sult in costs below the budgeted level. The following 48

— 145 — SB 1113

Item Amount

items of appropriation include funding for rental payments and may be reduced by an amount not to exceed the savings in each item attributable to reduced equipment rental rates: Item 2660-001-0041, Item 2660-001-0042, Item 2660-001-0046, Item 2660-001-0650, Item 2660-001-0890.

1

2

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26 27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47 48 2660-402—Before selecting allocating projects in the 2004–05 fiscal year that would result in the issuance of notes pursuant to Section 14553 of the Government Code totaling \$800,000,000 or more exceeding \$800,000,000, the California Transportation Commission shall consult with the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, the Department of Transportation, and the Department of Finance pursuant to Section 14553.8 of the Government Code to consider and determine the appropriateness of the mechanism authorized by Section 14553 of the Government Code in comparison to other funding mechanisms, and to determine and report to the Governor and the Legislature the effect of issuance of the notes on future federal funding commitments. Allocations above \$800,000,000 shall not be made prior to providing 60 days notice to the chairpersons of the transportation committees of each house and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

2660-403—The Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, in cooperation with the California Transportation Commission, shall conduct a review of the Traffic Congestion Relief Program projects based on the following criteria: (a) economic impact, including job creation. (b) impact on goods movement, and (e) leveraging of local, federal, and private funds. The Business, Transportation and Housing Agency shall report the findings of this review to the chairs of the transportation committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not later than August 15, 2004. If the review recommends changing the criteria by which the California Transportation Committee allocates new funding to the Traffic Congestion Relief Program projects, no new allocations shall oceur under the revised criteria sooner than 30 days after the report is received by the Legislature.

SB 1113 — 146 —

47 48

1 Item 2660-490—Reappropriation, Department of Transporta-2 3 tion. The balance of the appropriation provided in 4 the following citation is reappropriated for the pur-5 poses provided for in that appropriation and shall be available for encumbrance and expenditure until 6 7 June 30, 2006. 0046—Public Transportation Account 8 9 Item 2660-301-0046, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, 10 Statutes of 2001) 11 2660-491—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 12 unliquidated encumbrances for the appropriations 13 provided in the following citations, are reappropri-14 ated until June 30, 2005. The unencumbered balance 15 shall not be available for encumbrance. 16 17 0042—State Highway Account (1) Item 2660-325-0042, Budget Act of 1996 18 19 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) (2) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 1997 20 21 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997) 22 (3) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 1998 23 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) 24 0046—Public Transportation Account (1) Item 2660-125-046, Budget Act of 1993 25 (Ch. 55, Stats. 1993) 26 (2) Item 2660-101-046, Budget Act of 1994 27 28 (Ch. 139, Stats. 1994) (3) Item 2660-125-046, Budget Act of 1994 29 30 (Ch. 139, Stats. 1994) (4) Item 2660-125-0046, Budget Act of 1996 31 32 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) 33 0853—Petroleum Violation Escrow Account (1) Chapter 186, Statutes of 1986 34 (2) Chapter 1427, Statutes of 1988 35 (3) Chapter 1434, Statutes of 1988 36 37 (4) Chapter 1648, Statutes of 1990 (5) Chapter 960, Statutes of 1991 38 (6) Item 2660-101-853, Budget Act of 1992 39 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992) 40 (7) Chapter 1159, Statutes of 1993 41 (8) Chapter 980, Statutes of 1995 42 0890—Federal Trust Fund 43 (1) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 1996 44 45 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) 46

Amount

1 Item Amount 2 2660-492—Extension of liquidation period, Department

2660-492—Extension of liquidation period, Department of Transportation. The balance of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citation is reappropriated for the purposes provided for in the appropriations and shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2005.

0042—State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.

- (1) Item 2660-001-0042, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000) as reappropriated by Item 2660-492, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), 50.10-Administration, up to \$5,253,000 shall be available for the Transportation Permits Management Systems Information Technology Project.
- (2) Item 2660-001-0042, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 2660-492, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), 20.10-Capital Outlay Support, \$7,057,000 shall be available for the Project Resourcing and Schedule Management System.

23 Provisions:

4 5

2.2.

- 1. At the time the 2005–06 Governor's Budget is submitted to the Legislature, the Department of Transportation shall report to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the progress of developing and implementing the Project Resourcing and Schedule Management System. The report shall include, among other things, the revised project schedule, the activities completed to date, and the activities proposed to be funded by the 2005–06 Governor's Budget.
- 2660-493—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the appropriations in the following citations are reappropriated to enable the collection of outstanding federal reimbursements as of the end of June 30, 2004. These appropriations are not available for encumbrance or liquidation and shall revert on June 30, 2005:
  - 0890—Federal Trust Fund
    - (1) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1987 (Ch. 135, Stats. 1987)
    - (2) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1988 (Ch. 313, Stats. 1988)

1	Item	Amount
2	(3) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1989	
3	(Ch. 93, Stats. 1989)	
4	(4) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1990	
5	(Ch. 467, Stats. 1990)	
6	(5) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1991	
7	(Ch. 118, Stats. 1991)	
8	(6) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1992	
9	(Ch. 587, Stats. 1992)	
10	(7) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1993	
11	(Ch. 55, Stats. 1993) (8) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1994	
12	(8) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1994 (Ch. 139, Stats. 1994)	
13 14	(9) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1995	
15	(Ch. 303, Stats. 1995)	
16	(10) Item 2660-301-890, Budget Act of 1992	
17	(Ch. 587, Stats. 1992)	
18	(11) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 1996	
19	(Ch. 162, Stats. 1996)	
20	(12) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 1997	
21	(Ch. 282, Stats. 1997)	
22	(13) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 1998	
23	(Ch. 324, Stats. 1998)	
24	(14) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 1999	
25	(Ch. 50, Stats. 1999)	
26	2660-496—Reversion, Department of Transportation, as	
27	of June 30, 2004, the following appropriation	
28	amounts in the following citations shall revert to the	
29	fund from which the appropriation was made.	
30	0042—State Highway Account	
31	(1) Item 2660-102-0042, Budget Act of	
32	2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), 20.30-	
33	Highway Transportation—Local	
34	Assistance	
35	0890—Federal Trust Fund	
36	(1) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of	
37	2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), 20.30-	
38	Highway Transportation—Local	
39	Assistance	
40	2665-001-0046—For support of High-Speed Rail Au-	
41	thority, Program 10-High-Speed Rail Authority, pay-	
42	able from the Public Transportation Account, State	1 010 000
43	Transportation Fund	1,819,000
44	Provisions:	
45	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$300,000	
46	may be used only for the legal defense of the final	
47		
48		

1 2	Item Environmental Impact Report/Environmental Im-	Amount
3	pact Statement.	
4	2700-001-0044—For support of Office of Traffic Safety,	
5	payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	
6	Transportation Fund	392,000
7	Schedule:	
8	(1) 10-California Traffic Safety 58,386,000	
9	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
10	Trust Fund (Item 2700-001-0890)57,994,000	
11	2700-001-0890—For support of Office of Traffic Safety,	
12	for payment to Item 2700-001-0044, payable from	
13	the Federal Trust Fund, not subject to the provisions	57.004.000
14	of Section 28.00	57,994,000
15	2700-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Traffic	
16	Safety, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, not subject to the provisions of Section 28.00	26,384,000
17 18	2720-001-0042—For support of Department of the Cali-	20,364,000
19	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
20	001-0044, payable from the State Highway Account,	
21	State Transportation Fund	46,783,000
22	2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the Cali-	10,703,000
23	fornia Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Ve-	
24	hicle Account, State Transportation Fund 1,	168,517,000
25		171,517,000
26	Schedule:	, ,
27	(1) 10-Traffic Management	
28	1,128,797,000	
29	(2) 20-Regulation and Inspection141,161,000	
30	(3) 30-Vehicle Ownership Security 31,223,000	
31	(4) 40.01-Administration151,688,000	
32	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administra-	
33	tion	
34	(6) Reimbursements64,322,000	
35	(7) Amount payable from the State	
36	Highway Account (Item 2720-001-	
37	0042)46,783,000	
38	(8) Amount payable from the Motor	
39	Carrier Safety Improvement Fund	
40	(Item 2720-001-0293)1,275,000	
41	(9) Amount payable from the California Motorcyclist Safety Fund (Item	
42	2720-001-0840)1,425,000	
43 44	(10) Amount payable from the Federal	
45	Trust Fund (Item 2720-001-	
46	0890)13,585,000	
47	15,505,000	
48		
.0		

SB 1113 — 150 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(11) Amount payable from the Hazard-	
3	ous Substance Account, Special	
4	Deposit Fund (Item 2720-001-	
5	0942)206,000	
6	(12) Amount payable from the Asset	
7	Forfeiture Account, Special De-	
8	posit Fund (Item 2720-011-	
9	0942)2,068,000	
10	2720-001-0293—For support of Department of the Cali-	
11	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
12	001-0044, payable from the Motor Carrier Safety	
13	Improvement Fund	1,275,000
14	2720-001-0840—For support of Department of the Cali-	
15	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
16	001-0044, payable from the California Motorcyclist	
17	Safety Fund	1,425,000
18	2720-001-0890—For support of Department of the Cali-	
19	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
20	001-0044, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	13,585,000
21	2720-001-0942—For support of Department of the Cali-	
22	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
23	001-0044, payable from the Hazardous Substance	
24	Account, Special Deposit Fund	206,000
25	2720-003-0044—For support of Department of the Cali-	
26	fornia Highway Patrol for rental payments on lease-	
27	revenue bonds, payable from Motor Vehicle Ac-	
28	count, State Transportation Fund	953,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
31	(2) Insurance	
32	(3) Reimbursements4,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
35	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
36	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
37	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
38	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
39	are met.	
40	2720-011-0942—For support of Department of the California Historia Potent for research to Heavy 2720	
41	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
42	001-0044, payable from the Asset Forfeiture Ac-	2.069.000
43	count, Special Deposit Fund	2,068,000
44	2720-012-0903—For transfer by the Controller from the State Penalty Fund to the California Motorcyclist	
45	Safety FundSafety Fund to the Cantornia Motorcyclist	(250,000)
46 47	Salety Fullu	(250,000)
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	2720-021-0044—For Department of the California High-	
3	way Patrol, for advance authority for the department	
4	to incur automotive equipment purchase obligations	
5	in an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 during the	
6	2004–05 fiscal year, for delivery beginning in the	
7	2005–06 fiscal year, payable from the Motor Vehicle	(5,000,000)
8	Account, State Transportation Fund	(5,000,000)
9 10	California Highway Patrol, payable from the Peace	
11	Officer Memorial Foundation Fund	400,000
12	2720-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of the	400,000
13	California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor	
14	Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	250,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 50.02.002-Headquarters Relocation	
17	Study	
18	2740-001-0042—For support of Department of Motor	
19	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, pay-	
20	able from the State Highway Account, State Trans-	
21	portation Fund	37,500,000
22	2740-001-0044—For support of Department of Motor	
23	Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	
24	State Transportation Fund	
25		391,022,000
26	Schedule:	
27	(1) 11-Vehicle/Vessel Identification and	
28	Compliance	
29 30	(2) 22-Driver Licensing and Personal Identification184,222,000	
31	182,372,000	
32	(3) 25-Driver Safety 92,428,000	
33	(4) 32-Occupational Licensing and In-	
34	vestigative Services	
35	(5) 35-New Motor Vehicle Board 1,780,000	
36	(6) 41.01-Administration	
37	(7) 41.02-Distributed Administration –85,758,000	
38	(8) Reimbursements12,842,000	
39	(9) Amount payable from the State	
40	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
41	tation Fund (Item 2740-001-	
42	0042)37,500,000	
43	(10) Amount payable from the New	
44	Motor Vehicle Board Account	
45	(Item 2740-001-0054)1,780,000	
46		
47		
48		

SB 1113 — 152 —

1	Item (11)	Amount
2	(11) Amount payable from the Motor	
3	Vehicle License Fee Account,	
4	Transportation Tax Fund (Item	
5	2740-001-0064)	
6	(12) Amount payable from the Harbors	
7	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
8	(Item 2740-001-0516)2,453,000	
9	2740-001-0054—For support of Department of Motor	
10	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, pay-	1 700 000
11	able from the New Motor Vehicle Board Account	1,780,000
12	2740-001-0064—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, pay-	
13	able from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account,	
14	Transportation Tax Fund	275 690 000
15		273,089,000
16	2740-001-0516—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, pay-	
17	able from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
18 19	Fund	2,453,000
	Provisions:	2,433,000
20 21	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for un-	
22	documented vessel registration and fee collection.	
23	2740-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Mo-	
24	tor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-301-0044,	
25	payable from the State Highway Account, State	
26	Transportation Fund	544,000
27	2740-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of Mo-	344,000
28	tor Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Ac-	
29	count, State Transportation Fund	4,726,000
30	Schedule:	1,720,000
31	(1) 71.03.020-Sacramento Headquar-	
32	ters: 5th Floor Asbestos Removal	
33	and Seismic Retrofit—	
34	Construction	
35	(2) 71.03.024—Sacramento Headquar-	
36	ters: 6th Floor Asbestos Removal,	
37	Seismic Retrofit, and Building	
38	Re-skin—Preliminary plans 1,352,000	
39	(3) Amount payable from the State	
40	Highway Account, State Trans-	
41	portation Fund (Item 2740-301-	
42	0042)544,000	
43	(4) Amount payable from the Motor	
44	Vehicle License Fee Account,	
45	Transportation Tax Fund (Item	
46	2740-301-0064)3,593,000	
47		
48		

— 153 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount 2740-301-0064—For capital outlay, Department of Mo-2 tor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-301-0044, 3 payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Ac-4 count, Transportation Tax Fund..... 5 3,593,000 6 2780-001-0683—For support of Stephen P. Teale Data 7 Center, payable from the Stephen P. Teale Data Cen-8 9

Provisions: 1. Notwith

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the Stephen P. Teale Data Center in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. Expenditure authority provided in this item to support data center infrastructure projects may not be utilized for items outside the approved project scope. In addition, the data center shall report to the Department of Finance actual expenditures associated with the projects when purchase agreements have been executed.
- 3. On or before September 1, 2004, the Stephen P. Teale Data Center, or its successor entity, shall submit to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office a report detailing the cost factors reflected in the 2004–05 rates. This report shall include (a) a statement of the department's expenditures and revenues, by function, (b) information detailing the incremental changes to rates between fiscal years, including the reason for, and aggregate amount of, the change, and (c) for each client department the actual amounts charged in 2002-03, 2003-04, and proposed in 2004-05. The Department of Finance shall use this report to review the current methodologies used to set rates and shall provide a report of its findings as part of the 2005-06 Governor's Budget.

SB 1113 — 154 —

1 2	Item RESOURCES	Amount
3	3110-001-0140—For support of Special Resources Pro-	
5	gram, Program 30—Sea Grant Program, payable	
6	from the California Environmental License Plate	
7	Fund, for grants to public and private higher educa-	
8	tion for use as a maximum of two-thirds of the local	
9	matching share for projects under the National Sea	
10	Grant College Program Act, as amended	200,000
11	3110-101-0071—For local assistance, Special Resources	
12	Program, Program 20—Yosemite Foundation, pay-	
13 14	able from the Yosemite Foundation Account, California Environmental License Plate Fund	940,000
15	Provisions:	840,000
16	1. There is hereby appropriated to the Special Re-	
17	sources Program for allocation by the State Con-	
18	troller to the Yosemite Foundation all moneys de-	
19	posited in the account for activities authorized	
20	pursuant to Section 5064 of the Vehicle Code	
21	(Chapter 1273, Statutes of 1992).	
22	3110-101-0140—For local assistance, Special Resources	
23	Program, Program 10—Tahoe Regional Planning	
24	Agency, payable from the California Environmental	
25	License Plate Fund	3,231,000
26	3110-101-0516—For local assistance, Special Resources	
27	Program, Program 10—Tahoe Regional Planning Agency, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	
28 29	Revolving Fund	124,000
30	Provisions:	124,000
31	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
32	in this item shall be expended to implement mo-	
33	torized watercraft regulations adopted by the	
34	Tahoe Regional Planning Agency.	
35	3125-001-0001—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
36	servancy	0
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy	
39	(2) Reimbursements60,000	
40	(3) Amount payable from the Safe	
41	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
42 43	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (Item 3125-001-0005)144,000	
44	(4) Amount payable from the Califor-	
45	nia Environmental License Plate	
46	Fund (Item 3125-001-0140)2,742,000	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(5) Amount payable from the Habitat	
3	Conservation Fund (Item 3125-	
4	001-0262)62,000	
5	(6) Amount payable from the Lake	
6	Tahoe Conservancy Account (Item	
7	3125-001-0286)232,000	
8	(7) Amount payable from the Tahoe	
9 10	Conservancy Fund (Item 3125- 001-0568)186,000	
11	(8) Amount payable from the Califor-	
12	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
13	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
14	Protection Fund (Item 3125-001-	
15	6029)603,000	
16	(9) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
17	curity, Clean Drinking Water,	
18	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
19	of 2002 (Item 3125-001-6031)355,000	
20	3125-001-0005—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
21	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
22	able from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Wa-	
23	ter, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	144,000
24	3125-001-0140—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
25	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, payable from the California Environmental License	
26	Plate Fund	2,742,000
27 28	3125-001-0262—For support of California Tahoe Con-	2,742,000
29	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
30	able from the Habitat Conservation Fund	62,000
31	3125-001-0286—For support of California Tahoe Con-	02,000
32	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
33	able from the Lake Tahoe Conservancy Account	232,000
34	3125-001-0568—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
35	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
36	able from the Tahoe Conservancy Fund	186,000
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Of this amount, pursuant to Section 66908.3 of	
39	the Government Code, the conservancy shall pay	
40	\$44,900 to the County of Placer, and \$1,600 to the	
41	County of El Dorado.  2. Fifty percent of the amounts pursuant to Provision	
42 43	1 above shall be used by the Counties of Placer	
43 44	and El Dorado for soil erosion control	
45	projects in the Lake Tahoe region, as defined in	
46	Section 66905.5 of the Government Code.	
47		

SB 1113 — 156—

1	Item	Amount
2	3125-001-6029—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
3	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection	
5 6	Fund	603,000
7	3125-001-6031—For support of California Tahoe Con-	003,000
8	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
9	able from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
10	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	355,000
11	3125-101-6029—For local assistance, California Tahoe	ŕ
12	Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Wa-	
13	ter, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
14	Protection Fund	3,000,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 3,000,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in	
19	real property with funds appropriated in this item is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law	
20 21	when the value is \$250,000 or less, and, therefore,	
22	is not subject to approval by the State Public	
23	Works Board.	
24	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
25	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
26	tance. Expenditures of funds for grants to public	
27	agencies and grants to nonprofit organizations, as	
28	authorized by subdivision (a) of Section 66907.7	
29	of the Government Code, are exempt from review	
30	of the State Public Works Board.	
31	3. This appropriation shall be available for expendi-	
32	ture until June 30, 2007.	
33	3125-101-6031—For local assistance, California Tahoe	
34	Conservancy, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
35 36	Fund of 2002	9,000,000
37	Schedule:	9,000,000
38	(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 9,000,000	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in	
41	real property with funds appropriated in this item	
42	is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law	
43	when the value is \$250,000 or less, and, therefore,	
44	is not subject to approval by the State Public	
45	Works Board.	
46		
47		

— 157 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
3	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
4	tance. Expenditures of funds for grants to public	
5	agencies and grants to nonprofit organizations, as	
6 7	authorized by subdivision (a) of Section 66907.7 of the Government Code, are exempt from review	
8	of the State Public Works Board.	
9	3. This appropriation shall be available for expendi-	
10	ture until June 30, 2007.	
11	3125-301-0262—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
12	Conservancy, payable from the Habitat Conservation	
13	Fund	438,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration,	
16	and enhancement of habitat	
17 18	1. The acquisition of real property or interests with	
19	funds appropriated by this item is not subject to	
20	the Property Acquisition Law when the value is	
21	less than \$250,000 and, therefore, is not subject to	
22	Public Works Board approval.	
23	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
24	for expenditure for capital outlay or for local as-	
25	sistance until June 30, 2007. Expenditures of	
26	funds for grants to public agencies and grants to	
27	nonprofit organizations, as authorized by subdivision (a) of Section 66907.7 of the Government	
28 29	Code, are exempt from Public Works Board re-	
30	view.	
31	3125-301-0286—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
32	Conservancy, payable from the Lake Tahoe Conser-	
33	vancy Account	754,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site	
36	improvements—Public access and	
37	recreation pursuant to Title 7.42	
38 39	(commencing with Section 66905) of the Government Code	
40	(2) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site	
41	improvements—stream environ-	
42	ment zones and watershed restora-	
43	tions pursuant to Title 7.42 (com-	
44	mencing with Section 66905) of	
45	the Government Code 565,000	
46	(3) Reimbursements377,000	
47		
48		

SB 1113 — 158—

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The acquisition of real property or interests with	
4	funds appropriated by this item is not subject to	
5	the Property Acquisition Law when the value is	
6	less than \$250,000 and, therefore, is not subject to Public Works Board approval.	
7	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
8 9	for expenditure for capital outlay or for local as-	
10	sistance until June 30, 2007. Expenditures of	
11	funds for grants to public agencies and grants to	
12	nonprofit organizations, as authorized by subdivi-	
13	sion (a) of Section 66907.7 of the Government	
14	Code, are exempt from Public Works Board re-	
15	view.	
16	3125-301-6029—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
17	Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Wa-	
18	ter, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
19	Protection Fund	6,922,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 50.30.002-For land acquisition and	
22	site improvements for public ac-	
23	cess and recreation pursuant to	
24	Title 7.42 (commencing with Sec-	
25	tion 66905) of the Government	
26	Code	
27	(2) 50.30.003-For land acquisition and site improvements for wildlife en-	
28 29	hancement pursuant to Title 7.42	
30	(commencing with Section 66905)	
31	of the Government Code	
32	(3) 50.30.004-For land acquisition and	
33	site improvements for stream envi-	
34	ronment zones and watershed res-	
35	torations pursuant to Title 7.42	
36	(commencing with Section 66905)	
37	of the Government Code 3,713,000	
38	(4) 50.30.005-For land acquisitions	
39	pursuant to Title 7.42 (commenc-	
40	ing with Section 66905) of the	
41	Government Code 1,500,000	
42	(5) Reimbursements226,000	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in	
45	real property with funds appropriated in this item	
46	is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law	
47		
48		

— 159 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	when the value is \$250,000 or less, and, therefore,	
3	is not subject to approval by the State Public	
4	Works Board.	
5	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
6	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
7	tance. Expenditures of funds for grants to public	
8	agencies and grants to nonprofit organizations, as	
9	authorized by subdivision (a) of Section 66907.7	
10	of the Government Code, are exempt from the re-	
11	view of the State Public Works Board.	
12	3. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
13	for expenditure until June 30, 2007.	
14	3340-001-0001—For support of California Conservation	
15	Corps	24,233,000
16		25,373,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 10-Training and Work Program 54,636,000	
19	57,256,000	
20	(2) 10.55-Administration (5,964,000)	
21	(3) 10.55-Distributed Administra-	
22	tion $(-5,964,000)$	
23	(3.5) Amount payable from the Safe	
24	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
25	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
26	Bond Fund (Item 3340-001-0005)633,000	
27	(4) Amount payable from the Califor-	
28	nia Environmental License Plate	
29	Fund (Item 3340-001-0140)315,000	
30	(5) Amount payable from the Public	
31	Resources Account, Cigarette and	
32	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
33	(Item 3340-001-0235) –291,000	
34	(6) Amount payable from the Collins-	
35	Dugan California Conservation	
36	Corps Reimbursement Account	
37	(Item 3340-001-0318) <del>-27,940,000</del>	
38	-29,420,000	
39	(7) Amount payable from the California Clean Water Clean Air Sofa	
40	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
41	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
42	Protection Fund (Item 3340-001-	
43	6029)	
44		
45	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,725,000 shall be available for use by the California Con	
46 47	shall be available for use by the California Con-	
	servation Corps to respond to natural disasters and	
48	other emergencies, including the fighting of forest	

SB 1113 — 160 —

1	Item		Amount
2		res. The Director of Finance may adjust this	
3		mount to the extent indicated by corrections	
4		entified by the director in the reports of the past	
5 6		spenditures of the California Conservation orps upon which the amounts appropriated by	
7		is item are based. The Director of Finance shall	
8		otify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
9		udget Committee at least 30 days prior to mak-	
10		g that adjustment.	
11		the extent that funds in excess of the amount	
12		entified in Provision 1 are necessary in order for	
13		e California Conservation Corps to respond to	
14		ne or more emergencies declared by the Gover-	
15		or, the Department of Finance shall transfer, om the funds available pursuant to Section	
16 17		690.6 of the Government Code, an amount not to	
18		sceed \$1,500,000 as necessary to fund that re-	
19		onse. If, after the Department of Finance has	
20		ansferred funds pursuant to this provision, the	
21	C	alifornia Conservation Corps receives reim-	
22		irsements or other amounts in payment of its	
23		osts of response to one or more declared emer-	
24		encies, those amounts shall be deposited in the	
25		eneral Fund.	
26 27		-0005—For support of California Conservation s, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
28		the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
29		Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	633,000
30		isions:	,
31	1. O	f the funds appropriated in this item, \$25,000	
32		all be used to support a partnership between the	
33		alifornia Conservation Corps and California	
34		epartment of Forestry and Fire Protection for	
35		rescribed fuels management fire activities.	
36		-0140—For support of California Conservation s, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
37 38		the California Environmental License Plate	
39		the Camornia Environmental Electise Frate	315,000
40		-0235—For support of California Conservation	212,000
41		s, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
42	from	the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and	
43		cco Products Surtax Fund	291,000
44		-0318—For support of California Conservation	
45		s, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
46		the Collins-Dugan California Conservation s Reimbursement Account	27.040.000
47 48	Corp	s Kennouischicht Accoult	<del>27,940,000</del> 29,420,000
48			47, <del>4</del> 20,000

Amount

1 Item 2

Provisions:

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 14316 of the Public Resources Code, the Department of Finance may make a loan from the General Fund to the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps reimbursement account for the purposes of this item, in the amount of 25 percent of the reimbursements anticipated in the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account to be received by the California Conservation Corps from each client agency, not to exceed an aggregate total of \$6.985.000 \$7.355.000 to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision shall only be made if the California Conservation Corps has a valid contract or certification signed by the client agency, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the General Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan. On and after a date of 90 days after the end of that year, the Department of Finance shall charge interest to the California Conservation Corps, at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Fund, on any portion of the loan that has not been repaid.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,480,000 is for support of the fuels management partnership between the California Conservation Corps and California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. The intent of this partnership is to provide fire and fuel reduction training to 75 corps members and to actively engage the California Conservation Corps in the Sierra Nevada Forest Land and Fuels Management Program within the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. Of the \$1,480,000 appropriated in this item for the partnership, \$600,000 shall be for reimbursements for activities in the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection's Prefire Management Program funded by Proposition 40, \$310,000 shall be for reimbursements from the Workforce Investment Act funding to support training activities for corps members, \$25,000

SB 1113 — 162 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	shall be for reimbursements for prescribed fire ac- tivities under the direction of the department and	
4	funded by Proposition 40, and \$545,000 shall be	
5	for any additional reimbursements necessary to	
6	support the participation of corps members in the	
7	partnership.	
8	3340-001-6029—For support of California Conservation	
9 10	Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
11	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	1,224,000
12	3340-101-0005—For local assistance, California Conser-	1,22 1,000
13	vation Corps, payable from the Safe Neighborhood	
14	Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protec-	
15	tion Bond Fund	2,550,000
16 17	3340-101-6029—For local assistance, California Conservation Corps, payable from the California Clean Wa-	
18	ter, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
19	Protection Fund	4,003,000
20	3340-490—Reappropriation, California Conservation	, ,
21	Corps. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
22	the balance of the appropriations provided in the fol-	
23	lowing citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise speci-	
24 25	fied, provided for in the appropriations:	
26	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund	
27	(1) Item 3340-301-0660, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
28	157, Stats. 2003)	
29	(1) 20.10.170-Tahoe Base Center Relocation—	
30	Preliminary plans and working drawings	
31	Provisions:  1. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of the Pudget Act.	
32 33	<ol> <li>Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of the Budget Act, the funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-</li> </ol>	
34	able for expenditure until June 30, 2005, except	
35	appropriations for working drawings which shall	
36	be available for expenditure until June 30, 2006.	
37	3360-001-0044—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
38	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
39	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	127 000
40 41	3360-001-0381—For support of Energy Resources Con-	127,000
41	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
43	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Pub-	
44	lic Interest Research, Development and	
45	Demonstration Fund	69,147,000
46		
47		

— 163 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amoun
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
4	of this act, funds appropriated in this item shall be	
5	available for expenditure during the 2004–05 and	
6	2005–06 fiscal years.	
7	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
8	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
9	be available for liquidation of encumbrances until	
10	June 30, 2010.	
11	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
12	appropriated in this item may be used by the En-	
13	ergy Resources Conservation and Development	
14	Commission to provide grants, loans, or repay-	
15	able research contracts. When the commission	
16	evaluates proposals, a high-point scoring method	
17	may be used in lieu of lowest cost. Repayment	
18	terms shall be determined by the commission.	
19	4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$200,000	
20	shall be made available for grants to the Califor-	
21	nia Climate Action Registry to support program	
22	activities.	
23	3360-001-0382—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
24	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
25	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Re-	2046000
26	newable Resource Trust Fund	3,946,000
27	3360-001-0465—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
28	servation and Development Commission, payable	46 204 000
29	from the Energy Resources Programs Account	46,204,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 10-Regulatory and Planning 26,933,000	
32	(2) 20-Energy Resources Conservation. 16,655,000 (3) 30-Development	
33 34	(4) 40.01-Policy, Management and Ad-	
35	ministration	
36	(5) 40.02-Distributed Policy, Manage-	
37	ment and Administration10,951,000	
38	(6) Reimbursements5,745,000	
39	(7) Amount payable from the Motor	
10	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
11	tion Fund (Item 3360-001-0044)127,000	
12	(8) Amount payable from the Public In-	
13	terest Research, Development and	
14	Demonstration Fund (Item 3360-	
15	001-0381)69,147,000	
16	(9) Amount payable from the Renew-	
17	able Resource Trust Fund (Item	
18	3360-001-0382)3.946.000	

SB 1113 — 164 —

1 2	Item (10) Amount payable from the Energy	Amount
3	Technologies Research Develop-	
4	ment and Demonstration Account	
5	(Item 3360-001-0479)550,000	
6	(11) Amount payable from the Local	
7	Government Geothermal Re-	
8	sources Revolving Subaccount,	
9	GRDA (Item 3360-001-0497)342,000	
10	(12) Amount payable from the Petro-	
11	leum Violation Escrow Account	
12	(Item 3360-001-0853)198,000	
13	(13) Amount payable from the Federal	
14	Trust Fund (Item 3360-001-0890)8,906,000	
15	(14) Amount payable from the Energy	
16	Facility License and Compliance	
17	Fund (Item 3360-001-3062)615,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
20	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item for the	
21	Energy Technology Export Program shall be	
22	available for liquidation of encumbrances until	
23	June 30, 2008.	
24	3360-001-0479—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
25	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
26	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the En-	
27	ergy Technologies Research, Development and	
28	Demonstration Account for the purpose of funding	
29	loans, grants and contracts to provide a variety of re-	
30	search projects	550,000
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
33	of this act, funds appropriated in this item shall be	
34	available for expenditure during the 2004–05 and	
35	2005–06 fiscal years.	
36	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
37	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
38	be available for liquidation of encumbrances until	
39	June 30, 2008.	
40	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
41	appropriated in this item may be used by the En-	
42	ergy Resources Conservation and Development	
43	Commission to provide grants, loans, or repay-	
44	able research contracts. When the commission	
45	evaluates proposals, a high-point scoring method	
46	may be used in lieu of lowest cost. Repayment	
47	terms shall be determined by the commission.	

1	Item	Amount
2	3360-001-0497—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
3	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
4	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Lo-	
5	cal Government Geothermal Resources Revolving	2.12.000
6	Subaccount, GRDA	342,000
7	3360-001-0853—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
8	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
9	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Petroleum Violation Escrow Account	100 000
10		198,000
11	3360-001-0890—For support of Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, for pay-	
12 13	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Fed-	
14	eral Trust Fund	8,906,000
15	3360-001-3062—For support of Energy Resources Con-	0,700,000
16	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
17	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the En-	
18	ergy Facility License and Compliance Fund	615,000
19	3360-011-0465—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	010,000
20	der of the Director of Finance, from the Energy Re-	
21	sources Programs Account to the General Fund	(12,000,000)
22	3360-101-0497—For local assistance, Energy Resources	
23	Conservation and Development Commission, pursu-	
24	ant to Section 3822 of the Public Resources Code,	
25	payable from the Local Government Geothermal Re-	
26	sources Revolving Subaccount, GRDA	3,200,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) 30-Development	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
31	for expenditure until June 30, 2006.	
32	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
33	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
34	be available for liquidation until June 30, 2008.	
35	3360-490—Reappropriation, Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission. Funds appro-	
36	priated in the following citation are reappropriated	
37 38	for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless	
39	otherwise specified, provided for in that appropria-	
40	tion, and shall be available for encumbrance and ex-	
41	penditure until June 30, 2005:	
42	0853—Petroleum Violation Escrow Account	
43	(1) \$925,000 from Item 3360-001-0853, Budget Act	
44	of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), for a gaseous hy-	
45	drogen fueling station to be developed by the	
46	Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District	
47		

SB 1113 — 166 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3360-495—Reversion, Energy Resources Conservation	
3	and Development Commission. The following	
4	amounts shall revert to the General Fund on as of	
5	June 30, 2004:	
6	(1) \$22,451,820 from Section 5 of Chapter 7 of the	
7	Statutes of 2001, First Extraordinary Session, as	
8	amended by Section 57 of Chapter 111 of the	
9	Statutes of 2001, consisting of unencumbered	
10	funds and unliquidated encumbered balances	
11	that have not been committed to specific	
12	projects.	
13	(2) \$3,915,954 from Section 8 of Chapter 329 of the	
14	Statutes of 2000, consisting of unencumbered	
15	funds and unliquidated encumbered balances	
16	that have not been committed to specific	
17	projects.	
18	(3) \$832,226 from Item 3360-001-0001 of Chapter	
19	106 of the Statutes of 2001, consisting of unen-	
20	cumbered funds and unliquidated encumbered	
21	balances that have not been committed to spe-	
22	cific projects.	
23	3460-001-0001—For support of Colorado River Board of	
24	California	0
2.5	Schedule:	
25 26		
26	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colo-	
26 27	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000	
26 27 28	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements	
26 27 28 29	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements1,170,000 3480-001-0001—For support of Department of Conser-	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30 31	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements1,170,000 3480-001-0001—For support of Department of Conservation	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements1,170,000 3480-001-0001—For support of Department of Conservation Schedule: (1) 10-Geologic Hazards and Mineral	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements	3,790,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	(1) 10-Protection of California's Colorado River Rights and Interests 1,170,000 (2) Reimbursements	3,790,000

1	Item	Amount
2	(9) Amount payable from the Surface	
3	Mining and Reclamation Account	
4	(Item 3480-001-0035)1,143,000	
5	(10) Amount payable from the State	
6	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
7	tation Fund (Item 3480-001-0042)12,000	
8	(11) Amount payable from the Califor-	
9	nia Beverage Container Recycling	
10	Fund (Item 3480-001-0133)31,681,000	
11	(12) Amount payable from the Soil	
12	Conservation Fund (Item 3480-	
13	001-0141)2,036,000	
14	(13) Amount payable from the Hazard-	
15	ous and Idle-Deserted Well Abate-	
16	ment Fund (Section 3206, Public	
17	Resources Code)100,000	
18	(14) Amount payable from the Mine	
19	Reclamation Account (Item 3480-	
20	001-0336)2,700,000	
21	(15) Amount payable from the Strong	
22	Motion Instrumentation and Seis-	
23	mic Hazards Mapping Fund (Item	
24	3480-001-0338)7,966,000	
25	(16) Amount payable from the Federal	
26	Trust Fund (Item 3480-001-0890)1,687,000	
27	(17) Amount payable from the Bosco	
28	Keene Renewable Resources In-	
29	vestment Fund (Item 3480-001-	
30	0940)778,000	
31	(17.5) Amount payable from the Aban-	
32	doned Mine Reclamation and Min-	
33	eral Fund Subaccount, Mine Rec-	
34	lamation Account (Item 3480-001-	
35	3025) <del>-180,000</del>	
36	-400,000	
37	(18) Amount payable from the Oil,	
38	Gas, and Geothermal Administra-	
39	tive Fund (Item 3480-001-3046)13,624,000	
40	(19) Amount payable from the	
41	Agriculture and Open Space Map-	
42	ping Subaccount (Item 3480-001-	
43	6004)430,000	
44	(20) Amount payable from the Califor-	
45	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
46	Neighborhood Parks and Coastal	
47	Protection Fund of 2002 (Item	
48	3480-001-6029)529,000	

SB 1113 — 168 —

Item	Amount
	520,000
	520,000
	1,143,000
	1,143,000
	12,000
	12,000
	31,681,000
	31,001,000
	2,036,000
	2,000,000
	2,700,000
110111 the Willie Reclaination / Recount	
	(21) Amount payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3480-001-6031)225,000 Provisions:  1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Department of Conservation may borrow sufficient funds, from special funds that otherwise provide support for the department, to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision may be made only if the Department of Conservation has a valid contract or certification signed by the client agency, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All money so transferred shall be repaid to the special fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan.  3480-001-0005—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund

1	Item	Amount
2	3480-001-0338—For support of Department of Conservation for payment to Itom 3480 001 0001 payella	
3	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the Strong Motion Instrumentation and Seismic	
5	Hazards Mapping Fund	7,966,000
6	3480-001-0890—For support of Department of Conser-	
7	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1 697 000
8 9	3480-001-0940—For support of Department of Conser-	1,687,000
10	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
11	from the Bosco Keene Renewable Resources Invest-	<b>77</b> 0 000
12 13	ment Fund	778,000
14	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
15	from the Abandoned Mine Reclamation and Miner-	
16	als Fund Subaccount, Mine Reclamation Account	180,000
17 18	3480-001-3046—For support of Department of Conser-	400,000
19	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
20	from the Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Administrative	
21	Fund	13,624,000
22 23	3480-001-6004—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
24	from the Agriculture and Open Space Mapping Sub-	
25	account	430,000
26	3480-001-6029—For support of Department of Conser-	
27 28	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
29	Neighborhood Parks and Coastal Protection Fund of	
30	2002	529,000
31	3480-001-6031—For support of Department of Conser-	
32 33	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
34	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	225,000
35	3480-101-6029—For local assistance, Department of	
36	Conservation, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and	
37 38	Coastal Protection Fund	12,000,000
39	Provisions:	12,000,000
40	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
41	able for expenditure until June 30, 2007. 3480-101-6031—For local assistance, Department of	
42 43	Conservation, payable from the Water Security,	
44	Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
45	Fund of 2002	3,000,000
46 47		
<del>'†</del> /		

SB 1113 — 170 —

1	item	Amoun
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
4	able for expenditure until June 30, 2007.	
5	3480-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
6	Conservation, for reimbursement, in accordance	
7	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
8	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
9	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
10	or increased level of service of an existing program	
11	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
12	ment by the State Controller	(
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 98.01.113.175-Mineral resources	
15	policies (Ch. 1131, Stats. 1975) 0	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
18	Code, the mandate identified in the appropriation	
19	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
20	and included in the language of this provision are	
21	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
22	pension during the 2004–05 fiscal year:	
23	(1) Mineral resources policies (Ch. 1131, Stats.	
24	1975)	
25	3540-001-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
26	and Fire Protection	294,739,000
27		353,739,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 100000-Personal services <del>358,015,000</del>	
30	417,015,000	
31	(2) 300000-Operating expenses and	
32	equipment224,910,000	
33	(3) Reimbursements170,075,000	
34	(4) Less funding provided by capital	
35	outlay1,063,000	
36	(5) Amount payable from the General	
37	Fund (Item 3540-006-0001)70,000,000	
38	(6) Amount payable from the Safe	
39	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
10	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
11	Bond Fund (Item 3540-001-0005)241,000	
12	(7) Amount payable from the State	
13	Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
14	count (Item 3540-001-0022)1,622,000	
15	(8) Amount payable from the Unified	
16	Program Account (Item 3540-001-	
16 17 18		

1	Item	Amount
2	(9) Amount payable from the State Fire	
3	Marshal Licensing and Certifica-	
4	tion Fund (Item 3540-001-0102)1,884,000	
5	(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
6	nia Environmental License Plate	
7	Fund (Item 3540-001-0140)395,000	
8	(11) Amount payable from the Califor-	
9	nia Fire and Arson Training Fund	
10	(Item 3540-001-0198)1,583,000	
11	(12) Amount payable from the Hazard-	
12	ous Liquid Pipeline Safety Fund	
13	(Item 3540-001-0209)2,227,000	
14	(13) Amount payable from the Public	
15	Resources Account, Cigarette and	
16	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
17	(Item 3540-001-0235)386,000	
18	(14) Amount payable from the Profes-	
19	sional Forester Registration Fund	
20	(Item 3540-001-0300)192,000	
21	(15) Amount payable from the Federal	
22	Trust Fund (Item 3540-001-0890)26,108,000	
23 24	(15.5) Amount payable from the Forest	
25	Resources Improvement Fund	
26	(Item 3540-001-0928)850,000	
27	(15.7) Amount payable from the Re-	
28	newable Resources Investment	
29	Fund (Item 3540-001-0940)3,498,000	
30	(16) Amount payable from the Timber	
31	Tax Fund (Item 3540-001-0965)30,000	
32	(18.5) Amount payable from the Cali-	
33	fornia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
34	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
35	Protection Fund (Item 3540-001-	
36	6029)7,481,000	
37	(19) Amount payable from the Water	
38	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
39	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
40	of 2002 (Item 3540-001-6031)240,000	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
43	Department of Finance may authorize the tempo-	
44	rary or permanent redirection of funds from this	
45	item for purposes of emergency fire suppression	
46	and detection costs and related emergency refuta-	
47	tion costs.	

SB 1113 — 172 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	3540-001-0005—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
4	0001, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks,	
5	Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	241.000
6 7	Fund	241,000
8	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
9	0001, payable from the State Emergency Telephone	
10 11	Number Account	1,622,000
12	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, mon-	
13	eys in this item shall be available for the Com-	
14	puter Aided Dispatch system.	
15 16	3540-001-0028—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
17	0001, payable from the Unified Program Account	311,000
18	3540-001-0102—For support of Department of Forestry	,
19	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
20 21	0001, payable from the State Fire Marshal Licensing and Certification Fund	1,884,000
22	3540-001-0140—For support of Department of Forestry	1,004,000
23	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
24	0001, payable from the California Environmental Li-	205 000
25 26	cense Plate Fund	395,000
27	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
28	0001, payable from the California Fire and Arson	
29	Training Fund.	1,583,000
30 31	3540-001-0209—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
32	0001, payable from the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline	
33	Safety Fund	2,227,000
34	3540-001-0235—For support of Department of Forestry	
35 36	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001, payable from the Public Resources Account,	
37	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	386,000
38	3540-001-0300—For support of Department of Forestry	,
39	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
40 41	0001, payable from the Professional Forester Registration Fund	192,000
42	3540-001-0890—For support of Department of Forestry	172,000
43	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
44	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	26,108,000
45 46		
47		
40		

— 173 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount 2 Provisions: 3 1. Any federal funds that may become available in 4 addition to the funds appropriated in this item for 5 emergency fire suppression are exempt from Sec-6 tion 28.00 of this act. 7 3540-001-0928—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-8 9 0001, payable from the Forest Resources Improve-10 ment Fund 850,000 3540-001-0940—For support of Department of Forestry 11 and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-12 0001, payable from the Bosco-Keene Renewable 13 Resources Investment Fund..... 14 3,498,000 3540-001-0965—For support of Department of Forestry 15 and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-16 17 0001, payable from the Timber Tax Fund..... 30,000 3540-001-6029—For support of the Department of For-18 estry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-19 001-0001, payable from the California Clean Water, 20 21 Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal 2.2. Protection Fund 7,481,000 23 **Provisions:** 24 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$600,000 is provided to the California Conservation Corps 25 through reimbursements available from contract 26 recipients awarded funding under the Sierra Ne-27 28 vada Fuel Management Program by the Depart-29 ment of Forestry and Fire Protection from the 30 California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund. To fa-31 32 cilitate this funding to the California Conserva-33 tion Corps, the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection shall give priority to those contract ap-34 35 plicants that propose including the California 36 Conservation Corps in the implementation of 37 their contracts and that meet criteria established by the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection 38 for projects funded by the Sierra Nevada Fuel 39 Management Program. 40 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$25,000 41 shall be provided to the California Conservation 42 Corps for prescribed fire activities under the di-43 rection of the Department of Forestry and Fire 44 45 Protection. 46 47

SB 1113 — 174—

1	Item	Amount
2	3540-001-6031—For support of Department of Forestry	
3	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
4	0001, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drink-	
5	ing Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of	
6	2002	240,000
7	3540-003-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	,
8	and Fire Protection for rental payments on lease-	
9	revenue bonds	2,013,000
10	Schedule:	2,013,000
11	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
12	(2) Insurance	
13	(3) Reimbursements — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
16	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
17		
18	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
19	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
20	are met.	
21	3540-006-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
22	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	<b>7</b> 0 000 000
23	0001	70,000,000
24	Provisions:	
25	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
26	able for emergency fire suppression and detection	
27	costs and related emergency revegetation costs	
28	and may be used for these purposes to reimburse	
29	the main support appropriation (Item 3540-001-	
30	0001) only upon approval by the Department of	
31	Finance.	
32	2. The Director of Forestry and Fire Protection shall	
33	furnish quarterly reports on expenditures for	
34	emergency fire suppression activities to the Di-	
35	rector of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint	
36	Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal and	
37	appropriate policy committees of each house.	
38	Notwithstanding Section 27.00, the The Director	
39	of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess	
40	of the amount appropriated in this item by an	
41	amount necessary to fund emergency fire suppres-	
42	sion costs. This authorization shall occur not less	
43	than 30 days after the receipt by the Legislature of	
44	the quarterly expenditure report from the Depart-	
45	ment of Forestry and Fire Protection.	
46		
47		

— 175 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	3540-101-0005—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Safe	
4	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and	
5	Coastal Protection Bond Fund	1,175,000
6	3540-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
7	Forestry and Fire Protection, for reimbursement, in	
8	accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Ar-	
9	ticle XIII B of the California Constitution or Section	
10	17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any	
11	new program or increased level of service of an ex-	
12	isting program mandated by statute or executive or-	
13	der, for disbursement by the State Controller	0
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 98.01.118.892-Very High Fire Haz-	
16	ard Severity Zones (Ch. 1188,	
17	Stats. 1992) 0	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
20	Code, the mandate identified in the appropriation	
21	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
22	and included in the language of the provision is	
23	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
24	pension during the 2004–05 fiscal year:	
25	(1) 98.01.118.892-Very High Fire Hazard and	
26	Severity Zones (Ch. 1188, Stats. 1992)	
27	3540-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of For-	
28	estry and Fire Protection, payable from the General	
29	Fund	3,356,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(3) 30.10.125-Mendocino Ranger Unit	
32	Headquarters: Replace Automotive	
33	Shop—Acquisition	
34	(4) 30.10.255-Mt. St. Helena: Commu-	
35	nication Facility: Renovation—	
36	Preliminary plans, working draw-	
37	ings, and construction	
38	(7) 30.30.175-Owens Valley Conserva-	
39	tion Camp: Construct Facility	
40	Upgrades—Construction	
41	Provisions:	
42	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this	
43	item include funding for construction and pre-	
44	construction activities, including, but not limited	
45 46	to, study, environmental documents, preliminary plans, working drawings, equipment, and other	
46 47	costs relating to the design and construction of fa-	
48	cilities that may be performed by the Department	
40	emiles that may be performed by the Department	

SB 1113 — 176—

1	Item	Amount
2	of Forestry and Fire Protection, subject to	ap-
3	proval by the Department of Finance. While	the
4	Department of Forestry and Fire Protection n	nay
5	manage the project, the project is subject to the	re-
6	view by the State Public Works Board.	
7	3540-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of F	or-
8	estry and Fire Protection, payable from the Pul	olic
9	Buildings Construction Fund	11,960,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(0.5) 30.10.015-Ukiah Forest Fire Sta-	
12	tion: Replace Facilities—Working	
13	drawings and construction 551,0	000
14	(0.6) 30.10.035-Stevens Creek Forest	
15	Fire Station: Replace Facility—	
16	Acquisition	000
17	(0.7) 30.10.090-Pacheco Forest Fire	
18	Station: Replace Facility—	
19	Acquisition	000
20	(1) 30.20.035-Fort Jones Forest Fire	
21	Station: Replace Facility—	
22	Construction	000
23	(2) 30.20.040-Manton Forest Fire	
24	Station: Relocate Facility—	
25	Construction	000
26	(3) 30.20.045-Weaverville Forest Fire	
27	Station: Relocate Facility—	
28	Construction	)00
29	(3.5) 30.30.060-Hemet Ryan Air Attack	
30	Base: Relocate Facility—	
31	Construction	J00
32	(3.6) 30.30.075-Warner Springs Forest	
33	Fire Station: Replace Facility—	0.00
34	Acquisition	J00
35	(3.7) 30.30.150-Nipomo Forest Fire	
36	Station: Replace Facility—	000
37	Acquisition	J00
38	(3.8) 30.30.160-South Operations Area	
39	Headquarters: Relocate Facility—	
40	Acquisition, working drawings,	000
41	and construction	J00
42	(4) 30.30.165-Cuyamaca Forest Fire	
43	Station: Relocate Facility—	
44	Preliminary plans, working draw-	000
45	ings and construction	JUU
46	(4.5) 30.40.015-Sonora Forest Fire	
47	Station: Relocate Facility—	000
48	Construction	JUU

Item Amount

(6) 30.40.145-Bautista Conservation Camp: Replace Modular Buildings—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction......

779,000

## **Provisions:**

2.2.

- 1. The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the acquisition, design, and construction of the projects authorized by this item.
- 2. The State Public Works Board and the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection may obtain interim financing for the project costs authorized in this item from any appropriate source including, but not limited to, the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government Code.
- 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the augmentation of the cost of construction of the project scheduled in this item pursuant to the board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the Government Code. In addition, the State Public Works Board may authorize any additional amount necessary to establish a reasonable construction reserve and to pay the cost of financing including the payment of interest during construction of the project, the costs of financing a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of permanent financing for the project. This additional amount may include interest payable on any interim financing obtained.
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act, the funds appropriated by Schedule (4) of this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2004–05 fiscal year, except appropriations for working drawings which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2006, and appropriations for construction which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2009. In addition, the balance of funds appropriated for construction by Schedule (4) that have not been allocated, through

SB 1113 — 178 —

2.2.

Item Amount

fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2007, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.

This department is authorized and directed to ex-

- 5. This department is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 6. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10.5 (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt this department from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is intended to be declarative of existing law.
- 7. Preliminary plans for Schedule (4) of this item are not yet complete. Due to the consistent design and components of this facility, and to facilitate the use of the Public Buildings Construction Fund and related interim financing from the Pooled Money Investment Account, this project is authorized to the extent the scope and cost for Schedule (4) remain consistent with Department of General Services capital outlay budget package B4CDF3A. Nothing in this provision shall be construed to limit the Public Works Board's authority pursuant to Section 13332.11 of the Government Code.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated by Schedules (.6), (.7), (3.6), (3.7), and (5) of this item may be used to acquire fee acquisition through a purchase option or less than fee acquisition, through a long-term lease or prepaid long-term lease, subject to approval by the Department of Finance.
- Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code, the State Public Works Board shall not augment the amount provided for the South Operations Area Headquarters: Relocate Facility project, as set forth in Schedule (3.8) of this item,

— 179 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount in order to replace federal funds that are identified 2 3 in Item 3540-301-0890. If an authorized federal 4 entity determines that the funds identified in Item 5 3540-301-0890, are only available as payments over time, the State Public Works Board may au-6 7 thorize an increase in Schedule (3.8) of this item by the amount necessary to cover the federal gov-8 9 ernment's share of the project set forth in Sched-10 ule (3.8) of this item only after the appropriate 11 federal entity enters into a signed agreement to completely reimburse the State of California for 12 the increased lease payments attributed to the fed-13 14 eral share of the project over a specified period of 15 time. The term of the federal payments shall not exceed the term of the bonds, and the agreement 16 17 shall be subject to State Public Works Board ap-18 proval. 19 3540-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Federal 20 21 Trust Fund..... 1,709,000 2.2. Schedule: 23 (1) 30.30.160-South Operations Area 24 Headquarters: Relocate Facili-25 ty-Acquisition, working drawings, and construction ..... 26 1,709,000 3540-401—Of the amount loaned pursuant to Section 74 27 of Chapter 741 of the Statutes of 2003, \$52,500,000 28 29 will not be required to be repaid. 30 3540-490—Extension of liquidation period, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. Notwithstanding any 31 other provision of law, up to two million dollars 32 33 (\$2,000,000) of funds appropriated in Item 3540-001-0001, Budget Act of 2001 for the purpose of 34 35 converting S-2 aircraft to turbine power shall be 36 available for liquidation until June 30, 2005. 37 3540-491—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. The balance of the appropriations 38 provided in the following citations are reappropri-39 ated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, 40 unless otherwise specified, provided for by the ap-41 42 propriations: 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund 43 (1) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 44 45 106, Stats. 2001), as partially reappropriated by Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, 46 Stats. 2002) and Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 47 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) 48

SB 1113 — 180 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(9) 30.40.120-Dew Drop Forest Fire Station:	
3	Replace Facility—Construction	
4	(2) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
5	379, Stats. 2002), as partially reappropriated by	
6	Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,	
7	Stats. 2003)	
8	(1) 30.10.015-Ukiah Forest Fire Station: Re-	
9	place Facility—Construction	
10	(3) 30.10.110-Elk Camp Forest Fire Station: Re-	
11	locate Facility—Construction	
12	(11) 30.30.120-Fenner Canyon Conservation	
13	Camp: Construct Vehicle Apparatus	
14	Building—Construction	
15	(17) 30.40.075-Usona Forest Fire Station: Re-	
16	place Facility—Construction	
17	(20) 30.40.145-Bautista Conservation Camp:	
18	Replace Modular Buildings—Preliminary	
19	plans, working drawings, and construction	
20	(21) 30.40.195-Altaville Forest Fire Station:	
21	Replace Facility—Working drawings and	
22	construction	
23	(3) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
24	157, Stats. 2003)	
25	(4) 30.40.020-Batterson Forest Fire Station: Re-	
26	locate Facility—Working drawings and	
27	construction	
28	(6.1) 30.40.120-Dew Drop Forest Fire Station:	
29	Replace Facility—Construction	
30	(8) 30.40.150-Baseline Conservation Camp:	
31	Remodel Facility—Working drawings and	
32	construction	
33	3540-496—Reversion, Department of Forestry and Fire	
34	Protection. Notwithstanding any other provision of	
35	law, the unencumbered balances as of June 30, 2004,	
36	of the appropriations provided for in the following	
37	citations shall revert to the fund balance from which	
38	the appropriation was made:	
39	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund	
40	(1) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
41	106, Stats. 2001), as partially reappropriated by	
42	Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,	
43	Stats. 2002) and Item 3540-490, Budget Act of	
44	2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)	
45	(1) Owens Valley Conservation Camp: Construct Facility Ungrades Construction	
46	struct Facility Upgrades—Construction	
47		

1	Item	Amount
2 3	3560-001-0001—For support of State Lands Commission	8,856,000
4	Schedule:	0,050,000
5	(1) 10-Mineral Resources Manage-	
6	ment	
7	(2) 20-Land Management 8,207,000	
8	(3) 30.01-Executive and Administra-	
9	tion	
10	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration −3,042,000	
11	(5) 40-Marine Facilities Manage-	
12	ment	
13	(6) Reimbursements3,209,000	
14	(7) Amount payable from the Marine	
15	Invasive Species Control Fund	
16	(Item 3560-001-0212)1,886,000	
17	(8) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
18	Prevention and Administration	
19	Fund (Item 3560-001-0320)7,960,000	
20	(9) Amount payable from the Land	
21	Bank Fund (Item 3560-001-0943)408,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 4 of	
24	Chapter 138 of the Statutes of 1964, 1st Extraor-	
25	dinary Session, all commission costs for adminis- tering the Long Beach Tidelands, exclusive of any	
26	Attorney General charges, shall be included in	
27	revenues deposited into the General Fund pursu-	
28 29	ant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section	
30	6217 of the Public Resources Code.	
31	2. All costs incurred to manage state school lands	
32	shall be deducted from the revenues produced by	
33	those lands and deposited into the General Fund	
34	pursuant to Section 24412 of the Education Code.	
35	3560-001-0212—For support of State Lands Commis-	
36	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
37	from the Marine Invasive Species Control Fund	1,886,000
38	3560-001-0320—For support of State Lands Commis-	
39	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
40	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
41	Fund	7,960,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be ex-	
44	pended to monitor or inspect marine bunkering	
45	operations from barges or any marine lightering	
46	operations.	
47		

SB 1113 — 182 —

1 2	Item 3560-001-0943—For support of State Lands Commis-	Amount
3 4	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable from the Land Bank Fund	408,000
5 6	3560-301-0001—For capital outlay, State Lands Commission	35,000
7	3600-001-0001—For support of Department of Fish and	33,000
8	Game	35,634,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 20-Biodiversity Conservation Pro-	
11 12	gram	
13	(2) 25-Hunting, Fishing and Public	
14	Use	
15	(3) 30-Management of Department Lands and Facilities	
16 17	43,866,000	
18	(4) 40-Conservation Education and En-	
19	forcement	
20	(5) 50-Spill Prevention and Response 28,368,000	
21	(6) 70.01-Administration	
22	(7) 70.02-Distributed Administration – 32,661,000	
23	(8) Reimbursements <del>-28,909,000</del>	
24	-29,059,000	
25	(8.5) Amount payable from the Safe	
26	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
27	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
28	Bond Fund (Item 3600-001-0005)1,072,000	
29	(9) Amount payable from the Califor-	
30	nia Environmental License Plate	
31	Fund (Item 3600-001-0140)15,581,000	
32	(10) Amount payable from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund (Item	
33 34	3600-001-0200) <del>-94,933,000</del>	
35	-98,183,000	
36	(11) Amount payable from the Fish and	
37	Wildlife Pollution Account (Item	
38	3600-001-0207)2,469,000	
39	(12) Amount payable from the Califor-	
40	nia Waterfowl Habitat Preservation	
41	Account, Fish and Game Preserva-	
42	tion Fund (Item 3600-001-0211)217,000	
43	(13) Amount payable from the Exotic	
44	Species Control Fund (Item 3600-	
45	001-0212)1,166,000	
46 47		
48		
40		

**— 183 —** SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	(14) Amount payable from the Public	
3	Resources Account, Cigarette and	
4	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
5	(Item 3600-001-0235)1,500,000	
6	(15) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
7	Prevention and Administration	
8	Fund (Item 3600-001-0320)20,496,000	
9	(16) Amount payable from the Envi-	
10	ronmental Enhancement Fund	
11	(Item 3600-001-0322)307,000	
12	(16.5) Amount payable from the	
13	Salmon and Steelhead Trout Resto-	
14	ration Account (Item 3600-001-	
15	0384)6,500,000	
16	(17) Amount payable from the Central	
17	Valley Project Improvement Sub-	
18	account (Item 3600-001-0404)53,000	
19	(17.5) Amount payable from the Ma-	
20	rine Life and Marine Reserve Man-	
21	agement Account (Item 3600-001-	
22	0647)500,000	
23	(18) Amount payable from the Federal	
24	Trust Fund (Item 3600-001-0890).–63,180,000	
25	(19) Amount payable from the Califor-	
26	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
27	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
28	Protection Fund (Item 3600-001-	
29	6029)7,996,000	
30	(20) Amount payable from the Water	
31	Security Clean Drinking Water,	
32	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
33	of 2002 (Item 3600-001-6031)74,341,000	
34	(21) Amount payable from the Salton	
35	Sea Restoration Fund (Item 3600-	
36	001-8018)2,482,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The funds appropriated in this item may be in-	
39	creased with the approval of, and under the con-	
40	ditions set by, the Department of Finance to meet	
41	current obligations proposed to be funded in	
42	Schedules (8) and (18). The funds appropriated by	
43	this item shall not be increased until the Depart-	
44	ment of Fish and Game has a valid contract,	
45	signed by the client agency, that provides suffi-	
46	cient funds to finance the increased authorization.	
47	This increased authorization may not be used to	
48	expand services or create new obligations.	

SB 1113 — 184 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Reimbursements received under Schedules (8)	
3	and (18) shall be used in repayment of any funds	
4	used to meet current obligations pursuant to this provision.	
5 6	3600-001-0005—For support of Department of Fish and	
7	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
8	from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
9	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	1,072,000
10	3600-001-0140—For support of Department of Fish and	
11	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
12	from the California Environmental License Plate	15,581,000
13 14	3600-001-0200—For support of Department of Fish and	13,381,000
15	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
16	from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund	94,933,000
17		98,183,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$203,000 is	
20	for reimbursement to the State Department of Health Services for shellfish monitoring activi-	
21 22	ties.	
23	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$750,000	
24	shall be available for operating costs, including	
25	temporary employees, of the Hot Creek hatchery	
26	facility, and for other costs that may have been in-	
27	curred in the 2003–04 fiscal year.	
28	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be available to continue operations of state	
29 30	fish hatcheries located in various regions of the	
31	state.	
32	3600-001-0207—For support of Department of Fish and	
33	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
34	from the Fish and Wildlife Pollution Ac-	
35	count	2,469,000
36	3600-001-0211—For support of Department of Fish and	
37 38	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the California Waterfowl Habitat Preservation	
39	Account, Fish and Game Preservation Fund	217,000
40	3600-001-0212—For support of Department of Fish and	
41	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
42	from the Exotic Species Control Fund	1,166,000
43	3600-001-0235—For support of Department of Fish and	
44	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and	
45 46	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	1,500,000
47	100000 1100000 Datum 1 dild	1,200,000
47		

— 185 — SB 1113

1 2	Item 3600-001-0320—For support of Department of Fish and	Amount
3	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
4	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
5	Fund	20,496,000
6	3600-001-0322—For support of Department of Fish and	
7	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
8	from the Environmental Enhancement Fund	307,000
9	3600-001-0384—For support of Department of Fish and	
10	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
11	from the Salmon and Steelhead Trout Restoration	6.500.000
12	Account	6,500,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
15 16	for salmon and steelhead trout restoration projects authorized by Section 6217.1 of the Pub-	
17	lic Resources Code, including, but not limited to,	
18	projects that implement the Coho Salmon Recov-	
19	ery Plan recently adopted by the Fish and Game	
20	Commission.	
21	3600-001-0404—For support of Department of Fish and	
22	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
23	from the Central Valley Project Improvement Sub-	
24	account	53,000
25	3600-001-0647—For support of Department of Fish and	
26	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
27	from the Marine Life and Marine Reserve Manage-	
28	ment Account	500,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
31	able to match private funds for expenditure for ac-	
32	tivities in support of the protection and manage-	
33	ment of marine resources including: (a) facilitated	
34 35	regional workshops to identify potential sites for marine reserves, parks, and other protected area	
36	candidates, (b) ecological and socioeconomic	
37	studies and data compilation pursuant to the Ma-	
38	rine Life Protection Act, and (c) research, moni-	
39	toring, and planning efforts necessary to meet the	
40	goals of the Marine Life Protection Program.	
41	3600-001-0890—For support of Department of Fish and	
42	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
43	from the Federal Trust Fund	63,180,000
44	3600-001-6029—For support of Department of Fish and	
45	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
46	from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	<b>=</b> 00 6 000
47	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	7,996,000
48		

SB 1113 — 186 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be expended pursuant to Section 6217.1 of the Public Re-	
4 5	sources Code.	
6	3600-001-6031—For support of Department of Fish and	
7	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
8	from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
9	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	74,341,000
10	3600-001-8018—For support of Department of Fish and	74,541,000
11	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable	
12	from the Salton Sea Restoration Fund	2,482,000
13	3600-011-0001—For support of Department of Fish and	2, .02,000
14	Game (reimbursement of free fishing licenses), for	
15	transfer to the Fish and Game Preservation Fund	17,000
16	3600-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	.,
17	Fish and Game	600,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 20-Biodiversity Conservation Pro-	
20	gram	
21	3600-101-0207—For local assistance, Department of	
22	Fish and Game, Program 50-Spill Prevention and	
23	Response, payable from the Fish and Wildlife Pol-	
24	lution Account	33,000
25	3600-101-0320—For local assistance, Department of	
26	Fish and Game, Program 50-Spill Prevention and	
27	Response, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and	
28	Administration Fund	900,000
29	3600-301-0005—For capital outlay, Department of Fish	
30	and Game, payable from the Safe Neighborhood	
31	Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protec-	
32	tion Bond Fund	203,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 90.07.100-Minor Projects	
35	3600-301-0200—For capital outlay, Department of Fish	
36	and Game, payable from the Fish and Game Preser-	457.000
37	vation Fund	457,000
38	Schedule: 207,000	
39	(1) 90.07.100-Minor Projects	
40	(2) 90.88.020-Project Planning	
41	3600-301-0320—For capital outlay, Department of	
42 43	Fish and Game, payable from the Oil Spill Preven-	
44	tion and Administration Fund	473,000
44	Schedule:	773,000
46	(1) 90.07.100-Minor Projects	
47	(1) 20.07.100 Hilliot 110jects 473,000	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	3640-001-0001—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
3	Board, payable to Item 3640-001-0447	193,000
4	3640-001-0140—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
5	Board, payable to Item 3640-001-0447, from the	
		210,000
6	California Environmental License Plate Fund	210,000
7	3640-001-0262—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
8	Board, payable to Item 3640-001-0447, from the	
9	Habitat Conservation Fund	374,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
12	available to the Wildlife Conservation Board for	
13	administrative costs associated with the Califor-	
14	nia Wildlife Protection Act of 1990, and the re-	
15	quirements of the Habitat Conservation Fund.	
16	3640-001-0447—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
17	Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration	
18	Fund	978,000
19	Schedule:	> 70,000
20	(1) 10-Wildlife Conservation Board 5,888,000	
21	(2) Amount payable from the General	
22	Fund (Item 3640-001-0001)193,000	
23	(3) Amount payable from the Califor-	
24	nia Environmental License Plate	
25	Fund (Item 3640-001-0140)210,000	
26	(4) Amount payable from the Habitat	
	Conservation Fund (Item 3640-	
27		
28	001-0262)374,000	
29	(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
30	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
31	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
32	Protection Fund (Item 3640-001-	
33	6029)439,000	
34	(6) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
35	curity, Clean Drinking Water,	
36	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
37	of 2002 (Item 3640-001-6031)3,694,000	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the	
40	General Fund, special funds, or bond funds to the	
41	Wildlife Conservation Board for local assistance	
42	or capital outlay, upon approval of the Depart-	
43	ment of Finance, the board may allocate an	
44	amount not to exceed 1.5 percent of each project's	
45	allocation to provide for the board's costs to ad-	
46	minister the projects.	
47		
40		

SB 1113 — 188 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	3640-001-6029—For support of Wildlife Conservation Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from the	
4	California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	
5	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	439,000
6	3640-001-6031—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
7 8	Board, payable to Item 3640-001-0447, from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
9	Beach Protection Fund of 2002	3,694,000
10	3640-301-0262—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	2,00 1,000
11	tion Board, payable from the Habitat Conservation	
12	Fund	20,577,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board	
15 16	Projects (Unscheduled)	
17	1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided	
18	in accordance with the Wildlife Conservation	
19	Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall not be subject to	
20	Public Works Board review.	
21	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
22	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
23	tance until June 30, 2007.	
24 25	3640-301-0447—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration	
25 26	Fund, in lieu of the appropriation made by the Wild-	
27	life Conservation Law of 1947	500,000
28	Schedule:	200,000
29	(1) 80.10.010-Minor Projects 500,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided	
32	in accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife	
33	Conservation Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall	
34 35	not be subject to Public Works Board review.  2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
36	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
37	tance.	
38	3640-301-6031—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	
39	tion Board, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
40	Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
41	of 2002	13,250,000
42	Schedule: (1) 80.10.440-Colorado River Acquisi-	
43 44	tion, Protection and Restoration	
45	Program	
46	0	
47		
48		

— 189 — SB 1113

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3 4 5	<ol> <li>The funds in this item are provided in accordance with the Wildlife Conservation Law of 1947 and, therefore, are not subject to review by the State</li> </ol>	
6	Public Works Board.	
7	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
8	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
9	tance until June 30, 2007.	
10	3640-302-6029—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the California Clean Water,	
11 12	Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
13	Protection Fund	11,000,000
14	Schedule:	11,000,000
15	(1) 80.10.603.000-San Joaquin River	
16	Conservancy—Project and acqui-	
17	sition	
18	(2) Reimbursements	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The funds in this item are provided in accordance	
21	with the Wildlife Conservation Law of 1947 and,	
22 23	therefore, are not subject to review by the State Public Works Board.	
24	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
25	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
26	tance until June 30, 2007.	
27	3. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allo-	
28	cated to the San Joaquin River Conservancy for	
29	purposes consistent with the conservancy's mis-	
30	sion.	
31	3640-311-6031—For transfer by the Controller from the	
32	Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
33	Beach Protection Fund of 2002 to the Habitat Conservation Fund	21,000,000
34 35	Provisions:	21,000,000
36	1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used for	
37	purposes consistent with the requirements of the	
38	Habitat Conservation Fund and the requirements	
39	of Section 79565 of the Water Code.	
40	2. The amounts transferred by this item may be ad-	
41	justed to reflect the requirements of subdivision	
42	(a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.	
43	3640-401—Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
44	revenues that would have been deposited in the Re-	
45 46	sources Trust Fund pursuant to Section 6217 of the Public Resources Code shall be allocated as follows:	
47	(a) \$35,000 shall be transferred to the General Fund,	
48	for transfer by the State Lands Commission to the	
	,	

SB 1113 — 190 —

2.2.

 Item Amount

Department of General Services for a relocation study of the State Lands Commission's Huntington Beach laboratory, (b) \$500,000 shall be deposited into the Marine Life and Marine Reserve Management Account for activities of the Department of Fish and Game relating to the Marine Life Protection Act, (e) \$750,000 shall be deposited into the Fish and Game Preservation Fund for expenditure by the Department of Fish and Game for operating expenses of the Hot Creek Hatchery facility. The balance of revenues that would have been deposited in the Resources Trust Fund, pursuant to Section 6217 of the Public Resources Code, shall be deposited into the General Fund for the 2004–05 fiscal year. in the following order:

- (a) \$500,000 shall be deposited into the Marine Life and Marine Reserve Management Account for appropriation to the Department of Fish and Game for activities relating to the Marine Life Protection Act.
- (b) \$165,000,000 shall be deposited into the General Fund for the 2004–05 fiscal year.
- (c) To the extent that revenues are received in addition to those specified in subdivisions (a) and (b), they shall be allocated in the following order, as funds are available:
  - (1) (A) \$12,700,000 shall be deposited into the Natural Resources Infrastructure Fund for appropriation as follows:
    - (i) \$2,700,000 to the Department of Parks and Recreation for the City of Los Angeles to fund priority parks renovation, restoration, improvement, and deferred maintenance.
    - (ii) \$10,000,000 to the Secretary for Resources for various projects authorized pursuant to the California Ocean Protection Act, only if established by legislation to be enacted in the 2003–04 Regular Session.
    - (B) In the event that sufficient revenues are not realized to fund the purposes listed in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, the Department of Finance shall allocate available funds in a manner that is proportionally equitable to the amounts

1	Item	Amount
2	specified for the purposes listed in this	
3	paragraph.	
4	(2) \$6,500,000 shall be deposited into the	
5	Salmon and Steelhead Trout Restoration Ac-	
6	count for salmon and steelhead trout resto-	
7	ration projects authorized by Section 6217.1	
8	of the Public Resources Code, including, but	
9	not limited to, projects that implement the	
10	Coho Salmon Recovery Plan recently	
11	adopted by the Fish and Game Commission. (2.5) \$2,500,000 shall be deposited into the Wa-	
12 13	ter Rights Fund for environmental review	
14	by the State Water Resources Control	
	Board of the "Guidelines for Maintaining	
15 16	Instream Flows to Protect Fisheries Re-	
17	sources Downstream of Water Diversions	
18	in Mid-California Coastal Streams."	
19	(3) \$4,000,000 shall be deposited into the Fish	
20	and Game Preservation Fund to continue	
21	operation of state fish hatcheries located in	
22	various regions of the state.	
23	(4) Any revenues remaining after expenditure	
24	for the purposes specified in paragraphs (1),	
25	(2), (2.5), and (3), shall be deposited in the	
26	General Fund.	
27	3680-001-0516—For support of Department of Boating	
28	and Waterways, payable from the Harbors and Wa-	
29	tercraft Revolving Fund	15,103,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 10-Boating Facilities 14,700,000	
32	(2) 20-Boating Operations	
33	(3) 30-Beach Erosion Control	
34	(4) 40.01-Administration	
35	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration2,356,000	
36	(6) Reimbursements15,000	
37	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
38	Trust Fund (Item 3680-001-0890)5,893,000	
39	(8) Less funding provided by capital outlay152,000	
40 41	Provisions:	
41	1. Notwithstanding Section 85.2 of the Harbors and	
43	Navigation Code, \$233,000 of the funds appropri-	
43 44	ated in this item shall be expended for support of	
45	the Department of Boating and Waterways beach	
46	erosion control program.	
47	1 0	

SB 1113 — 192 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3680-001-0890—For support of Department of Boating	
3	and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-001-0516,	
4	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	5,893,000
5	3680-101-0516—For local assistance, Department of	-,,
6	Boating and Waterways, payable from the Harbors	
7	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	39,096,000
8	Schedule:	2,0,0,0,00
9	(1) 10-Boating Facilities	
10	(a) Launching Facility Grants (10,996,000)	
11	(1) Antioch Marine	
12	BLF(280,000)	
13	(2) Cuttings Wharf (197,000)	
14	(3) Dana Point BLF (200,000)	
15	(4) Floating Restrooms (500,000)	
16	(5) Lake Elsinore(2,200,000)	
17	(6) Lake Ming BLF(1,373,000)	
18	(7) Lopez Lake BLF (83,000)	
	(8) Nacimiento(1,048,000)	
19	(9) Oyster Point Ma-	
20	rina BLF (83,000)	
21		
22	(10) Pepper Park BLF. (103,000)	
23	(11) Port San Luis	
24	BLF(1,409,000)	
25	(12) Ramp Repair and	
26	Extensions (500,000)	
27	(13) San Leandro Ma-	
28	rina BLF(1,670,000)	
29	(14) Shelter Island BLF (200,000)	
30	(15) Signs (50,000)	
31	(16) Vessels Pumpout (100,000)	
32	(17) Reimbursement	
33	Grants(1,000,000)	
34	(b) Public Small Craft Harbor	
35	Loans(16,500,000)	
36	(1) Alamitos Bay-Ba-	
37	sin 1 (500,000)	
38	(2) Long Beach Down-	
39	town Marinas(6,850,000)	
40	(3) Dana Point Marina.(1,500,000)	
41	(4) Sacramento Ma-	
42	rina(5,150,000)	
43	(5) San Francisco Ma-	
44	rina(1,500,000)	
45	(6) Long Beach Basins	
46	2 and 3 (500,000)	
47	(7) Emergency Loans (500,000)	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(c) Private Loans (3,500,000)	
3	(d) Clean Vessel Act Grant Program (843,000)	
4	(e) Boating Trails (300,000)	
5	(f) Boating Infrastructure Grant Pro-	
6	gram(100,000)	
7	(2) 20-Boating Operations	
8	(3) 30-Beach Erosion Control	
9	(4) Reimbursements1,000,000	
10	(5) Amount payable from the Aban-	
11	doned Watercraft Abatement Fund	
12	(Item 3680-101-0577)500,000	
13	(6) Amount payable from the Federal	
14	Trust Fund (Item 3680-101-0890)2,218,000	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), Pro-	
17	gram 20-Boating Operations, \$8,100,000 is for	
18	boating safety and enforcement programs pursu-	
19	ant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Naviga-	
20	tion Code.	
21	3680-101-0577—For local assistance, Department of	
22	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-	
23	101-0516, payable from the Abandoned Watercraft	
24	Abatement Fund	500,000
		,
25	3680-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	,
26	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-	
26 27	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,218,000
26 27 28	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:	
26 27	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000	
26 27 28	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boat-	
26 27 28 29 30 31	<ul> <li>Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund</li> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of</li> </ul>	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	<ul> <li>Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund</li> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the depart-</li> </ul>	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their lo-	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant to Sec-	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code.	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code. Second—To local governments that are not	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code.  Second—To local governments that are not spending all local boating revenue on boating en-	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code.  Second—To local governments that are not spending all local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, and whose boating revenue	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code.  Second—To local governments that are not spending all local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, and whose boating revenue does not equal their calculated need. Local assis-	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code.  Second—To local governments that are not spending all local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, and whose boating revenue does not equal their calculated need. Local assistance shall not exceed the difference between the	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$975,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the department's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the department in accordance with the following priorities:  First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code.  Second—To local governments that are not spending all local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, and whose boating revenue does not equal their calculated need. Local assis-	

SB 1113 — 194 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Third—To local governments whose boating	
3	revenue exceeds their need, but who are not	
4	spending sufficient local revenue to meet their	
5	calculated need.	
6	3680-301-0516—For capital outlay, Department of Boat-	
7	ing and Waterways, payable from the Harbors and	
8	Watercraft Revolving Fund	2,288,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 50.99.010-Project Planning 80,000	
11	(2) 50.99.020-Minor Projects 2,208,000	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are available	
14	for expenditure by the Department of Boating and	
15	Waterways upon approval of the Department of	
16	Finance to be used to develop design information	
17	or cost information for new construction projects	
18	for which funds have not been appropriated pre-	
19	viously but which are anticipated to be included in	
20	the Governor's Budget for the 2005–06 or 2006–07 fiscal year.	
21	3680-490—Reappropriation, Department of Boating and	
22 23	Waterways. The balance of the appropriation pro-	
24	vided in the following citation is reappropriated for	
25	the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless	
26	otherwise specified, provided for in that appropria-	
27	tion:	
28	0516—Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
29	(1) Item 3680-301-0516, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
30	379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item	
31	3680-490, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats.	
32	2003)	
33	(5) 50.56.010-Channel Islands: Boating Instruc-	
34	tion and Safety Center—Working drawings	
35	3680-496—Reversion, Department of Boating and Wa-	
36	terways. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
37	the unencumbered balances as of June 30, 2004, of	
38	the appropriations provided for in the following ci-	
39	tations shall revert to the fund balance from which	
40	the appropriation was made:	
41	0516—Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
42	(1) Item 3680-301-0516, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
43	157, Stats. 2003)	
44	(1) 50.19.040-Castaic Lake, East Ramp Boat	
45	Launching Facility Rehabilitation and	
46	Expansion—Preliminary plans	
47		

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) 50.24.040-San Luis Creek, Boat Launching	
3 4	Facility Rehabilitation and Expansion— Preliminary plans	
5	(3) 50.30.040-Brannan Island SRA, Boat	
6	Launching Facility and Rehabilitation—	
7	Working drawings and construction	
8 9	(4) 50.34.031-Lake Natoma: Boating Instruction and Safety Center, Phase II—Working	
10	drawings	
11	(5) 50.36.010-Silverwood Lake: Boat Facility	
12	Renovation—Working drawings	
13 14	(2) Item 3680-301-0516, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as partially reappropriated by	
15	Item 3680-490, Budget Act of 2001, (Ch. 106,	
16	Stats. 2001) and Item 3680-490, Budget Act of	
17	2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)	
18	(2) 50.10.010-Millerton Lake SRA, Crows	
19	Nest Area: Boat Launching Facility— Construction	
20 21	3720-001-0001—For support of California Coastal Com-	
22	mission	9,386,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) 10-Coastal Management Program 13,289,000	
25	(2) 20-Coastal Energy Program	
26 27	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration1,447,000	
28	(5) Reimbursements	
29	(6) Amount payable from California	
30	Beach and Coastal Enhancement	
31	Account (Item 3720-001-0371)557,000	
32 33	(7) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3720-001-0890)2,983,000	
34	3720-001-0371—For support of California Coastal Com-	
35	mission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001, pay-	
36	able from the California Beach and Coastal En-	
37 38	hancement Account, California Environmental License Plate Fund	557,000
39	3720-001-0890—For support of California Coastal Com-	337,000
40	mission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001, pay-	
41	able from the Federal Trust Fund	2,983,000
42	3720-101-0371—For local assistance, California Coastal	
43 44	Commission, payable from California Beach and Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environ-	
44	mental License Plate Fund	789,000
46		. 52,000
47		
4.0		

SB 1113 — 196—

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 10-Coastal Management Program 789,000	
4	3720-295-0001—For local assistance, California Coastal	
5	Commission, for reimbursement, in accordance with	
6	the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the	
7	California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Gov-	
8	ernment Code, of the costs of any new program or	
9	increased level of service of an existing program	
10	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	0
11	ment by the State Controller	0
12	Schedule:	
13	(1) 98.01.133.076-Local coastal plans	
14	(Ch. 1330, Stats. 1976) 0	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
17	Code, the mandate identified in the appropriation	
18	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
19	and included in the language of this provision is	
20	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
21	pension during the 2004–05 fiscal year:	
22	(1) Local coastal plans (Ch. 1330, Stats. 1976)	
23	3760-001-0005—For support of State Coastal Conservancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
24		
25	from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	1,355,000
26 27	3760-001-0565—For support of State Coastal Conser-	1,333,000
28	vancy, payable from the State Coastal Conservancy	
29	Fund	4,680,000
30	Schedule:	4,000,000
31	(1) 15-Coastal Resource Development. 4,524,000	
32	(2) 25-Coastal Resource Enhancement. 3,241,000	
33	(3) 90.01-Administration and Support . 2,897,000	
34	(4) 90.02-Distributed Administra-	
35	tion	
36	(5) Reimbursements116,000	
37	(6) Amount payable from the Safe	
38	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
39	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
40	Bond Fund (Item 3760-001-0005)1,355,000	
41	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
42	Trust Fund (Item 3760-001-	
43	0890)120,000	
44	(8) Amount payable from the Califor-	
45	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
46	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
47	Protection Fund (Item 3760-001-	
48	6029)851,000	

1 Item Amount 2 (9) Amount payable from the Water Se-3 curity, Clean Drinking Water, 4 Coastal and Beach Protection Fund 5 of 2002 (Item 3760-001-6031) ..... -643,0006 Provisions: 7 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon 8 approval and order of the Department of Finance, 9 the State Coastal Conservancy may borrow suffi-10 cient funds from the State Coastal Conservancy 11 Fund to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the 12 13 Department of Finance pursuant to this provision may be made only if the State Coastal Conser-14 vancy has a valid contract or certification signed 15 by the agency providing the reimbursements, 16 17 which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so trans-18 ferred shall be repaid to the State Coastal Conser-19 20 vancy Fund as soon as possible, but not later than 21 one year from the date of the loan. 2.2. 2. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the 23 General Fund, special funds, or bond funds to the 24 State Coastal Conservancy for local assistance or capital outlay, upon approval of the Department 25 of Finance, the conservancy may allocate an 26 amount not to exceed 1.5 percent of each project's 27 28 allocation to provide for the department's costs to 29 administer the projects. 30 3760-001-0890—For support of State Coastal Conservancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable 31 32 from the Federal Trust Fund ..... 120,000 33 3760-001-6029—For support of State Coastal Conservancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, from the 34 35 California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-36 hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund..... 851,000 37 3760-001-6031—For support of State Coastal Conser-38 vancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, 39 Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 ...... 40 643,000 3760-301-0005—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-41 servancy, payable from the Safe Neighborhood 42 Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protec-43 tion Bond Fund 44 10,000,000 45 Schedule: (1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs .. 10,500,000 46 (2) Reimbursements..... 47 -500,00048

SB 1113 — 198 —

1 Item Amount Provisions: 2 3 1. The funds appropriated in this item are condi-4 tioned upon all of the following: (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter 5 into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-6 7 zation or local government for property ac-8 quisition unless the grant contract provides a 9 reversionary interest to the state that specifies 10 that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State 11 Coastal Conservancy and the State Public 12 13 Works Board. (b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter 14 into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-15 zation or local government for property ac-16 17 quisition that provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate 18 public agency with grant funds of the State 19 Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of 20 21 General Services approves the lease terms. 2.2. (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of 23 funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt 24 from State Public Works Board review. 25 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available 26 for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local 27 assistance until June 30, 2007. 28 29 3760-301-0262—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the Habitat Conservation 30 31 Fund ..... 4,000,000 32 Schedule: 33 (1) 80.93.025-Coastal Resource En-34 hancement ..... 4,300,000 35 (2) Reimbursements..... -300,00036 **Provisions:** 37 1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-38 zation or local government for property ac-39 quisition unless the grant contract provides a 40 reversionary interest to the state that specifies 41 that the property shall not revert to the state 42 without review and approval by the State 43 Coastal Conservancy and the State Public 44 45 Works Board. (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter 46 into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-47 zation or local government for property ac-48

1 Item Amount quisition that provides for a state leasehold in-2 3 terest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State 4 5 Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of 6 General Services approves the lease terms. 7 (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of 8 funds for grants to nonstate public agencies 9 and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt 10 from State Public Works Board review. 11 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local 12 assistance without regard to fiscal year. 13 14 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, 15 the State Coastal Conservancy may borrow suffi-16 17 cient funds from the State Coastal Conservancy Fund to meet cashflow needs due to delays in col-18 19 lecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the 20 Department of Finance pursuant to this provision 21 may be made only if the State Coastal Conser-2.2. vancy has a valid contract or certification signed 23 by the agency providing the reimbursements, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be 24 available to repay the loan. All moneys so trans-25 ferred shall be repaid to the State Coastal Conser-26 vancy Fund as soon as possible, but not later than 27 one year from the date of the loan. 28 29 3760-301-0371—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-30 servancy, payable from the California Beach and Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environ-31 32 mental License Plate Fund..... 400,000 33 Schedule: (1) 80.00.020-Public Access..... 34 400,000 35 **Provisions:** 36 1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter 37 into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-38 zation or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a 39 reversionary interest to the state that specifies 40 that the property shall not revert to the state 41 without review and approval by the State 42 Coastal Conservancy and the State Public 43 44 Works Board. 45 (b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-46

zation or local government for property ac-

quisition that provides for a state leasehold in-

47

SB 1113 — 200 —

1	Item	Amount
2	terest in property acquired by a nonstate	7 Hillount
3	public agency with grant funds of the State	
4	Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of	
5	General Services approves the lease terms.	
6	(c) Except for the above, the expenditure of funds	
7	for grants to nonstate public agencies and	
8	nonprofit organizations is exempt from State	
9	Public Works Board review.	
10	2. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
11	for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
12	assistance until June 30, 2007.	
13	3760-301-0565—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
14	servancy, payable from the State Coastal Conser-	
15	vancy Fund	100,000
16	Schedule:	100,000
17	(1) 80.00.020-Public Access	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter	
20	into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-	
21	zation or local government for property ac-	
22	quisition unless the grant contract provides a	
23	reversionary interest to the state that specifies	
24	that the property shall not revert to the state	
25	without review and approval by the State	
26	Coastal Conservancy and the State Public	
27	Works Board.	
28	(b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter	
29	into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-	
30	zation or local government for property ac-	
31	quisition that provides for a state leasehold in-	
32	terest in property acquired by a nonstate	
33	public agency with grant funds of the State	
34	Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of	
35	General Services approves the lease terms.	
36	(c) Except for the above, the expenditure of funds	
37	for grants to nonstate public agencies and	
38	nonprofit organizations is exempt from State	
39	Public Works Board review.	
40	2. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
41	for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
42	assistance until June 30, 2007.	
43	3760-301-0593—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
44	servancy, payable from the Coastal Access Account,	
45	State Coastal Conservancy Fund	400,000
46	• •	
47		
40		

1 Item Amount 2 Schedule: 3 (1) 80.00.020-Public Access..... 400,000 4 Provisions: 5 1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-6 7 zation or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a 8 9 reversionary interest to the state that specifies 10 that the property shall not revert to the state 11 without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public 12 Works Board. 13 14 (b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter 15 into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property ac-16 17 quisition that provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate 18 public agency with grant funds of the State 19 20 Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of 21 General Services approves the lease terms. 2.2. (c) Except for the above, the expenditure of funds 23 for grants to nonstate public agencies and 24 nonprofit organizations is exempt from State Public Works Board review. 25 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available 26 for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local 27 assistance until June 30, 2007. 28 29 3760-301-0890—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-30 servancy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 2,000,000 Schedule: 31 32 (1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs .. 2,000,000 33 **Provisions:** 34 1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter 35 into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-36 zation or local government for property ac-37 quisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies 38 that the property shall not revert to the state 39 without review and approval by the State 40 Coastal Conservancy and the State Public 41 Works Board. 42 (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter 43

into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-

zation or local government for property acquisition that provides for a state leasehold in-

terest in property acquired by a nonstate

public agency with grant funds of the State

44 45

46

47

SB 1113 — 202 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of	
3	General Services approves the lease terms.	
4	(c) Except for the above, the expenditures of	
5	funds for grants to nonstate public agencies	
6	and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt	
7	from State Public Works Board review.	
8	2. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
9	for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
10	assistance until June 30, 2007.	
11	3760-301-6029—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
12	servancy, payable from the California Clean Water,	
13	Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
14	Protection Fund	26,400,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 80.00.023-San Francisco Bay Con-	
17	servancy Program 6,900,000	
18	(1.5) 80.97.030-Conservancy Pro-	
19	grams 20,000,000	
20	(2) Reimbursements500,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter	
23	into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-	
24	zation or local government for property ac-	
25	quisition unless the grant contract provides a	
26	reversionary interest to the state that specifies	
27	that the property shall not revert to the state	
28	without review and approval by the State	
29	Coastal Conservancy and the State Public	
30	Works Board.	
31	(b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter	
32	into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-	
33	zation or local government for property ac-	
34	quisition that provides for a state leasehold in-	
35	terest in property acquired by a nonstate	
36	public agency with grant funds of the State	
37	Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of	
38	General Services approves the lease terms.	
39	(c) Except for the above, the expenditures of	
40	funds for grants to nonstate public agencies	
41	and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt	
42	from State Public Works Board review.	
43	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
44	for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
15		
45	assistance until June 30, 2007.	

1	Item	Amount
2	3760-301-6031—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	Amount
3	servancy, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
4	Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
5	of 2002	32,200,000
6	Schedule:	, ,
7	(0.5) 80.02.032-Watershed, Water	
8	Quality Protection, and Enhance-	
9	ment Program	
10	(1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs 500,000	
11	(2) Reimbursements500,000	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
14	for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
15	assistance until June 30, 2007.	
16	2. The funds appropriated in this item are condi-	
17	tioned upon all of the following:	
18	(a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter	
19	into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-	
20	zation or local government for property ac-	
21	quisition unless the grant contract provides a	
22	reversionary interest to the state that specifies	
23	that the property shall not revert to the state	
24	without review and approval by the State	
25	Coastal Conservancy and the State Public	
26	Works Board.	
27	(b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organi-	
28 29	zation or local government for property ac-	
30	quisition that provides for a state leasehold in-	
31	terest in property acquired by a nonstate	
32	public agency with grant funds of the State	
33	Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of	
34	General Services approves the lease terms.	
35	(c) Except for the above, the expenditures of	
36	funds for grants to nonstate public agencies	
37	and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt	
38	from State Public Works Board review.	
39	3760-311-6031—For transfer by the Controller from the	
40	Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
41	Beach Protection Fund of 2002 to the Habitat Con-	
42	servation Fund	1,348,000
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used for	
45	purposes consistent with the requirements of the	
46	Habitat Conservation Fund and the requirements	
47	of subdivision (a) of Section 79570 of the Water	
48	Code.	

SB 1113 — 204 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2. The amounts transferred by this item may be ad-	
3	justed to reflect the requirements of subdivision	
4	(a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.	
5	3760-490—Reappropriation, State Coastal Conservancy.	
6	The balance of the appropriations provided in the	
7	following citations are reappropriated for the pur-	
8	poses and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise	
9	specified, provided for in those appropriations, and	
10	shall be available for encumbrance and or expendi-	
11	ture until June 2006.	
12	0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, and	
13	Coastal Protection Bond Fund	
14	(1) Item 3760-302-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
15	52, Stats. 2000)	
16	(2) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs	
17	(B) Ballona Wetlands	
18	(2) Item 3760-301-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
19	106, Stats. 2001)	
20	(7) 80.01.030-Laguna Coast Wilderness Park	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The funds appropriated by subdivision (g) of Sec-	
23	tion 5096.352 of the Public Resources Code may	
24	be used pursuant to Division 21 (commencing	
25	with Section 31000) of the Public Resources Code	
26	to undertake projects for the South Coast Wilder-	
27	ness System of coastal canyons and watersheds in	
28	south Orange County, including, but not limited	
29	to, properties in Laguna Coast Wilderness Park	
30	and Aliso and Woods Canyons Wilderness Park.	
31	3780-001-0001—For support of Native American Heri-	
32	tage Commission	516,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 10-Native American Heritage Com-	
35	mission	
36	(2) Reimbursements	
37	3790-001-0001—For support of Department of Parks and	02 24 6 000
38	Recreation	82,316,000
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) For support of the Department of	
41	Parks and Recreation323,468,000	
42	323,643,000 (2) Paimhuraements 22,887,000	
43	(2) Reimbursements33,887,000	
44	(3) Less funding provided by capital	
45	outlay4,190,000	
46		
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
3	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
4	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
5	Bond Fund (Item 3790-001-0005)12,441,000	
6	(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
7	nia Environmental License Plate	
8	Fund (Item 3790-001-0140)1,637,000	
9	(6) Amount payable from the Public	
10	Resources Account, Cigarette and	
11	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
12	(Item 3790-001-0235)10,729,000	
13	(7) Amount payable from the Off-	
14	Highway Vehicle Trust Fund (Item	
15	3790-001-0263)37,818,000	
16	(8) Amount payable from the State	
17	Parks and Recreation Fund (Item	
18	3790-001-0392)	
19	(9) Amount payable from the Winter	
20	Recreation Fund (Item 3790-001-	
21	0449)342,000	
22	(10) Amount payable from the Harbors	
23	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
24	(Item 3790-001-0516)701,000	
25	(11) Amount payable from the Federal	
26	Trust Fund (Item 3790-001-0890)3,527,000	
27	(11.5) Amount payable from the Cali-	
28	fornia Main Street Program Fund	
29	(Item 3790-001-3077) –175,000	
	(12) Amount payable from the Califor-	
30	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
31	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
32	Protection Fund (Item 3790-001-	
33		
34	6029)18,343,000	
35	(13) Amount payable from the Water	
36	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
37	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
38	of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)458,000	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the	
41	General Fund and special funds, other than the	
42	Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund and bond funds,	
43	to the Department of Parks and Recreation for lo-	
44	cal assistance grants to local agencies, the depart-	
45	ment may allocate an amount not to exceed 1.5	
46	percent of each project's allocation to provide for	
47	the department's costs to administer these grants.	
48		

SB 1113 — 206 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that salaries,	
3	wages, operating expenses, and positions associ-	
4	ated with implementing specific Department of	
5	Parks and Recreation capital outlay projects con-	
6	tinue to be funded through capital outlay appro-	
7	priations, and that these funds and related position	
8	authority should also be reflected in the depart-	
9	ment's state operations budget in the Governor's	
10	Budget and Budget Bill with an offsetting payable	
11	from the capital outlay appropriation.	
12	3790-001-0005—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
13 14	payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean	
15	Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	
16	Fund	12,441,000
17	3790-001-0140—For support of Department of Parks and	12,111,000
18	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
19	payable from the California Environmental License	
20	Plate Fund	1,637,000
21	3790-001-0235—For support of Department of Parks and	
22	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
23	payable from the Public Resources Account, Ciga-	
24	rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	10,729,000
25	3790-001-0263—For support of Department of Parks and	
26	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
27	payable from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust	
28	Fund	37,818,000
29	3790-001-0392—For support of Department of Parks and	
30	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
31	payable from the State Parks and Recreation	117 070 000
32	Fund	117,079,000
33 34	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
35	payable from the Winter Recreation Fund	342,000
36	3790-001-0516—For support of Department of Parks and	342,000
37	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
38	payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
39	Fund	701,000
40	3790-001-0890—For support of Department of Parks and	, , , , , , , , ,
41	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
42	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	3,527,000
43	3790-001-3077—For support of Department of Parks	
44	and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
45	payable from the California Main Street Program	
46	Fund	175,000
47		
48		

— 207 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	3790-001-6029—For support of Department of Parks and	
3	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001,	
4	payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air,	
5	Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection	18 3/13 000
6 7	Fund	18,343,000
8	Recreation, payable to Item 3790-001-0001, from	
9	the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal	
10	and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	458,000
11	3790-011-0062—For transfer by the Controller to the	,
12	State Parks and Recreation Fund, as prescribed by	
13	subdivision (a) of Section 2107.7 of the Streets and	
14	Highways Code, for expenditure by the Department	
15	of Parks and Recreation for maintenance and repair	
16	of highways in units of the State Park System, pay-	
17	able from the Highway Users Tax Account, Trans-	<b></b>
18	portation Tax Fund	(3,400,000)
19	3790-012-0061—For transfer by the Controller from the	
20	Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax	(26,640,000)
21	Fund to the State Parks and Recreation Fund  Provisions:	(20,049,000)
22 23	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
23	amount appropriated in this item normally trans-	
25	ferred to the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
26	Fund from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account,	
27	Transportation Tax Fund, shall be available for	
28	transfer to the State Parks and Recreation Fund.	
29	3790-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
30	Parks and Recreation, for allocation related to settle-	
31	ment of Claim G540694, City of Hermosa Beach	
32	Community Center	<del>247,000</del>
33	Provisions:	
34	1. The amount in this item shall be used for payment	
35	to the City of Hermosa Beach associated with	
36	Claim G540694, filed by the city regarding contract C50-25-061, before the California Victim	
37	Compensation and Government Claims Board.	
38 39	3790-101-0262—For local assistance, Department of	
40	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Habitat Con-	
41	servation Fund, to be available for expenditure	
42	through fiscal year 2006–07	3,705,000
43	Schedule:	, ,
44	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants	
45	(2) 80.28-Local Projects	
46		
47		
48		

SB 1113 — 208 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(a) Monterey County,	
3	Monterey Penin-	
4	sula Regional Park	
5	District-Santa Lu-	
6	cia Mountain	
7	Range(1,500,000)	
8	Provisions:	
9	1. The funds appropriated by this item shall be avail-	
10	able only for projects submitted to the Department	
11	of Parks and Recreation for consideration during	
12	the evaluation process for the Habitat Conserva-	
13	tion Fund Program.	
14	3790-101-0263—For local assistance, Department of	
15	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Off-High-	
16	way Vehicle Trust Fund, for grants to cities, counties,	
17	federal agencies or special districts, as specified in	
18	Section 5090.50 of the Public Resources Code, to be	
19	available for expenditure through fiscal year	
	2006–07	17,000,000
20 21	Schedule:	17,000,000
22	(1) 80.12-OHV Grants	
23	3790-101-0383—For local assistance, Department of	
24	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Natural Re-	
25	sources Infrastructure Fund, available for expendi-	2 700 000
26	ture through June 30, 2007	2,700,000
27	Provisions:	
28	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
29	able to the City of Los Angeles, Department of	
30	Parks and Recreation.	
31	3790-101-0858—For local assistance, Department of	
32	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Recreational	
33	Trails Fund, to be available for expenditure through	<i>(</i> 200 000
34	fiscal year 2006–07	6,200,000
35	Schedule:	
36	(1) 80.12-OHV Grants	
37	(2) 80.25-Recreational Grants 5,000,000	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2)	
40	shall be available for expenditure for local assis-	
41	tance or capital outlay.	
42	2. Of the funds appropriated, the department may al-	
43	locate, to the maximum extent allowable under	
44	federal law, the amount necessary to provide for	
45	the department's costs to administer these grants.	
46	3. Grants may be made to nonprofit organizations	
47	and government entities.	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2 3	3790-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Federal	
4	Trust Fund, to be available for expenditure through	
5	fiscal year 2006–07	14,200,000
6	Schedule:	, ,
7	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants	
8	(2) 80.30-Historic Preservation Grants. 1,200,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2)	
11	shall be available for expenditure for local assis-	
12	tance or capital outlay. 3790-101-6029—For local assistance, Department of	
13 14	Parks and Recreation, payable from the California	
15	Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks,	
16	and Coastal Protection Fund, to be available for ex-	
17	penditure until June 30, 2007	78,413,000
18	Schedule:	, ,
19	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants	
20	(a) Roberti-Z'berg-	
21	Harris (31,739,000)	
22	(b) California Youth	
23	Soccer and Recre-	
24	ation Development	
25	Program (23,337,000)	
26	(c) State Urban Parks	
27	and Healthy Communities Act (23,337,000)	
28 29	Provisions: (25,537,000)	
30	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
31	for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30,	
32	2012.	
33	3790-301-0005—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
34	and Recreation, payable from the Safe Neighbor-	
35	hood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Pro-	
36	tection Bond Fund	25,639,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(0.1) 90.EX.101-Malibu Creek SP: Re-	
39	store Sepulveda Adobe—Working	
40	drawings and construction	
41 42	Center—Construction and equip-	
43	ment	
44	(1) 90.GI.101-Crystal Cove SP: El	
45	Morro Mobilehome Park	
46	Conversion—Construction 10,047,000	
47		
48		

SB 1113 — 210 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) 90.RS.235-Statewide: Volunteer	
3	Enhancement Program—Minor	
4	Projects	
5	(3) 90.RS.601-Statewide: Budget	
6	Development—Study 150,000	
7	(4) 90.6F.101-Angel Island SP: Immi-	
8	gration Station Area Restoration—	
9	Construction	
10	(5) Reimbursement-Crystal Cove SP:	
11	El Morro Mobilehome Park Con-	
12	version –287,000	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this	
15	item shall be used to develop design information	
16	or cost information for new projects for which	
17	funds have not been appropriated previously, but	
18	that are anticipated to be included in the Gover-	
19	nor's Budget for the 2005–06 and 2006–07 fiscal	
20	years.	
21	3790-301-0262—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
22	and Recreation, payable from the Habitat Conserva-	
23	tion Fund	1,000,000
24	Schedule:	, ,
25	(1) 90.RS.406-Habitat Conservation:	
26	Proposed Additions—Acquisition . 1,000,000	
27	3790-301-0263—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
28	and Recreation, payable from the Off-Highway Ve-	
29	hicle Trust Fund	9,140,000
30		10,740,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(1) 90.A7.102-Prairie City SVRA: Im-	
33	provement Project—Working	
34	drawings and construction 6,519,000	
35	(2) 90.RS.206-Statewide: OHV	
36	Minors—Minor projects 2,221,000	
37	(3) 90.RS.405-Statewide: OHV Oppor-	
38	tunity Purchase/Budget Package/	
39	Schematic Planning—Acquisition	
40	and study	
41	(4) 90.20.002-Unallocated Capital	
42	Outlay 1,600,000	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this	
45	item shall be used to develop design information	
46	or cost information for new projects for which	
47	funds have not been appropriated previously, but	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	which are anticipated to be included in the Gov-	
3	ernor's Budget for the 2005–06 or 2006–07 fiscal	
4	year.	
5	3790-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of	
6	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Federal	2 700 000
7	Trust Fund	3,700,000
8 9	(1) 90.RS.801-Federal Trust Fund	
10	Program—Acquisition, prelimi-	
11	nary plans, working drawings and	
12	construction	
13	3790-301-6029—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
14	and Recreation, payable from the California Clean	
15	Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and	
16	Coastal Protection Fund	29,903,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(0.5) 90.AC.101-Railroad Technology	
19	Museum: Rehabilitation and Fa-	
20	cilities Plan—Working drawings	
21 22	and construction	
23	SP: Wastewater Collection/	
24	Treatment System Improve-	
25	ments—Construction and equip-	
26	ment	
27	(2) 90.CB.102-Morro Bay SP: Sewer	
28	System Improvements—Con-	
29	struction	
30	(2.1) 90.EX.103-Malibu Creek SP: Re-	
31	habilitate Public Use Facilities at	
32	Tapia—Preliminary plans	
33	(2.2) 90.E4.104-Chino Hills SP: En-	
34 35	trance Road and Facilities—Working drawings	
36	(2.3) 90.E4.105-Chino Hills SP: Coal	
37	Canyon Wildlife Corridor Res-	
38	toration—Construction	
39	(2.4) 90.FO.101-Huntington SB: Ex-	
40	pand Lifeguard Headquarters/	
41	Training Facility—Working draw-	
42	ings, construction, and equipment. 3,736,000	
43	(2.5) 90.FW.101-Topanga SP: Public	
44	Use Improvements—Preliminary	
45	plans and working drawings 574,000	
46		
47		

SB 1113 — 212—

1	Item		Amount
2	(2.6) 90.GY.101-Doheny SB: New		
3	Lifeguard Headquarters—Con-		
4	struction and equipment	1,121,000	
5	(2.7) 90.IH.101-Lake Perris SRA: Re-		
6	place Lifeguard Headquarters—	004.000	
7	Construction and equipment	824,000	
8	(2.8) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park	2 6 4 7 0 0 0	
9	System—Minor projects	2,647,000	
10	(3) 90.RS.810-Capital Outlay Projects—Acquisition, preliminary		
11 12	plans, working drawings, construc-		
13	tion, and minor projects	3,000,000	
14	(3.3) 90.3I.101-Shasta SHP: Southside	3,000,000	
15	Ruins Stabilization—Preliminary		
16	plans	521,000	
17	(4) 90.5R.102-Fort Ross SHP: Water	021,000	
18	System Improvements—		
19	Construction	1,092,000	
20	(5) 90.6H.101-Samuel P. Taylor SP: In-		
21	stall New Concrete Reservoirs—		
22	Preliminary plans	199,000	
23	(5.1) 90.8D.102-Donner Memorial SP:		
24	New Visitor Center—Working		
25	drawings, construction, and equip-		
26	ment	5,927,000	
27	(5.2) 90.8I.101-Calaveras Big Trees		
28	SP: New Visitor Center—Working		
29	drawings, construction, and equip-	2 (52 000	
30	ment	3,653,000	
31	(5.3) 90.8X.101-Plumas-Eureka SP:		
32	Historic Stamp Mill Preserva- tion—Study and partial construc-		
33 34	tiontion	901,000	
35	(5.4) 90.42.101-MacKerricher SP: Re-	901,000	
36	habilitate Historic Pudding Creek		
37	Trestle—Construction	1,939,000	
38	(5.5) Reimbursement-Railroad Tech-	1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
39	nology Museum: Rehabilitation		
40	and Facilities Plan	-5,000,000	
41	(5.6) Reimbursement-Calaveras Big		
42	Trees SP: New Visitor Center	-500,000	
43	(5.7) Reimbursement-Donner Memo-		
44	rial SP: Visitor Center	-3,041,000	
45	(6) Reimbursement-Capital Outlay		
46	Projects	-3,000,000	
47			

1 Item Amount

Provisions:

2.2.

  Prior to encumbering any funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this item the Department of Parks and Recreation must submit project scope information to the Department of Finance, and acquire approval for the project from the Department of Finance.

3790-401—For the 2004–05 fiscal year, the balance as of July 1, 2004, deposits in, and accruals to the Conservation and Enforcement Services Account in the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund shall be transferred by the State Controller to the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund. All funds transferred pursuant to this item shall be available for expenditure by the Department of Parks and Recreation for purposes of conservation and enforcement activities pursuant to Section 5090.64 of the Public Resources Code which are authorized for expenditure within Items 3790-001-0263, 3790-101-0263, and 3790-301-0263. The Controller shall make the transfers quarterly or at such intervals as determined necessary to meet the cashflow needs of the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust

- 3790-490—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and
   Recreation. Notwithstanding any other provision of
   law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the fol lowing citations is extended to June 30, 2010:
   6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe
   Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
  - (1) Item 3790-101-6029(1)(a), Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), Urban Park Grants
  - (2) Item 3790-101-6029(1)(b), Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), Murray-Hayden Competitive Grants
  - 3790-491—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recreation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations:
    - 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air and Coastal Protection Bond Fund
      - Item 3790-302-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as partially reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)

1	Item	Amount
2	(16) 90.64.100-East Bay Regional Park District:	
3	Complete the community planning process,	
4	provide design services, and construct pub-	
5	lic improvements in East Bay Shoreline	
6	project	
7	(2) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
8	106, Stats. 2001)	
9	(27) 90.RS.409-Statewide: 2000 Bond Opportu-	
10	nity Purchases Acquisition Program—	
11	Acquisition	
12	(28) 90.RS.415-Statewide: 2000 Bond Red-	
13	wood Acquisition Program—Acquisition	
14	(29) 90.RS.416-Statewide: 2000 Bond Habitat	
15	Acquisition Program—Acquisition	
16	(30.93) 90.FW.100-Topanga SP: Topanga	
17	Canyon—Acquisition	
18	(3) Item 3790-302-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
19	106, Stats. 2001)	
20	(13) 90.7T.400-Pigeon Point Light Station SHP:	
21	Bolsa Point/Whaler's Cove—Acquisition	
22	(4) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
23	157, Stats. 2003)	
24	(3) 90.CG.101-Pfeiffer Big Sur SP: Park En-	
25	trance and Day Use Redevelopment—	
26	Construction and Equipment	
27	0262—Habitat Conservation Fund	
28	(1) Item 3790-301-0262, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
29	106, Stats. 2001)	
30	(1) 90.RS.406-Habitat Conservation: Proposed	
31	Additions—Acquisition	
32	0263—Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund	
33	(1) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
34	106, Stats. 2001)	
35	(1) 90.7C.400-Oceano Dunes SVRA: La	
36	Grande Tract—Acquisition	
37	(5) 90.RS.405-Statewide: OHV Opportunity	
38	Purchase/Prebudget Appraisal—Acquisition	
39	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
40	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	
41	(1) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
42	157, Stats. 2003)	
43	(23) 90.94.103-Leland Stanford Mansion SHP:	
44	Rehabilitation of Mansion Grounds—	
45	Preliminary plans, working drawings, con-	
46	struction, and equipment	
47		

Amount

1 Item 3790-492—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and 2 3 Recreation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the fol-4 lowing citation is extended to June 30, 2005: 5 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, 6 7 Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (1) Item 3790-302-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 8 9 106, Stats. 2001) 10 (15) 90.FH.100-Santa Monica SB: 415 PCH 11 Project—EIRs and planning 3790-493—Extension of Liquidation Period, Department 12 of Parks and Recreation. The balances of the appro-13 priations provided in the following citations are re-14 appropriated for the purposes and subject to the 15 limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for 16 17 in the following appropriations: 0001—General Fund 18 (1) Item 3790-101-0001, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 19 20 50, Stats. 1999) 21 (a) 80.25-Recreational Grants 2.2. (.5) Highland Senior Center: Swimming 23 Pool 24 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance as of June 30, 2004 is reappro-25 priated to the City of Highland for allocation 26 to the Highland Community Center for the 27 construction of a swimming pool. 28 29 (2) Item 3790-101-0001, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 30 50, Stats. 1999), as amended by subdivision (a) of Section 15 of Chapter 1021 of the Statutes of 31 32 1999, Plaza Community Center organization to 33 construct a teen center and to complete the Senior Citizen Civic Center in the City Terrace 34 neighborhood of Los Angeles. 35 0262—Habitat Conservation Fund 36 37 (1) Item 3790-101-0262, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999) 38 (1) 80.25.001-Local Grants-Habitat Conserva-39 tion Fund Program 40 3790-494—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and 41 Recreation. The balances of the appropriations pro-42 vided in the following citations are reappropriated 43 for the purposes provided for in those appropria-44 45 46

SB 1113 — 216—

1	Item	Amount
2	tions, and shall be available for encumbrance or ex-	
3	penditure until June 30, 2005:	
4	0001—General Fund	
5	(1) Item 3790-101-0001, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch.	
6	50, Stats. 1999)	
7	(a) 80.25-Recreational Grants	
8	(186) City of La Palma: Construct new	
9	community or senior center. Notwith-	
10	standing any other provision of law,	
11	the balance as of June 30, 2004, is re-	
12	appropriated to the City of La Palma	
13	for renovation, repair, and other capi-	
14	tal outlay work on the community cen-	
15	ter.	
16	0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
17	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	
18	(1) Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
19	106, Stats. 2001)	
20	(3) 80.28-Local Projects	
21	(c) Major League Baseball Urban Youth	
22	Foundation: Major League Baseball	
23	Academy, provided that the funds shall	
24	be granted to the following entity: City	
25	of Los Angeles, to be used for the	
26	Sheldon-Arleta Sportsfield Complex.	
27	(2) Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
28	52, Stats. 2000)	
29	(a) 80.25-Recreational Grants	
30	(5) Murray-Hayden Grants	
31	(q) City of Los Angeles: Community Build	
32	Youth Center	
33	3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Moun-	
34	tains Conservancy, payable from the California En-	
35	vironmental License Plate Fund	200,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) 10-Santa Monica Mountains Con-	
38	servancy	
39	(2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
40	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
41	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
42	Protection Fund (Item 3810-001-	
43	6029)	
44	(3) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
45	curity, Clean Drinking Water,	
46	Coastal, and Beach Protection	
47	Fund of 2002 (Item 3810-001-	
48	6031)211,000	

1 Item Amount 2

Provisions:

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

- 1. Notwithstanding Article 4 (commencing with Section 11040) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, the Attorney General shall continue to provide legal services to the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy consistent with the manner in which the Attorney General provides legal services to state agencies that are funded by appropriations made from the General Fund.
- 2. (a) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall not encumber state appropriated funds for the purchase or acquisition of real property directly or through any public agency intermediary, including the State Public Works Board, that requires the payment of interest costs, or late fees or penalties, unless the conservancy certifies all of the following: (1) that the purchase is necessary to implement an acquisition identified in the high-priority category of the work program submitted annually to the Legislature pursuant to Section 33208 of the Public Resources Code, or amendments made thereto, (2) that the purchase agreement does not involve interest payments or terms in excess of those that the State Public Works Board may enter into pursuant to Section 15854.1 of the Government Code, and (3) that the purchase agreement does not commit the state to future appropriations.
  - (b) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall report periodically to the Legislature, but no less frequently than twice yearly, concerning the status of any purchases certified as required in (a) and the amount of state funds thus far encumbered for interest, penalties, or other principal surcharges.

3810-001-6029—For support of the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-0140, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund.....

48

218,000

SB 1113 — 218 —

1 Item Amount 3810-001-6031—For support of Santa Monica Moun-2 tains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-3 0140, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drink-4 ing Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 5 6 2002..... 211,000 7 3810-301-0005—For Capital Outlay, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Safe 8 9 Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund..... 10 2,705,000 11 Schedule: (1) Capital Outlay Acquisitions ...... 12 Provisions: 13 14 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy continue to work 15 with local government agencies and to use the 16 mutual exchange of services and cooperation be-17 tween the conservancy and local joint powers au-18 thorities to the extent allowed by state law to as-19 sist the conservancy in carrying out its 20 21 responsibilities more effectively and efficiently 2.2. while reducing the need for additional state em-23 plovees. 24 2. To ensure appropriate segregation of fiscal responsibilities while achieving the maximum effi-25 ciencies in administration and operations of the 26 conservancy and joint powers authorities, of 27 which it is a member, the conservancy shall do all 28 29 of the following: 30 (a) Provide services of the conservancy's executive director and of other conservancy staff to 31 the Mountains Recreation and Conservation 32 33 Authority only to the extent such sharing of services is permitted by law, as determined by 34 the Office of the Attorney General. 35 36 (b) Develop and implement procedures in response to the Final Management Letter from 37 the Department of Finance, dated May 4, 38 2004, that assure separation of functions with 39 respect to fiscal operations of joint powers au-40 thorities. This shall include procedures 41 whereby all financial transactions of the joint 42 powers authority are supervised by officers 43 and employees who are separate from the 44 45 conservancy and do not report to any officers or employees of the conservancy in any ca-46 pacity. The conservancy shall provide a report 47 on those procedures and their implementation 48

— 219 — SB 1113

Item Amount

to the chairs of the fiscal committees and appropriate subcommittees of each house of the
 Legislature by April 1, 2005.
 The conservancy may make grants to the Moun-

2.2.

- 3. The conservancy may make grants to the Mountains Recreation and Conservation Authority from bond funds only in accordance with general obligation bond law and advice it has received from the State Treasurer respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the conservancy. The conservancy shall report annually by April 1 to the chairs of the fiscal committees and appropriate subcommittees of each house of the Legislature and the Department of Finance on the number and description of the grant awarded, including a summary of the project, the dollar award of the grant, and its applicability to the grant funding, program, and criteria.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that the conservancy shall submit for approval to the Department of Personnel Administration and the Department of Finance the reclassification of any of the conservancy's authorized positions to improve fiscal and contracts management.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30: 2006.
- 1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may encumber these funds for either capital outlay or local assistance grants through June 30, 2007. The conservancy shall not encumber these funds for any grant not previously approved by the Office of the Attorney General.
- 2. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall submit a revised cost allocation methodology to the Department of Finance no later than September 1, 2004, that shall be applied to grants made from this appropriation. The Department of Finance shall review this revised methodology for its reasonableness. The Department of Finance may either recommend approval of the revised methodology as presented or recommend modifications to the methodology. In either case, the Director of Finance shall provide notification of the department's recommendation in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The Chairperson of the Joint Legislative

SB 1113 — 220 —

2

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

Budget Committee shall either approve or reject the recommendation within 30 days of the date of notification. If the chairperson does not approve or reject the department's recommendation within 30 days, the department's recommendation will be deemed approved.

- 3. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall provide the services of the conservancy's executive director and of other conservancy staff to a joint powers authority only to the extent that the sharing of services is permitted by law, as determined by the Office of the Attorney General.
- 4. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall develop and implement procedures in response to the Final Management Letter from the Department of Finance, dated May 4, 2004, that assure the separation of functions with respect to fiscal operations of joint powers authorities. These procedures shall include procedures whereby all financial transactions of the joint powers authority are supervised by officers and employees who are separate from the conservancy and do not report to any officers or employees of the conservancy in any capacity. The conservancy shall provide a report on those procedures and their implementation to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and appropriate subcommittees of each house of the Legislature by January 1, 2005. For the purposes of this provision, "fiscal operations" and "financial transactions" refer to any and all activities involving the receipt, tracking, and paying out of moneys, including, but not limited to, accounting, auditing, payroll, and contract disbursement activities.
- 5. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall issue grants from this appropriation only in accordance with the General Obligation Bond Law and the specific provisions of the bond funds from which appropriations have been made, and according to advice it has received from the Office of the Attorney General, and, if appropriate, from the Office of the State Treasurer, respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the conservancy.
- 6. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall secure refunds from the Mountains Recreation and Conservation Authority of the unencumbered

1 Item Amount balances of previous years' grants made from this 2 3 funding source to the conservancy. For the purposes of this provision, "unencumbered balance" 4 means funds that are not essential to fulfill the ob-5 6 ligations of an enforceable, legal, and binding 7 contract as determined by the Office of the Attor-8 ney General, taking into account the advice of the 9 Office of the State Treasurer with respect to fed-10 eral tax issues. These funds shall remain available for encumbrance according to the terms of the ini-11 tial appropriation and all the budget control lan-12 guage included in this act. 13 7. Any time that the Office of the Attorney General 14 concludes that any use of bond funds has not been 15 consistent with the opinion standard, the Santa 16 17 Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the Attorney General with respect 18 to recovery, refund, or other settlement. 19 20 8. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall 21 follow the advice of the Office of the Attorney 2.2. General with respect to the refund of \$491,841 in 23 overhead on the grant for acquisition of the Ava-24 tar property. 9. Funds from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean 25 Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond 26 Act of 2000 (Item 3810-301-0005) shall not be 27 available to the Santa Monica Mountains Conser-28 29 vancy until the Department of Finance has con-30 firmed that those amounts are actually available as a result of refunds from prior appropriations. 31 32 10. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Depart-33 ment of Personnel Administration and the Department of Finance shall approve the reclassi-34 35 fication of one or more of the Santa Monica 36 Mountains Conservancy's authorized positions 37 to improve fiscal and contracts management. 3810-301-0941—For Capital Outlay, Santa Monica 38 Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Santa 39 Monica Mountains Conservancy Fund..... 40 118,000 Schedule: 41 (1) Capital Outlay Acquisitions ..... 118,000 42 **Provisions:** 43 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Santa 44 45 Monica Mountains Conservancy continue to work

with local government agencies and to use the

mutual exchange of services and cooperation be-

tween the conservancy and local joint powers au-

46

47

**— 222 —** 

Amount

Item thorities to the extent allowed by state law to assist the conservancy in carrying out its responsibilities more effectively and efficiently while reducing the need for additional state em-

SB 1113

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47 48 ployees.

- 2. To ensure appropriate segregation of fiscal responsibilities while achieving the maximum effieiencies in administration and operations of the conservancy and joint powers authorities, of which it is a member, the conservancy shall do all of the following:
  - (a) Provide services of the conservancy's executive director and of other conservancy staff to the Mountains Recreation and Conservation Authority only to the extent such sharing of services is permitted by law, as determined by the Office of the Attorney General.
  - (b) Develop and implement procedures in response to the Final Management Letter from the Department of Finance, dated May 4, 2004, that assure separation of functions with respect to fiscal operations of joint powers authorities. This shall include procedures whereby all financial transactions of the joint powers authority are supervised by officers and employees who are separate from the conservancy and do not report to any officers or employees of the conservancy in any capacity. The conservancy shall provide a report on those procedures and their implementation to the chairs of the fiscal committees and appropriate subcommittees of each house of the Legislature by April 1, 2005.
- 3. The conservancy may make grants to the Mountains Recreation and Conservation Authority from bond funds only in accordance with general obligation bond law and advice it has received from the State Treasurer respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the conservancy. The conservancy shall report annually by April 1 to the chairs of the fiscal committees and appropriate subcommittees of each house of the Legislature and the Department of Finance on the number and description of the grant awarded, including a summary of the project, the dollar award of the grant,

— 223 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount 2 and its applicability to the grant funding, program,

and its applicability to the grant funding, program, and criteria.

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that the conservancy shall submit for approval to the Department of Personnel Administration and the Department of Finance the reclassification of any of the conservancy's authorized positions to improve fiscal and contracts management.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2006.
- 1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may encumber these funds for either capital outlay or local assistance grants through June 30, 2007. The conservancy shall not encumber these funds for any grant not previously approved by the Office of the Attorney General.
- 2. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall submit a revised cost allocation methodology to the Department of Finance no later than September 1, 2004, that shall be applied to grants made from this appropriation. The Department of Finance shall review this revised methodology for its reasonableness. The Department of Finance may either recommend approval of the revised methodology as presented or recommend modifications to the methodology. In either case, the Director of Finance shall provide notification of the department's recommendation in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee shall either approve or reject the recommendation within 30 days of the date of notification. If the chairperson does not approve or reject the department's recommendation within 30 days, the department's recommendation will be deemed approved.
- 3. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall provide the services of the conservancy's executive director and of other conservancy staff to a joint powers authority only to the extent that the sharing of services is permitted by law, as determined by the Office of the Attorney General.
- 4. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall develop and implement procedures in response to

**— 224 —** 1 Item

Amount

SB 1113

2 3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47 48

the Final Management Letter from the Department of Finance, dated May 4, 2004, that assure the separation of functions with respect to fiscal operations of joint powers authorities. These procedures shall include procedures whereby all financial transactions of the joint powers authority are supervised by officers and employees who are separate from the conservancy and do not report to any officers or employees of the conservancy in any capacity. The conservancy shall provide a report on those procedures and their implementation to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and appropriate subcommittees of each house of the Legislature by January 1, 2005. For the purposes of this provision, "fiscal operations" and "financial transactions" refer to any and all activities involving the receipt, tracking, and paying out of moneys, including, but not limited to, accounting, auditing, payroll, and contract disbursement activities.

- 5. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall issue grants from this appropriation only in accordance with the General Obligation Bond Law and the specific provisions of the bond funds from which appropriations have been made, and according to advice it has received from the Office of the Attorney General, and, if appropriate, from the Office of the State Treasurer, respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the conservancy.
- 6. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall secure refunds from the Mountains Recreation and Conservation Authority of the unencumbered balances of previous years' grants made from this funding source to the conservancy. For the purposes of this provision, "unencumbered balance" means funds that are not essential to fulfill the obligations of an enforceable, legal, and binding contract as determined by the Office of the Attorney General, taking into account the advice of the Office of the State Treasurer with respect to federal tax issues. These funds shall remain available for encumbrance according to the terms of the initial appropriation and all the budget control language included in this act.

1 Item Amount

- 7. Any time that the Office of the Attorney General concludes that any use of bond funds has not been consistent with the opinion standard, the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the Attorney General with respect to recovery, refund, or other settlement.
- 8. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow the advice of the Office of the Attorney General with respect to the refund of \$491,841 in overhead on the grant for acquisition of the Avatar property.
- 9. Funds from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Act of 2000 (Item 3810-301-0005) shall not be available to the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy until the Department of Finance has confirmed that those amounts are actually available as a result of refunds from prior appropriations.
- 10. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Personnel Administration and the Department of Finance shall approve the reclassification of one or more of the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy's authorized positions to improve fiscal and contracts management.

12,400,000

SB 1113

- (1) Capital Outlay Acquisitions ............ 12,400,000 Provisions:
  - 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy continue to work with local government agencies and to use the mutual exchange of services and cooperation between the conservancy and local joint powers authorities to the extent allowed by state law to assist the conservancy in carrying out its responsibilities more effectively and efficiently while reducing the need for additional state employees.
  - 2. To ensure appropriate segregation of fiscal responsibilities while achieving the maximum efficiencies in administration and operations of the

2.2.

SB 1113 — 226—

2.2.

1 Item Amount 2 conservancy and joint powers authorities, of

conservancy and joint powers authorities, of which it is a member, the conservancy shall do all of the following:

- (a) Provide services of the conservancy's executive director and of other conservancy staff to the Mountains Recreation and Conservation Authority only to the extent such sharing of services is permitted by law, as determined by the Office of the Attorney General.
- (b) Develop and implement procedures in response to the Final Management Letter from the Department of Finance, dated May 4. 2004, that assure separation of functions with respect to fiscal operations of joint powers authorities. This shall include procedures whereby all financial transactions of the joint powers authority are supervised by officers and employees who are separate from the conservancy and do not report to any officers or employees of the conservancy in any eapacity. The conservancy shall provide a report on those procedures and their implementation to the chairs of the fiscal committees and appropriate subcommittees of each house of the Legislature by April 1, 2005.
- 3. The conservancy may make grants to the Mountains Recreation and Conservation Authority from bond funds only in accordance with general obligation bond law and advice it has received from the State Treasurer respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the conservancy. The conservancy shall report annually by April 1 to the chairs of the fiscal committees and appropriate subcommittees of each house of the Legislature and the Department of Finance on the number and description of the grant awarded, including a summary of the project, the dollar award of the grant, and its applicability to the grant funding, program, and criteria.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that the conservancy shall submit for approval to the Department of Personnel Administration and the Department of Finance the reclassification of any of the conservancy's authorized positions to improve fiscal and contracts management.

Item Amount

5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2006.

2.2.

- 1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may encumber these funds for either capital outlay or local assistance grants through June 30, 2007. The conservancy shall not encumber these funds for any grant not previously approved by the Office of the Attorney General.
- 2. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall submit a revised cost allocation methodology to the Department of Finance no later than September 1, 2004, that shall be applied to grants made from this appropriation. The Department of Finance shall review this revised methodology for its reasonableness. The Department of Finance may either recommend approval of the revised methodology as presented or recommend modifications to the methodology. In either case, the Director of Finance shall provide notification of the department's recommendation in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee shall either approve or reject the recommendation within 30 days of the date of notification. If the chairperson does not approve or reject the department's recommendation within 30 days, the department's recommendation will be deemed approved.
- 3. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall provide the services of the conservancy's executive director and of other conservancy staff to a joint powers authority only to the extent that the sharing of services is permitted by law, as determined by the Office of the Attorney General.
- 4. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall develop and implement procedures in response to the Final Management Letter from the Department of Finance, dated May 4, 2004, that assure the separation of functions with respect to fiscal operations of joint powers authorities. These procedures shall include procedures whereby all financial transactions of the joint powers authority are supervised by officers and employees who are

**— 228 —** 

Amount

SB 1113

1 Item

2 3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47 48 separate from the conservancy and do not report to any officers or employees of the conservancy in any capacity. The conservancy shall provide a report on those procedures and their implementation to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and appropriate subcommittees of each house of the Legislature by January 1, 2005. For the purposes of this provision, "fiscal operations" and "financial transactions" refer to any and all activities involving the receipt, tracking, and paying out of moneys, including, but not limited to, accounting, auditing, payroll, and contract disbursement activities.

- 5. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall issue grants from this appropriation only in accordance with the General Obligation Bond Law and the specific provisions of the bond funds from which appropriations have been made, and according to advice it has received from the Office of the Attorney General, and, if appropriate, from the Office of the State Treasurer, respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the conservancy.
- 6. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall secure refunds from the Mountains Recreation and Conservation Authority of the unencumbered balances of previous years' grants made from this funding source to the conservancy. For the purposes of this provision, "unencumbered balance" means funds that are not essential to fulfill the obligations of an enforceable, legal, and binding contract as determined by the Office of the Attorney General, taking into account the advice of the Office of the State Treasurer with respect to federal tax issues. These funds shall remain available for encumbrance according to the terms of the initial appropriation and all the budget control language included in this act.
- 7. Any time that the Office of the Attorney General concludes that any use of bond funds has not been consistent with the opinion standard, the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the Attorney General with respect to recovery, refund, or other settlement.

1 Item Amount 2 8. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall

8. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow the advice of the Office of the Attorney General with respect to the refund of \$491,841 in overhead on the grant for acquisition of the Avatar property.

4 5

- 9. Funds from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Act of 2000 (Item 3810-301-0005) shall not be available to the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy until the Department of Finance has confirmed that those amounts are actually available as a result of refunds from prior appropriations.
- 10. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Personnel Administration and the Department of Finance shall approve the reclassification of one or more of the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy's authorized positions to improve fiscal and contracts management.

9,500,000

26 (1) Capital Outlay Acquisitions ....... 9,500,000 27 Provisions:

- 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Santa Moniea Mountains Conservancy continue to work with local government agencies and to use the mutual exchange of services and cooperation between the conservancy and local joint powers authorities to the extent allowed by state law to assist the conservancy in earrying out its responsibilities more effectively and efficiently while reducing the need for additional state employees.
- 2. To ensure appropriate segregation of fiscal responsibilities while achieving the maximum efficiencies in administration and operations of the conservancy and joint powers authorities, of which it is a member, the conservancy shall do all of the following:
  - (a) Provide services of the conservancy's executive director and of other conservancy staff to the Mountains Recreation and Conservation

SB 1113 — 230 —

1 Item Amount

Authority only to the extent such sharing of services is permitted by law, as determined by the Office of the Attorney General.

- (b) Develop and implement procedures in response to the Final Management Letter from the Department of Finance, dated May 4, 2004, that assure separation of functions with respect to fiscal operations of joint powers authorities. This shall include procedures whereby all financial transactions of the joint powers authority are supervised by officers and employees who are separate from the conservancy and do not report to any officers or employees of the conservancy in any capacity. The conservancy shall provide a report on those procedures and their implementation to the chairs of the fiscal committees and appropriate subcommittees of each house of the Legislature by April 1, 2005.
- 3. The conservancy may make grants to the Mountains Recreation and Conservation Authority from bond funds only in accordance with general obligation bond law and advice it has received from the State Treasurer respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the conservancy. The conservancy shall report annually by April 1 to the chairs of the fiscal committees and appropriate subcommittees of each house of the Legislature and the Department of Finance on the number and description of the grant awarded, including a summary of the project, the dollar award of the grant, and its applicability to the grant funding, program, and criteria.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that the conservancy shall submit for approval to the Department of Personnel Administration and the Department of Finance the reclassification of any of the conservancy's authorized positions to improve fiscal and contracts management.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2006.
- The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may encumber these funds for either capital outlay or local assistance grants through June 30, 2007. The conservancy shall not encumber these funds

Item Amount

for any grant not previously approved by the Office of the Attorney General.

1

2

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47

- 2. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall submit a revised cost allocation methodology to the Department of Finance no later than September 1, 2004, that shall be applied to grants made from this appropriation. The Department of Finance shall review this revised methodology for its reasonableness. The Department of Finance may either recommend approval of the revised methodology as presented or recommend modifications to the methodology. In either case, the Director of Finance shall provide notification of the department's recommendation in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee shall either approve or reject the recommendation within 30 days of the date of notification. If the chairperson does not approve or reject the department's recommendation within 30 days, the department's recommendation will be deemed approved.
- 3. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall provide the services of the conservancy's executive director and of other conservancy staff to a joint powers authority only to the extent that the sharing of services is permitted by law, as determined by the Office of the Attorney General.
- 4. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall develop and implement procedures in response to the Final Management Letter from the Department of Finance, dated May 4, 2004, that assure the separation of functions with respect to fiscal operations of joint powers authorities. These procedures shall include procedures whereby all financial transactions of the joint powers authority are supervised by officers and employees who are separate from the conservancy and do not report to any officers or employees of the conservancy in any capacity. The conservancy shall provide a report on those procedures and their implementation to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and appropriate subcommittees of each house of the Legislature by January 1, 2005. For the purposes of this provision, "fiscal operations" and "financial transactions" refer to any and all activities involving the receipt, tracking, and paying

SB 1113 — 232 —

2.2.

 Item Amount

out of moneys, including, but not limited to, accounting, auditing, payroll, and contract disbursement activities.

- 5. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall issue grants from this appropriation only in accordance with the General Obligation Bond Law and the specific provisions of the bond funds from which appropriations have been made, and according to advice it has received from the Office of the Attorney General, and, if appropriate, from the Office of the State Treasurer, respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the conservancy.
- 6. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall secure refunds from the Mountains Recreation and Conservation Authority of the unencumbered balances of previous years' grants made from this funding source to the conservancy. For the purposes of this provision, "unencumbered balance" means funds that are not essential to fulfill the obligations of an enforceable, legal, and binding contract as determined by the Office of the Attorney General, taking into account the advice of the Office of the State Treasurer with respect to federal tax issues. These funds shall remain available for encumbrance according to the terms of the initial appropriation and all the budget control language included in this act.
- 7. Any time that the Office of the Attorney General concludes that any use of bond funds has not been consistent with the opinion standard, the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the Attorney General with respect to recovery, refund, or other settlement.
- 8. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow the advice of the Office of the Attorney General with respect to the refund of \$491,841 in overhead on the grant for acquisition of the Avatar property.
- 9. Funds from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Act of 2000 (Item 3810-301-0005) shall not be available to the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy until the Department of Finance has confirmed that those amounts are actually available as a result of refunds from prior appropriations.

1	Item	Amount
2 3	10. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Personnel Administration and the De-	
4	partment of Finance shall approve the reclassi-	
5	fication of one or more of the Santa Monica	
6	Mountains Conservancy's authorized positions	
7	to improve fiscal and contracts management.	
8	3820-001-0001—For support of San Francisco Bay Con-	2 112 000
9	servation and Development Commission	3,113,000
10 11	(1) 10-Bay Conservation and Develop-	
12	ment	
13	(2) Amount payable from the Bay Fill	
14	Clean-Up and Abatement Fund	
15	(Item 3820-001-0914)171,000	
16	(3) Reimbursements658,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the San Fran-	
19	cisco Bay Conservation and Development Com-	
20	mission revise its permit fee schedule to increase fee revenues to at least 20 percent of the amount	
21 22	appropriated in this item to support the operation	
23	of the commission's regulatory program.	
24	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that future Bud-	
25	get Acts the Governor's annual budget document	
26	display the commission's permit fee revenues for	
27	prior, current, and budget years.	
28	3820-001-0914—For support of San Francisco Bay Con-	
29	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
30	ment to Item 3820-001-0001, payable from the Bay	171 000
31	Fill Clean-Up and Abatement Fund	171,000
32 33	Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
34	payable from the California Environmental License	
35	Plate Fund.	33,000
36	Schedule:	,
37	(1) 10-San Gabriel and Lower Los An-	
38	geles Rivers and Mountains Con-	
39	servancy	
40	(2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
41	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
42 43	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (Item 3825-001-	
44	6029)	
45	75 1,000	
46		
47		
48		

SB 1113 — 234 —

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. Acquisitions and enhancements administered pur-	
4	suant to this item shall not be undertaken if they	
5	would require increased state funds for manage-	
6	ment purposes.	
7	3825-001-6029—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
8	Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy, for	
9	payment to Item 3825-001-0140 payable from the	
10	California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	
11	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	734,000
12	3825-301-6029—For capital outlay, San Gabriel and	
13	Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conser-	
14	vancy, payable from the California Clean Water,	
15	Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	6 200 000
16 17	Provisions:	6,200,000
18	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
19	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
20	tance until June 30, 2007.	
21	3825-301-6031—For capital outlay, San Gabriel and	
22	Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conser-	
23	vancy, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
24	Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
25	of 2002	6,200,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
28	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
29	tance until June 30, 2007.	
30	3830-001-0140—For support of San Joaquin River Con-	
31	servancy, payable from the California Environmen-	241.000
32	tal License Plate Fund	241,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 10-San Joaquin River Conservancy. 347,000	
35 36	(2) Amount payable from the Califor- nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
37	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
38	Protection Fund (Item 3830-001-	
39	6029)106,000	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. Acquisitions and enhancements administered pur-	
42	suant to this item shall not be undertaken if they	
43	would require increased state funds for manage-	
44	ment purposes.	
45		
46		
47		
48		

— 235 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	3830-001-6029—For support of San Joaquin River Con-	
3 4	servancy, for payment to Item 3830-001-0140 payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air,	
5	Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection	
6	Fund	106,000
7	3835-001-0140—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	/
8	vancy, payable from the California Environmental	
9	License Plate Fund	292,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 10-Baldwin Hills Conservancy 393,000	
12	(2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
13	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
14	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
15 16	Protection Fund (Item 3835-001-6029)101,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	Acquisitions and enhancements administered pur-	
19	suant to this item shall not be undertaken if they	
20	would require increased state funds for manage-	
21	ment purposes.	
22	3835-001-6029—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	
23	vancy, for payment to Item 3835-001-0140, payable	
24	from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
25	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	101,000
26	3835-301-6029—For capital outlay, Baldwin Hills Con-	
27	servancy, payable from the California Clean Water,	
28	Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	7 200 000
29	Protection Fund	7,200,000
30	Schedule: (1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisition and	
31 32	Improvement Program	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
35	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
36	tance until June 30, 2007.	
37	3840-001-0140—For support of Delta Protection Com-	
38	mission, payable from the California Environmental	
39	License Plate Fund	138,000
40	3840-001-0516—For support of Delta Protection Com-	
41	mission, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	4.50.000
42	Revolving Fund	<del>150,000</del>
43	3845-001-0140—For support of San Diego River Con-	163,000
44 45	servancy, payable from the California Environmen-	
46	tal License Plate Fund	265,000
47	an Election I take I and	205,000
48		

SB 1113 — 236—

1	Item	Amount
2 3	Schedule: (1) 10-San Diego River Conservancy 265,000	
4	Provisions:	
5	Acquisitions and enhancements administered pur-	
6	suant to this item shall not be undertaken if they	
7	would require increased state funds for manage-	
8	ment purposes.	
9	3845-490—Reappropriation, San Diego River Conser-	
10	vancy. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
11	the balance of the appropriation provided in the fol- lowing citation is reappropriated for the purposes	
12 13	provided for in that appropriation and for planning	
14	and program development and shall be available for	
15	encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2005:	
16	0140—Environmental License Plate Fund	
17	(1) Item 3845-001-0140, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
18	157, Stats. 2003)	
19	3850-001-0140—For support of Coachella Valley Moun-	
20	tains Conservancy, payable from the California En-	276 000
21	vironmental License Plate Fund	256,000
22	Schedule:	
23 24	(1) 10-Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy	
25	(2) Reimbursements –19,000	
26	(3) Amount payable from the Coachella	
27	Valley Mountains Conservancy	
28	Fund (Item 3850-001-0296)32,000	
29	(4) Amount payable from the Califor-	
30	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
31	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
32	Protection Fund (Item 3850-001-	
33	6029)100,000 Provisions:	
34 35	1. Acquisitions and enhancements administered pur-	
36	suant to this item shall not be undertaken if they	
37	would require increased state funds for manage-	
38	ment purposes.	
39	3850-001-0296—For support of Coachella Valley Moun-	
40	tains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3850-001-	
41	0140, payable from the Coachella Valley Mountains	
42	Conservancy Fund	32,000
43	3850-001-6029—For support of Coachella Valley Mountains, Conservancy, payable from the Colifornia	
44 45	tains Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks,	
45 46	and Coastal Protection Fund	100,000
47	and Coustal From the first transfer and the first transfer and transfe	100,000
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	3850-301-0005—For capital outlay, Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Safe	
3	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and	
5	Coastal Protection Bond Fund	686,000
6	Schedule:	000,000
7	(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains Ac-	
8	quisition and Enhancement	
9	Projects and Costs	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
12	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
13	tance until June 30, 2007.	
14	3850-301-6029—For capital outlay, Coachella Valley	
15	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Califor-	
16	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood	
17	Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	2,871,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains Ac-	
20	quisition and Enhancement	
21	Projects and Costs	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
24	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
25	tance until June 30, 2007.	
26	3860-001-0001—For support of Department of Water	20 246 000
27	Resources Schedule:	29,346,000
28		
29 30	(1) 10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan	
31	138,026,000	
32	(2) 20-Implementation of the State Wa-	
33	ter Resources Development Sys-	
34	tem	
35	(3) 30-Public Safety and Prevention of	
36	Damage	
37	36,793,000	
38	(4) 45-California Energy Resources	
39	Scheduling (CERS)	
40	46,866,000	
41	(5) 40-Services 6,990,000	
42	(6) 50.01-Management and Adminis-	
43	tration	
44	(7) 50.02-Distributed Management and	
45	Administration63,700,000	
46	(8) Reimbursements26,546,000	
47		
48		

SB 1113 — 238 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(9) Amount payable from the Califor-	
3	nia Environmental License Plate	
4	Fund (Item 3860-001-0140)222,000	
5	(10) Amount payable from the Central	
6	Valley Project Improvement Sub-	
7	account (Item 3860-001-0404)1,573,000	
8	(11) Amount payable from the Feasibil-	
9	ity Projects Subaccount (Item	
10	3860-001-0445)1,448,000	
11	(12) Amount payable from the Water	
12	Conservation and Groundwater	
13	Recharge Subaccount (Item 3860-	
14	001-0446)123,000	
15	(13) Amount payable from the Energy	
16	Resources Programs Account (Item	
17	3860-001-0465)1,696,000	
18	(14) Amount payable from the Local	
19	Projects Subaccount (Item 3860-	
20	001-0543)99,000	
21	(15) Amount payable from the Sacra-	
22	mento Valley Water Management	
23	and Habitat Protection Subaccount	
24	(Item 3860-001-0544)384,000	
25	(16) Amount payable from the 1986	
26	Water Conservation and Water	
27	Quality Bond Fund (Item 3860-	
28	001-0744)	
29	(17) Amount payable from the Federal	
30	Trust Fund (Item 3860-001-0890)11,307,000	
31	(18) Amount payable from the Dam	
32	Safety Fund (Item 3860-001-	
33	3057)	
34	(19) Amount payable from the Electric	
35	Power Fund (Item 3860-001-	
36	3100) <del>-47,627,000</del>	
37	-46,377,000	
38	(20) Amount payable from the Safe	
39	Drinking Water, Clean Water, Wa-	
40	tershed Protection, and Flood Pro-	
41	tection Bond Fund (Item 3860-	
42	001-6001)984,000	
43	(21) Amount payable from the Flood	
44	Protection Corridor Subaccount	
45	(Item 3860-001-6005) –943,000	
46	(22) Amount payable from the Urban	
47	Stream Restoration Subaccount	
48	(Item 3860-001-6007)692,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	(23) Amount payable from the Yuba	
3	Feather Flood Protection Subac-	
4	count (Item 3860-001-6010)982,000	
5	(23.5) Amount payable from the Ar-	
6	royo Pasajero Watershed Subac-	
7	count (Item 3860-001-6011)4,750,000	
8	(24) Amount payable from the Water	
9	Conservation Account (Item 3860-	
10	001-6023)779,000	
11	(25) Amount payable from the Con-	
12	junctive Use Subaccount (Item	
13	3860-001-6025)1,300,000	
14	(26) Amount payable from the Bay-	
15	Delta Multipurpose Water Man-	
16	agement Subaccount (Item 3860-	
	001-6026)36,301,000	
17	(27) Amount payable from the Interim	
18	Water Supply and Water Quality	
19		
20	Infrastructure and Management Subaccount (Item 3860-001-6027)431,000	
21		
22	(28) Amount payable from the Water	
23	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
24	Coastal and Beach Protection	
25	Fund of 2002 (Item 3860-001-	
26	6031) <del>-63,464,000</del>	
27	-64,428,000	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The amounts appropriated in Items 3860-001-	
30	0001 to 3860-001-6031, inclusive, shall be trans-	
31	ferred to the Water Resources Revolving Fund	
32	(0691) for direct expenditure in such amounts as	
33	the Department of Finance may authorize, includ-	
34	ing cooperative work with other agencies.	
35	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
36	\$2,600,000 shall be expended for sediment re-	
37	moval at the Fremont Weir and shall be available	
38	for expenditure through June 30, 2007. Notwith-	
39	standing any other provision of law, these funds	
40	may be used for acquisition of mitigation lands	
41	necessary for the project.	
42	3860-001-0140—For support of Department of Water	
43	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
44	able from the California Environmental License	
45	Plate Fund	222,000
46		
4.77		

SB 1113 — 240 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	3860-001-0404—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Central Valley Project Improvement	
5	Subaccount	1,573,000
6	3860-001-0445—For support of Department of Water	, ,
7	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
8	able from the Feasibility Projects Subaccount	1,448,000
9	3860-001-0446—For support of Department of Water	, -,
10	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
11	able from the Water Conservation and Groundwater	
12	Recharge Subaccount	123,000
13	3860-001-0465—For support of Department of Water	•
14	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
15	able from the Energy Resources Programs	
16	Account	1,696,000
17	3860-001-0543—For support of Department of Water	
18	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
19	able from the Local Projects Subaccount	99,000
20	3860-001-0544—For support of Department of Water	
21	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
22	able from the Sacramento Valley Water Management	
23	and Habitat Protection Subaccount	384,000
24	3860-001-0744—For support of the Department of Water	
25	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
26	able from the 1986 Water Conservation and Water	
27	Quality Bond Fund	189,000
28	3860-001-0890—For support of Department of Water	
29	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
30	able from the Federal Trust Fund	11,307,000
31	3860-001-3057—For support of Department of Water	
32	Resources, for payments to Item 3860-001-0001,	
33	payable from the Dam Safety Fund	7,800,000
34	3860-001-3100—For support of Department of Water	
35	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
36	able from the Electric Power Fund	47,627,000
37		46,377,000
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The Department of Water Resources shall notify	
40	the Chairperson and Vice Chairperson of the	
41	Joint Legislative Budget Committee prior to ex-	
42	pending the \$1,250,000 contingency reserve in-	
43	cluded in this item.	
44	3860-001-6001—For support of Department of Water	
45	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
46	able from the Safe Drinking Water, Clean Water, Wa-	
47	tershed Protection, and Flood Protection Bond	004.000
48	Fund	984,000

1	Item	Amount
2	3860-001-6005—For support of Department of Water	
3	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Flood Protection Corridor Sub-	0.42,000
5 6	account	943,000
7	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
8	able from the Urban Stream Restoration Sub-	
9	account	692,000
10	3860-001-6010—For support of Department of Water	,
11	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
12	able from the Yuba Feather Flood Protection Sub-	
13	account	982,000
14	3860-001-6011—For support of Department of Water	
15	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
16	able from the Arroyo Pasajero Watershed Subac-	4.750.000
17	count	4,750,000
18 19	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
20	able from the Water Conservation Account	779,000
21	3860-001-6025—For support of Department of Water	775,000
22	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
23	able from the Conjunctive Use Subaccount	1,300,000
24	3860-001-6026—For support of Department of Water	
25	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
26	able from the Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water Man-	
27	agement Subaccount	36,301,000
28	3860-001-6027—For support of Department of Water	
29	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
30	able from the Interim Water Supply and Water Quality Infrastructure and Management Subaccount	431,000
31 32	3860-001-6031—For support of Department of Water	431,000
33	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
34	able from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
35	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	63,464,000
36		64,428,000
37	3860-012-0502—For transfer by the Controller from	
38	the California Water Resources Development Bond	
39	Fund to the General Fund	(11,500,000)
40	3860-101-0543—For local assistance, Department of	
41	Water Resources, payable from the Local Projects	2 200 000
42	Subaccount	3,289,000
43 44	Water Resources, payable from the 1986 Water Con-	
45	servation and Water Quality Bond Fund	1,600,000
46	2010 Land	-,- 30,030
47		
40		

SB 1113 — 242 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	3860-101-0790—For local assistance, Department of Water Resources, payable from the 1988 Water Con-	
4	servation Fund	8,974,000
5	3860-101-6006—For local assistance, Department of	0,5 / 1,000
6	Water Resources, payable from the Flood Control	
7	Subventions Account	3,742,000
8	3860-101-6010—For local assistance, Department of	
9	Water Resources, payable from the Yuba Feather	
10	Flood Protection Subaccount	16,855,000
11	3860-101-6023—For local assistance, Department of	
12	Water Resources, payable from the Water Conserva-	
13	tion Account	26,282,000
14	3860-101-6025—For local assistance, Department of	
15	Water Resources, payable from the Conjunctive Use	77 226 000
16	Subaccount	77,336,000
17 18	Water Resources, payable from the Water Security,	
19	Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
20	Fund of 2002	42,517,000
21	Provisions:	42,317,000
22	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
23	\$19,000,000 shall be provided for the CALFED	
24	Watershed Program and shall be available for en-	
25	cumbrance until June 30, 2006, and liquidation	
26	until June 30, 2008.	
27	3860-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Water	
28	Resources	270,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 30.95.309-American River Long	
31	Term Flood Protection Project 270,000	
32	3860-490—Reappropriation, Department of Water Re-	
33	sources. The balance of the appropriations provided	
34	in the following citations are reappropriated for the	
35	purposes and subject to the limitations, unless	
36 37	otherwise specified, provided for in those appropriations:	
38	0001—General Fund	
39	(1) Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
40	106, Stats. 2001)	
41	(1) 30.95.010-Sacramento Riverbank Protection	
42	Project	
43	(1.5) 30.95.030.201-Merced County Streams,	
44	Castle Dam Unit—Construction	
45	(2.5) 30.95.215.201-Lower Sacramento Area	
46	Levee Reconstruction Project	
47	(4.5) 30.95.295.201-Tehama Section 205 Flood	
48	Control Project—Construction	

1	Item	Amount				
2	(11) 30.95.311-Folsom Dam Modifications					
3	Project					
4	3860-491—Reappropriation, Department of Water Re-					
5	sources. The amounts specified in the appropriations					
6	provided in the following citations are reappropri-					
7	ated for purposes provided for in those appropria-					
8	tions, unless otherwise specified, and shall be avail-					
9	able for <i>encumbrance</i> or expenditure until June 30,					
10	2006:					
11	0544—Sacramento Valley Water Management and					
12	Habitat Protection Subaccount					
13	(1) The balance of Item 3860-101-0544, Budget Act					
14	of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)					
15	6077—Urban Stream Restoration Subaccount					
16	(1) The balance of Item 3860-101-6007, Budget Act					
17	of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)					
18	6026—Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water Management					
19	Subaccount					
20	(1) \$7,060,000 from Item 3860-001-6026, Budget					
21	Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) for purposes					
22	of the CALFED Conveyance and Science Pro-					
23	grams					
24	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,					
25	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002					
26	(1) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.					
27	157, Stats. 2003) for the following purposes in					
28	the amounts specified:					
29	(a) CALFED Storage 10,744,000					
30	(b) CALFED Conveyance					
31	(c) Water Supply Reliability 72,360,000					
32	(d) CALFED Water Use Effi-					
33	ciency					
34	(e) Pilot Projects					
35	(f) CALFED Watershed Manage-					
36	ment					
37	(g) CALFED Ecosystem					
38	(2) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.					
39	157, Stats. 2003) for the following purposes in					
40	the amounts specified:					
41	(a) Drought Panel Program					
42	(b) Desalination Program					
43	(c) Integrated Water Management. 49,830,000					
44	3860-492—Extension of liquidation period, Department					
45	of Water Resources. Notwithstanding any other pro-					
46	vision of law, funds appropriated in the following ci-					
47						

SB 1113 — 244—

1	Item		Amount		
2	tation	ns shall be available for liquidation until June			
3	30, 2	30, 2006:			
4	0001	0001—General Fund			
5		tem 3860-001-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.			
6	1	06, Stats. 2001); (\$50,000) for purposes of			
7		Northern California Water Management activi-			
8		ies			
9	(2) I	tem 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch.			
10		50, Stats. 1999)			
11	(	4) 30.95.205-Sutter County Bridge Replace-			
12	Ì	ment			
13	0543	—Local Projects Subaccount			
14		tem 3860-101-0543, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.			
15		06, Stats. 2001)			
16	0544	—Sacramento Valley Water Management and			
17		tat Protection Subaccount			
18		tem 3860-101-0544, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.			
19		06, Stats. 2001)			
20		—Floodplain Mapping Subaccount			
21		tem 3860-001-6003, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.			
22		52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3860-			
23		191, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)			
24		—Urban Stream Restoration Subaccount			
25		tem 3860-101-6007, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.			
26		06, Stats. 2001)			
27		—Yuba Feather Flood Protection Subaccount			
28	(1) I	tem 3860-101-6010, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.			
29		06, Stats. 2001)			
30	6023	—Water Conservation Account			
31	(1) I	tem 3860-001-6023, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.			
32	1	06, Stats. 2001)			
33	(2) I	tem 3860-101-6023, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.			
34	1	06, Stats. 2001)			
35	6025	—Conjunctive Use Subaccount			
36	(1) I	tem 3860-101-6025, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.			
37	1	06, Stats. 2001)			
38	6026	—Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water Management			
39	Suba	ccount			
40	(1) I	tem 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.			
41	1	06, Stats. 2001)			
42	6027	—Interim Water Supply and Water Quality In-			
43		ructure and Management Subaccount			
44		tem 3860-101-6027, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.			
45		06, Stats. 2001)			
46					

1	Item	Amount
2	3860-495—Reversion, Department of Water Resources.	
3	As of June 30, 2004, the amounts specified in the	
4	following citations shall revert to the fund balance of	
5	the fund from which the appropriation was made:	
6 7	0001—General Fund (1) Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
8	106, Stats. 2001)	
9	(2.5) 30.95.215.201—Lower Sac-	
10	ramento Area Levee Recon-	
11	struction Project	
12	(11) 30.95.311—Folsom Dam	
13	Modifications Project 2,470,000	
14	Provisions:	
15 16	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the funds reverted in this item be redirected for the American	
17	River Long Term Protection Project and sediment	
18	removal at the Fremont Weir.	
19	3860-496—Reversion, Department of Water Resources.	
20	As of June 30, 2004, the sum of \$1,080,000 from	
21	Item 3860-101-6005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,	
22	Stats. 2003), shall revert to the Flood Protection Cor-	
23	ridor Subaccount.	
24 25	3870-001-0001—For support of California Bay-Delta Authority	8,260,000
26	Schedule:	0,200,000
27	(1) 10-CALFED Bay-Delta Program 52,390,000	
28	(2) Reimbursements16,510,000	
29	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
30	Trust Fund (Item 3860-001-0890)5,000,000	
31	(4) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
32	curity, Clean Drinking Water,	
33	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3860-001-	
34 35	6031)22,620,000	
36	3870-001-0890—For support of California Bay-Delta	
37	Authority, for payment to Item 3870-001-0001, pay-	
38	able from the Federal Trust Fund	5,000,000
39	3870-001-6031—For support of California Bay-Delta	
40	Authority, for payment to Item 3870-001-0001, pay-	
41	able from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	22 (20 000
42	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	22,620,000
43 44	Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
45	able for expenditure until June 30, 2006.	
46	and to the inperiod and the so, 2000.	
47		
40		

SB 1113 — 246 —

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Item 3870-490—Reappropriation, California Bay-Delta Authority. The amounts specified in the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations, unless otherwise specified, and shall be available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2006: 0546—Bay-Delta Ecosystem Restoration Account (1) The balance of Item 3870-001-0546, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	Amount
13	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	
14 15	(1) \$12,593,000 from Item 3870-001-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) for purposes	
16	of the CALFED Science and Conveyance Pro-	
17	grams	
18		
19	CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION A	AGENCY
20		
21	3900-001-0001—For support of State Air Resources	2 22 4 000
22	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044	2,224,000
23	3900-001-0044—For support of State Air Resources	
24	Board, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	60 107 000
25	Schedule:	60,107,000
26 27	(1) 15-Mobile Source	
28	114,665,000	
29	(2) 25-Stationary Source	
30	(3) 30.01-Program Direction and Sup-	
31	port	
32	(4) 30.02-Distributed Program Direc-	
33	tion and Support11,092,000	
34	(5) Reimbursements	
35	(6) Amount payable from the General	
36	Fund (Item 3900-001-0001)2,224,000	
37	(7) Amount payable from the Air Pol-	
38	lution Control Fund (Item 3900- 001-0115) <del>-30,894,000</del>	
39 40	-61.394.000	
41	(8) Amount payable from the Vehicle	
42	Inspection and Repair Fund (Item	
43	3900-001-0421)11,558,000	
44	(9) Amount payable from the Air Tox-	
45	ics Inventory and Assessment Ac-	
46	count (Item 3900-001-0434)991,000	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(10) Amount payable from the Federal	
3	Trust Fund (Item 3900-001-0890).–11,352,000 (11) Amount payable from the Non-	
5	Toxic Dry Cleaning Incentive Trust	
6	Fund (Item 3900-001-3070)1,500,000	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
9	\$30,500,000 is available for the purpose of	
10	matching grants under the Carl Moyer Memorial	
11	Air Quality Standards Attainment Program.	
12	3900-001-0115—For support of State Air Resources	
13	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	20.004.000
14	from the Air Pollution Control Fund	30,894,000
15	2000 001 0421 For support of State Air Bessymps	61,394,000
16	3900-001-0421—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
17 18	from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund	11,558,000
19	3900-001-0434—For support of State Air Resources	11,550,000
20	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
21	from the Air Toxics Inventory and Assessment Ac-	
22	count	991,000
23	3900-001-0890—For support of State Air Resources	
24	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
25	from the Federal Trust Fund	11,352,000
26	3900-001-3070—For support of State Air Resources	
27	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
28	from the Non-Toxic Dry Cleaning Incentive Trust	1 500 000
29	Fund	1,500,000
30 31	sources Board, for assistance to counties in the op-	
32	eration of local air pollution control districts, payable	
33	from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
34	tion Fund	10,111,000
35	Schedule:	
36	(1) 35-Subvention	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that funds appro-	
39	priated in this item shall not be used to reduce the	
40	fees paid by permittees to the local air quality	
41	management and air pollution control districts. 3910-001-0005—For support of California Integrated	
42 43	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
44	3910-001-0387, payable from the Safe Neighbor-	
45	hood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Pro-	
46	tection Bond Fund	136,000
47		ŕ

SB 1113 — 248 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3910-001-0100—For support of California Integrated	
3	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
4	3910-001-0387, payable from the California Used	
5	Oil Recycling Fund	4,520,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 48653	
8	of the Public Resources Code, the aggregate of	
9	appropriations from the California Used Oil Re-	
10	cycling Fund may exceed \$3,000,000 during the	
11	2004–05 fiscal year.	
12	3910-001-0226—For support of California Integrated	
13	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
14	3910-001-0387, payable from the California Tire	
15	Recycling Management Fund	28,139,000
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
18	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
19	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
20	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
21	2. Notwithstanding Section 42889 of the Public Re-	
22	sources Code, expenditures for administration of	
23	the Tire Recycling Program may exceed the limits	
24	set forth in subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section	
25	42889 of the Public Resources Code.	
26	3910-001-0281—For support of California Integrated	
27	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
28	3910-001-0387, payable from the Recycling Market	
29	Development Revolving Loan Account, Integrated	1 062 000
30	Waste Management Fund	1,863,000
31	3910-001-0386—For support of California Integrated	
32	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
33	3910-001-0387, payable from the Solid Waste Dis-	410,000
34	posal Site Cleanup Trust Fund	419,000
35 36	1. Notwithstanding Section 48020 of the Public Re-	
37	sources Code, expenditures for administration of	
38	the Solid Waste Cleanup Trust Fund Program may	
39	exceed the limits set forth in subdivision (c) of	
40	Section 48020 of the Public Resources Code.	
41	3910-001-0387—For support of California Integrated	
42	Waste Management Board, payable from the Inte-	
43	grated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
44	Waste Management Fund	35,504,000
45	Schedule:	,, 0
46	(1) 11-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
47	ment	
48	(2) 30.01-Administration	

1	Item	Amount
2	(3) 30.02-Distributed Administration8,413,000	
3	(4) Reimbursements –200,000	
4	(5) Amount payable from the Safe	
5	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
6	Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
7	Bond Fund (Item 3910-001-0005)136,000	
8	(6) Amount payable from the Califor-	
9 10	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 3910-001-0100)4,520,000	
11	(7) Amount payable from the Califor-	
12	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund	
13	(paragraph (4) of subdivision (a) of	
14	Section 48653 of the Public Re-	
15	sources Code)1,440,000	
16	(8) Amount payable from the Califor-	
17	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund	
18	(paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of	
19	Section 48653 of the Public Re-	
20	sources Code)3,300,000	
21	(9) Amount payable from the Califor-	
22	nia Tire Recycling Management	
23	Fund (Item 3910-001-0226)28,139,000	
24	(10) Amount payable from the Recy-	
25	cling Market Development Re-	
26	volving Loan Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund (Item	
27 28	3910-001-0281)1,863,000	
29	(11) Amount payable from the Solid	
30	Waste Disposal Site Cleanup Trust	
31	Fund (Item 3910-001-0386)419,000	
32	(12) Amount payable from the Inte-	
33	grated Waste Management Ac-	
34	count, Integrated Waste Manage-	
35	ment Fund (Item 3910-006-0387)640,000	
36	(13) Amount payable from the Farm	
37	and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup	
38	and Abatement Account (Item	
39	3910-001-0558)1,020,000	
40	(14) Amount payable from the Rigid	
41	Container Account (Item 3910-	
42	001-3024)1,031,000	
43	(15) Amount payable from the Elec-	
44	tronic Waste Recovery and Recy-	
45	cling Account (Item 3910-001-	
46	3065)73,423,000	
47		

SB 1113 — 250 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (h) of Section 42023.1 of the Public Resources Code, the Cali-	
4 5	fornia Integrated Waste Management Board may	
6	offset the costs of administering the revolving	
7	loan program for Recycling Market Development	
8	Zones with funds appropriated in this item.	
9	2. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
10	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
11	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
12	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
13	3910-001-0558—For support of California Integrated	
14	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
15	3910-001-0387, payable from the Farm and Ranch	
16	Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	1,020,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Notwithstanding Section 48100 of the Public Re-	
19	sources Code, expenditures for administration of	
20	the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and	
21	Abatement Grant Program may exceed the limits	
22	set forth in paragraph (3)(A) of subdivision (c) of Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code.	
23 24	3910-001-3024—For support of California Integrated	
25	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
26	3910-001-0387, payable from the Rigid Container	
27	Account	1,031,000
28	3910-001-3065—For support of California Integrated	1,001,000
29	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
30	3910-001-0387, payable from the Electronic Waste	
31	Recovery and Recycling Account	73,423,000
32	3910-003-0100—For transfer by the Controller, upon no-	
33	tification by the board, of an amount not to exceed	
34	the appropriation in this item, from the California	
35	Used Oil Recycling Fund to the Farm and Ranch	
36	Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account pursu-	
37	ant to paragraph (2)(A) of subdivision (c) of Section	(222 000)
38	48100 of the Public Resources Code	(333,000)
39	3910-003-0226—For transfer by the Controller, upon notification by the board, of an amount not to exceed	
40 41	the appropriation in this item, from the California	
42	Tire Recycling Management Fund to the Farm and	
43	Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	
44	pursuant to paragraph (2)(A) of subdivision (c) of	
45	Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code	(333,000)
46		, ,,
47		
48		

\_\_ 251 \_\_ SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	3910-003-0387—For transfer by the Controller from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
3	Waste Management Fund, to the Recycling Market	
5	Development Revolving Loan Account as a loan	
6	pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42023.2 of the	
7	Public Resources Code	(5,000,000)
8	3910-004-0387—For transfer by the Controller from the	
9	Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
10	Waste Management Fund, to the Solid Waste Dis-	
11	posal Site Cleanup Trust Fund pursuant to paragraph	
12 13	(1) of subdivision (c) of Section 48027 of the Public Resources Code	(5,000,000)
14	3910-005-0387—For transfer by the Controller, upon no-	(3,000,000)
15	tification by the board, of an amount not to exceed	
16	the appropriation in this item, from the Integrated	
17	Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Man-	
18	agement Fund, to the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste	
19	Cleanup and Abatement Account pursuant to para-	
20	graph (2)(A) of subdivision (c) of Section 48100 of	(224.000)
21	the Public Resources Code	(334,000)
22	3910-006-0387—For support of California Integrated	
23	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item 3910-001-0387, payable from the Integrated Waste	
24 25	Management Account, Integrated Waste Manage-	
26	ment Fund	640,000
27	3910-101-0226—For local assistance, California Inte-	040,000
28	grated Waste Management Board, payable from the	
29	California Tire Recycling Management Fund	4,000,000
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
32	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
33	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
34	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
35	3910-101-0387—For local assistance, California Inte-	
36 37	grated Waste Management Board, payable from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
38	Waste Management Fund	5,904,000
39	3930-001-0106—For support of Department of Pesticide	3,704,000
40	Regulation	39,083,000
41	Schedule:	,,
42	(1) 12-Registration and Health Evalua-	
43	tion	
44	(2) 17-Pest Management, Environmen-	
45	tal Monitoring, Enforcement, and	
46	Licensing	
47		
48		

SB 1113 — 252 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(3) 20.10-Executive and Administrative	
3	Services	
4	7,857,000	
5	(4) 20.20-Distributed Executive and	
6	Administrative Services <del>-7,831,000</del>	
7	-7,857,000	
8	(5) Reimbursements	
9	(6) Amount payable from the Califor- nia Environmental License Plate	
10		
11 12	Fund (Item 3930-001-0140)454,000 (7) Amount payable from the Food	
13	Safety Account (Item 3930-001-	
14	0224) –306,000	
15	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
16	Trust Fund (Item 3930-001-0890)2,167,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
19	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
20	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
21	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
22	3930-001-0140—For support of Department of Pesticide	
23	Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106,	
24	payable from the California Environmental License	
25	Plate Fund	454,000
26	3930-001-0224—For support of Department of Pesticide	
27	Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106,	
28	payable from the Food Safety Account	306,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
31	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
32	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
33	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
34	3930-001-0890—For support of Department of Pesticide	
35	Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106,	• 4 5 = 000
36	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,167,000
37	3930-003-0106—For transfer by the Controller from the	
38	Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund to the	
39	Food Safety Account pursuant to Section 12846.5 of	(176,000)
40	the Food and Agricultural Code	(176,000)
41	3930-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
42	Pesticide Regulation, for reimbursement, in accor-	
43	dance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII	
44	B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of	
45	the Government Code, of the costs of any new pro-	
46	gram or increased level of service of an existing pro-	
47	gram mandated by statute or executive order, for dis-	1 000
48	bursement by the State Controller	1,000

1 Item Amount 2 Schedule: 3 (1) 98.01.120.089-Pesticide Use Re-4 ports (Ch. 1200, Stats. 89) ...... 1,000 5 **Provisions:** 1. Except as provided in Provision 2, allocations of 6 7 funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller 8 9 in accordance with the provisions of each statute 10 or executive order that mandates the reimburse-11 ment of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accor-12 dance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of 13 14 the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds ap-15 propriated in this item may be used to provide re-16 17 imbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Di-18 vision 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. 19 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 20 21 provide full reimbursement of costs, the State 2.2. Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient 23 amounts from the unencumbered balance of any 24 other scheduled amounts therein. No order may 25 be issued pursuant to this provision unless written 26 notification of the necessity therefor is provided 27 to the chairperson of the committee in each house 28 29 which considers appropriations and the Chairper-30 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee. 31 32 3940-001-0001—For support of State Water Resources 33 Control Board.... 27,560,000 34 27,358,000 35 Schedule: 36 (1) 10-Water Quality......388,020,000 37 387,080,000 (2) 20-Water Rights ...... 8,862,000 38 10,362,000 39 40 (4) 30.02-Distributed Administration ...-13,512,000 41 42 (6) Amount payable from the Unified 43 Program Account (Item 3940-001-44 45 0028)..... -491,00046

SB 1113 — 254 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(7) Amount payable from the Waste	
3	Discharge Permit Fund (Item	
4	3940-001-0193) <del>-56,651,000</del>	
5	-55,913,000	
6	(8) Amount payable from the Marine	
7	Invasive Species Control Fund	
8	(Item 3940-001-0212)74,000	
9	(9) Amount payable from the Public	
10	Resources Account, Cigarette and	
11	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
12	(Item 3940-001-0235)2,104,000	
13	(10) Amount payable from the Inte-	
14	grated Waste Management Ac-	
15	count, Integrated Waste Manage-	
16	ment Fund (Item 3940-001-0387)5,284,000	
17	(11) Amount payable from the State	
18	Revolving Fund Loan Subaccount	
19	(Item 3940-001-0417)511,000	
20	(12) Amount payable from the Small	
21	Communities Grant Subaccount	
22	(Item 3940-001-0418)739,000	
23	(13) Amount payable from the Water	
24	Recycling Subaccount (Item 3940-	
25	001-0419)150,000	
26	(14) Amount payable from the Drain-	
27	age Management Subaccount (Item	
28	3940-001-0422)511,000	
29	(16) Amount payable from the Seawa-	
30	ter Intrusion Control Subaccount	
31	(Item 3940-001-0424)38,000	
32	(17) Amount payable from the Under-	
33	ground Storage Tank Tester Ac-	
34	count (Item 3940-001-0436)61,000	
35	(18) Amount payable from the Under-	
36	ground Storage Tank Cleanup	
37	Fund (Item 3940-001-0439)243,084,000	
38	(19) Amount payable from the Under-	
39	ground Storage Tank Fund (Item	
40	3940-001-0475)400,000	
41	(20) Amount payable from the Surface	
42	Impoundment Assessment Account	
43	(Item 3940-001-0482)180,000	
44	(21) Amount payable from the 1984	
45	State Clean Water Bond Fund	
46	(Item 3940-001-0740)312,000	
47	312,000	
40		

1	Item	Amount
2	(22) Amount payable from the Federal	
3	Trust Fund (Item 3940-001-	
4	0890)32,619,000	
5	(23) Amount payable from the	
6	Water Rights Fund (Item 3940-	
7	001-3058) <del>-7,764,000</del>	
8	-9,264,000	
9	(24) Amount payable from the Water-	
10	shed Protection Subaccount (Item	
11	3940-001-6013)1,035,000	
12	(25) Amount payable from the Santa	
13	Ana River Watershed Subaccount	
14	(Item 3940-001-6016)1,027,000	
15	(26) Amount payable from the Lake Elsinore and San Jacinto Water-	
16	shed Subaccount (Item 3940-001-	
17 18	6017)	
19	(27) Amount payable from the Non-	
20	point Source Pollution Control	
21	Subaccount (Item 3940-001-6019)1,201,000	
22	(28) Amount payable from the State	
23	Revolving Fund Loan Subaccount	
24	(Item 3940-001-6020)81,000	
25	(29) Amount payable from the Waste-	
26	water Construction Grant Subac-	
27	count (Item 3940-001-6021)22,000	
28	(30) Amount payable from the Coastal	
29	Nonpoint Source Control Subac-	
30	count (Item 3940-001-6022)1,051,000	
31	(31) Amount payable from the Water	
32	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
33	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
34	of 2002 (Item 3940-001-6031)4,117,000	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
37	approval and order of the Director of Finance, the	
38	State Water Resources Control Board may borrow	
39	sufficient funds for cash purposes from special	
40	funds that otherwise provide support for the	
41	board. Any such loans are to be repaid with inter-	
42 43	est at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Account.	
43	3940-001-0028—For support of State Water Resources	
45	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
45	payable from the Unified Program Account	491,000
47	payable from the chilled Frogram Account	171,000
48		
10		

SB 1113 — 256 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. It is intended that the total funding provided in	
4	this item and Item 3940-001-0475 be maintained in 2004–05 for the state underground storage tank	
5 6	regulatory activities. In the event that revenues for	
7	the Unified Program Account are insufficient to	
8	support the appropriation in this item because of	
9	delays in shifting programmatic responsibilities to	
10	certified unified program agencies, this item may	
11	be reduced and a corresponding increase of an	
12	equal or lesser amount may be made to Item	
13	3940-001-0475, upon approval of the Department	
14	of Finance.	
15	Any funding adjustments to this item or to Item	
16	3940-001-0475 that would result in a total expen-	
17	diture authorization exceeding the eumulative ap-	
18	propriation amount of these two items remain	
19	subject to the provisions of Section 27.00.	
20	3940-001-0193—For support of State Water Resources	
21	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	56 651 000
22	payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund	<del>56,651,000</del>
23	2040 001 0212 For support of State Water Bassaures	55,913,000
24	3940-001-0212—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001	
25 26	payable from the Marine Invasive Species Control	
27	Fund	74,000
28	3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources	74,000
29	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
30	payable from the Public Resources Account, Ciga-	
31	rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	2,104,000
32	3940-001-0387—For support of State Water Resources	
33	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
34	payable from the Integrated Waste Management Ac-	
35	count, Integrated Waste Management Fund	5,284,000
36	3940-001-0417—For support of State Water Resources	
37	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
38	payable from the State Revolving Fund Loan Sub-	<b>7</b> 44.000
39	account	511,000
40	3940-001-0418—For support of State Water Resources	
41	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
42	payable from the Small Communities Grant Subac-	730,000
43 44	count	739,000
45	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
46	payable from the Water Recycling Subaccount	150,000
47	r-yaste from the mater recepting businessum	120,000
48		

# SENATE BILL NO. 1113 AS AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY JULY 27, 2004 VOLUME 2

— 257 — SB 1113

1	Item 3940-001-0422—For support of State Water Resources	Amount
2 3	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
4	payable from the Drainage Management Subac-	
5	count	511,000
6	3940-001-0424—For support of State Water Resources	
7	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
8 9	payable from the Seawater Intrusion Control Subaccount	38,000
10	3940-001-0436—For support of State Water Resources	36,000
11	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
12	payable from the Underground Storage Tank Tester	
13	Account	61,000
14	3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources	
15	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
16	payable from the Underground Storage Tank	
17	Cleanup Fund	243,084,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
20	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
21	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
22 23	3940-001-0475—For support of State Water Resources	
24	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
25	payable from the Underground Storage Tank	
26	Fund	400,000
27	Provisions:	,
28	1. Pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 25287 of	
29	the Health and Safety Code, the surcharge to be	
30	included in the fee paid to a local agency by each	
31	person who submits an application for a permit to	
32	operate an underground storage tank shall be \$56	
33	per tank, during the 2004–05 fiscal year. This sur-	
34	charge shall be transmitted to the State Water Re-	
35	sources Control Board and deposited in the Un-	
36	derground Storage Tank Fund. 3940-001-0482—For support of State Water Resources	
37 38	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
39	payable from the Surface Impoundment Assessment	
40	Account Fund	180,000
41	3940-001-0740—For support of State Water Resources	100,000
42	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
43	payable from the 1984 State Clean Water Bond	
44	Fund	312,000
45	3940-001-0890—For support of State Water Resources	
46	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	22 (42 22 -
47	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	32,619,000
48		

SB 1113 — 258 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3940-001-3058—For support of State Water Resources	Amount
3	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
4	payable from the Water Rights Fund	7,764,000
5	payable from the water ragins rune	9,264,000
6	3940-001-6013—For support of State Water Resources	>, <b>2</b> 0.,000
7	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
8	payable from the Watershed Protection Sub-	
9	account	1,035,000
10	3940-001-6016—For support of State Water Resources	1,033,000
11	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
12	payable from the Santa Ana River Watershed Sub-	
13	account	1,027,000
14	3940-001-6017—For support of State Water Resources	1,027,000
15	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
16	payable from the Lake Elsinore and San Jacinto Wa-	
17	tershed Subaccount	43,000
18	3940-001-6019—For support of State Water Resources	43,000
	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
19	payable from the Nonpoint Source Pollution Control	
20		1 201 000
21	Subaccount	1,201,000
22	3940-001-6020—For support of State Water Resources	
23	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
24	payable from the State Revolving Fund Loan Sub-	01.000
25	account	81,000
26	3940-001-6021—For support of State Water Resources	
27	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
28	payable from the Wastewater Construction Subac-	22 000
29	count	22,000
30	3940-001-6022—For support of State Water Resources	
31	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
32	payable from the Nonpoint Source Control Subac-	
33	count	1,051,000
34	3940-001-6031—For support of State Water Resources	
35	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
36	payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking	
37	Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002.	4,117,000
38	3940-101-0001—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
39	sources Control Board	0
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 10-Water Quality	
42	62,100,000	
43	(2) Amount payable from the Water Re-	
44	cycling Subaccount (Item 3940-	
45	101-0419)21,689,000	
46	(3) Amount payable from the Water-	
47	shed Protection Subaccount (Item	
48	3940-101-6013)1,423,000	

— 259 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	(4) Amount payable from the Nonpoint	
3	Source Pollution Control Subac-	
4	count (Item 3940-101-6019)1,047,000	
5	(5) Amount payable from the Coastal	
6	Nonpoint Source Control Subac-	
7	count (Item 3940-101-6022)2,941,000	
8	(6) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
9	curity, Clean Drinking Water,	
10	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
11	of 2002 (Item 3940-101-6031) <del>-10,000,000</del>	
12	-35,000,000	
13	3940-101-0419—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
14	sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
15	101-0001, payable from the Water Recycling Sub-	
16	account, to be available for expenditure until June	21 600 000
17	30, 2007	21,689,000
18	3940-101-6013—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
19	sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
20	101-0001, payable from the Watershed Protection	
21	Subaccount, to be available for expenditure until	1 422 000
22	June 30, 2007	1,423,000
23	3940-101-6019—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
24	sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
25	101-0001, payable from the Nonpoint Source Pollution Control Subaccount to be available for	
26		1 047 000
27 28	expenditure until June 30, 2007	1,047,000
29	sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
30	101-0001, payable from the Coastal Nonpoint	
31	Source Control Subaccount to be available for ex-	
32	penditure until June 30, 2007	2,941,000
33	3940-101-6031—For local assistance, State Water Re-	2,711,000
34	sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
35	101-0001, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
36	Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
37	of 2002	10,000,000
38		35,000,000
39	Provisions:	
40	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
41	amount appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
42	able for expenditure until June 30, 2007, and may	
43	be used to provide grants to local, state, federal,	
44	and private entities for projects.	
45	2. Grants made pursuant the Water Recycling Grant	
46	Program, funded in this item, and Item 3940-101-	
47	6031 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats.	
48	2003), shall, upon award of a grant by the State	

SB 1113 — 260 —

48

1 Item Amount Water Resources Control Board, be available for 2 3 reimbursement of eligible costs incurred after 4 January 1, 2004. 5 3940-490—Reappropriation, State Water Resources Con-6 trol Board. Notwithstanding any other provision of 7 law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the fol-8 lowing citation is extended to June 30, 2005: 9 0001—General Fund 10 (1) Item 3940-001-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 11 106, Stats. 2001) (1) 10-Water Quality 12 13 3940-491—Reappropriation, State Water Resources Control Board. The amount specified in the appropria-14 tion provided in the following citation is reappropri-15 ated for the purpose of making agricultural water 16 17 quality grants and shall be available for encumbrance and or expenditure until June 30, 2005: 18 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, 19 Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 20 21 (1) \$9,500,000 in Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act 2.2. of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) 23 3960-001-0001—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-24 25 0014..... 17,150,000 **Provisions:** 26 1. The Director of the Department of Toxic Sub-27 stances Control may expend from this item: (a) 28 29 \$8,989,000 for the following activities at the 30 Stringfellow Federal Superfund site: (1) operation and maintenance of pretreatment plants to treat 31 32 contaminated groundwater extracted from the 33 site, (2) site maintenance and groundwater monitoring, and (3) implementation of work to stabi-34 35 lize the site, and (b) \$6,618,000 for the operation 36 of the Illegal Drug Laboratory Removal Program. 37 2. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act, the funds appropriated for removal and remedial ac-38 tion at the Stringfellow Federal Superfund site 39 shall be available for encumbrance for three fiscal 40 years subsequent to the fiscal year in which the 41 funds are appropriated, and disbursements in liq-42 uidation of encumbrances shall be pursuant to 43 Section 16304.1 of the Government Code. 44 45 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$750,000 shall be used for the purposes of emergency re-46 sponse activity pursuant to Section 25354 of the 47

— 261 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	Health and Safety Code, in lieu of the appropria-	
3	tion made pursuant to that section.	
4	3960-001-0014—For support of Department of Toxic	
5	Substances Control, payable from the Hazardous	45 202 000
6	Waste Control Account	45,392,000
7	Schedule:	
8	(1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields	
9	Reuse	
10	(2) 13-Hazardous Waste Management 58,348,000	
11	(3) 19.01-Administration	
12	(4) 19.02-Distributed Administration–32,829,000	
13	(5) 20-Science, Pollution Prevention	
14	and Technology	
15	(6) Reimbursements	
16	(7) Amount payable from General Fund	
17	(Item 3960-001-0001)17,150,000	
18	(8) Amount payable from Unified Pro-	
19	gram Account (Item 3960-001-	
20	0028)1,006,000	
21	(9) Amount payable from Illegal Drug	
22	Lab Cleanup Account (Item 3960-	
23	001-0065)2,071,000	
24	(10) Amount payable from California	
25	Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item	
26	3960-001-0100)343,000	
27	(11) Amount payable from Toxic Sub-	
28	stances Control Account (Item	
29	3960-001-0557)42,740,000	
30	(12) Amount payable from Federal	
31	Trust Fund (Item 3960-001-0890).–21,516,000	
32	(13) Amount payable from Environ-	
33	mental Quality Assessment Fund	
34	(Item 3960-001-3035)553,000	
35	(14) Amount payable from Electronic	
36	Waste Recovery and Recycling Ac-	
37	count (Item 3960-001-3065)557,000	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
40	approval and order of the Director of Finance, the	
41	Department of Toxic Substances Control may	
42	borrow sufficient funds from special funds that	
43	otherwise provide support for the department for	
44	cash purposes. Any such loans are to be repaid	
45	with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled	
46	Money Investment Account.	
47	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
48	request of the Director of the Department of Toxic	

SB 1113 — 262 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Substances Control, and approval of the Depart-	
3	ment of Finance, the Controller shall increase the	
4	appropriation in this item in an amount necessary	
5	to pay the Board of Equalization any additional	
6	costs the board may incur to make refunds re-	
7	quired by Chapter 737 of the Statutes of 1998,	
8	provided sufficient funds are available for such	
9	purposes and the board provides workload infor-	
10	mation that justifies the increase.	
11	3960-001-0018—For support of Department of Toxic	
12	Substances Control, payable from the Site Remedia-	
13	tion Account	8,258,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields	
16	Reuse	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
19	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
20	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
21	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
22	2. The Director of the Department of Toxic Sub-	
23	stances Control shall report, in writing, not later	
24	than 90 days after the end of the fiscal year to the	
25	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
26	mittee, the chairpersons of the legislative fiscal	
27	committees that act on the department's budget,	
28	the Chairperson of the Environmental Safety and	
29	Toxic Materials Committee of the Assembly, and	
30	the Chairperson of the Environmental Quality	
31	Committee of the Senate, actions taken under this	
32	provision.	
33	3. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of the Budget Act,	
34	this appropriation shall be available in accordance	
35	with the provisions of Section 25330.2 of the	
36	Health and Safety Code.	
37	3960-001-0028—For support of Department of Toxic	
38	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	1 007 000
39	0014, payable from the Unified Program Account	1,006,000
40	3960-001-0065—For support of Department of Toxic	
41	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
42	0014, payable from the Illegal Drug Lab Cleanup	2.071.000
43	Account	2,071,000
44	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
45 46	0014, payable from the California Used Oil Recy-	
46 47	cling Fund	343,000
48	Ching I unu	5-5,000
40		

— 263 — SB 1113

1 2	Item 3960-001-0456—For support of Department of Toxic	Amount
3 4	Substances Control, payable from the Expedited Site Remediation Trust Fund	2,920,000
5 6	Schedule: (1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields	
7	Reuse	
8 9	Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
10	request of the Department of Toxic Substances	
11	Control, and approval by the Department of Fi-	
12	nance, the Controller shall augment the appropria-	
13 14	tion in this item to pay costs associated with or- phan shares at sites selected for the Expedited Site	
15	Remediation Pilot Program from any uncommit-	
16	ted funds in the Expedited Site Remediation Trust	
17	Fund.	
18 19	2. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
20	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
21	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
22	3960-001-0557—For support of Department of Toxic	
23	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Toxic Substances Control	
24 25	Account	42,740,000
26	Provisions:	,,
27	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
28	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
29 30	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
31	2. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
32	state oversight costs at military installations. The	
33	expenditure of these funds shall not relieve the	
34 35	federal government of the responsibility to pay for all state oversight costs. The department shall take	
36	all steps necessary to recover these costs from the	
37	federal government, including, but not limited to,	
38	filing civil actions authorized by state and federal	
39 40	law. 3960-001-0890—For support of Department of Toxic	
41	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
42	0014, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	21,516,000
43	3960-001-3035—For support of Department of Toxic	
44 45	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Environmental Quality As-	
45	sessment Fund	553,000
47		,

SB 1113 — 264 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
4	approval and order of the Director of Finance, the	
5	Department of Toxic Substances Control may	
6	borrow for cash purposes sufficient funds from	
7	special funds that otherwise provide support for	
8	the department. Any such loans are to be repaid	
9	with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled	
10	Money Investment Account.	
11	3960-001-3065—For support of Department of Toxic	
12	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
13	0014, payable from the Electronic Waste Recovery	
14	and Recycling Account	557,000
15	3960-011-0294—For transfer by the Controller from the	
16	subaccount for removal and remedial action in the	
17	Hazardous Substance Account to the Toxic Sub-	
18	stances Control Account	(250,000)
19	Provisions:	( ) )
20	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
21	request of the Department of Toxic Substances	
22	Control, the Controller shall transfer those funds	
23	deposited in the subaccount for removal and re-	
24	medial action in the Hazardous Substance Ac-	
25	count to the Toxic Substances Control Account in	
26	an amount sufficient to fund the department's	
27	costs of providing oversight to sites with deposits	
28	in the subaccount for removal and remedial ac-	
29	tion. The amount of funds transferred for the over-	
30	sight of a given site shall not exceed the amount	
31	deposited in the subaccount for removal and re-	
32	medial action pursuant to the settlement for that	
33	specific site.	
34	3960-011-0557—For transfer by the Controller from the	
35	Toxic Substances Control Account to the Expedited	
36	Site Remediation Trust Fund	(471,000)
37	Provisions:	(471,000)
38	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
39	request of the Department of Toxic Substances	
40	Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from	
41	the Toxic Substances Control Account to the Ex-	
41	pedited Site Remediation Trust Fund, pursuant to	
43	Chapter 6.85 (commencing with Section 25396)	
43	of Division 20 of the Health and Safety Code. The	
	amount of the funds transferred shall not exceed	
45	the proceeds of fines and penalties deposited in	
46 47	the proceeds of thies and penalties deposited in	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	the Toxic Substances Control Account in the	
3	2004–05 fiscal year, exclusive of the fines and	
4 5	penalties transferred to the Hazardous Substance Account pursuant to Section 25192 of	
6	the Health and Safety Code for expenditure in ac-	
7	cordance with Section 25385.9 of the Health and	
8	Safety Code.	
9 10	2. The amount specified in this item is an estimate of	
11	the funds available from the proceeds of fines and penalties described in Provision 1, and does not	
12	represent a limit on the funds that may be trans-	
13	ferred.	
14	3. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
15 16	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
17	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
18	3960-011-1003—For transfer by the Controller from the	
19	Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to	
20 21	Neighborhoods Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account	(424,000)
22	Provisions:	(424,000)
23	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
24	request of the Department of Toxic Substances	
25	Control, the Controller shall transfer up to	
26 27	\$424,000 to the Toxic Substances Control Account based on actual costs incurred by the de-	
28	partment for its oversight of Cleanup Loans and	
29	Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods loan	
30	projects, provided that sufficient funds are avail-	
31	able for those purposes. 3960-012-0557—For transfer by the Controller from the	
32 33	Toxic Substances Control Account to the Site Reme-	
34	diation Account	(7,927,000)
35	3960-013-0557—For transfer by the Controller from the	
36	Toxic Substances Control Account to the Hazardous	(2,000,000)
37 38	Substance Account	(3,000,000)
39	1. Upon request of the Department of Toxic Sub-	
40	stances Control, the Controller shall transfer up to	
41	\$3,000,000 to the Hazardous Substance Account,	
42 43	pursuant to this item. 3960-014-0557—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
43	of Finance, from the Toxic Substances Control Ac-	
45	count to the General Fund	(970,000)
46		
47		

SB 1113 — 266 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Notwithstanding Health and Safety Code Section	
4	25353, the transfer made by this item is a loan to	
5	the General Fund for the state's liability at the	
6	ASARCO, also known as the Selby site. This loan	
7	shall be fully repaid by June 30, 2010, with inter-	
8	est calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
9	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
10	transfer.	
11	3980-001-0001—For support of Office of Environmental	<b>7</b> 44 6 000
12	Health Hazard Assessment	7,416,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 10-Health Risk Assessment	
15	(2) Reimbursements	
16	(2.5) Amount payable from the Motor	
17	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
18	tion Fund (Item 3980-001-0044)2,123,000	
19	(3) Amount payable from the Califor-	
20	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item	
21	3980-001-0100)487,000	
22	(4) Amount payable from the Depart-	
23	ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund	
24	(Item 3980-001-0106)766,000	
25	(5) Amount payable from the California Environmental License Plate	
26	Fund (Item 3980-001-0140)787,000	
27 28	(6) Amount payable from the Inte-	
20 29	grated Waste Management Ac-	
30	count (Item 3980-001-0387) –297,000	
31	(7) Amount payable from the Under-	
32	ground Storage Tank Cleanup	
33	Fund (Item 3980-001-0439)110,000	
34	(8) Amount payable from the Safe	
35	Drinking Water and Toxic Enforce-	
36	ment Fund (Item 3980-001-3056)337,000	
37	3980-001-0044—For support of Office of Environmental	
38	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
39	3980-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Ac-	
40	count, State Transportation Fund	2,123,000
41	3980-001-0100—For support of Office of Environmental	
42	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
43	3980-001-0001, payable from the California Used	
44	Oil Recycling Fund	487,000
45	3980-001-0106—For support of Office of Environmental	
46	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
47	3980-001-0001, payable from the Department of	
48	Pesticide Regulation Fund	766,000

— 267 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	3980-001-0140—For support of Office of Environmental	
3	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001, payable from the California Envi-	
5	ronmental License Plate Fund	787,000
6	3980-001-0387—For support of Office of Environmental	707,000
7	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
8	3980-001-0001, payable from the Integrated Waste	
9	Management Account, Integrated Waste Manage-	
10	ment Fund	297,000
11	3980-001-0439—For support of Office of Environmental	
12	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
13	3980-001-0001, payable from the Underground Stor-	110 000
14	age Tank Cleanup Fund	110,000
15	3980-001-3056—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
16 17	3980-001-0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Wa-	
18	ter and Toxic Enforcement Fund	337,000
19	ter and Tokie Emorecinent Fand	337,000
20	HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
21		
22	4100-001-0890—For support of the State Council on De-	
23	velopmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal	
24	Trust Fund	6,725,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(1) 10-State Council Planning and Ad-	
27	ministration	
28	(2) 20-Community Program Develop-	
29 30	ment	
31	Boards 9,084,000	
32	(4) Reimbursements5,726,000	
33	4100-490—Reappropriation, State Council on Develop-	
34	mental Disabilities. Notwithstanding any other pro-	
35	vision of law, the balance of the amount appropriated	
36	for the State Council on Developmental Disabilities,	
37	payable from the Federal Trust Fund, in Item 4100-	
38	001-0890 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats.	
39	2003) is reappropriated for transfer to and in aug-	
40	mentation of Item 4100-001-0890 of this Budget Act	
41	for the following purposes:  (a) To augment the allocation to the Program David	
42 43	(a) To augment the allocation to the Program Development Fund.	
43	(b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit increases	
45	approved by the Legislature that exceed the Bud-	
46	get Act appropriation.	
47	(c) To fund the implementation of any portion of the	
48	state plan as approved by the council.	

SB 1113 — 268 —

1	Item	Amount
2	4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical	
3	Services Authority	957,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 10-Emergency Medical Services	
6	Authority	
7	(2) Reimbursements	
8	(3) Amount payable from the Emer-	
9	gency Medical Services Training	
10	Program Approval Fund (Item 4120-001-0194)270,000	
11		
12	(4) Amount payable from the Emer-	
13	gency Medical Services Personnel	
14	Fund (Item 4120-001-0312)1,148,000 (5) Amount payable from the Federal	
15	Trust Fund (Item 4120-001-0890)1,597,000	
16 17	4120-001-0194—For support of Emergency Medical	
18	Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
19	0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Services	
20	Training Program Approval Fund	270,000
21	4120-001-0312—For support of Emergency Medical	270,000
22	Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
23	0001, payable for the Emergency Medical Services	
24	Personnel Fund	1,148,000
25	4120-001-0890—For support of Emergency Medical	1,1 10,000
26	Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
27	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,597,000
28	4120-101-0001—For local assistance, Emergency Medi-	1,007,000
29	cal Services Authority, grants to local agencies	9,786,000
30	Schedule:	- , ,
31	(1) 10-Emergency Medical Services	
32	Authority	
33	(2) Reimbursements5,200,000	
34	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
35	Trust Fund (Item 4120-101-0890)2,004,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The General Fund support for poison control cen-	
38	ters shall augment, but not replace, local expen-	
39	ditures for existing poison control center services.	
40	These funds shall be used primarily to increase	
41	services to underserved counties and populations	
42	and for poison prevention and information ser-	
43	vices. The Director of the Emergency Medical	
44	Services Authority may contract with eligible poi-	
45	son control centers for the distribution of these	
46	funds.	
47		

1 Item Amount 2 2. The Emergency Medical Services Authority shall 3 use the following guidelines in administering 4 state-funded grants to local agencies: (a) funding 5 eligibility shall be limited to rural multicounty re-6 gions that demonstrate a heavy use of the emer-7 gency medical services system by nonresidents, 8 (b) local agencies shall provide matching funds of 9 at least \$1 for each dollar of state funds received, 10 (c) state funding shall be used to provide only essential minimum services necessary to operate the 11 system, as defined by the authority, (d) no region 12 shall receive both federal and state funds in the 13 14 same fiscal year for the same purpose, and (e) the Emergency Medical Services Authority shall 15 monitor the use of the funds by recipients to as-16 17 sure that these funds are used in an appropriate 18 manner. 19 3. Each region shall be eligible to receive up to one-20 half of the total cost of a minimal system for that 21 region, as defined by the Emergency Medical Ser-2.2. vices Authority. However, the authority may real-23 locate unclaimed funds among regions. 24 4. Notwithstanding Provision 2(b), each region with a population of 300,000 or less as of June 30, 25 2002, shall receive the full amount for which it is 26 eligible if it provides a cash match of \$0.41 per 27 capita or more. Failure to provide local cash con-28 29 tributions at the specified level shall result in a 30 proportional reduction in state funding. 4120-101-0890—For local assistance, Emergency Medi-31 cal Services Authority, Program 10, for payment to 32 Item 4120-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust 33 34 Fund ..... 2,004,000 35 4130-001-0632—For support of California Health and 36 Human Services Agency Data Center, payable from 37 the California Health and Human Services Agency 38 324,750,000 39 40 Schedule: 41 42 120,874,000 (2) 30-Systems Management Ser-43 44 vices......<del>199,826,000</del> 45 203,876,000 46 47

SB 1113 — 270 —

1 Item Amount

2 Provisions:

22.

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for unanticipated workload resulting from services provided to client departments or as appropriated in a client department's budget for the California Health and Human Services Agency Data Center in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing to the chairperson of the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated pursuant to Section 11797 of the Government Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the California Health and Human Services Agency Data Center shall submit a Feasibility Study Report or equivalent federal planning document to the Department of Finance for review and approval prior to award of the systems implementation contract for each welfare automation consortium.
- 4. Expenditure authority provided in this item to support data center infrastructure projects may only be utilized for items outside the approved scope of those projects if these changes are supported by documentation prepared and processed in accordance with the state's established administrative and legislative reporting requirements. Changes in project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Health and Human Services Agency Data Center (HHSDC), the Director of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs associated with the planning and procurement of the migration of the hosting function of the Child Welfare Services/Case Management System (CWS/CMS) to the HHSDC, upon approval by the federal government of the State's "Go-Forward" plan for the

Amount

1 Item CWS/CMS project. The augmentation may be ef-2 3 fected not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson 4 5 of the committee in each house of the Legislature 6 that considers appropriations and the Chairperson 7 of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not 8 sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson 9 of the committee, or his or her designee, may in 10 each instance determine. The increased expendi-11 tures authority granted pursuant to this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by 12 the Director of Finance based on his or her review 13 14 of the special project report or equivalent docu-15 ment.

- 6. On or before September 1, 2004, the Health and Human Services Agency Data Center shall submit to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office a report detailing the cost factors reflected in the 2004-05 rates. This report shall include: (a) a statement of the department's expenditures and revenues, by function, (b) information detailing the incremental changes to rates between fiscal years, including the reason for, and aggregate amount of, the change, and (c) for each client department, the actual amounts charged in the 2002-03 and 2003-04 fiscal years, and proposed in the 2004-05 fiscal year. The Department of Finance shall use this report to review the current methodologies used to set rates and shall provide a report of its findings as part of the Governor's Budget for the 2005-06 fiscal year.
- 4130-490—Reappropriation, California Health and Human Services Agency Data Center. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations is reappropriated for expenditure pursuant to Provision 1 and is available for *encumbrance or* expenditure until June 30, 2005:
- 41 0632—Revolving Fund
- 42 Item 4130-001-0632, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- 44 Provisions:

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

1. It is the intent of this item to continue funding approved activities for the automation projects that, due to schedule changes, result in unexpended appropriations for one year and the need for addi-

SB 1113 — 272 —

1	Item	Amount
2	tional funding in the following year. Therefore,	
3	notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
4	balance of the appropriations for these automation	
5	projects may, upon approval of the Department of	
6	Finance, be reappropriated for transfer to and in	
7	augmentation of the corresponding items in this	
8	act. The funds reappropriated by this provision	
9	shall be made available consistent with the	
10	amount approved by the Department of Finance	
11	based on an approved special project report or	
12	equivalent document not sooner than 30 days after	
13	providing notification in writing to the chairper-	
14	son of the fiscal committee of each house of the	
15	Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-	
16	islative Budget Committee.	
17	4140-001-0001—For support of Office of Statewide	225 000
18	Health Planning and Development	235,000
19	Caladala.	0
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 10-Health Care Quality and	
22	Analysis	
23 24	(2) 30-Health Care Workforce	
25	(4) 45-Cal-Mortgage Loan Insurance 4,311,000	
26	(5) 60-Health Care Information	
27	(6) 80.01-Administration	
28	(7) 80.02-Distributed Administration9,862,000	
29	(8) Reimbursements	
30	(9) Amount payable from the Hospital	
31	Building Fund (Item 4140-001-	
32	0121)27,196,000	
33	(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
34	nia Health Data and Planning Fund	
35	(Item 4140-001-0143) <del>-16,078,000</del>	
36	-16,313,000	
37	(11) Amount payable from the Regis-	
38	tered Nurse Education Fund (Item	
39	4140-001-0181)1,897,000	
40	(12) Amount payable from the Federal	
41	Trust Fund (Item 4140-001-0890)285,000	
42	(13) Amount payable from the Mental	
43	Health Practitioner Education Fund	
44	(Item 4140-001-3064)206,000	
45	(14) Amount payable from the Voca-	
46	tional Nurse Education Fund (Item	
47	4140-001-3068)131,000	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(15) Amount payable from the Health	
3	Facilities Construction Loan Insur-	
4	ance Fund (Section 129200, Health	
5	and Safety Code)4,311,000	
6	(16) Amount payable from the Health	
7	Professions Education Fund (Sec-	
8	tion 128355, Health and Safety	
9	Code)1,592,000	
10	4140-001-0121—For support of Office of Statewide	
11	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
12	Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the Hospital	
13	Building Fund	27,196,000
14	Provisions:	=,,1,0,000
15	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
16	request by the Office of Statewide Health Plan-	
17	ning and Development, the Department of Fi-	
18	nance may augment the amount available for ex-	
19	penditure in this item to pay costs associated with	
	the review of hospital building plans. The aug-	
20	mentation may be effected not sooner than 30	
21	days after notification in writing of the necessity	
22		
23	thereof to the chairperson of the committee in	
24	each house of the Legislature that considers ap-	
25	propriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-	
26	islative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
27	whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-	
28	mittee, or his or her designee, may determine.	
29	4140-001-0143—For support of Office of Statewide	
30	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
31	Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the California	4 5 0 = 0 0 0 0
32	Health Data and Planning Fund	16,078,000
33		16,313,000
34	4140-001-0181—For support of Office of Statewide	
35	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
36	Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the Registered	
37	Nurse Education Fund	1,897,000
38	4140-001-0890—For support of Office of Statewide	
39	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
40	Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
41	Fund	285,000
42	4140-001-3064—For support of Office of Statewide	
43	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
44	Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the Mental	
45	Health Practitioner Education Fund	206,000
46		
47		
40		

SB 1113 — 274—

1 2	Item 4140-001-3068—For support of Office of Statewide	Amount
3	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
4	Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the Vocational	
5	Nurse Education Fund	131,000
6	4140-001-8007—For support of Office of Statewide	
7	Health Planning and Development, payable from the	
8	Specialty Care Fund	0
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
11 12	request of the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, the Department of Fi-	
13	nance may authorize expenditures of up to	
14	\$200,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in	
15	this item, if sufficient funds are available in the	
16	Specialty Care Fund, to pay costs associated with	
17	fundraising activities by a nonprofit organization	
18	as specified in Chapter 520, Statutes of 2001, not	
19	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
20	the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the	
21	committee in each house of the Legislature that	
22	considers appropriations and the Chairperson of	
23	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The	
24	funds appropriated by this provision shall be	
25	made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its	
26 27	review of the proposed contractual agreement for	
28	the fundraising activities.	
29	4140-017-0143—For support of Office of Statewide	
30	Health Planning and Development, payable from the	
31	California Health Data and Planning Fund	99,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 60-Healthcare Information 99,000	
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
36	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
37	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
38	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
39 40	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996.	
40	4140-101-0001—For local assistance, Office of State-	
42	wide Health Planning and Development	3,931,000
43	wide freaten framming and Development	0,551,000
44	Schedule:	o .
45	(1) 30-Healthcare Workforce 5,331,000	
46	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
47		
48		

1 Item Amount 2 (2.5) Amount payable from California 3 Health Data and Planning Fund  $(Item \ 4140-101-0143)....(-3,931,000)$ 4 5 (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4140-101-6 7 8 **Provisions:** 9 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00 10 of this act, or any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for contracts with ac-11 credited medical schools or programs that train 12 13 primary care physicians' assistants or primary care nurse practitioners, as well as contracts with 14 hospitals or other health care delivery systems lo-15 cated in California, that meet the standards of the 16 17 Health Manpower Policy Commission established pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with 18 Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of Divi-19 sion 107 of the Health and Safety Code, shall con-20 21 tinue to be available for the 2005-06, 2006-07, and 2007-08 fiscal years. 2.2. 4140-101-0143—For local assistance, Office of State-23 wide Health Planning and Development, for pay-24 ment to Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the Cali-25 fornia Health Data and Planning Fund..... 26 3,931,000 Provisions: 27 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00 of 28 29 this act, or any other provision of law, the funds 30 appropriated in this item for contracts with accredited medical schools, or programs that train 31 32 primary care physicians' assistants or primary 33 care nurse practitioners, as well as contracts with hospitals or other health care delivery systems lo-34 35 cated in California, that meet the standards of the 36 California Healthcare Workforce Policy Commis-37 sion established pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of 38 Division 107 of the Health and Safety Code, shall 39 continue to be available for the 2005-06, 40 2006-07, and 2007-08 fiscal years. 41 4140-101-0890-For local assistance, Office of State-42 wide Health Planning and Development, for pay-43 ment to Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the Fed-44 45 eral Trust Fund 1,000,000 4170-001-0001—For support of Department of Aging... 3,529,000 46 47

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(.5) 10-Nutrition	
4	(1) 11-Aging Programs 81,000	
5	(1.5) 20-Senior Community Employ-	
6	ment Service	
7	(2) 21-Medi-Cal Programs	
8	(2.1) 30-Supportive Services and Cen-	
9	ters	
10	(2.2) 40-Special Projects 5,921,000	
11	(3) 50.01-Administration	
12	(4) 50.02-Distributed Administration–13,568,000	
13	(5) Reimbursements3,058,000	
14	(6) Amount payable from the State	
15	HICAP Fund (Item 4170-001-	
16	0289)193,000	
17	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
18	Trust Fund (Item 4170-001-0890)7,135,000	
19	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
20	Citation Penalties Account, Special	
21	Deposit Fund (Item 4170-003-	
22	0942)100,000	
23	4170-001-0289—For support of Department of Aging,	
24	for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	
25	the State HICAP Fund	193,000
26	4170-001-0890—For support of Department of Aging,	,
27	for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	
28	the Federal Trust Fund	7,135,000
29	Provisions:	,,100,000
30	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
31	transfer of funds between this item and Item	
32	4170-101-0890 no sooner than 30 days after writ-	
33	ten notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal	
34	committees of each house and the Chairperson of	
35	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
36	sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson	
37	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee may	
38	determine. The notification shall include: (a) the	
39	amount of the proposed transfer; (b) an identifi-	
40	cation of the purposes for which the funds will be	
	used; (c) documentation that the proposed activi-	
41 42	ties must be carried out in the current year and that	
43	no other funds are available for their support; and	
43	(d) the impact of any transfer on the level of ser-	
	vices.	
45	VICES.	
46		
47		

1 2	Item 4170-003-0942—For support of Department of Aging,	Amount
3	for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	
4	the Federal Citation Penalties Account, Special De-	
5	posit Fund	100,000
6	4170-017-0001—For support of Department of Aging	12,000
7	Schedule: (1) 21-Medi-Cal Programs	
8 9	(1) 21-Medi-Cai Flograms 24,000 (2) Reimbursements -12,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
12	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
13	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
14	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
15	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996.	
16 17	4170-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Ag-	
18	ing	31,452,000
19	Schedule:	, ,
20	(1) 11-Aging Programs 2,769,000	
21	(1.1) 10-Nutrition	
22	(1.2) 20-Senior Community Employ-	
23	ment Service	
24 25	(1.3) 30-Supportive Services and Centers	
26	(1.4) 40-Special Projects	
27	(2) Reimbursements	
28	(3) Amount payable from the State	
29	HICAP Fund (Item 4170-101-	
30	0289)1,580,000	
31	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
32	Trust Fund (Item 4170-101-	
33 34	0890)135,171,000 (5) Amount payable from the Federal	
35	Citation Penalties Account, Special	
36	Deposit Fund (Item 4170-103-	
37	0942)1,442,000	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. To the extent the United States enacts a minimum	
40	wage equal to or greater than that of California,	
41	state funding provided in this item for the Senior Community Service Employment Program shall	
42 43	revert to the General Fund.	
44	4170-101-0289—For local assistance, Department of Ag-	
45	ing, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	
46	from the State HICAP Fund	1,580,000
47		
48		

SB 1113 — 278 —

1	Item	Amount
2	4170-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Ag-	
3	ing, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	
4	from the Federal Trust Fund	135,171,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Provision 1 of Item 4170-001-0890 is also appli-	
7	cable to this item.	
8	2. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 28.00	
9	of this act, the Department of Finance, upon no-	
10	tification by the California Department of Aging,	
11	may authorize augmentations in this item for bud-	
12	get revisions submitted by Area Agencies on Ag-	
13	ing and approved by the Department of Aging for	
14	estimated entitlements of per-meal reimburse-	
15	ments from the U.S. Department of Agriculture	
16	and for funds allocated to Area Agencies on Aging	
17	for federal Title III and Title VII one-time-only al-	
18	locations.	
19	4170-103-0942—For local assistance, Department of Ag-	
20	ing, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	
21	from the Federal Citation Penalties Account, Special	
22	Deposit Fund	1,442,000
23	Provisions:	1, 2,000
24	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
25	appropriated by this item shall be allocated by the	
26	Department of Aging to each local ombudsman	
27	program in accordance with a formula calculated	
28	on the number of beds in licensed skilled nursing	
29	home facilities in each program's area of service	
30	in proportion to the total number of beds in li-	
31	censed skilled nursing homes in the state.	
32	4180-001-0983—For support of Commission on Aging,	
33	payable from the California Fund for Senior	
34	Citizens	289,000
35	Provisions:	,
36	1. Funds appropriated in this item from the Califor-	
37	nia Fund for Senior Citizens shall be allocated by	
38	the Commission on Aging for the purposes speci-	
39	fied in Section 18723 of the Revenue and Taxa-	
40	tion Code.	
41	2. Pursuant to Section 18723 of the Revenue and	
42	Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as	
43	the balance of prior year appropriations from the	
44	California Fund for Senior Citizens may be car-	
45	ried over and expended in any following fiscal	
46	year.	
47	<b>→</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
48		

— 279 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	111104111
3	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
4	from the California Fund for Senior Citizens for	
5	the Commission on Aging in excess of the amount	
6	appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notifi-	
7	cation in writing of the necessity therefor is pro-	
8	vided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees	
9	and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
10	get Committee.	
11	4180-002-0886—For support of Commission on Aging,	
12	payable from the California Seniors Special	
13	Fund	70,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Pursuant to Section 18773 of the Revenue and	
16	Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as	
17	the balance of prior year appropriations from the	
18	California Seniors Special Fund may be carried	
19	over and expended in any following fiscal year.	
20	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
21	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
22	from the California Seniors Special Fund for the	
23	Commission on Aging in excess of the amount ap-	
24	propriated not sooner than 30 days after notifica-	
25	tion in writing of the necessity therefor is pro-	
26	vided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees	
27	and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
28	get Committee, or not sooner than whatever	
29	lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or	
30	his or her designee, may in each instance deter-	
31	mine.	
32	4180-002-0890—For support of Commission on Aging,	212.000
33	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	313,000
34	4200-001-0001—For support of Department of Alcohol	4 579 000
35 36	and Drug ProgramsSchedule:	4,578,000
37	(1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-	
38	vices Program	
39	(2) 30.01-State Administration 10,770,000	
40	(3) 30.02-State Administration—	
41	Distributed10,770,000	
42	(4) Reimbursements —— 4,252,000	
43	(5) Amount payable from the Driving-	
44	Under-the-Influence Program Li-	
45	censing Trust Fund (Item 4200-	
46	001-0139)1,634,000	
47	,	
48		

SB 1113 — 280 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(6) Amount payable from the Narcotic	
3	Treatment Program Licensing	
4	Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-	
5	0243)1,135,000	
6	(6.5) Amount payable from Indian	
7	Gaming Special Distribution Fund	
8	(Item 4200-001-0367)3,000,000	
9	(7) Amount payable from the Audit Re-	
10	payment Trust Fund (Item 4200-	
11	001-0816)67,000	
12	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
13	Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-	
14	0890)23,076,000	
15	(9) Amount payable from the Sub-	
16	stance Abuse Treatment Trust Fund	
17	(Item 4200-001-3019)3,637,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. By January 10, 2005, the Department of Alcohol	
20	and Drug Programs shall report to the Chairper-	
21	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
22	and the chairs of the fiscal committees of both	
23	houses of the Legislature regarding the feasibility	
24	and advisability of establishing a quality improve-	
25	ment fee for licensed narcotic treatment providers	
26	as a means of obtaining additional federal funds	
27	for the support of treatment services, enhancing	
28	departmental quality assurance activities and	
29	antifraud efforts, and increasing reimbursements	
30	to Narcotic Treatment Program providers. At its	
31	discretion, the department may also report on any	
32	other alternatives it determines are feasible and	
33	advisable for increasing federal financial support	
34	of the Drug Medi-Cal Program or other state sub-	
35	stance abuse treatment programs. It is the intent of	
36	the Legislature that the Department of Health Ser-	
37	vices assist the Department of Alcohol and Drug	
38	Programs in its analysis in matters pertaining to	
39	this report and relating to compliance with appli-	
40	cable federal Medicaid law and regulations.	
41	4200-001-0139—For support of Department of Alcohol	
42	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
43	0001, payable from the Driving-Under-the-Influence	1 (24 000
44	Program Licensing Trust Fund	1,634,000
45	Provisions:	
46	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
47	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
48	for the Driving-Under-the-Influence Program Li-	

— 281 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	censing Trust Fund in excess of the amount ap-	Amount
3	propriated not sooner than 30 days after notifica-	
	tion in writing of the necessity therefor is	
4	provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal commit-	
5		
6	tees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
7	Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever	
8	lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or	
9	his or her designee, may in each instance deter-	
10	mine.	
11	4200-001-0243—For support of Department of Alcohol	
12	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
13	0001, payable from the Narcotic Treatment Program	
14	Licensing Trust Fund	1,135,000
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
17	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
18	for the Narcotic Treatment Program Licensing	
19	Trust Fund in excess of the amount appropriated	
20	not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-	
21	ing of the necessity therefor is provided to the	
22	chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the	
23	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
24	mittee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the	
25	chairperson of the committee, or his or her desig-	
26	nee, may in each instance determine.	
27	4200-001-0367—For support of Department of Alcohol	
28	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
29	0001, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Dis-	
30	tribution Fund	3,000,000
31	4200-001-0816—For support of Department of Alcohol	-,,
32	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
33	0001, payable from the Audit Repayment Trust	
34	Fund	67,000
35	4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol	07,000
36	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
37	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	23,076,000
38	Provisions:	23,070,000
39	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
40	\$2,050,000 is available for information technol-	
41	ogy projects. These funds may not be expended	
42	without the prior approval of the required plan-	
43	ning documents for technology projects by both	
44	the Department of Information Technology and	
45	the Department of Finance.	
45	the Department of Finance.	
40		
4/		

SB 1113 — 282 —

1	Item	Amount
2	4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol	
3	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
4	0001, payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment	
5	Trust Fund	3,637,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
8	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
9	priated for administration pursuant to Section	
10	11999.6 of the Health and Safety Code.	
11	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
12	Department of Finance may authorize a loan from	
13	the General Fund to the Substance Abuse Treat-	
14	ment Trust Fund for administrative costs of the	
15	State Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs	
16	made necessary by the provisions of the Sub-	
17	stance Abuse and Crime Prevention Act of 2000.	
18	The amounts so transferred are in augmentation of	
19	Item 4200-001-3019, as directed by the Depart-	
20	ment of Finance. The moneys shall be repaid to	
21	the General Fund without interest, from the next	
22	annual allocation of the Substance Abuse Treat-	
23	ment Trust Fund pursuant to Section 11999.6 of	
24	the Health and Safety Code, prior to the distribu-	
25	tion of trust funds to the counties and state depart-	
26	ments.	
27	4200-017-0001—For support of Department of Alcohol	
28	and Drug Programs	817,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-	
31	vices Program	
32	(2) Reimbursements –947,000	
33	4200-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Al-	21 1 12 000
34	cohol and Drug Programs	31,143,000
35	Schedule:	
36	(1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-	
37	vices Program287,484,000	
38	288,639,000	
39	(2) Reimbursements <del>-13,845,000</del>	
40	-15,395,000	
41	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
42	Trust Fund (Item 4200-101-	
43	0890) <del>-242,352,000</del>	
44	-241,957,000	
45	(4) Amount payable from the Resident-	
46	Run Housing Revolving Fund (Item 4200-101-0977)144,000	
47	(Item 4200-101-0977)144,000	
48		

— 283 —

1 Item Amount

## Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. Upon approval by the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Items 4200-001-0001, 4200-102-0001, 4200-103-0001, and 4200-104-0001. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the director shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the director shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.
- 2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, one or more short-term loans not to exceed a cumulative total of \$59,745,000 may be made available from the General Fund when there is a delay in the allocation of federal Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant funds to California. The loans shall be repaid, with interest calculated pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 16314 of the Government Code, upon receipt of the federal SAPT Block Grant.

4200-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 242,352,000

242,352,000 241.957,000

SB 1113

## Provisions:

1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as necessary between this item and Item 4200-001-0890. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the director shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the director shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.

4200-101-0977—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-101-0001, payable from the Resident-Run Housing Revolving Fund.....

144,000

SB 1113 — 284 —

1 Item

47 48

Provisions: 2 3 1. To the extent that moneys available in the Resident-Run Housing Revolving Fund are less 4 5 than the amount appropriated by this item, this appropriation shall be limited to that lesser amount. 6 7 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if revenues and loan repayments to the Resident-8 9 Run Housing Revolving Fund are sufficient to 10 create additional allocation workload, the Direc-11 tor of Finance may authorize expenditures for the Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs in ex-12 13 cess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the neces-14 sity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the 15 fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint 16 17 Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-18 mittee, or his or her designee, may in each in-19 20 stance determine. 21 4200-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of Al-22 cohol and Drug Programs, for perinatal substance 23 abuse treatment programs (Drug Medi-Cal)..... 2,183,000 24 Schedule: (1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-25 vices Program..... 4,366,000 26 27 28 **Provisions:** 29 1. Upon approval by the Director of Finance, the 30 Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Items 4200-001-0001, 31 4200-101-0001, 4200-103-0001, and 4200-104-32 33 0001. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the director shall 34 35 assess those programs and operations that have 36 the most critical need. In making this assessment, 37 the director shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to 38 provide essential services, other funding sources, 39 and relevant information provided by affected 40 state agencies. 41 2. The funds appropriated by this item, are available 42 to provide funding for the state's share of expen-43 ditures for perinatal substance abuse services pro-44 45 vided to persons eligible for Medi-Cal. 46

Amount

Item Amount

3. The funds appropriated in this item are available to provide funding for the state's share of expenditures for substance abuse services provided to persons eligible for Medi-Cal.

- 4. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00 and Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize a transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4200-103-0001 so that the funds appropriated in either item may be used to pay the state and federal share of prior fiscal years' allowable Medi-Cal costs that exceed the amount encumbered in prior fiscal years. The Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days after authorizing a transfer pursuant to this provision unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 5. Effective July 1, 2004, the maximum reimbursement rates for perinatal Drug Medi-Cal services in the fiscal year shall be the same rate that was authorized in regulation for the 2002–03 fiscal year.

thorized in regulation for the 2002–03 fiscal year.
4200-103-0001—For local assistance, Department of
Alcohol and Drug Programs, Drug Medi-Cal Services

55,165,000

# Schedule:

2.2.

## Provisions:

- 1. Upon approval by the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Items 4200-001-0001, 4200-101-0001, 4200-102-0001, and 4200-104-0001. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the director shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the director shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available to provide funding for the state's share of expenditures for substance abuse services provided to persons eligible for Medi-Cal.

SB 1113 — 286 —

4 5

2.2.

 Item Amount

3. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00 and Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize a transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4200-102-0001 so that the funds appropriated in either item may be used to pay the state and federal share of prior fiscal years' allowable Medi-Cal costs that exceed the amount encumbered in prior fiscal years. The Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days after authorizing a transfer pursuant to this provision unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, both the federal and nonfederal shares of any moneys recovered for previously paid drug Medi-Cal program services provided pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 14000) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code are hereby appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for drug Medi-Cal program services, as defined in the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- Effective July 1, 2004, the maximum reimbursement rates for nonperinatal Drug Medi-Cal services in the fiscal year shall be the same rate that was authorized in regulation for the 2002–03 fiscal year.

23,457,000

- (2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4200-104-0890).–17,054,000 Provisions:
- 1. Upon approval by the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Items 4200-001-0001, 4200-101-0001, 4200-102-0001, and 4200-103-0001. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the director shall assess those programs and operations that have

1 Item Amount the most critical need. In making this assessment, 2 3 the director shall consider such factors as caseload 4 requirements, availability of personnel to provide 5 essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state 6 7 agencies. 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,408,000 8 9 shall be used to fund existing residential perinatal 10 treatment programs that were begun through federal Center for Substance Abuse Treatment grants 11 but whose grants have since expired and currently 12 are constituted as Women and Children's Resi-13 dential Treatment Services. For counties in which 14 there is such a provider, the Department of Alco-15 hol and Drug Programs shall include language in 16 17 those counties' allocation letters that indicates the amount of the allocation designated for the pro-18 vider during the fiscal year. Pursuant to Section 19 11840.1 of the Health and Safety Code, the treat-20 21 ment programs that were established through fed-2.2. eral Center for Substance Abuse Treatment grants 23 are not subject to the county 10-percent match. 24 All of the funds allocated for programs shall be passed through those counties directly to the des-25 ignated nine residential treatment programs in 26 each county, respectively. 27 3. Notwithstanding any specified amount in other 28 29 provisions of this item, any general reduction in 30 this item shall be made proportionately between the Women and Children's Residential Treatment 31 32 Services and other perinatal programs. 4200-104-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol 33 and Drug Programs, for payments to Item 4200-104-34 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund ...... 35 17,054,000 36 4220-001-0001—For support of the child development 37 policy advisory committee appointed pursuant to Section 8286 of the Education Code ..... 38 200,000 4260-001-0001—For support of Department of Health 39 40 224,177,000 41 42 Schedule: (1) 10-Public and Environmental 43 44 Health ......301,428,000 45 301,442,000 (2) 20-Health Care Services ......<del>548,667,000</del> 46 548,255,000 47 48

SB 1113 — 288 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(4) 30.01-Departmental Administra-	
3	tion	
4	(5) 30.02-Departmental Administra-	
5	tion—Distributed <del>-41,672,000</del>	
6	-42,574,000	
7	(6) Reimbursements37,385,000	
8	(7) Amount payable from the Breast	
9	Cancer Research Account (Item	
10	4260-001-0007)1,657,000	
11	(8) Amount payable from the Breast	
12	Cancer Control Account (Item	
13	4260-001-0009)8,099,000	
14	(9) Amount payable from the Nuclear	
15	Planning Assessment Special Ac-	
16	count (Item 4260-001-0029) <del>-677,000</del>	
17	-691,000	
18	(10) Amount payable from the Motor	
19	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
20	tion Fund (Item 4260-001-0044)1,155,000	
21	(11) Amount payable from the Sale of	
22	Tobacco to Minors Control Ac-	
23	count (Item 4260-001-0066)2,370,000	
24	(12) Amount payable from the Occupa-	
25	tional Lead Poisoning Prevention	
26	Account (Item 4260-001-0070)2,794,000	
27	(13) Amount payable from the Medical	
28	Waste Management Fund (Item	
29	4260-001-0074)1,164,000	
30	(14) Amount payable from the Radia-	
31	tion Control Fund (Item 4260-001-	
32	0075)18,362,000	
33	(15) Amount payable from the Tissue	
34	Bank License Fund (Item 4260-	
35	001-0076)275,000	
36	(16) Amount payable from the Child-	
37	hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
38	Fund (Item 4260-001-0080) <del>-10,137,000</del>	
39	-10,124,000	
40	(17) Amount payable from the Export	
41	Document Program Fund (Item	
42	4260-001-0082)148,000	
43	(18) Amount payable from the Clinical	
44	Laboratory Improvement Fund	
45	(Item 4260-001-0098)3,406,000	
46		
47		

1	Item			Amount
2		Amount payable from the Health		
3		Statistics Special Fund (Item 4260-		
4		001-0099)		
5			-16,503,000	
6		Amount payable from the Wine		
7		Safety Fund (Item 4260-001-		
8		0116)	-54,000	
9		Amount payable from the Water		
10		Device Certification Special Ac-		
11		count (Item 4260-001-0129)	-191,000	
12		Amount payable from the Food		
13		Safety Fund (Item 4260-001-		
14		0177)	<del>-4,121,000</del>	
15			-4,107,000	
16		Amount payable from the Envi-		
17		ronmental Laboratory Improve-		
18		ment Fund (Item 4260-001-		
19		0179)	-3,478,000	
20		Amount payable from the Genetic		
21		Disease Testing Fund (Item 4260-		
22		001-0203)	<del>-67,551,000</del>	
23			-70,262,000	
24		Amount payable from the Health		
25		Education Account, Cigarette and		
26		Tobacco Products Surtax Fund		
27		(Item 4260-001-0231)	-4,936,000	
28		Amount payable from the Re-		
29		search Account, Cigarette and To-		
30		bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item		
31		4260-001-0234)	-5,026,000	
32		Amount payable from the Unallo-		
33		cated Account, Cigarette and To-		
34		bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item		
35		4260-001-0236)	-2,855,000	
36		Amount payable from the Drink-		
37		ing Water Operator Certification		
38		Special Account (Item 4260-001-		
39		0247)	-1,208,000	
40		Amount payable from the Nursing		
41		Home Administrator's State Li-		
42		cense Examining Fund (Item 4260-		
43		001-0260)	-467,000	
44		) Amount payable from the Infant		
45		Botulism Treatment and Preven-		
46		tion Fund (Item 4260-001-0272)	-3,785,000	
47				
48				

SB 1113 — 290 —

1	Item		Amount
2	(30)	Amount payable from the Safe	
3		Drinking Water Account (Item	
4		4260-001-0306)	
5	(2.1)	-8,410,000	
6	(31)	Amount payable from the Regis-	
7		tered Environmental Health	
8		Specialist Fund (Item 4260-001-	
9	(22)	O335)	
10	(32)	toborne Disease Surveillance Ac-	
11 12		count (Item 4260-001-0478)37,000	
13	(33)	Amount payable from the Drink-	
14	(33)	ing Water Treatment and Research	
15		Fund (Item 4260-001-0622)595,000	
16	(34)	Amount payable from the Domes-	
17	(0.)	tic Violence Training and Educa-	
18		tion Fund (Item 4260-001-0642)761,000	
19	(35)	Amount payable from the Emer-	
20	` /	gency Services and Supplemental	
21		Payments Fund (Item 4260-001-	
22		0693)143,000	
23	(36)	Amount payable from the Califor-	
24		nia Alzheimer's and Related Disor-	
25		ders Research Fund (Item 4260-	
26		001-0823)794,000	
27	(37)	Amount payable from the Medi-	
28		Cal Inpatient Payment Adjustment	
29	(20)	Fund (Item 4260-001-0834)2,307,000	
30	(38)	Amount payable from the Federal	
31		Trust Fund (Item 4260-001-0890)	
32		-411,390,000 -409,675,000	
33 34	(30)	Amount payable from the Drug	
35	(37)	and Device Safety Fund (Item	
36		4260-001-3018)1,075,000	
37	(39.5	5) Amount payable from the Medi-	
38	(0)	cal Marijuana Program Fund (Item	
39		4260-001-3074)983,000	
40	(40)	Amount payable from the Water	
41	` '	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
42		Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
43		of 2002 (Item 4260-001-6031)2,207,000	
44	(41)	Amount payable from the Asthma	
45		and Lung Disease Research Fund	
46		(Item 4260-001-8003)183,000	
47			

1 Item Amount 2 (42) Amount payable from the Lupus

(42) Amount payable from the Lupus Foundation of America Fund (Item 4260-001-8006) ...... -250,000

**Provisions:** 

2.2.

 1. Except as otherwise prohibited by law, the department shall promulgate emergency regulations to adjust the public health fees set by regulation to an amount, such that if the new fees were effective throughout the 2004–05 fiscal year, the estimated revenues would be sufficient to offset at least 95 percent of the approved program level intended to be supported by those fees.

The General Fund fees of the State Department of Health Services (DHS) that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code shall be increased by 0.73 percent. The special fund fees of DHS that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code may be increased by 0.73 percent only if the fund condition statements project fund reserves to be less than 10 percent and the revenues projected for the 2004–05 fiscal year are less than the appropriation contained in this act.

2. Effective July 1, 2004, the annual fee for a general acute care hospital, acute psychiatric hospital, special hospital, general acute care rehabilitation hospital and chemical dependency recovery hospital shall be \$64.34 per bed. Effective July 1, 2004, the annual fee for a skilled nursing facility, intermediate care facility, or intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled is \$222.56 per bed.

The fees of the State Department of Health Services that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100445 of the Health and Safety Code shall not be increased for the 2004–05 fiscal year.

Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code, departmental fees that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code shall not be increased for the 2004–05 fiscal year.

SB 1113 — 292 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

3. Provision 4 of Item 4260-111-0001 also applies to this item.

- 4. The Department of Health Services shall limit expenditures in this item to implement the Uniform Anatomical Gift Act (Chapter 819, Statutes of 2000) to the amount of actual fees collected from tissue banks.
- \$7,380,000 of the funds appropriated in this item are intended to pay the General Fund portion of annual rents for the Capitol East End Office Complex.
- 6. Effective February 1, 2004, the Department of Health Services shall report semiannually in writing on the results of the additional positions established under the 2003 Medi-Cal Anti-Fraud Initiative to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The report shall include the results of the error rate study and random claim sampling process, the number of positions filled by division, and, for each of the components of the initiative, the amount of savings and cost avoidance achieved and estimated, the number of providers sanctioned, and the number of claims and beneficiary records reviewed.
- 7. By November 1, 2004, the Department of Health Services shall report in writing on the results of the Medi-Cal error rate study to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 8. The Department of Health Services shall inform the fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature by November 1, 2004, regarding specific actions they have taken to improve their contract process to ensure that contracts for all services related to local assistance funding, as well as administrative and business needs, are developed and executed in a timely and effective manner. A comprehensive letter regarding the specific actions taken may be provided to the Legislature to meet this requirement.

4260-001-0007—For support of Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Breast Cancer Research Account .....

1,657,000

**— 293 —** SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	4260-001-0009—For support of Department of Health	
3	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Breast Cancer Control Account	8,099,000
5	4260-001-0029—For support of Department of Health	8,099,000
6	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
7	able from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special	
8	Account	677,000
9		691,000
10	4260-001-0044—For support of Department of Health	
11	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
12	able from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Trans-	1 155 000
13	portation Fund	1,155,000
14 15	4260-001-0066—For support of Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
16	able from the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Ac-	
17	count	2,370,000
18	Provisions:	_,_ , , , , , , ,
19	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
20	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
21	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
22	Code Section 13332.18.	
23	4260-001-0070—For support of Department of Health	
24	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
25	able from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account	2 704 000
26 27	Provisions:	2,794,000
28	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
29	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
30	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
31	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
32	4260-001-0074—For support of Department of Health	
33	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
34	able from the Medical Waste Management Fund	1,164,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
37	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
38 39	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
40	4260-001-0075—For support of Department of Health	
41	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
42	able from the Radiation Control Fund	18,362,000
43		18,312,000
44	Provisions:	
45	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
46	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
47	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
48	13332.18 of the Government Code.	

SB 1113 — 294 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
3	\$6,050,000 shall only be available for expenditure	
4	on the Radiologie Control Program to the extent	
5	that fee revenues above the \$12.0 million that	
6	is eurrently projected for 2004–05 are deposited	
7	in the fund.	
8	4260-001-0076—For support of Department of Health	
9	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Tissue Bank License Fund	275 000
10		275,000
11 12	4260-001-0080—For support of Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
13	able from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
14	Fund	10,137,000
15	T dild	10,124,000
16	4260-001-0082—For support of Department of Health	10,121,000
17	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
18	able from the Export Document Program Fund	148,000
19	4260-001-0098—For support of Department of Health	
20	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
21	able from the Clinical Laboratory Improvement	
22	Fund	3,406,000
23	Provisions:	
24	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
25	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
26	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
27	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
28	4260-001-0099—For support of Department of Health	
29	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	16 545 000
30	able from the Health Statistics Special Fund	16,545,000 16,503,000
31 32	4260-001-0116—For support of Department of Health	10,303,000
33	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
34	able from the Wine Safety Fund	54,000
35	4260-001-0129—For support of Department of Health	34,000
36	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
37	able from the Water Device Certification Special Ac-	
38	count	191,000
39	4260-001-0177—For support of Department of Health	,
40	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
41	able from the Food Safety Fund	4,121,000
42		4,107,000
43	4260-001-0179—For support of Department of Health	
44	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
45	able from the Environmental Laboratory Improve-	
46	ment Fund	3,478,000
47		
48		

1 2	Item 4260-001-0203—For support of Department of Health	Amount
3	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund	67,551,000
5	dots from the contine 2 isother resumg 1 the immini	70,262,000
6	Provisions:	, ,
7	1. Beginning in July 2004, the Department of Health	
8	Services shall provide on a quarterly basis to the	
9	chairperson of the budget committees in each	
10	house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
11	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee copies of	
12	the monthly status and oversight reports submit-	
13	ted to the Department of Finance for the Genetic	
14	Disease Branch Screening Information System.	
15	2. The Department of Health Services shall restruc-	
16	ture its fee collection and customer service func-	
17	tions within the Genetic Disease Branch in order	
18	to be more efficient and effective at collecting fees	
19	and providing customer service for all of the pro-	
20	grams it administers. This restructuring effort will enable fee collection and customer service to each	
21 22	have a separate and distinct focus and will pro-	
23	vide proper separation of accounting and cash-	
24	iering duties as recommended in the 1997 Bureau	
25	of State Audits report regarding these activities.	
26	4260-001-0231—For support of Department of Health	
27	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
28	able from the Health Education Account, Cigarette	
29	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	4,936,000
30	4260-001-0234—For support of Department of Health	
31	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
32	able from the Research Account, Cigarette and To-	
33	bacco Products Surtax Fund	5,026,000
34	4260-001-0236—For support of Department of Health	
35	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
36	able from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and	
37	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	2,855,000
38	4260-001-0247—For support of Department of Health	
39	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
40	able from the Drinking Water Operator Certification	1 200 000
41	Special Account	1,208,000
42 43	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
43 44	able from the Nursing Home Administrator's State	
45	License Examining Fund	467,000
46	Dicense Diamining I und	-07,000
47		
40		

SB 1113 — 296 —

1 2	Item 4260-001-0272—For support of Department of Health	Amount
3	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Infant Botulism Treatment and Pre-	2 795 000
5 6	vention Fund	3,785,000
7	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
8	able from the Safe Drinking Water Account	8,430,000
9	- -	8,410,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
12 13	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
14	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
15	4260-001-0335—For support of Department of Health	
16	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
17	able from the Registered Environmental Health Spe-	
18	cialist Fund	244,000
19	4260-001-0478—For support of Department of Health	
20 21	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Mosquitoborne Disease Surveillance	
22	Account	37,000
23	4260-001-0622—For support of Department of Health	37,000
24	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
25	able from the Drinking Water Treatment and Re-	
26	search Fund	595,000
27	4260-001-0642—For support of Department of Health	
28	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
29 30	able from the Domestic Violence Training and Education Fund	761,000
31	4260-001-0693—For support of Department of Health	701,000
32	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
33	able from the Emergency Services and Supplemental	
34	Payments Fund	143,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. To the extent that moneys available in the Emer-	
37	gency Services and Supplemental Payments Fund are less than the amount appropriated in this item,	
38 39	this appropriation shall be limited to that lesser	
40	amount.	
41	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if	
42	revenues to the Emergency Services and Supple-	
43	mental Payments Fund are sufficient to create ad-	
44	ditional allocation workload, the Director of Fi-	
45 46	nance may authorize expenditures for the Department of Health Services in excess of the	
46 47	Department of Treatur Services in excess of the	
48		

— 297 — SB 1113

Item Amount amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal commit-tees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance deter-mine. 4260-001-0823—For support of Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-able from the California Alzheimer's and Related Disorders Research Fund 794,000 4260-001-0834—For support of Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-able from the Medi-Cal Inpatient Payment Adjust-ment Fund..... 2,307,000 4260-001-0890—For support of Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-409,675,000

## **Provisions:**

2.2.

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$54,014,000 shall be available for administration, research, and training projects. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 of this act, the State Department of Health Services shall report under that section any new project over \$200,000 or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an identified project.
- 2. \$5,531,000 of the funds appropriated in this item are intended to pay the federal fund portion of annual rents for the Capitol East End Office Complex.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 4260-111-0890 in order to reflect modifications in the use of federal bioterrorism grants. The funds may not be approved sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

SB 1113 — 298 —

1 Item Amount 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, mon-2 3 eys made available for bioterrorism preparedness pursuant to this act shall be available for expen-4 5 diture and encumbrance until August 30, 2006 2005. 6 7 5. The Department of Health Services shall include a request for funding in the state's application for 8 9 Cooperative Agreement for funding from the fed-10 eral Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Public Health Preparedness and Responses to 11 Bioterrorism Program regarding the state's efforts 12 to establish reporting procedures for low-level-13 radioactive waste as contained in Section 14 115000.1 of the Health and Safety Code. 15 6. The Department of Health Services shall notify 16 17 the fiscal and relevant policy committees of the Legislature in a timely manner regarding the fed-18 eral government's approval of the state's applica-19 tion for Cooperative Agreement for funding from 20 21 the federal Centers for Disease Control and Pre-2.2. vention's Public Health Preparedness and Re-23 sponse to Bioterrorism Program. The notification 24 shall include a summary of all policy and fiscal 25 changes made by the federal government to the state's application. If additional changes are made 26 throughout the fiscal year, the Department of 27 Health Services shall notify the fiscal and relevant 28 29 policy committees of the Legislature in a similar 30 manner. 4260-001-3018—For support of Department of Health 31 32 Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-33 able from the Drug and Device Safety Fund...... 1.075.000 4260-001-3074—For support of Department of Health 34 Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-35 36 able from the Medical Marijuana Program Fund..... 983,000 37 4260-001-6031—For support of Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-38 able from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, 39 Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002..... 40 2,207,000 Provisions: 41 1. The funds available in this item are intended to 42 provide support costs pursuant to the Water Secu-43 rity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach 44 45 Protection Act of 2002 (Proposition 50), associated with statewide water security improvements 46 and the provision of safe drinking water grants 47

and loans to local water agencies.

**— 299 —** SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	4260-001-8003—For support of Department of Health	
3	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Asthma and Lung Disease Research	102.000
5	Fund	183,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for allo-	
8	cation to the American Lung Association of California, pursuant to Section 18833 of the Revenue	
9 10	and Taxation Code, for research of specified lung	
11	diseases and asthma.	
12	4260-001-8006—For support of Department of Health	
13	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
14	able from the Lupus Foundation of America, Cali-	
15	fornia Chapters Fund	250,000
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
18	balance as of June 30, 2004, for the Prostate Can-	
19	cer Treatment Program is reappropriated and is	
20	available for expenditure through June 30, 2005.	
21	4260-002-0942—For support of Department of Health	
22	Services, payable from the Health Facilities Citation	
23	Penalties Account, Special Deposit Fund	5,002,000
24	4260-003-0001—For support of Department of Health	
25	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
26	bonds (Richmond Laboratory)	11,569,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
29	(2) Insurance	
30	(3) Reimbursements617,000	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
33	in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
34 35	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
36	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
37	are met.	
38	4260-003-0044—For support of Department of Health	
39	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
40	bonds, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	
41	State Transportation Fund	368,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
44	(2) Insurance	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
47	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
48	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	

SB 1113 — 300 —

1	Item	Amount
2	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	111104111
3	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
4	are met.	
5	4260-003-0080—For support of Department of Health	
6	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
7	bonds, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning	
8	Prevention Fund	231,000
9	Schedule:	,
10	(1) Base Rental and Fees 230,000	
11	(2) Insurance	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
14	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
15	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
16	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
17	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
18	are met.	
19	4260-003-0098—For support of Department of Health	
20	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
21	bonds, payable from the Clinical Lab Improvement	
22	Fund	96,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) Base Rental	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
27	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
28	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
29	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
30	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
31	are met.	
32	4260-003-0179—For support of Department of Health	
33	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
34	bonds, payable from the Environmental Laboratory	
35	Improvement Fund	5,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(1) Base Rental	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
40	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
41	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
42	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
43	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
44	are met.	
45	4260-003-0203—For support of Department of Health	
46	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
47	bonds, payable from the Genetic Disease Testing	
48	Fund	2,793,000

— 301 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
4	(2) Insurance	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
7	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
8	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
9 10	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
11	are met.	
12	4260-003-0890—For support of Department of Health	
13	Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
14	bonds, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	57,000
15	Schedule:	,
16	(1) Base Rental	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
19	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
20	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
21	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
22	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
23	are met.	
24	4260-003-0942—For support of Department of Health	
25	Services, payable from the Federal Citation Penalties	000 000
26 27	Account, Special Deposit Fund	909,000
28	Services, payable from the Local Education Agency	
29	Medi-Cal Recovery Account, Special Deposit	
30	Fund	1,500,000
31	4260-007-0890—For support of Department of Health	1,000,000
32	Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	15,893,000
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 of this act, adjust-	
35	ments may be made to align the federal funds for	
36	legislative actions and other technical adjustments	
37	affecting the recipient department's appropriation	
38	authority.	
39	4260-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	(5,000,000)
40	Genetic Disease Testing Fund	(5,000,000)
41	Duovisiona	(3,000,000)
42 43	Provisions: 1. The amount transferred by this item is a loan to	
44	the Genetic Disease Testing Fund. This loan shall	
45	be repaid with interest calculated at the rate	
46	earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account	
47	at the time of transfer. Principal and interest	
48	1	

SB 1113 — 302 —

1	Item	Amount
2	earned on the loan shall be repaid in full no later	
3	than June 30, 2009.	
4	2. The transfer authorized by this item shall not be	
5	made until the Department of Health Services	
6	provides to the chairperson of the budget commit-	
7	tee in each house of the Legislature and the	
8	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
9	mittee an updated project schedule, cost esti-	
10	mates, and copies of oversight reports submitted	
11	to the Department of Finance for the Genetic Dis-	
12	ease Branch Screening Information System.	
13	4260-011-0099—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
14	der of the Director of Finance, from the Health Sta-	
15	tistics Special Fund to the Infant Botulism Treatment	
16	and Prevention Fund and the Medical Marijuana	
		(1.483.000)
17	Program FundProvisions:	(1,483,000)
18		
19	1. Of the amount transferred by this item, \$500,000 is a loan to the Infant Botulism Treatment and	
20		
21	Prevention Fund. This loan shall be repaid with	
22	interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
23	Money Investment Account at the time of the	
24	transfer. Principal and interest shall be repaid in	
25	full after all General Fund loans to the Infant	
26	Botulism Program are repaid, and shall be paid in	
27	full no later than June 30, 2007.	
28	2. Of the amount transferred by this item, \$983,000	
29	is a loan to the Medical Marijuana Program Fund.	
30	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, this	
31	loan shall be repaid no later than June 30, 2008,	
32	with interest calculated at the rate earned by the	
33	Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of	
34	the transfer.	
35	4260-017-0001—For support of Department of Health	
36	Services, for implementation of the Health Insurance	
37	Portability and Accountability Act	4,864,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 10-Public and Environmental	
40	Health	
41	(2) 20-Health Care Services	
42	16,280,000	
43	(3) Amount payable from the Genetic	
44	Disease Testing Fund (Item 4260-	
45	017-0203)495,000	
46	(4) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
47	Fund (Item 4260-017-0890)10,921,000	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
4	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
5	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
6	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
7	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
8	of 1996.	
9	4260-017-0203—For support of Department of Health	
10	Services, for payment to Item 4260-017-0001, pay-	
11	able from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund, for	
12	implementation of the Health Insurance Portability	405 000
13	and Accountability Act	495,000
14		
15	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
16	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
17 18	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
19	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
20	of 1996.	
21	4260-017-0890—For support of Department of Health	
22	Services, for payment to Item 4260-017-0001, pay-	
23	able from the Federal Trust Fund, for implementa-	
24	tion of the Health Insurance Portability and Account-	
25	ability Act	10,921,000
26	Provisions:	10,521,000
27	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
28	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
29	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
30	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
31	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
32	of 1996.	
33	4260-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
34	Health Services, Medical Assistance Program, pay-	
35	able from the Health Care Deposit Fund (0912) after	
36	transfer from the General Fund 11,	703,902,000
37	11,	728,217,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-	
40	ministration)	
41	(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
42	Management	
43	(3) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care	
44	and Services)	
45	28,531,016,000	
46	(4) Reimbursements851,000	
47		
48		

SB 1113 — 304 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount 2 (5) Amount payable from Childhood

- - (7) Amount payable from Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-103-0890)...... -7,393,000 Provisions:
  - 1. The aggregate principal amount of disproportionate share hospital general obligation debt that may be issued in the 2004–05 fiscal year pursuant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall be \$0.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, both the federal and nonfederal shares of any moneys recovered for previously paid health care services, provided pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 14000) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, are hereby appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for medical care and services as defined in the Welfare and Institutions Code.
  - 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, accounts receivable for recoveries as described in Provision 2 above shall have no effect upon the positive balance of the General Fund or the Health Care Deposit Fund. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, moneys recovered as described in this item that are required to be transferred from the Health Care Deposit Fund to the General Fund shall be credited by the Controller to the General Fund without regard to the appropriation from which it was drawn.
  - 4. Without regard to fiscal year, the General Fund shall make one or more loans available not to exceed a cumulative total of \$45,000,000 to be transferred as needed to the Health Care Deposit Fund to meet cash needs. The loans are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code. Any additional loan requirement in excess of \$45,000,000 shall be processed in the manner prescribed by Section 16351 of the Government Code.

Amount

Item

2.2.

- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Health Services may give public notice relative to proposing or amending any rule or regulation that could result in increased costs in the Medi-Cal program only after approval by the Department of Finance; and any rule or regulation adopted by the Director of Health Services and any communication that revises the Medi-Cal program shall be effective only from and after the date upon which it is approved by the Department of Finance.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$50,000 may be allocated for attorneys' fees awarded pursuant to state or federal law without prior notification to the Legislature. Individual settlements authorized under this language shall not exceed \$5,000. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures due to the Legislature in January and May shall reflect attorney fees paid 15 or more days prior to the transmittal of the estimate.
- 7. Change orders to the medical or the dental fiscal intermediary contract for amounts exceeding a total cost of \$250,000 shall be approved by the Director of Finance not sooner than 30 days after written notification of the change order is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal and policy committees in each house and to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or not sooner than such lesser time as the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may designate. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures due to the Legislature in January and May may constitute the notification required by this provision.
- 8. Recoveries of advances made to counties in prior years pursuant to Section 14153 of the Welfare and Institutions Code are reappropriated to the Health Care Deposit Fund for reimbursement of those counties where allowable costs exceeded the amounts advanced. Recoveries in excess of the amounts required to fully reimburse allowable costs shall be transferred to the General Fund. When a projected deficiency exists in the Medical Assistance Program, these funds, subject to notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, are appropriated and shall be

-306 -

Amount

1 Item
2 expended as soon as practicable for the state's
3 share of payments for medical care and services,
4 county administration, and fiscal intermediary
5 services.

SB 1113

2.2.

- 9. The Department of Finance may transfer funds representing all or any portion of any estimated savings that are a result of improvements in the Medi-Cal claims processing procedures from the Medi-Cal services budget or the support budget of the State Department of Health Services (Item 4260-001-0001) to the fiscal intermediary budget item for purposes of making improvements to the Medi-Cal claims system.
- 10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedule (1), (2), (3) and Schedule (4) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-102-0001 and 4260-113-0001 in order to effectively administer the Medi-Cal program.

The Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

- 11. In any given fiscal year, allocations to accommodate county wage increases shall not exceed the average COLA granted to state workers or the California Necessities Index, whichever is greater.
- 12. The Department of Health Services shall report in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the anticipated impact to local education agencies of any Medicaid State Plan Amendments that may be submitted to the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and would affect local education agencies that serve as Medi-Cal service providers under an interagency agreement with the Department of Education.
- 13. The Department of Health Services shall pursue a federal law change to enable all county organized health systems to participate in the quality improvement assessment fee on Medi-Cal managed care plans.

1 Item Amount 14. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 2 Department of Health Services may use up to 3 \$1,300,000 to implement and conduct activities 4 5 associated with long-term care integration, in-6 cluding support to local organizing groups for 7 the purpose of completing activities to allow for 8 the implementation of the integration initiatives. 9 15. The Department of Health Services shall trans-10 fer from the Health Care Deposit Fund to the Department of Developmental Services 11 \$29,878,403 in residual funds held for the fed-12 eral deferral related to the South Central Los 13 Angeles Regional Center. The Department of 14 Developmental Services shall identify for the 15 Department of Health Services and the State 16 17 Controller by letter the appropriate amounts and appropriations to receive this transfer. 18 16. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to 19 \$1,500,000 (total funds) shall be used by the De-20 21 partment of Health Services to reimburse, for costs associated with case management and 22 23 medication adherence services, not-for-profit 24 HIV/AIDS clinics that directly offer comprehensive medical services, specifically to include pri-25 mary medical care, mental health, medical 26 and/or psychosocial case management and 27 pharmacy services, to Medi-Cal recipients re-28 29 ceiving HIV/AIDS specific antiviral drugs. The 30 department shall allocate these funds as deemed appropriate to ensure quality of care and access 31 32 to medications. 4260-101-0080—For local assistance, Department of 33 Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-34 0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning 35 Prevention Fund ..... 3,200,000 36 4260-101-0693—Notwithstanding any other provision of 37 38 law, moneys available in the Emergency Services and Supplemental Payments Fund, after the appro-39 priation made by Item 4260-001-0693 of this act, are 40 appropriated to the Department of Health Services 41 for expenditure for local assistance for the purposes 42 specified in Section 14085.6 of the Welfare and In-43 stitutions Code. 44 4260-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of 45 Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-46 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund....... 18,359,533,000 47 18,577,411,000 48

SB 1113 — 308 —

1	Item	Amount
2 3	Provisions: 1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-101-0001 that	
4	are relevant to this item also apply to this item.	
5	2. In order to more thoroughly monitor conditions	
6	and outcomes pertaining to quality assurance and	
7	access to health care regarding the implementa-	
8	tion of the Los Angeles County 1115 Waiver, the	
9	Department of Health Services may expend up to \$2,000,000 in additional federal trust funds if	
10 11	funds are made available for this purpose.	
12	4260-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
13	Health Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits (Medi-	
14	cal Care and Services), for supplemental reimburse-	
15	ment for debt service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of	
16	the Welfare and Institutions Code	64,211,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
19	Department of Finance may authorize transfer of	
20 21	expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0001 and 4260-113-0001 in order to ef-	
22	fectively administer the Medi-Cal program.	
23	The Director of Finance shall notify the Legis-	
24	lature within 10 days of authorizing such a trans-	
25	fer unless prior notification of the transfer has	
26	been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submit-	
27	ted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare	
28	and Institutions Code.	
29	4260-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
30	Health Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits (Medi-	
31	cal Care and Services), payable from the Federal	
32 33	Trust Fund, for supplemental reimbursement for debt service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the Welfare	
34	and Institutions Code	64,211,000
35	Provisions:	0.,211,000
36	1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-102-0001 that	
37	are relevant to this item also apply to this item.	
38	4260-103-0890—For local assistance, for refugee ser-	
39	vices, Department of Health Services, for payment to	
40	Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	7 202 000
41	Fund	7,393,000
42 43	Provisions: 1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-101-0001 that	
44	are relevant to this item also apply to this item.	
45	4260-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
46	Health Services	405,372,000
47		408,872,000
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 10.10.010-Vital Records Improve-	
4 5	ment Project	
6	ment	
7	(3) 10.20.040-Drinking Water 4,437,000	
8	(4) 10.30.030-Childhood Lead Poison-	
9	ing Prevention	
10	(5) 10.30.040-Chronic Diseases137,077,000	
11	(6) 10.30.050-Communicable Disease	
12	Control	
13	(7) 10.30.060-AIDS337,619,000	
14	333,619,000 (8) 20.20 County Health Services 50.867,000	
15 16	(8) 20.30-County Health Services 50,867,000 (9) 20.40-Primary Care and Family	
17	Health	
18	(10) Reimbursements	
19	-170,423,000	
20	(11) Amount payable from the Breast	
21	Cancer Control Account (Item	
22	4260-111-0009)	
23	(12) Amount payable from the Child-	
24	hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
25 26	Fund (Item 4260-111-0080)11,300,000 (13) Amount payable from the Health	
27	Statistics Special Fund (Item 4260-	
28	111-0099) –510,000	
29	(14) Amount payable from the Califor-	
30	nia Health Data and Planning Fund	
31	(Item 4260-111-0143)200,000	
32	(15) Amount payable from the Health	
33	Education Account, Cigarette and	
34	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
35	(Item 4260-111-0231)47,354,000	
36 37	(16) Amount payable from the Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and	
38	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
39	(Item 4260-111-0232)31,625,000	
40	(17) Amount payable from the Physi-	
41	cians Services Account, Cigarette	
42	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
43	(Item 4260-111-0233)3,007,000	
44	(18) Amount payable from the Unallo-	
45	cated Account, Cigarette and To-	
46 47	bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 4260-111-0236)34,612,000	
47	<del></del>	
40		

SB 1113 **— 310 —** 

1	Item	Amount
2	(19) Amount payable from the Child	
3	Health and Safety Fund (Item	
4	4260-111-0279)	
5	(20) Amount payable from the Drink-	
6	ing Water Treatment and Research	
7	Fund (Item 4260-111-0622)4,374,000	
8	(21) Amount payable from the Domestic Violence Training and Educa-	
9 10	tion Fund (Item 4260-111-0642)1,050,000	
11	(22) Amount payable from the Federal	
12	Trust Fund (Item 4260-111-	
13	0890)1,253,874,000	
14	(23) Amount payable from the WIC	
15	Manufacturer Rebate Fund (Item	
16	4260-111-3023)262,401,000	
17	(24) Amount payable from the Water	
18	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
19	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
20	of 2002 (Item 4260-111-6031)90,951,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. Program 10.30.060-AIDS: The Office of AIDS in	
23	the State Department of Health Services, in allo-	
24	cating and processing contracts and grants, shall	
25	comply with the same requirements that are es-	
26	tablished for contracts and grants for other public	
27	health programs. The contracts or grants admin-	
28	istered by the Office of AIDS shall be exempt	
29	from the Public Contract Code and shall be ex-	
30	empt from approval by the Department of General	
31	Services prior to their execution.	
32	2. Program 20.40-Primary Care and Family Health:	
33	Counties may retain 50 percent of total enrollment	
34	and assessment fees that are collected by the	
35	counties for the CCS Program. Fifty percent of	
36	the enrollment and assessment fee for each county shall be offset from the state's match for that	
37	county.	
38 39	3. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item and	
40	Item 4260-001-0001 which have been budgeted	
41	to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for	
42	Needy Families maintenance-of-effort require-	
43	ment established pursuant to the federal Personal	
44	Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconcili-	
45	ation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be ex-	
46	pended in any way that would cause their dis-	
47	qualification as a federally allowable maintenance-	
48	of-effort expenditure.	

-311 - SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	4260-111-0009—For local assistance, Department of	7 Hillount
3	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
4	0001, payable from the Breast Cancer Control	
5	Account	8,086,000
6	4260-111-0080—For local assistance, Department of	
7	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
8	0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning	
9	Prevention Fund	11,300,000
10	4260-111-0099—For local assistance, Department of	
11	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
12	0001, payable from the Health Statistics Special	
13	Fund	510,000
14	4260-111-0143—For local assistance, Department of	
15	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
16	0001, payable from the California Health Data and	
17	Planning Fund	200,000
18	4260-111-0231—For local assistance, Department of	
19	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
20	0001, payable from the Health Education Account,	
21	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	47,354,000
22	4260-111-0232—For local assistance, Department of	
23	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
24	0001, payable from the Hospital Services Account,	
25	Cigarette and Tobacco Product Surtax Fund	31,625,000
26	4260-111-0233—For local assistance, Department of	
27	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
28	0001, payable from the Physician Services Account,	
29	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	3,007,000
30	4260-111-0236—For local assistance, Department of	
31	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
32	0001, payable from the Unallocated Account, Ciga-	
33	rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	34,612,000
34	4260-111-0279—For local assistance, Department of	
35	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
36	0001, payable from the Child Health and Safety	401.000
37	Fund	491,000
38	4260-111-0622—For local assistance, Department of	
39	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
40	0001, payable from the Drinking Water Treatment	4 27 4 000
41	and Research Fund	4,374,000
42	4260-111-0642—For local assistance, Department of	
43	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
44	0001, payable from the Domestic Violence Training	1.050.000
45	and Education Fund	1,050,000
46	4260-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
47	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	252 974 000
48	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 1,	233,874,000

SB 1113 — 312 —

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
4	\$57,207,000 shall be available for administration,	
5	research, and training projects. Notwithstanding	
6	the provisions of Section 28.00 of this act, the	
7	State Department of Health Services shall report	
8	under that section any new project over \$200,000	
9	or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an iden-	
10	tified project.	
11	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, mon-	
12	eys made available for bioterrorism preparedness	
13	pursuant to this act shall be available for expen-	
14	diture and encumbrance until August 30, 2006.	
15	4260-111-3023—For local assistance, State Department	
16	of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
17	0001, payable from the WIC Manufacturer Rebate	
18	Fund	262,401,000
19	4260-111-6031—For local assistance, State Department	
20	of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
21	0001, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drink-	
22	ing Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of	00.051.000
23	2002	90,951,000
24	4260-113-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
25	Health Services, for the Healthy Families Program	117 109 000
26	(Medi-Cal) Schedule:	117,108,000
27 28	(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-	
29	ministration)	
30	(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
31	Management	
32	(3) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care	
33	and Services)	
34	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
35	Trust Fund (Item 4260-113-	
36	0890)167,638,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
39	Department of Finance may authorize transfer of	
40	expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2),	
41	and (3) of this item and between this item and	
42	Items 4260-101-0001 and 4260-102-0001 in or-	
43	der to effectively administer the Medi-Cal pro-	
44	gram.	
45	The Director of Finance shall notify the Legis-	
46	lature within 10 days of authorizing such a trans-	
47	fer unless prior notification of the transfer has	
48	been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submit-	

-313 - SB 1113

1 2	Item ted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare	Amount
3	and Institutions Code.	
4	4260-113-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
5	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-113-	
6	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	167,638,000
7	Provisions:	, ,
8	1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-113-0001 that	
9	are relevant to this item also apply to this item.	
10	4260-115-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	
11	Federal Trust Fund to the Safe Drinking Water State	
12	Revolving Loan Fund	85,000,000
13	4260-115-6031—For transfer by the Controller from the	
14	Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
15	Beach Protection Fund of 2002 to the Safe Drinking	
16	Water State Revolving Loan Fund	17,000,000
17	4260-117-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
18	Health Services, for implementation of the Health	
19	Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	6,454,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-	
22	ministration)	
23	(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
24	Management	
25	(3) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care	
26	and Services)	
27	(4) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-117-0890).–30,402,000	
28	Provisions:	
29 30	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
31	the amount specified in Section 17.00 of this act.	
32	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
33	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
34	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
35	of 1996.	
36	2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
37	and Section 26.00 of this act, the Department of	
38	Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure au-	
39	thority between Schedules (1) and (2). The Direc-	
40	tor of Finance shall notify the Legislature within	
41	10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior	
42	notification of the transfer has been	
43	included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pur-	
44	suant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Insti-	
45	tutions Code.	
46		
47		

SB 1113 — 314—

1	Item	Amount
2	4260-117-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-117-	
4	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
5	implementation of the Health Insurance Portability	
6	and Accountability Act	30,402,000
7	Provisions:	
8	1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
9	the amount specified in Control Section 17.00.	
10	These funds are to be used in support of compli-	
11	ance activities related to the federal Health Insur-	
12	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	
13	of 1996.	
14	2. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-117-0001 that	
15	are relevant to this item also apply to this item.	
16	4260-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
17	Health Services, for reimbursement, in accordance	
18	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
19	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
20	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
21	or increased level of service of an existing program	
22	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
23	ment by the State Controller	4,000
24	Schedule:	4,000
25	(1) 98.01.091.692-Pacific Beach Safety	
26	(Ch. 916, Stats. 1992)	
27	(2) 98.01.095.589-SIDS Autopsies	
28	(Ch. 955, Stats. 1989)	
29	(3) 98.01.108.888-AIDS Search War-	
30	rants (Ch. 1088, Stats. 1988) 1,000	
31	(4) 98.01.116.381-Medi-Cal Benefi-	
32	ciary Death Notices (Ch. 102,	
33	Stats. 1981 and Ch. 1163, Stats.	
34	1981)	
35	(5) 98.01.159.788-Inmates AIDS Test-	
36	ing (Ch. 1597, Stats. 1988)	
37	(6) 98.01.160.390-Perinatal services	
38	for alcohol/drug exposed infants	
39	(Ch. 1603, Stats. 1990) 1,000	
40	(7) 98.01.111.189-SIDS Training for	
41	Firefighters (Ch. 1111, Stats. 1989)	
42	Firefighters (Ch. 1111, Stats.	
43	1989) 0	
44	(8) 98.01.026.891-SIDS contacts by Lo-	
	• • •	
45	cal Health Officers (Ch. 268, Stats. 1991) 0	
46	(9) 98.01.045.374-SIDS Notices (Ch.	
47	(9) 98.01.043.374-3IDS Notices (Cr. 453, Stats. 1974)	
48	433, Stats. 19/4)	

1 Item Amount

Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.
- 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government Code, mandates identified in the appropriation schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2004–05 fiscal year:
  - (2) SIDS Autopsies (Ch. 955, Stats. 1989)
  - (5) Inmate AIDS testing (Ch.1597, Stats. 1988)
  - (7) SIDS Training for Firefighters (Ch. 1111, Stats. 1989)

-316-

Amount

2 4260-401—Approximately \$3.4 million General Fund
3 has been loaned to the Department of Health Ser4 vices (DHS), Botulism Treatment and Prevention

Fund, pursuant to Health and Safety Code, Section 123707 to support the development of the Botulism

- 7 Immunoglobin (BIG) vaccine. This loan is to be 8 fully repaid now that BIG has been approved and li-9 censed by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. In 10 conjunction with payments from the Botulism Treat-
- ment and Prevention Fund beginning in FY 2004–05, a reduction of \$500,000 has been made in Item 4260-001-0001, Program 10, Public and Envi-
- ronmental Health, until the loan is paid off. These funds will be restored after the debt to the General
- Fund has been satisfied.
  - 4260-490—Reappropriation, Department of Health Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for expenditure pursuant to the following provisions and are available for *encumbrance or* expenditure until June 30, 2004:
- 24 0001—General Fund

SB 1113

17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47 48

1 Item

- 25 (1) Item 4260-101-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
  - 0890—Federal Trust Fund
  - (1) Item 4260-101-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)

## **Provisions:**

1. It is the intent of this item to continue funding approved activities for the automation projects that, due to schedule changes, result in unexpended appropriations for one year and the need for additional funding in the following year. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the appropriations for these automation projects may, upon approval of the Department of Finance, be reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of the corresponding items in this act. The funds reappropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on an approved special project report or equivalent document not sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing to the chairperson of the fiscal committee of each house of the

1 Item Amount 2

Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

4260-491—Reappropriation, Department of Health Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in those appropriations, and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2005, as specified.

0589—Cancer Research Fund

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

(1) Item 4260-001-0589, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). Funds appropriated in this item for the Cancer Research Program are made available for the 2004-05 fiscal year, subject to the provisions for the appropriation, and shall be continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal year until such time that each project currently funded has fulfilled their contractual obligation with the Department of Health Services.

3020—Tobacco Settlement Fund

- (1) Item 4260-001-3020, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001). Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance as of June 30, 2004, for the Prostate Cancer Treatment Program is reappropriated and is available for expenditure through June 30, 2005.
- (2) Item 4260-001-3020, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance as of June 30, 2004, for the Prostate Cancer Treatment Program is reappropriated and is available for expenditure through June 30, 2005.
- 35 4260-495—Reversion, Department of Health Services. As of June 30, 2004, the balances specified below, of 36 the appropriations provided for in the following citations, shall revert to the fund balance from which the appropriation was made:

0001—General Fund

- (1) \$15,656,299 from Program 10-Public and Environmental Health in Item 4260-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)
- (2) \$250,000 from Program 10-Public and Environmental Health in Item 4260-001-0001, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats, 2000), as reappropriated by Item 1260-491 of the Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), of the Budget Act of

SB 1113 — 318—

1 Item 2002, (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), and the Budget Act 2 of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) 3 (3) \$145,000 in Chapter 841 of the Statutes of 2000 4 5 (4) \$63,000 from Program 10.20.040—Drinking Water in Item 4260-111-0001 of the Budget Act 6 7 of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001) (5) \$11,100,000 from Program 10.30.040—Chronic 8 9 Diseases in Item 4260-111-0001 of the Budget 10 Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001) (6) \$3,000,000 from Program 20.30—County 11 Health Services in Item 4260-111-0001 of the 12 Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001) 13 14 (7) \$736,000 from Program 20.40—Primary Care and Family Health in Item 4260-111-0001 of the 15 Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001) 16 17 (8) \$500,000 in Chapter 751 of the Statutes of 2001—Valley Fever Vaccine Research 18 3020—Tobacco Settlement Fund 19 (1) \$2,648,063 from Program 10.30.40.70—Cancer 20 Detection in Item 4260-001-3020 of the Budget 21 22. Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001) (2) \$13,675,000 from Program 20-40—Primary 23 24 Care and Family Health in Item 4260-111-3020 of the Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001) 25 4260-496—Reversion, Department of Health Services. 26 As of June 30, 2004, the balances specified below of 27 the appropriations provided for in the following ci-28 29 tations shall revert to the balance in the fund from which the appropriation was made: 30 0001—General Fund 31 32 (1) \$2,855,000 from Program 20-Health Care Ser-33 vices in Item 4260-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000) 34 (2) \$400,000 from Program 20-Health Care Services 35 36 in Item 4260-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 37 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000) as reappropriated by Item 4260-491 of the Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 38 106, Stats. 2001), and the Budget Act of 2002 39 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) 40 (3) \$500,000 from Program 20-Health Care Services 41 in Item 4260-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 42 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001) as reappropriated by 43 Item 4260-490 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 44 379, Stats. 2002) 45 (4) \$2,100,000 from Program 20.10.020-Fiscal In-46 termediary Management in Item 4260-117-0001 47

of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)

48

Amount

-319 - SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	3020—Tobacco Settlement Fund	
3	(5) \$1,482,535 from Program 20-Health Care Ser-	
4	vices in Item 4260-001-3020 of the Budget Act	
5	of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)	
6	4270-001-0001—For support of California Medical As-	
7	sistance Commission	1,157,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(1) 10-California Medical Assistance	
10	Commission	
11	(2) Reimbursements	
12	(3) Amount payable from Emergency Services and Supplemental	
13 14	Services and Supplemental Payments Fund (Item 4270-001-	
15	0693) –111,000	
16	4270-001-0693—For support, California Medical Assis-	
17	tance Commission, for payment to Item 4270-001-	
18	0001, payable from the Emergency Services and	
19	Supplemental Payments Fund	111,000
20	Provisions:	111,000
21	1. To the extent that moneys available in the Emer-	
22	gency Services and Supplemental Payments Fund	
23	are less than the amount appropriated in this item,	
24	this appropriation shall be limited to that lesser	
25	amount.	
26	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if	
27	revenues to the Emergency Services and Supple-	
28	mental Payments Fund are sufficient to create ad-	
29	ditional allocation workload, the Director of Fi-	
30	nance may authorize expenditures for the	
31	California Medical Assistance Commission in ex-	
32	cess of the amount appropriated not sooner than	
33	30 days after notification in writing of the neces-	
34	sity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the	
35	fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint	
36	Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
37	whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each in-	
38 39	stance determine.	
40	4280-001-0001—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
41	Insurance Board	1,565,000
42	Schedule:	1,505,000
43	(1) 10-Major Risk Medical Insurance	
44	Program	
45	(2) 20-Access for Infants and Mothers	
46	Program	
47	(3) 40-Healthy Families Program 5,168,000	
48		

SB 1113 — 320 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(4) 50-Children's Health Initiative	
3	Matching Fund Program 280,000	
4	(5) Reimbursements154,000	
5	(6) Amount payable from Perinatal In-	
6	surance Fund (Item 4280-001-	
7	0309)874,000	
8	(7) Amount payable from Major Risk	
9	Medical Insurance Fund (Item	
10	4280-001-0313)843,000	
11	(8) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
12	Fund (Item 4280-001-0890)3,449,000	
13	(9) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
14	Fund (Item 4280-003-0890)182,000	
15	(10) Amount payable from Children's	
16	Health Initiative Matching Fund	
17	(Item 4280-003-3055)98,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
20	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
21	sary between this item and Item 4280-103-0890	
22	or Item 4280-103-3055 in order to effectively ad-	
23	minister the County Health Initiative Matching	
24	Fund <del>program</del> Program.	
25	2. To provide for the effective use of federal State	
26	Children's Health Insurance Program funds in the	
27	County Health Initiative Matching Fund program	
28	Program, notwithstanding Sections 27.00 and	
29	Section 28.00 of this act, this item may be reduced	
30	or increased by the Department of Finance not	
31	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
32	the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the	
33	committee in each house that considers appropria-	
34	tions and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
35	Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the	
36	chairperson of the committee, or his or her desig-	
37	nee, may in each instance determine. This provi-	
38	sion shall not apply to any General Fund increases	
39	or reductions.	
40	4280-001-0309—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
41	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
42	0001, payable from the Perinatal Insurance Fund	874,000
43	Provisions:	
44	1. Provision 1 of Item 4280-001-0313 also applies to	
45	this item.	
10		

— 321 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	4280-001-0313—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
3	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
4	0001, payable from the Major Risk Medical Insur-	
5	ance Fund	843,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
8	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
9	for the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board in	
10	excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than	
11	30 days after notification in writing of the neces-	
12	sity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the	
13	fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint	
14	Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
15	whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-	
16	mittee, or his or her designee, may in each in-	
17	stance determine.	
18	4280-001-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
19	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
20	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	2 440 000
21	Healthy Families Program	3,449,000
22	4280-003-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
23	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
24	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for Chil-	100 000
25	dren's Health Initiative Matching Fund Program	182,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 4280-001-0001 also	
28	apply to this item.	
29	4280-003-3055—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
30	Insurance Board, for payment of Item 4280-001-	
31	0001, payable from the Children's Health Initiative	
32	Matching Fund, for Children's Health Initiative	00.000
33	Matching Fund Program	98,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 4280-001-0001 also	
36	apply to this item.	
37	4280-017-0001—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
38	Insurance Board, for implementation of the Health	25,000
39	Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	25,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 10-Major Risk Medical Insurance	
42	Program	
43	(2) 20-Access for Infants and Mothers	
44	Program	
45	(3) 40-Healthy Families Program 71,000	
46	(4) Amount payable from the Perinatal	
47	Insurance Fund (Item 4280-017-	
48	0309)15,000	

SB 1113 — 322 —

1	Itam	Amount
2	(5) Amount payable from the Major	Amount
3	Risk Medical Insurance Fund (Item	
4	4280-017-0313)15,000	
5	(6) Amount payable from the Federal	
6	Trust Fund (Item 4280-017-0890)46,000	
7	4280-017-0309—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
8	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-017-	
9	0001, payable from the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for	
10	implementation of the Health Insurance Portability	
11	and Accountability Act	15,000
12	4280-017-0313—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
13	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-017-	
14	0001, payable from the Major Risk Medical Insur-	
15	ance Fund, for implementation of the Health Insur-	
16	ance Portability and Accountability Act	15,000
17	4280-017-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
18	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-017-	
19	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
20	implementation of the Health Insurance Portability	46.000
21	and Accountability Act	46,000
22	4280-101-0001—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
23	Medical Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families	202 425 000
24	Program	302,435,000
25	Schedule:	302,260,000
26 27	(1) 20-Access for Infants and Mothers	
28	Program	
29	(2) 40-Healthy Families Program804,318,000	
30	803,818,000	
31	(3) Amount payable from the Fed-	
32	eral Trust Fund (Item 4280-101-	
33	0890) <del>-520,272,000</del>	
34	-519,947,000	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
37	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
38	sary between this item and Item 4280-102-0001 in	
39	order to effectively administer the Healthy Fami-	
40	lies Program.	
41	4280-101-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
42	Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
43	101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	520 272 000
44	the Healthy Families Program	<del>520,272,000</del>
45	Draviciona	519,947,000
46	Provisions:  1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
47	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State Controller shall transfer such funds, as are neces-	
48	Controller shall transfer such funds, as are neces-	

— 323 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	sary between this item and Item 4280-102-0890 in	Amount
3	order to effectively administer the Healthy Fami-	
4	lies Program.	
5	4280-102-0001—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
6	Medical Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families	
7	Program administrative contracts	22,801,000
	Frogram administrative contracts	23,064,000
8	Schedule:	23,004,000
10	(1) 40-Healthy Families Program 64,066,000	
	(1) 40-Healthy Families Flogram 64,816,000	
11	(2) Reimbursements7,764,000	
12	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
13		
14	Trust Fund (Item 4280-102-	
15	0890) <del>-33,501,000</del>	
16	-33,988,000 Provisions:	
17		
18	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
19	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
20	sary between this item and Item 4280-101-0001 in	
21	order to effectively administer the Healthy Fami-	
22	lies Program.	
23	4280-102-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
24	Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
25	102-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
26	Healthy Families Program administrative	22 501 000
27	contracts	33,501,000
28	Dunainiana	33,988,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
31	Controller shall transfer such funds, as are neces-	
32	sary between this item and Item 4280-101-0890 in	
33	order to effectively administer the Healthy Fami-	
34	lies Program.	
35	4280-103-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
36	Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
37	103-3055, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
38	the Children's Health Initiative Matching Fund Pro-	74.024.000
39	gram	74,824,000
40	Provisions:	
41	1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 4280-103-3055 also	
42	apply to this item.	
43	4280-103-3055—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
44	Medical Insurance Board, for the Children's Health	40.200.000
45	Initiative Matching Fund Program	40,290,000
46	Schedule:	
47	(1) 50-County Health Initiative Match-	
48	ing Fund Program115,114,000	

SB 1113 — 324 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

(2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4280-103-0890).–74,824,000 Provisions:

- 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4280-003-0890 or Item 4280-003-3055 in order to effectively administer the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program. The Department of Finance may also authorize the establishment of positions in order to allow the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to effectively administer the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program.
- 2. Funds in this item are subject to the availability, as determined by the Department of Finance, of federal State Children's Health Insurance Program funds not needed for state-funded health programs, including, but not limited to, the Healthy Families Program and, as funded by the federal State Children's Health Insurance Program, the Access for Infants and Mothers Program and the Medi-Cal program. To determine the availability of funds, all entities participating in the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program shall submit, on or before August 1 and February 1 of each year, an estimate of expenditures under this item to the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board. The Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board shall submit, by September 10 and March 1 of each year, an estimate of expenditures under this item to the Department of Finance.
- 3. To provide for the effective use of federal State Children's Health Insurance Program funds in the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program, notwithstanding Sections 27.00 and Section 28.00, this item may be reduced or increased by the Department of Finance not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 46 4280-104-0236—For local assistance, Managed Risk
   47 Medical Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families
   48 Program Rural Health Demonstration Project .......

1,047,000

— 325 — SB 1113

Schedule:  (1) 40-Healthy Families Program
4 (2) Amount payable from Federal Trust 5 Fund (Item 4280-104-0890)
Fund (Item 4280-104-0890)
4280-104-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280- 104-0236, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for the Healthy Families Program Rural Health Demon- stration Project
Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280- 104-0236, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for the Healthy Families Program Rural Health Demon- stration Project
104-0236, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for the Healthy Families Program Rural Health Demonstration Project
the Healthy Families Program Rural Health Demonstration Project
stration Project
4280-111-0232—For transfer by the Controller from the Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Program
Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Program
Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Program
gram
16 4280-111-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the 17 Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco 18 Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance 19 Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Pro- 20 gram
Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Program
Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Program
Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Program
20 gram
<ul> <li>4280-111-0236—For transfer by the Controller from the</li> <li>Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for</li> </ul>
Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Prod- ucts Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for
23 ucts Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for
24 the Assess for Infents and Mathema Drawn (20.521.000)
24 the Access for Infants and Mothers Program (28,521,000 25 (27,521,000
26 4280-112-0232—For transfer by the Controller from the
27 Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
28 Products Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical In-
29 surance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insurance
30 Program
31 4280-112-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the
Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
Products Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical In-
surance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insurance
35 Program
36 4300-001-0001—For support of Department of Develop-
37 mental Services
38 Schedule:
39 (1) 10-Community Services Program 22,292,000
40 (2) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-
41 gram
42 (3) 35.01-Administration
43 (4) 35.02-Distributed Administration–23,236,000 44 (5) Reimbursements –9,000,000
45 (6) Amount payable from the Develop-
46 mental Disabilities Program Devel-
47 opment Fund (Item 4300-001-
48 0172)296,000

SB 1113 — 326 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount 2 (7) Amount payable from the Federal

(7) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 4300-0010890)......-2,113,000
Provisions:

- 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-003-0001 in order to appropriately align General Fund and Medi-Cal reimbursements from the Department of Health Services with budgeted activities. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairperson of the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount was determined, and how the amount will be utilized.
- 2. The General Fund shall make a loan available to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$3,000,000. The loan funds will be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements for the Health Care Deposit Fund, and are subject to the repayment provisions in Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 3. The State Department of Developmental Services may promulgate regulations specifically for implementing proposals to increase federal funding to the state. These regulations shall be deemed emergency regulations necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, or general welfare for purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code.
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) in order to accurately reflect expenditures in these programs.
- 5. On or before October 1, 2004, the Director of Finance shall provide to the chairpersons of the budget committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee an oversight report on the Department of Developmental Services' California De-

Item Amount

velopmental Disabilities Information System Project. The report shall include, but is not limited to, an overall project status report identifying the project's tasks that have been completed and those that are still outstanding, an assessment of the project's ability to meet critical deadlines, and actions the department must take to address project and contract management issues identified by the project's independent oversight consultant and the Department of Finance.

- 6. Beginning July 1, 2004, the Department of Developmental Services shall provide, on a quarterly basis, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee copies of the monthly status and oversight reports submitted to the Department of Finance for the California Developmental Disabilities Information System Project.
- 7. The State Department of Developmental Services shall provide to the Legislature by January 10, 2005, a summary of actual expenditure data by regional center for the most recent fiscal year, as required by Sections 4631 and 4639.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, as well as an analysis of the data that tabulates and compares the following key attributes regarding regional center operations:
  - (a) Personnel expenditures and positions, by key function, segregated by intake and assessment, clinical team, and case management staff.
  - (b) Number of positions and classification levels assigned to Home and Community-based Waiver enrollment and fiscal processing.
  - (c) Operating expenditures.
  - (d) "Best practices" and cost-efficiencies adopted by regional centers regarding administrative procedures and operation expenditures.
- 8. For purposes of apportioning the 2004–05 unallocated reduction to regional center operations, the State Department of Developmental Services shall develop and use a methodology that incorporates an evaluation of the relative performance of each regional center. That evaluation shall include, but is not limited to, the following performance indicators: (a) achievement of Medicaid waiver enrollment targets, (b) compliance with

SB 1113 — 328 —

2 audits, (c) compliance with Individual Program 3 Plan and Individual Family Service Plan require- 4 ments, and (d) accuracy of purchase of service ex- 5 penditure projections. 6 4300-001-0172—For support of Department of Develop- 7 mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001- 8 0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities 9 Program Development Fund	1	Item	Amount
## Plan and Individual Family Service Plan requirements, and (d) accuracy of purchase of service expenditure projections.  ## 4300-001-0172—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund			111104111
ments, and (d) accuracy of purchase of service expenditure projections.  4300-001-0172—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund			
5 penditure projections. 6 4300-001-0172—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001- 8 0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities 9 Program Development Fund		*	
4300-001-0172—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001- 0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund	5		
mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001- 0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund			
8 0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities 9 Program Development Fund			
9 Program Development Fund			
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the Department of Developmental Services in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.  4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001- 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	9		296,000
Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the Department of Developmental Services in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.  4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001- 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	10	Provisions:	
for the Department of Developmental Services in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.  4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	11	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.  4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001- 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	12	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.  4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	13	for the Department of Developmental Services in	
the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.  4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	14	excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than	
Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.  4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	15		
mittee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.  4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	16	the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the	
19 chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 21 4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	17		
20       nee, may in each instance determine.         21       4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	18		
4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	19		
22       mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-         23       0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund       2,113,000         24       Provisions:       2,113,000         25       1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State       Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in         28       order to effectively administer the Early Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).         31       4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers       378,790,000         32       367,741,000         34       Schedule:       3690,096,000         35       (1) 20-Developmental Centers Program       701,211,000         36       (2) Reimbursements       -319,349,000         39       -319,283,000         40       (3) Amount payable from the California State Lottery Education Fund         41       (Item 4300-003-0814)       -2,259,000	20		
23       0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	21		
24       Provisions:         25       1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State         26       Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in         27       sary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in         28       order to effectively administer the Early Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).         31       4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers         32       378,790,000         33       367,741,000         34       Schedule:         35       (1) 20-Developmental Centers Program			
1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces- sary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in order to effectively administer the Early Interven- tion Program (Part C of the Individuals with Dis- abilities Education Act).  4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Develop- mental Services, for Developmental Centers			2,113,000
26         Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in order to effectively administer the Early Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).           31         4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers			
27 sary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in 28 order to effectively administer the Early Interven- 29 tion Program (Part C of the Individuals with Dis- 30 abilities Education Act). 31 4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Develop- 32 mental Services, for Developmental Centers			
28       order to effectively administer the Early Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).         30       abilities Education Act).         31       4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers			
tion Program (Part C of the Individuals with Dis- abilities Education Act).  4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Develop- mental Services, for Developmental Centers		•	
30 abilities Education Act). 31 4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers			
31       4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers       378,790,000         33       367,741,000         34       Schedule:         35       (1) 20-Developmental Centers Program         36       gram         37       690,096,000         38       (2) Reimbursements       -319,349,000         39       -319,283,000         40       (3) Amount payable from the California State Lottery Education Fund         41       (Item 4300-003-0814)         42       (Item 4300-003-0814)			
32       mental Services, for Developmental Centers       378,790,000         33       367,741,000         34       Schedule:         35       (1) 20-Developmental Centers Program         36       gram         37       690,096,000         38       (2) Reimbursements         39       -319,349,000         40       (3) Amount payable from the California State Lottery Education Fund         41       (Item 4300-003-0814)         42       -2,259,000			
33 367,741,000 34 Schedule: 35 (1) 20-Developmental Centers Program			279 700 000
34 Schedule: 35 (1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro- 36 gram		mental Services, for Developmental Centers	
35 (1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro- 36 gram		Cahadular	307,741,000
36 gram			
37 690,096,000 38 (2) Reimbursements			
38 (2) Reimbursements			
39			
40 (3) Amount payable from the Califor- 41 nia State Lottery Education Fund 42 (Item 4300-003-0814)2,259,000			
11 nia State Lottery Education Fund 42 (Item 4300-003-0814)2,259,000			
42 (Item 4300-003-0814)2,259,000			
45 (4) Amount davable from the rederal	43	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
44 Trust Fund (Item 4300-003-			
45 0890)813,000			
46 Provisions:			
47 1. The General Fund shall make a loan available to			
the State Department of Developmental Services			

Item Amount

not to exceed a cumulative total of \$77,000,000. The loan funds will be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from the Health Care Deposit Fund, and subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code.

2.2.

- 2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-001-0001 in order to appropriately align General Fund and Medi-Cal reimbursements from the Department of Health Services with budgeted activities. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairperson of the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount was determined, and how the amount will be utilized.
- Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$444,000 is provided for payment of energy service contracts as required in connection with issuance of Public Works Board Energy Efficiency Revenue Bonds (State Pool Program), Series 1986 A.
- 4. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001.
- 5. The State Department of Developmental Services (DDS) shall notify the chairperson of each fiscal committee and policy committee of each house of the Legislature of specific outcomes resulting from citations and the results of annual surveys conducted by the State Department of Health Services, as well as findings of any other government agency authorized to conduct investigations or surveys of state developmental centers. DDS shall forward the notifications, including a copy of the specific findings, to the chairpersons of the respective committees within 10 working days of its receipt of these findings. DDS also shall forward these findings, within three working days of submission, to the appropriate investigating agency. In addition, DDS shall provide notification to the above-mentioned committee chairs, within three

SB 1113 — 330 —

1	Item	Amount
2	working days, of its receipt of information con-	
3	cerning any investigation initiated by the United	
4	States Department of Justice and the private non-	
5	profit corporation designated by the Governor	
6	pursuant to Division 4.7 (commencing with Sec-	
7	tion 4900) of the Welfare and Institutions Code or	
8	concerning any findings or recommendations re-	
9	sulting from any of these investigations.	
10	6. Pursuant to Section 13332.04 of the Government	
11	Code, the notification requirement in Section	
12	27.00 of this act is not applicable to easeload in-	
13	ereases in developmental services.	
14	4300-003-0814—For support of Department of Develop-	
15	mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-003-	
16	0001, payable from the California State Lottery Edu-	
17	cation Fund	2,259,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that	
20	are allocable to the Department of Developmental	
21	Services pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Gov-	
22	ernment Code, and that are in excess of the	
23	amount appropriated in this item, are hereby ap-	
24	propriated in augmentation of this item. These ad-	
25	ditional funds may be expended only upon written	
26	approval of the Director of Finance.	
27	4300-003-0890—For support of Department of Develop-	
28	mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-003-	
29	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	813,000
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
32	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary	
33	between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in or-	
34	der to effectively administer the Foster Grandpar-	
35	ent Program.	
36	4300-004-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	
37	mental Services (Proposition 98), for Developmental	
38	Centers	10,672,000
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-	
41	gram	
42	(a) 20.17-AB 1202	
43	Contracts 2,000,000	
44	(b) 20.66-Medi-Cal	
45	Eligible Services12,669,000	
46	(2) Reimbursements3,997,000	
47		
48		

-331 - SB 1113

1	Item Amount
2	Provisions:
3	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,
4	\$3,997,000 is to be used to provide the General
5	Fund match for Medi-Cal Eligible Services.
6	4300-017-0001—For support of Department of Develop-
7	mental Services
8	Schedule:
9	(1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-
10	gram
11 12	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————
13	velopmental Services, for Regional Centers 1,819,182,000
14	1,817,821,000
15	Schedule:
16	(1) 10.10.010-Operations433,231,000
17	426,941,000
18	(2) 10.10.020-Purchase of Ser-
19	vices
20	2,296,341,000
21	(3) 10.10.060-Early Intervention Pro-
22	grams
23	(4) Reimbursements872,945,000
24	(5) Amount payable from Developmen-
25	tal Disabilities Program Develop-
26	ment Fund (Item 4300-101-
27	0172)
28	(6) Amount payable from Developmental Disabilities Services Account
29 30	(Item 4300-101-0496)300,000
31	(7) Amount payable from Federal Trust
32	Fund (Item 4300-101-0890)51,111,000
33	Provisions:
34	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-
35	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary
36	between this item and Item 4300-003-0001.
37	2. A loan shall be made available from the General
38	Fund to the State Department of Developmental
39	Services not to exceed a cumulative total of
40	\$160,000,000. The loan funds shall be transferred
41	to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due
42	to delays in collecting reimbursements from the
43	Health Care Deposit Fund, and are subject to the
44	repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the
45	Government Code.
46	3. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-
47	troller shall transfer funds as are necessary be-
48	tween this item and Item 5160-001-0001 to pro-

SB 1113 — 332 —

1	Item	Amount
2	vide for the transportation costs to and from work	
3	activity programs of clients who are receiving vo-	
4	cational rehabilitation services through the Voca-	
5 6	tional Rehabilitation/Work Activity Program (VR/WAP) Transition Program.	
7	4. Pursuant to Section 13332.04 of the Government	
8	Code, the notification requirement in Section	
9	27.00 of this act is not applicable to easeload in-	
10	ereases in developmental services.	
11	5. Upon order of the Director of Finance, in order to	
12	meet client services needs, the Controller shall	
13	transfer the General Fund share of budgeted client	
14	costs as necessary between this item and Items	
15	5160-001-0001 and 5160-101-0001 to provide for	
16	the transfer of clients between the Department of	
17	Developmental Services and the Department of	
18	Rehabilitation resulting from program closures.  The amount transferred shall be based on the	
19 20	amount budgeted per client by each department	
21	for the remainder of the fiscal year.	
22	4300-101-0172—For local assistance, Department of De-	
23	velopmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-	
24	101-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabili-	
25	ties Program Development Fund	1,200,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
28	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
29	for the Department of Developmental Services in	
30	excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than	
31	30 days after notification in writing of the chair-	
32	person of the fiscal committees and the Chairper-	
33 34	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson	
35	of the committee, or his or her designee, may in	
36	each instance determine.	
37	4300-101-0496—For local assistance, Department of De-	
38	velopmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-	
39	101-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabili-	
40	ties Services Account	300,000
41	4300-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of De-	
42	velopmental Services, for Regional Centers, for pay-	
43	ment to Item 4300-101-0001, payable from Federal	£1 111 000
44	Trust Fund	51,111,000
45	Provisions: 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
46 47	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary	
47	between this item and Item 4300-001-0890 in or-	
40	octween this item and item 4500-001-0090 iii 01-	

-333 - SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	der to effectively administer the Early Interven-	
3	tion Program (Part C of the Individuals with Dis-	
4 5	abilities Education Act).  2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
6	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary	
7	between this item and Item 4300-003-0890 in or-	
8	der to effectively administer the Foster Grandpar-	
9	ent Program.	
10	4300-105-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
11	Developmental Services, Special Item for Agnews	
12	Transition	11,115,000
13	Provisions:	
14 15	1. Funds appropriated in this item may only be expended to facilitate the development of	
16	community-based living options for current resi-	
17	dents of Agnews Developmental Center. The De-	
18	partment of Developmental Services, through the	
19	California Health and Human Services Agency,	
20	shall submit an expenditure plan for these funds to	
21	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The Joint	
22	Legislative Budget Committee shall have 60 days	
23	to review the expenditure plan prior to its imple-	
24	mentation. The expenditure plan shall be imple-	
25 26	mented no sooner than 60 days after a compre- hensive closure plan for Agnews Developmental	
27	Center, developed pursuant to Section 4474.1 of	
28	the Welfare and Institutions Code, has been sub-	
29	mitted to the Legislature.	
30	4300-117-0001—For local assistance, Department of De-	
31	velopmental Services	708,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 10.10.010-Regional Centers: Op-	
34	erations	
35 36	(2) Reimbursements	
37	velopmental Services, for reimbursement, in accor-	
38	dance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article	
39	XIII B of the California Constitution or Section	
40	17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any	
41	new program or increased level of service of an ex-	
42	isting program mandated by statute or executive or-	4.000
43	der, for disbursement by the State Controller	4,000
44 45	Schedule: (1) 98.01.064.480-Judicial Proceedings	
46	(Ch. 644, Stats. 1980)	
47	(51 5 , 5 1,000	
48		

SB 1113 — 334 —

1 Item Amount 2 (2) 98.01.069.475-Developmentally 3 Disabled Attorneys Services (Ch. 4 694, Stats. 1975)..... 1,000 5 (3) 98.01.125.380-Mentally Retarded Defendents (MRD): Diversion 6 7 (Ch. 1253, Stats. 1980) ..... 1,000 8 (4) 98.01.130.480-Conservatorship: 9 Developmentally Disabled Adults (Ch. 1304, Stats. 1980) ..... 10 1.000 11 (5) 98.01.135.776-Guardianship/ Conservatorship filings (Ch. 1357, 12 13 Stats. 1976) ..... 0 14 Provisions: 1. Except as provided in Provision 2, allocations of 15 funds provided in this item to the appropriate lo-16 17 cal entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or ex-18 ecutive order that mandates the reimbursement of 19 the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual 20 21 amount of the mandated costs in accordance with 2.2. subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Govern-23 ment Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in 24 this item may be used to provide reimbursement 25 pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 26 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of 27 Title 2 of the Government Code. 28 29 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 30 provide full reimbursement of costs, the Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in 31 32 writing, augment those deficient amounts from 33 the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant 34 35 to this provision unless written notification of the 36 necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson 37 of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-38 islative Budget Committee or his or her designee. 39 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government 40 Code, mandates identified in the appropriation 41 schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 42 and included in the language of this provision are 43 specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-44 45 pension during the 2004–05 fiscal year: (5) Guardianship/Conservatorship filings (Ch. 46

1257, Stats. 1976)

1	Item	Amount
2	4300-490—Reappropriation, Department of Develop-	
3	mental Services. Notwithstanding any other provi-	
4	sion of law, as of June 30, 2004, the balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations	
5 6	are reappropriated for the purposes specified and	
7	shall be available for <i>encumbrance or</i> expenditure	
8	until June 30, 2005, unless otherwise stated.	
9	0001—General Fund	
10	(1) Item 4300-101-0001 (1) 10.10.010 and (2)	
11	10.10.020, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats.	
12	2003) for the Life Quality Assessment Inter-	
13	agency Agreement.	
14	4300-495—Reversion, Department of Developmental	
15	Services. As of June 30, 2004, the unencumbered	
16	amounts specified in the following citations shall re-	
17	vert to the balance of the fund from which the ap-	
18	propriation was made:	
19	0001—General Fund	
20	(1) Item 4300-003-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
21	379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated in Item	
22	4300-490, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats.	
23	2003)	
24	(1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-	
25	gram	
26	4440-001-0001—For support of Department of Mental	
27	Health	28,355,000
28		28,342,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 10-Community Services	
31	39,154,000	
32	(2) 20-Long-Term Care Services 11,836,000	
33	12,023,000	
34 35	(3) 35.01-Departmental Administration	
36	(4) 35.02-Distributed Departmental	
37	Administration16,056,000	
38	(5) Reimbursements ——19,431,000	
39	-19,231,000	
40	(6) Amount payable from the Trau-	
41	matic Brain Injury Fund (Item	
42	4440-001-0311)	
43	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
44	Trust Fund (Item 4440-001-0890)3,401,000	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, and fol-	
47	lowing 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative	
48	Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer	

SB 1113 — 336—

between this item and Item 4440-016-0001 those funds that are necessary for direct community ser- vices, as well as administrative and ancillary ser- vices related to the provision of direct services.  Cof the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) the s382,000 allocated for Preadmission Screening and Resident Review information technology ac- tivities shall not be expended until the Department of Finance reviews and approves the Feasibility	
vices, as well as administrative and ancillary services related to the provision of direct services.  Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) the \$382,000 allocated for Preadmission Screening and Resident Review information technology activities shall not be expended until the Department	
vices related to the provision of direct services.  Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) the  \$382,000 allocated for Preadmission Screening and Resident Review information technology activities shall not be expended until the Department	
<ul> <li>\$382,000 allocated for Preadmission Screening</li> <li>and Resident Review information technology activities shall not be expended until the Department</li> </ul>	
8 and Resident Review information technology activities shall not be expended until the Department	
9 tivities shall not be expended until the Department	
of Finance reviews and approved the Eccel-liter	
THE PERSONNEL PROPERTY OF THE PERSONNEL PROP	
11 Study Report for this project.	
3. Of the amount funds appropriated in this item, up	
to \$250,000 \$472,000 shall be used <del>, on a one-</del>	
time basis, for the sole purpose of funding <i>staff</i>	
and contract services to identify and evaluate ap-	
proaches for increasing federal funding and reducing state costs for community mental health	
ducing state costs for community mental health services and the state hospital system, such as es-	
tablishing counties as sole legal entities, a home-	
20 based care waiver program, and quality assurance	
fees. By January 10, 2005, the Department of	
Mental Health shall provide to the chairpersons of	
the budget committees in each house of the Leg-	
islature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-	
<ul><li>tive Budget Committee a status report on the consultant's work and findings and recommendations</li></ul>	
sultant's work and findings and recommendations and a proposed timeline for the implementation of	
28 any actions deemed feasible and advisable by the	
29 department.	
30 4440-001-0311—For support of Department of Mental	
Health, for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable	
from the Traumatic Brain Injury Fund	,000
33 4440-001-0890—For support of Department of Mental	
Health, for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	000
36 Provisions:	,000
37 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
38 State Controller shall transfer such funds as are	
necessary between this item and Item 4440-101-	
40 0890.	
41 4440-003-0001—For support of the Department of Men-	
tal Health for rental payments on lease-revenue	000
43 bonds	,000
45 (1) Base Rent and Fees	
46 (2) Insurance	
47	
48	

- 337 - SB 1113

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
are met.	
4440-011-0001—For support of the State Hospitals, De-	
	562,563,000
1	573,446,000
Schedule:	, , ,
(1) 20.10-Long-Term Care Services—	
<u> •</u>	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Provisions:	
1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary	
between this item and Item 5240-001-0001.	
2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, and fol-	
lowing 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative	
Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer	
between this item and Item 4440-016-0001 those	
funds that are necessary for direct community ser-	
Schedule (2) shall be available to reimburse coun-	
ties for the cost of treatment and legal services to	
patients in the four State Department of Mental	
	Provisions:  1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements are met.  4440-011-0001—For support of the State Hospitals, Department of Mental Health

SB 1113 — 338 —

1

10 11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47

48

Item Amount

Health State Hospitals, pursuant to Section 4117 2 3 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. Expendi-4 tures made under this item shall be charged to ei-5 ther the fiscal year in which the claim is received 6 or the fiscal year in which the Controller issues 7 the warrant. Claims filed by local jurisdictions for 8 legal services may be scheduled by the Controller 9 for payment.

- 4. The reimbursements identified in Schedule (4) of this item shall include amounts received by the State Department of Mental Health as a result of billing for LPS state hospital bed day expenditures attributable to conservatees who are gravely disabled as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h) of Section 5008 of the Welfare and Institutions Code (Murphy Conservatee).
- 5. Of the total amount attributable in the 2003–04 fiscal year to patient-generated collections for LPS patients, the Controller shall transfer \$8,000,000 as revenue to the General Fund, and the remainder shall be used to offset county costs for LPS state hospital beds.
- 6. Funds appropriated to accommodate projected hospital population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund. However, the Director of Finance may approve an increase in expenditures that are not related to caseload for the state hospitals through the redirection of funding that is reasonably believed not to be needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels if the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. All notifications shall include (a) the reason for the proposed redirection of caseload funding to expenditures that are not related to caseload, (b) the approved amount, and (c) the basis of the director's determination that the funding is not needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels.

1	Item	Amount
2	7. Consistent with Section 13332.04 of the Govern-	
3	ment Code, the notification requirement in Sec-	
4	tion 27.00 of this act is not applicable to caseload	
5	increases in state mental hospitals.	
6	8. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the De-	
7	partment of Finance may authorize transfer of ex-	
8	penditure authority between Schedules (1), (2),	
9	and (3) in order to accurately reflect caseload in	
10	these programs.	
11	4440-011-0236—For support of Department of Mental	
12	Health, for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable	
13	from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and To-	
14	bacco Products Surtax Fund	5,940,000
15		6,940,000
16	4440-011-0814—For support of Department of Mental	, ,
17	Health, for payment to Item 4440-011-0001, payable	
18	from the California State Lottery Education Fund	1,421,000
19	Provisions:	
20	1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that	
21	are allocable to the Department of Mental Health	
22	pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Government	
23	Code, and that are in excess of the amount appro-	
24	priated in this item, are appropriated in augmen-	
25	tation of this item. These additional funds may be	
26	expended only upon written approval of the Di-	
27	rector of Finance.	
28	4440-012-0001—For support of the State Hospitals	
29	(Proposition 98), Department of Mental Health	3,400,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 20.10-Long-Term Care Services—	
32	Lanterman-Petris-Short 3,400,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
35	to contract for the provision of education services	
36	for mental health patients on state hospital	
37	grounds.	
38	4440-016-0001—For support of Department of Mental	
39	Health, for Conditional Release Services	21,199,000
40		21,417,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 20-Long-Term Care Services 21,199,000	
43	21,417,000	
44	Provisions:	
45	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
46	to provide community services as provided in	
47	Section 4360 of the Welfare and Institutions	
48	Code. These funds shall support direct commu-	

SB 1113 — 340 —

1 2		nity services, as well as administrative and ancil-	Amount
3		lary services related to the provision of direct ser-	
4 5		vices. Upon order of the Director of Finance, and fol-	
6		lowing 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative	
7		Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer	
8		between this item and Items 4440-001-0001 and	
9		4440-011-0001 those funds that are necessary for	
10		direct community services, as well as administra-	
11		tive and ancillary services related to the provision	
12		of direct services.	
13	3.	The State Department of Mental Health shall pro-	
14		vide forensic conditional release services man-	
15		dated either in Title 15 (commencing with Section	
16		1600) of Part 2 or in Title 15 (commencing with	
17		Section 2960) of Article 3 of the Penal Code,	
18		through contracts with programs which integrate	
19		the supervision and treatment roles and providers selected consistent with Section 1615 of the Penal	
20 21		Code.	
22		Of the funds appropriated in this item, it is in-	
23		tended that no funds shall be available for the pay-	
24		ment of treatment services to persons on court	
25		visit from state hospitals to the community as des-	
26		ignated in subdivision (a) of Section 4117 of the	
27		Welfare and Institutions Code.	
28	4440-0	17-0001—For support of Department of Mental	
29	He	alth	1,206,000
30			1,042,000
31		hedule:	
32		10-Community Services 2,085,000	
33	(2)	20-Long-Term Care Services 164,000	
34	(2)	0	
35	(3)	35.01-Departmental Adminis-	
36	(4)	tration	
37 38	(4)	Administration –2,331,000	
39	(5)	Reimbursements -1,043,000	
40		01-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
41		ental Health	79,676,000
42		hedule:	, ,
43	(1)	10.25-Community Services—Other	
44		Treatment	
45	(1.	5) 10.47-Community Services—	
46		Children's Mental Health Services. 20,000,000	
47	(2)	10.85-Community Services—	
48		AIDS	

1	Item	Amount
2	(3) 10.97-Community Services—	
3	Healthy Families	
4	(4) Reimbursements1,397,961,000	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Augmentations to reimbursements in this item	
7	from the Office of Emergency Services for Disas-	
8	ter Relief are exempt from Section 28.00 of this	
9	act. The State Department of Mental Health shall	
10	provide written notification to the Joint Legisla-	
11	tive Budget Committee describing the nature and	
12	planned expenditure of these augmentations when	
13	the amount received exceeds \$200,000.	
14	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that local expen-	
15	ditures for mental health services for Medi-Cal	
16	eligible individuals serve as the match to draw	
17	down maximum federal financial participation to	
18	continue the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal program.	
19	4440-101-0311—For local assistance, Department of	
20	Mental Health, all funds that are transferred into the	
21	Traumatic Brain Injury Fund pursuant to subdivision	
22	(f) of Section 1464 of the Penal Code	1,219,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) 10.87-Community Services—	
25	Traumatic Brain Injury Projects 1,451,000	
26	(2) Reimbursements232,000	
27	4440-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
28	Mental Health, payable from the Federal Trust	
29	Fund	58,404,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other	
32	Treatment	
33	(2) 10.75-Community Services—	
34	Homeless Mentally Disabled 6,632,000	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for assis-	
37	tance to local agencies in the establishment and	
38	operation of mental health services, in accordance	
39	with Division 5 (commencing with Section 5000)	
40	of the Welfare and Institutions Code.	
41	2. The Department of Mental Health may authorize	
42	advance payments of federal grant funds on a	
43	monthly basis to the counties for grantees. These	
44	advance payments may not exceed one-twelfth of	
45	Section 2.00 of the individual grant award for the	
46	2004–05 fiscal year.	
47		
48		

SB 1113 — 342 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
3	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
4	sary between this item and Item 4440-001-0890.	
5	4440-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
6	Mental Health (Proposition 98) for early mental	
7	health services	10,000,000
8		5,000,000
9	4440-103-0001—For local assistance, Department of	, ,
10	Mental Health, Program 10.25-Community Services:	
11	Other Treatment for Mental Health Managed	
12	Care	222,424,000
13	Provisions:	, ,
14	1. The allocation of funds appropriated in this item	
15	shall be determined based on a methodology de-	
16	veloped by the Department of Mental Health in	
17	consultation with a statewide organization repre-	
18	senting counties. This methodology shall be based	
19	on a review of actual and projected expenditures	
20	for mental health services for Medi-Cal beneficia-	
21	ries, by county.	
22	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
23	\$8,000,000 shall be transferred to the Mental	
24	Health Managed Care Deposit Fund (Fund 0865).	
25	3. Upon order of the Director of Finance and agree-	
26	ment between the Department of Mental Health	
27	and the Department of Health Services, the Con-	
28	troller shall transfer between this item and Item	
29	4260-101-0001 any General Fund amount deter-	
30	mined necessary to fully reflect the transfer of re-	
31	sponsibility for administration of mental health	
32	services pursuant to the implementation of mental	
33	health managed care.	
34	4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
35	Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers ser-	
36	ving families of adults with acquired brain injuries	11,747,000
37	4440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	11,747,000
38	Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance	
39	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
40	the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of	
41	the Government Code, of the costs of any new pro-	
42	gram or increased level of service of an existing pro-	
43	gram mandated by statute or executive order, for dis-	
44	bursement by the State Controller	7,000
45	Schedule:	7,000
46	(1) 98.01.049.877-Coroner's Costs	
46	(Ch. 498, Stats. 1977)	
	(CII. 470, Stats. 1711)	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) 98.01.081.579-Short-Doyle Case	
3	Management (Ch. 815, Stats.	
4	1979)	
5	(3) 98.01.103.678-Mentally Disordered	
6	Sex Offender Extended Commit-	
7	ments (Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978) 1,000	
8	(4) 98.01.111.479-Not Guilty By Rea-	
9	son of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats.	
10	1979)	
11	(5) 98.01.132.784-Short-Doyle Audits	
12	(Ch. 1327, Stats. 1984) 0	
13	(6) 98.01.135.285-Residential Care	
14	Services (Ch. 1352, Stats. 1985) 0	
15	(7) 98.01.174.784-Services to Handi-	
16	capped Students (Ch. 1747, Stats.	
17	1984)	
18	(8) 98.01.043.593-Mentally Disordered	
19	Offender's Extended Commitment	
20	Proceedings (Ch. 435, Stats.	
21	1993)	
22	(9) 98.01.076.295-Sexually Violent	
23	Predators (Chs. 762 and 763, Stats.	
24	1995)	
25	(10) 98.01.065.496-Seriously Emotion-	
26	ally Disturbed Pupils (Ch. 654,	
27	Stats. 1996)	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	
30	locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-	
31	propriate local entities shall be made by the State	
32	Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
33	each statute or executive order that mandates the	
34	reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
35	to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs	
36	in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
37	17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-	
38	ments to prior year claims may be paid from this	
39	item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used	
40	to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5	
41	(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of	
42	Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
42	Codo	

2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State

43

44 45

46 47 48

Code.

SB 1113 — 344 —

47 48

1 Item Amount Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-2 3 nance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any 4 5 other scheduled amount therein. No order may be 6 issued pursuant to this provision unless written 7 notification of the necessity therefor is provided 8 to the chairperson of the committee in each house 9 which considers appropriations and the Chairper-10 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or 11 his or her designee. 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government 12 Code, mandates identified in the appropriation 13 schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 14 and included in the language of this provision are 15 specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-16 17 pension during the 2004–05 fiscal year: (2) Short-Doyle Case Management (Ch. 815, 18 Stats. 1979) 19 (5) Short-Doyle Audits (Ch. 1327, Stats. 1984) 20 21 (6) Residential Care Services (Ch. 1352, Stats. 2.2. 1985) 23 4440-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Men-24 tal Health 429,000 25 Schedule: (1) 55.35.295-Metropolitan: Remodel 26 Satellite Serving Kitchens— 27 28 Working drawings ..... 259,000 29 (2) 55.10.205-Minor Project..... 170,000 30 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 31 32 project funded in Schedule (1) shall be considered 33 part of the Metropolitan: Construct New Kitchen and Remodel Satellite Serving Kitchens project 34 35 funded in Item 4440-301-0660, Schedule (2), of 36 the 2003 Budget Act. The Schedule (1) project is 37 exempt from competitive bid in order to facilitate management of the overall project. 38 4440-401—Notwithstanding Section 14666 of the Gov-39 ernment Code, the Department of General Services 40 may grant an easement, subject to Department of Fi-41 nance approval, to the Napa Sanitation District at 42 Napa State Hospital for the installation of reclaimed 43 water piping and a storage tank. 44 45 46

Amount

1 Item 2 4440-485—Reappropriation (Proposition 98), Depart-3 ment of Mental Health. The sum of \$5,000,000 is re-4 appropriated from the Proposition 98 Reversion Ac-5 count for the following purpose: 0001—General Fund 6 7 (1) \$5,000,000 to the Department of Mental Health 8 for the purpose of funding the Early Mental 9 Health Initiative 10 4440-490—Reappropriation, Department of Mental Health. The balance of the appropriation provided in 11 the following citation is reappropriated for the pur-12 poses provided for in that appropriation and shall be 13 available for encumbrance and expenditure until 14 15 June 30, 2005: 0001—General Fund 16 17 (1) \$250,000 in Item 4440-001-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) 18 (1) 10—Community Services 19 4440-491—Reappropriation, Department of Mental 20 Health. The balance of the appropriations provided 21 22 in the following citations are reappropriated for the 23 purposes and subject to the limitations, unless oth-24 erwise specified, provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance and ex-25 penditure as set forth in Provision 1: 26 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund 27 28 (1) Item 4440-301-0660, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 29 157. Stats. 2003) 30 (3) 55.45.270-Patton: Renovate Admission Suite and Fire and Life Safety and Environ-31 32 mental Improvements Phases II and III, EB 33 Building—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction. 34 35 (2) Item 4440-301-0660, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 36 379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 37 4440-491, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) 38 (2) 55.35.305-Metropolitan: Construct School 39 Building—Construction 40 **Provisions:** 41 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 42 appropriated in Item 4440-301-0660, Schedule 43

(3) of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats.

2003), for the Patton: Renovate Admission Suite and Fire and Life Safety and Environmental Im-

provements Phases II and III, EB Building project

47 48

44 45

SB 1113 — 346 —

1	Item	Amount
2	may be expended for preliminary plans and work-	
3	ing drawings until June 30, 2005, and may be ex-	
4	pended for construction until June 30, 2008.	
5	4440-496—Reversion, Department of Mental Health. As	
6	of June 30, 2004, the balance specified below of the	
7	appropriation provided in the following citation shall	
8	revert to the balance of the fund from which the ap-	
9	propriation was made:	
10	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund	
11	(1) Item 4440-301-0660, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
12	157, Stats. 2003). The amount of \$3,873,000	
13	provided for project 55.35.295-Metropolitan:	
14	Construct New Kitchen and Remodel Satellite	
15	Serving Kitchens—Preliminary plans, working	
16	drawings, and construction.	
17	4700-001-0001—For support of Department of Commu-	
18	nity Services and Development	75,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 47-Naturalization Services	
21	4700-001-0890—For support of the Department of Com-	
22	munity Services and Development, payable from the	
23	Federal Trust Fund	9,625,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 20-Energy Programs 8,675,000	
26	(2) 40-Community Services 3,048,000	
27	(3) 50.01-Administration	
28	(4) 50.02-Distributed Administration3,300,000	
29	(5) Reimbursements	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department of	
32	Community Services and Development shall	
33	make the following program allocation for the	
34	community services block grant, as a percentage	
35	of the total block grant:	
36	(a) Administration	
37	2. Any unexpended federal funds from Item 4700-	
38	001-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats.	
39	2003), shall be in augmentation of Item 4700-	
40	001-0890 of this act and not subject to the provi-	
41	sions of Section 28.00.	
42	4700-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	2 000 000
43	Community Services and Development	3,000,000
44	Calcadala.	1,425,000
45	Schedule:	
46	(1) 47-Naturalization Services	
47	1,425,000	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	4700-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Community Services and Development, for assis-	
4	tance to individuals and payments to service provid-	
5	ers, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	154.536.000
6	Schedule:	10 1,000,000
7	(1) 20-Energy Programs	
8	(2) 40-Community Services 62,132,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the department shall	
11	make the following program allocations for the	
12	community services block grant as a percentage	
13	of the total block grant:	
14	(a) Discretionary	
15 16	(b) Migrant and seasonal farm workers 10 percent	
17	(c) Native American Indian pro-	
18	grams 3.9 percent	
19	(d) Community action agencies and	
20	rural community services 76.1 percent	
21	All grantees under the community services block	
22	grant program are subject to standard state con-	
23	tracting procedures required under the program.	
24	2. Funds collected by the department from energy	
25	contractors as a result of overpayments shall be	
26	used for local assistance for energy programs, and	
27	funds collected from community service block	
28 29	grant (CSBG) contractors as a result of overpay- ments shall be used for local assistance for CSBG	
30	programs in the 2004–05 fiscal year.	
31	3. Funds scheduled in Item 4700-101-0890 may be	
32	transferred to Item 4700-001-0890 for the admin-	
33	istration of the Low Income Home Energy Assis-	
34	tance Programs, subject to approval of the Depart-	
35	ment of Finance.	
36	4. Any unexpended federal funds from Item 4700-	
37	101-0890 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,	
38	Stats. 2003), shall be in augmentation of Item	
39	4700-101-0890 of this act and are not subject to	
40	the provisions of Section 28.00.	
41	5160-001-0001—For support of Department of Rehabili-	44 009 000
42 43	tationSchedule:	44,098,000
44	(1) 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Ser-	
45	vices	
46	321,119,000	
47	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

SB 1113 — 348 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) 30-Support of Community Facil-	
3	ities 5,923,000	
4	3,923,000	
5	(3) 40.01-Administration	
6	(4) 40.02-Distributed Administration–24,187,000	
7	(5) Reimbursements	
8	(6) Amount payable from the Vend-	
9	ing Stand Fund (Item 5160-001-	
10	0600)	
11	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
12	Trust Fund (Item 5160-001-	
13	0890)269,650,000	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
16	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary	
17	between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to pro-	
18	vide for the transportation costs to and from work	
19	activity programs of clients who are receiving vo-	
20	cational rehabilitation services through the Voca-	
21	tional Rehabilitation/Work Activity Program	
22	(VR/WAP) Transition program.	
23	2. The department shall maximize its use of certified	
24	time as a match for federal vocational rehabilita-	
25	tion funds. To the extent that certified time is	
26	available, it shall be used in lieu of the General	
27	Fund moneys.	
28	3. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
29	troller shall transfer the General Fund share of	
	budgeted client costs as necessary between this	
30 31	item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the	
32		
	net transfer of clients, resulting from program clo-	
33	sures, between the Department of Rehabilitation	
34	and the Department of Developmental Services.	
35	The amount transferred shall be based on the	
36	amount budgeted per client by each department	
37	for the remainder of the fiscal year.	
38	5160-001-0600—For support of Department of Rehabili-	
39	tation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable	2 204 000
40	from the Vending Stand Fund	3,394,000
41	5160-001-0890—For support of Department of Rehabili-	
42	tation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable	260 650 000
43	from the Federal Trust Fund	269,650,000
44	Provisions:	
45	1. The amount appropriated in this item that is pay-	
46	able from federal Social Security Act funds for	
47	vocational rehabilitation services for SSI/SSDI	
48	recipients shall be expended only to the extent	

— 349 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	that funds received exceed the amount appropri-	111104111
3	ated by Item 5160-101-0890 that is payable from	
4	the federal Social Security Act funds. It is the in-	
5	tent of the Legislature that first priority of federal	
6	Social Security Act funding be given to indepen-	
7	dent living centers in the amount of federal Social	
8	Security Act funding appropriated by Item 5160-	
9	101-0890.	
10	5160-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Re-	
11	habilitation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	15,736,000
12	Schedule:	
13	(2) 30-Support of Community Facil-	
14	ities	
15	5160-490—Reappropriation, Department of Rehabilita-	
16	tion. \$1,736,000 of the balance of the appropriations	
17	provided in the following citations is reappropriated	
18	to pay for expenditures from the 2002–03 fiscal year,	
19	and shall be available for <i>encumbrance or</i> expendi-	
20	ture until June 30, 2005:	
21	0001—General Fund	
22	(1) Item 5160-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003	
23	(Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), \$736,000 from Schedule	
24	(1) 10—Vocational Rehabilitation Services	
25	(2) Item 5160-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), \$1,000,000 from Sched-	
26 27	ule (1.5) 20—Habilitation Services	
28	5170-001-0001—For support of State Independent Liv-	
29	ing Council	0
30	Schedule:	O .
31	(1) 10-State Council Services	
32	(2) Reimbursements –452,000	
33	5175-001-0001—For support of Department of Child	
34	Support Services	11,998,000
35	Schedule:	, ,
36	(1) 10-Child Support Services 36,674,000	
37	(2) Reimbursements122,000	
38	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
39	Trust Fund (Item 5175-001-	
40	0890)24,554,000	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. It is the intent of the Legislature to continue to	
43	provide funding for those activities necessary for	
44	the child support state administrative hearing pro-	
45	cess, to ensure compliance with statutory time-	
46	frames. Notwithstanding any other provision of	
47	law, upon request by the Department of Child	
48	Support Services, the Department of Finance may	

**— 350 —** 

Amount

SB 1113

Item

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45 46

47 48

augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs associated with the state administrative hearing process. Concurrent with the Department of Finance's approval, written notification shall be provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item and establish new positions as necessary, if the revenues generated by the Child Support Enhanced Collection Reforms and the associated workload justify such an increase. The augmentation may be effected not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Department of Child Support Services, the Director of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs for version 1 implementation of the Child Support Automation Project and for startup costs for the second component, the State Disbursement Unit. The augmentation may be effected not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, unless the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines that a lesser time period is sufficient. The funds appropriated by this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review and approval of the required Feasibility Study Report, a Special Project Report, or equivalent document.

— 351 — SB 1113

1 Amount 5175-001-0890—For support of Department of Child 2 3 Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund ..... 4 24,554,000 5 **Provisions:** 1. It is the intent of the Legislature to provide suffi-6 7 cient funding to ensure that Child Support State 8 Administrative Hearings are conducted to meet 9 statutory timeframes. Notwithstanding the 30-day 10 notification requirement set forth in subdivision (d) of Section 28.00 of this act, upon request by 11 the Department of Child Support Services, the 12 Department of Finance may augment expenditure 13 authority in this item to fund increased hearings' 14 costs at the time the request is made. Concurrent 15 with the Department of Finance approval, written 16 17 notification shall be provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the 18 chairperson of the committee in each house that 19 20 considers appropriations. 21 2. Provisions 2 and 3 of Item 5175-001-0001 shall also apply to this item. 2.2. 23 5175-002-0001—For support of Department of Child 24 Support Services..... 23,989,000 25 Schedule: (1) 10-Child Support Services ............ 85,818,000 26 (2) Amount payable 27 from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5175-28 002-0890).....-61,829,000 29 Provisions: 30 1. Funds in this item shall be used for contracts and 31 32 interagency agreements in the child support pro-33 gram, unless otherwise authorized by the Department of Finance no sooner than 30 days after pro-34 35 viding notification in writing to the chairperson of 36 the fiscal committee of each house of the Legis-37 lature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser 38 time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or 39 her designee, may in each instance determine. 40 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 41 Department of Finance may augment this item to 42 reimburse the Judicial Council for the increased 43 costs associated with salary adjustments for child 44 45 support commissioners and family law facilitators pursuant to Section 70141(e) of the Government 46 Code, in the event such salary adjustments are 47 provided to superior court judges, no sooner than 48

SB 1113 — 352 —

2.2.

Item Amount

30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- 3. It is the intent of the Legislature to continue to provide funding for those activities necessary for the child support state administrative hearing process to ensure compliance with statutory time-frames. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs associated with the state administrative hearing process. Concurrent with the Department of Finance approval, written notification will be provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item and establish new positions as necessary, if the revenues generated by the Child Support Enhanced Collection Reforms and the associated workload justify such an increase. The augmentation may be effected not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Department of Child Support Services, the Director of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs for version 1 implementation of the Child Support Automation Project and for startup costs for the second component, the State Disbursement Unit. The augmentation may be ef-

**— 353 —** 

SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	fected not sooner than 30 days after notification in	
3	writing of necessity therefor to the chairperson of	
4	the committee in each house of the Legislature	
5	that considers appropriations and the Chairperson	
6	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee unless	
7	the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or	
8	her designee, determines that a lesser time period	
9	is sufficient. The funds appropriated by this pro-	
10	vision shall be consistent with the amount ap-	
11	proved by the Director of Finance based on its re-	
12	view and approval of the required Feasibility	
13	Study Report, Special Project Report or equiva-	
14	lent document.	
15	5175-002-0890—For support of Department of Child	
16	Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-002-	
17	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	61,829,000
18	Provisions:	,,
19	1. Provisions 1, 2, 4, and 5 of Item 5175-002-0001	
20	also apply to this item.	
21	2. It is the intent of the Legislature to provide suffi-	
22	cient funding to ensure that Child Support State	
23	Administrative Hearings are conducted to meet	
24	statutory timeframes. Notwithstanding the 30-day	
25	notice requirement set forth in subdivision (d) of	
26	Section 28.00 of this act, upon request by the De-	
27	partment of Child Support Services, the Depart-	
28	ment of Finance may augment expenditure au-	
29	thority in this item to fund increased costs	
30	associated with the state administrative hearing	
31	process at the time the request is made. Concur-	
32	rent with the Department of Finance approval,	
33	written notification shall be provided to the Chair-	
34	person of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
35	and the chairperson of the committee in each	
36	house that considers appropriations.	
37	5175-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
38		253,999,000
39	11	252,159,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 10-Child Support Services 983,919,000	
42	978,519,000	
43	(a) 10.01-Child Sup-	
44	port Administra-	
45	tion 880,495,000	
46	875,095,000	
47		
48		

SB 1113 — 354 —

1 Item Amount (b) 10.03-Child Sup-2 3 port Automa-4 tion...... 103,424,000 5 (2) Reimbursements..... -321,0006 (3) Amount payable from the Federal 7 Trust Fund (Item 5175-101-8 0890) ..... -450,735,0009 -447,175,000 (4) Amount payable from the Child 10 11 Support Collections Recovery Fund (Item 5175-101-8004).... -278,864,000 12 **Provisions:** 13 14 1. No funds appropriated in this item shall be encumbered unless every rule or regulation adopted 15 and every child support services letter or similar 16 17 instruction issued by the Department of Child Support Services that adds to the cost of the child 18 support program is approved by the Department 19 of Finance as to the availability of funds before it 20 21 becomes effective. In making the determination 2.2. as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures 23 of a rule, regulation, or child support services letter that would increase the costs of the program, 24 the Department of Finance shall consider the 25 amount of the proposed increase on an annualized 26 basis, the effect the change would have on the ex-27 28 penditure limitations for the program set forth in 29 this act, the extent to which the rule, regulation, or 30 child support services letter constitutes a deviation from the premises under which the expendi-31 ture limitations were prepared, and any additional 32 33 factors relating to the fiscal integrity of the program or the state's fiscal situation. 34 35 Notwithstanding Control Sections 27.00 and 36

Section 28.00 of this act, the availability of funds contained in this item for child support program rules, regulations, or child support services letters that add to program costs funded from the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on an annual basis, including those that are the result of federal regulations but excluding those that are (a) specifically required as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, or (b) included in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house that

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

\_\_ 355 \_\_ SB 1113

Item Amount

considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Funds appropriated in this item are for the child support program consisting of state and federal statutory law, regulations, and court decisions, if funds necessary to carry out those decisions are specifically appropriated in this act.

2.2.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a loan not to exceed \$136,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of the program when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state or to cover the federal share of child support collections for which the federal funds have been reduced prior to the collections being received from the counties. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program becomes available or when the collections are received from the counties.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0001 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency in the event a county fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that the California Child Support Automation Project receive the highest commitment and priority of all of the state's child support automation activities.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$5,364,000 shall be available for approving funding for county-specific automation projects for the enhancements to existing county child support automation systems and for transitioning counties from existing legacy systems to one of the four selected consortia systems. The funds subject to this provision shall be available for expenditure by the Department of Child Support Services until June 30, 2006.

SB 1113 — 356 —

2.2.

Item Amount

6. Of the amount appropriated in this item, the \$5,364,000 allocated for enhancements to the existing county child support automation systems shall not be expended until the Department of Finance approves the Advance Planning Document that is submitted to the federal Administration of Children and Families. In the event that any proposed enhancements are not approved for federal financial participation, the Department of Child Support Services shall submit a revised plan to the Department of Finance detailing how it will reprioritize projects to remain within existing General Fund expenditure authority.

- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs for version 1 implementation of the Child Support Automation project *Project* and for startup costs for the second component, the state disbursement unit State Disbursement Unit. The augmentation may be effected no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, unless the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines that a lesser time period is sufficient. The funds appropriated by this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review and approval of the required Feasibility Study Report, Special Project Report, or equivalent document.
- 8. It is the intent of the Legislature that the funds appropriated in this item for Local Child Support Agency administrative costs be utilized to improve program performance, including, but not limited to, increasing child support collections and increasing performance in the five federal performance measures. Expected performance shall be established annually by the Department of Child Support Services based on the work of the Budget Allocation Evaluation Workgroup, the goals of the statewide Strategic Plan, and relative performance of other local agencies and large states. In the event that additional funds are ap-

Amount

propriated in this item for performance improvement, local agencies shall be required to meet increased performance standards established by the Department of Child Support Services consistent with the findings of the Budget Allocation Evaluation Workgroup. A local agency that fails to meet individually established performance standards within 18 months of the increased allocation will be required to repay funds in excess of any increased performance level achieved. The Department of Child Support Services shall provide the Legislature with quarterly performance data within 60 days after the end of each quarter, and shall report on program performance and improvement efforts during the annual budget hearings.

1 Item

2

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24 25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- 8. The Department of Child Support Services, Franchise Tax Board, and Department of Finance shall jointly report during the annual budget subcommittee hearings on the status of the Child Support Automation Project in meeting major milestones in the 2004–05 fiscal year project schedule such as documentation of the software requirements for the design of version 2, award of the State Disbursement Unit contract, and conversion of the remaining 14 counties to the California Assisted Support Enforcement System (CASES).
- 9. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be made available to the Los Angeles Local Child Support Agency (LALCSA) for a period of one year. This amount shall be in addition to the LALCSA's initial planning allocation and shall be utilized by LALCSA to improve program performance, including, but not limited to, increasing child support collections and increasing performance in the five federal performance measures above the performance expectations set by the Department of Child Support Services for the 2004-05 fiscal year. As a condition of receiving these funds, LALCSA shall increase child support collections by at least \$15,622,505 above the level estimated by the department for LALCSA for the 2004-05 fiscal year. The estimated General Fund share of these collections would be \$2,152,000. Failure to meet collections standards for the 2004-05 fiscal year will require Los Angeles County to repay funds in proportion to the

SB 1113 **— 358 —** 

48

1 Item Amount increased performance level (collection) 2 achieved. If Los Angeles County does not remit 3 the full amount due by that date, any unpaid 4 amount shall be deducted by the Department of 5 6 Finance from the county allocation for the 7 2005–06 fiscal year, but the deduction shall in no 8 case exceed \$4,000,000. 5175-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of 9 10 Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 450,735,000 11 447,175,000 12 13 **Provisions:** 1. Provisions 1 and 5 of Item 5175-101-0001 also 14 15 apply to this item. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the es-16 tablishment of positions and transfer of amounts 17 from this item to Item 5175-001-0890 in order to 18 allow the state to perform the functions or oversee 19 the functions of the local child support agency in 20 21 the event a county fails to perform that function or 2.2. is out of compliance with state performance stan-23 dards. 24 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Depart-25 ment of Child Support Services shall reimburse the Department of Social Services quarterly for 26 the federal share of foster care child support col-27 lections reported to the federal government. 28 29 4. Upon request of the Department of Child Support 30 Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item 31 32 pursuant to the provisions of Section 28.00 of this 33 act to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections 34 35 Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5175-36 101-8004. 37 5. Provision 7 of Item 5175-101-0001 shall also apply to this item. 38 5175-101-8004—For local assistance, Department of 39 Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-40 101-0001, payable from the Child Support Collec-41 42 **Provisions:** 43 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 44 45 Director of Finance may increase or decrease this appropriation, for the purposes of Section 46 17702.5 of the Family Code, not sooner than 30 47 days after notification in writing of the necessity

1	Itam	Amount
1 2	thereof is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint	Amount
3	Legislative Budget Committee and the chairper-	
4	son of the committee in each house of the Legis-	
5	lature that considers appropriations, or not sooner	
6	than whatever lesser time as the Chairperson of	
7	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or	
8	her designee, may in each instance determine. Ad-	
9	justments to expenditure authority shall be con-	
10	sistent with those made pursuant to Provision 4 of	
11	Item 5175-101-0890.	
12	5175-490—Reappropriation, Department of Child Sup-	
13	port Services. The amount of the appropriations	
14	specified in the following citations are reappropri-	
15	ated for the purpose of conducting conversions of	
16	two consortia automation systems and shall be avail-	
17	able for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30,	
18	2005.	
19	0001—General Fund	
20	(1) Up to \$711,000 in Item 5175-101-0001 of the	
21	Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)	
22	(1) (a) 10.01 Child Support Administration	
23	0890—Federal Trust Fund	
24	(1) Up to \$96,000 in Item 5175-101-0890 of the	
25	Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)	
26	(1) (a) 10.01 Child Support Administration	
27	5175-495—Reversion, Department of Child Support Ser-	
28	vices. As of June 30, 2004, the amount of the appro-	
29	priation specified in the following citation shall re-	
30	vert to the fund from which the appropriation was	
31	made: 0001—General Fund	
32 33	(1) Up to \$715,000 appropriated in Item 5175-101-	
34	0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats.	
35	2003)	
36	(1) 10-Child Support Services	
37	(a) 10.01 Child Support Administration	
38	5180-001-0001—For support of Department of Social	
39	Services	98,069,000
40		75,205,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(1) 16-Welfare Programs	
43	65,115,000	
44	(2) 25-Social Services and Licensing <del>151,908,000</del>	
45	129,076,000	
46	(3) 35-Disability Evaluation and Other	
47	Services	
48	231,567,000	

SB 1113 — 360 —

1 Item 2 3 (7) 60.02-Distributed Administration ... – 34,654,000 4 (8) Reimbursements.....<del>-23,678,000</del> 5 -23.290.0006 (9) Amount payable from Foster Fam-7 ily Home and Small Family Home 8 Insurance Fund (Item 5180-001-9 10 (10) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5180-001-11 0890) ..... 12 -325,538,000-324.568.00013 14 Provisions: 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the 15 transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item to 16 17 Schedule (1), Program 25.30, of Item 5180-151-0001, Children and Adult Services and Licensing, 18 in order to allow counties to perform the facilities 19 20 evaluation function. 21 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the 2.2. transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item to 23 Schedule (1), Program 25.30, of Item 5180-151-0001, Children and Adult Services and Licensing, 24 in order to allow counties to perform the adop-25 tions program function. 26 3. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which 27 have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary 28 29 Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-30 effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportu-31 nity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) 32 33 may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable 34 35 maintenance-of-effort expenditure. 36 4. Notwithstanding paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) 37 of Section 1778 of the Health and Safety Code, the State Department of Social Services may use 38 no more than 20 percent of the fees collected pur-39 suant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 40 1770) of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code 41 for overhead costs, facilities operation, and indi-42 rect department costs. 43 5. It is the intent of the Legislature to provide suffi-44 45 cient funding to ensure that child support state administrative hearings are conducted to meet statu-46

tory timeframes. Notwithstanding the 30-day

notice requirement set forth in subdivision (d) of

47

48

Amount

Item Amount

Section 28.00 of this act, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may augment expenditure authority in this item to fund increased costs associated with the state administrative hearing process at the time the request is made. Concurrent with the Department of Finance approval, written notification shall be provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations.

- 6. It is the intent of the Legislature to provide sufficient funding to ensure that electronic benefit transfer state administrative hearings are conducted to meet statutory timeframes. Notwithstanding the 30-day notice requirement set forth in subdivision (d) of Section 28.00 of this act, upon request by the Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may augment expenditure authority in this item to fund increased costs associated with the state administrative hearing process at the time the request is made. Concurrent with the Department of Finance approval, written notification shall be provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations.
- 7. Expenditures incurred by the Department of Social Services for its implementation of Chapter 669, Statutes of 2002 (SB 646) shall not exceed the amount of revenue collected from charging substitute child care employee registries an administrative fee for participation.

35 5180-001-0131—For support of Department of Social 36 Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001, for 37 claim payments and the operation and maintenance of the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home 38 Insurance Fund..... 39 40

Provisions:

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures from the unexpended balance available from prior years' appropriations in the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund during the 2004-05 fiscal year, in those amounts made necessary by increases in either the payment of claims or the costs of operating and maintaining the Foster Family Home and 2,695,000

SB 1113 — 362 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Small Family Home Insurance Fund, which are	
3	within or in excess of amounts appropriated in	
4	this act for that year.	
5	If the Department of Finance determines that	
6	the estimate of expenditures will exceed the ex-	
7 8	penditures authorized for the 2004–05 fiscal year, the department shall notify the Legislature. Upon	
9	notification the amount of the limitation for the	
10	2004–05 fiscal year shall be increased by the	
11	amount of such excess from the unexpended bal-	
12	ance available from prior years' appropriations in	
13	the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home	
14	Insurance Fund.	
15	5180-001-0270—For support of Department of Social	
16	Services, payable from the Technical Assistance	
17	Fund	3,138,000
18		23,951,000
19	5180-001-0271—For support of Department of Social	
20	Services, payable from the Certification Fund	1,139,000
21	5180-001-0279—For support of Department of Social	
22	Services, payable from the Child Health and Safety	0.40,000
23	Fund	840,000
24 25	5180-001-0803—For support of Department of Social Services, payable from the State Children's Trust	
	Fund	152,000
26 27	5180-001-0890—For support of Department of Social	132,000
28	Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001, pay-	
29	able from the Federal Trust Fund	325.538.000
30		324,568,000
31	Provisions:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
32	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
33	transfer of federal funds from this item to Item	
34	5180-151-0890 in order to allow counties to per-	
35	form the adoption program functions, and the fa-	
36	cilities evaluation function in Community Care	
37	Licensing in the Department of Social Services.	
38	2. Provisions 5 and 6 of Item 5180-001-0001 also	
39	apply to this item.	
40	5180-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insur-	
41 42	ance Fund	1,729,000
43	Provisions:	1,729,000
43 44	1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies to	
45	this item.	
46	5180-011-0279—For transfer by the Controller from the	
47	Child Health and Safety Fund to the State Children's	
48	Trust Fund	44,000

2 5180-011-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the 3 Federal Trust Fund to the Foster Family Home and 4 Small Family Home Insurance Fund	1	Item Amount
Federal Trust Fund to the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund		
4 Small Family Home Insurance Fund		
5 Provisions:  1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies to this item.  5180-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Social Services		
1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies to this item.  5180-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Social Services	-	· ·
this item.  5180-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Social Services		
8 5180-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of 9 Social Services		* *
9 Social Services		
10   Schedule:   (1) 16.30-CalWORKs		
11 Schedule: 12 (1) 16.30-CalWORKs	-	
12 (1) 16.30-CalWORKs		
13 14 (2) 16.65-Other Assistance Payments		
14 (2) 16.65-Other Assistance Payments		
15 ments		
1,522,917,000 17 (3) Reimbursements		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17 (3) Reimbursements		
18		
(4) Amount payable from the Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund (Item 5180-101-0122)505,000  (5) Amount payable from the Employment Training Fund (Item 5180-101-0514)56,432,000  (6) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5180-101-0890)3,727,090,000  Provisions:  1. No funds appropriated in this item shall be encumbered unless every rule or regulation adopted and every all-county letter issued by the Department of Social Services that adds to the cost of any program is approved by the Department of Finance as to the availability of funds before it becomes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed		
gency Food Assistance Program Fund (Item 5180-101-0122)505,000  (5) Amount payable from the Employment Training Fund (Item 5180-101-0514)		
Fund (Item 5180-101-0122)505,000  (5) Amount payable from the Employment Training Fund (Item 5180-101-0514)		
25 (5) Amount payable from the Employment Training Fund (Item 5180-101-0514)		
ment Training Fund (Item 5180- 101-0514)		
101-0514)		
25 (6) Amount payable from the Federal 26 Trust Fund (Item 5180-101- 27 0890) ————————————————————————————————————		
Trust Fund (Item 5180-101- 0890)		
27 0890)		
28 — 3,677,127,000 29 Provisions: 30 1. No funds appropriated in this item shall be encumbered unless every rule or regulation adopted and every all-county letter issued by the Department of Social Services that adds to the cost of any program is approved by the Department of Finance as to the availability of funds before it becomes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed		
Provisions:  1. No funds appropriated in this item shall be encumbered unless every rule or regulation adopted and every all-county letter issued by the Department of Social Services that adds to the cost of any program is approved by the Department of Finance as to the availability of funds before it becomes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed		
1. No funds appropriated in this item shall be encumbered unless every rule or regulation adopted and every all-county letter issued by the Department of Social Services that adds to the cost of any program is approved by the Department of Finance as to the availability of funds before it becomes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed		
cumbered unless every rule or regulation adopted and every all-county letter issued by the Depart- ment of Social Services that adds to the cost of any program is approved by the Department of Fi- nance as to the availability of funds before it be- comes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed		
and every all-county letter issued by the Department of Social Services that adds to the cost of any program is approved by the Department of Finance as to the availability of funds before it becomes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed	-	
ment of Social Services that adds to the cost of any program is approved by the Department of Fi- nance as to the availability of funds before it be- comes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed	31	
any program is approved by the Department of Fi- nance as to the availability of funds before it be- comes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed		
nance as to the availability of funds before it be- comes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed	33	
comes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed		
to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed	35	
a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed		
<ul> <li>increase the costs of a program, the Department of</li> <li>Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed</li> </ul>	37	
Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed	38	
	39	
	40	Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed
	41	increase on an annualized basis, the effect the
change would have on the expenditure limitations	42	change would have on the expenditure limitations
for the program set forth in this act, the extent to	43	for the program set forth in this act, the extent to
which the rule, regulation, or all-county letter		
constitutes a deviation from the premises under	45	
which the expenditure limitations were prepared,		

**— 364 —** 

Amount

SB 1113

1 Item

2.2.

 and any additional factors relating to the fiscal integrity of the program or the state's fiscal situation.

Notwithstanding Control Sections 27.00, Sections 28.00 and 28.50 of this act, the availability of funds contained in this item for rules, regulations, or all-county letters that add to program costs funded from the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on an annual basis, including those that are the result of a federal regulation but excluding those that are (a) specifically required as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, or (b) included in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$500,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of a program(s) when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program.
- 4. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments, or any rule or regulation adopted and any all-county letter issued as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption of a federal regulation, or the following of a court decision, during the 2004–05 fiscal year that are within or in ex-

Item Amount

cess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year.

2.2.

If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time as the report is made, the amount of the limitation shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.

- 6. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 7. In the event of declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recommendation of the Director of Social Services, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from Items 5180-101-0001 and 5180-101-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.
- 8. Pursuant to the Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT) Act (Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 10065) of Part 1 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code) and in accordance with the EBT System regulations (Manual of Policies and Procedures Section 16-401.15), in the event a county fails to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement of EBT transactions made against the county's cash assistance programs, the state is required to pay the contractor. The Department of Social Services may use funds from this item to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement on behalf of the county. The county shall be required to reimburse the Department of Social Services for county's settlement via direct payment or administrative offset.
- 9. Upon certification that funds are available pursuant to Section 6.60 of this act, the Director of Finance may *shall* augment this item by up to

SB 1113 — 366 —

48

1 Item Amount \$40,000,000. Any augmentation to this item shall 2 be in lieu of funds appropriated in Item 5180-101-3 0514 for CalWORKs employment services. 4 5 10. Upon request of the Department of Social Services, the Director of Finance may increase or 6 7 decrease the expenditure authority in this item 8 pursuant to the provisions of Section 28.00 of 9 this act to offset any increases or decreases in 10 collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 11 5180-101-8004. 12 11. It is the intent of the Legislature that General 13 Fund moneys appropriated in this item for the 14 purpose of meeting the federal Temporary Assis-15 tance for Needy Families (TANF) maintenance-16 of-effort (MOE) requirement account for the 17 MOE-countable General Fund moneys appro-18 priated in Item 6110-196-0001. General Fund 19 moneys appropriated in Item 6110-196-0001 for 20 21 child care should be countable towards the 2.2. TANF MOE requirement to the extent those funds 23 are expended on behalf of CalWORKs recipients. 5180-101-0122—For local assistance, Department of So-24 cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, 25 payable from the Emergency Food Assistance Pro-26 gram Fund..... 27 505,000 5180-101-0514—For local assistance, Department of So-28 29 cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, 30 payable from the Employment Training Fund...... 56,432,000 **Provisions:** 31 32 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be re-33 duced by the amount that Item 5180-101-0001 is augmented pursuant to Provision 9 of that item up 34 35 to \$40,000,000. 36 5180-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of So-37 cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund ...... 3,727,090,000 38 3,677,127,000 39 Provisions: 40 1. Provisions 1, 4, 7, and 8 of Item 5180-101-0001 41 also apply to this item. 42 2. The Director of Finance may authorize the trans-43 fer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-44 45 0890 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in 46 aid payments in the CalWORKs program. 47

**— 367 —** 

SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	3. The State Department of Social Services may	
3	transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropri-	
4	ated in this item for Program 16.30—CalWORKs,	
5	from the TANF block grant to the Social Services	
6	Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization	
7	in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work	
8	Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public	
9	Law 104-193). The Title XX funds shall be	
10	pooled with TANF funds appropriated in this item	
11	for CalWORKs Child Care, for the purpose of	
12	broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children	
13 14	in proprietary child care centers. This transfer	
15	shall occur only if the Director of Finance ap-	
16	proves the pooling of Title XX funds with CCDF	
17	and/or TANF funds.	
18	5180-101-8004—For local assistance, Department of So-	
19	cial Services, Program 10.02 Foster Care, payable	
20	from the Child Support Collections Recovery	
21	Fund	13,063,000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
24	request by the Department of Social Services, the	
25	Department of Finance may increase or decrease	
26	this appropriation, for the purposes of Section	
27	17702.5 of the Family Code, no sooner than 30	
28	days after notification in writing of the necessity	
29	thereof, is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint	
30	Legislative Budget Committee and the chairper-	
31	son of the committee in each house of the Legis-	
32	lature that considers appropriations, unless the	
33	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
34	mittee, or his or her designee, imposes a lesser	
35	time. Adjustments to expenditure authority shall	
36	be consistent with those made pursuant to Provi-	
37	sion 4 of Item 5180-101-0890.	
38	5180-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	671 920 000
39		671,830,000 643,150,000
40		043,130,000
41	Schedule: (1) 16.70-SSI/SSP	
42 43	(1) 10.70-331/33F	
	(2) 25.15-IHSS	
44 45	3,511,729,000	
45 46	(3) Reimbursements	
47	-2,353,987,000	
48	2,355,767,000	
40		

SB 1113 — 368 —

45

46 47 48

1 Item Amount Provisions: 2 3 1. Provisions 1 and 4 of Item 5180-101-0001 also 4 apply to this item. 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with 5 Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Wel-6 7 fare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed 8 \$195,000,000 shall be made available from the 9 General Fund from funds not otherwise appropri-10 ated, to cover the federal share or reimbursable share, or both, of costs of a program(s) when the 11 federal funds or reimbursements (from the Health 12 13 Care Deposit Fund or counties) have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for 14 transmitting payments for the federal or reimburs-15 able share of costs for this state. That loan from 16 the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal 17 share of costs for the program(s) becomes avail-18 able, or in the case of reimbursements, subject to 19 Section 16351 of the Government Code. County 20 21 reimbursements also shall be subject to Section 2.2. 16314 of the Government Code, which specifies 23 the rate of interest. The department may offset a county's share of cost of the In-Home Supportive 24 Services (IHSS) program against local assistance 25 payments made to the county if the county fails to 26 reimburse its share of cost of the IHSS program to 27 28 the state. 29 4. The State Department of Social Services shall 30 provide technical assistance to counties to ensure that they maximize the receipt of federal funds for 31 the In-Home Supportive Services Program, with-32 33 out compromising the quality of the services provided to In-Home Supportive Services recipients. 34 35 5180-141-0001—For local assistance, Department of So-36 37 405,478,000 38 Schedule: (1) 16.75-County Administration and 39 Automation Projects ...... 1,025,621,000 40 1.024.616.000 41 (2) Reimbursements.....-38,313,000 42 (3) Amount payable from the Federal 43 Trust Fund (Item 5180-141-44

0890) ......<del>-584,762,000</del>

-580.825.000

Amount

1 Item

2.2.

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$127,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of a program(s) when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.
- 2. In the event of declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recommendation of the Director of Social Services, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from Items 5180-141-0001 and 5180-141-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.
- 3. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this item.
- 4. Pursuant to public assistance caseload estimates reflected in the annual Governor's Budget, the Department of Finance may approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in caseload that are in excess of amounts appropriated in this act. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the limitation shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.

SB 1113 — 370 —

1 Item 2 6. Section 11.00 of this act shall apply to contracts	
2	
3 entered into for the development and implemen-	
4 tation of the Consortium IV, Interim Statewide	
5 Automated Welfare System, Los Angeles Eligibil-	
6 ity, Automated Determination, Evaluation, and	
Reporting, and Welfare Client Data Systems con-	
8 sortia of the Statewide Automated Welfare Sys-	
9 tem.	
10 5180-141-0890—For local assistance, Department of So-	
cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-141-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	62.000
	325,000
14 Provisions:	25,000
15 1. Provisions 2, 3, 4, and 6 of Item 5180-141-0001	
also apply to this item.	
17 5180-151-0001—For local assistance, Department of So-	
18 cial Services	73,000
19 768,5	09,000
20 Schedule:	
21 (1) 25.30-Children and Adult Services	
22 and Licensing	
23 2,049,695,000	
24 (2) 25.35-Special Programs	
25 21,900,000 26 (2) Paimhuraements 25,006,000	
26 (3) Reimbursements85,906,000 27 (4) Amount payable from the Child	
28 Health and Safety Fund (Item	
29 5180-151-0279)445,000	
30 (5) Amount payable from the State	
31 Children's Trust Fund (Item 5180-	
32 151-0803) <del>-3,082,000</del>	
-6,332,000	
34 (6) Amount payable from the Federal	
35 Trust Fund (Item 5180-151-	
36 0890) <del>-1,161,033,000</del>	
37 -1,210,403,000	
Provisions:	
1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this item.	
41 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with	
42 Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Wel-	
fare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed	
44 \$50,000,000 shall be made available from the	
General Fund from funds not otherwise appropri-	
ated, to cover the federal share of costs of a pro-	
gram(s) when the federal funds have not been re-	
ceived by this state prior to the usual time for	

Item Amount

transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state. That loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program(s) becomes available.

The Department of Finance may authorize the es-

1

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to allow the state to perform the facilities evaluation function of Community Care Licensing in the event the counties fail to perform that function.
- 4. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 5. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to allow the state to perform the adoptions function in the event that a county notifies the Department of Social Services that it intends to cease performing that function.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may redirect funding appropriated in this item for the Child Welfare Services/Case Management System (CWS/CMS) to pay costs associated with the planning and procurement of the migration of the hosting function of the CWS/CMS to the Health and Human Services Data Center, upon approval by the federal government of the state's "Go-Forward" plan for the CWS/CMS project and restoration of Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System-level federal funding. This redirection shall not be effected sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The

SB 1113 — 372 —

2.2.

Item Amount

redirection of expenditure authority granted pursuant to this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review of the special project report or equivalent document.

It is the intent of the Legislature that the Depart-

- 7. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Social Services and the Health and Human Services Data Center provide the highest commitment and priority to completing the Technical Architecture Alternatives Analysis plan and beginning the re-procurement for the Child Welfare Services/Case Management System.
- 8. On or before April 1, 2005, the Department of Social Services shall submit the Technical Architecture Alternatives plan to the federal government and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The plan shall include, but is not limited to, analyses of both Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System (SACWIS) and non-SACWIS alternatives, including a costbenefit analysis of each alternative. Alternatives for technology changes must examine both the technology of the existing system and other technologies that can be readily enhanced and modernized for the expected life of the system, and that employ open architectures and standards. Each alternative examined shall consider a strategy that ensures open and fair competition, including a multi-procurement strategy. The Department of Social Services shall consult with the County Welfare Directors Association during the development of the plan.
- 9. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$54,319,000 from the General Fund shall be available to maintain and operate the Child Welfare Services/Case Management System. In the event that the federal government disapproves federal financial participation in any amount, the Department of Social Services shall immediately notify the Department of Finance. Within 45 days of receiving notification of federal government disapprovals exceeding a cumulative total of \$1,000,000, the Department of Finance shall provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature a proposed revised expenditure plan.

Item Amount

10. The Department of Social Services shall consult with the counties, children's advocates, and current and former foster youth in the development and implementation of permanency and youth services initiatives.

1

2

4 5

6 7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- 11. On or before July 1, 2005, the Department of Social Services, with input from the Continuing Care Advisory Committee established pursuant to Section 1777 of the Health and Safety Code, shall create a panel of residents, providers, and representatives of the department to develop governance standards for applicants and operators of continuing care retirement communities, including, but not limited to, standards that define the authority and representation of independent directors on boards of directors of continuing care retirement communities and on the audit, compensation, and nominating committees of the boards of directors.
- 12. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$91,440,000 shall be provided to counties to fund additional child welfare service activities and shall be allocated based on child welfare services caseload and county unit costs. However, no county shall receive less than \$100,000. These funds shall be expressly targeted for emergency response, family reunification, family maintenance, and permanent placement services, and shall be used to supplement, not to supplant, child welfare services funds. A county is not required to provide a match of the funds received pursuant to this provision if the county appropriates the required full match for the county's child welfare services program exclusive of the funds received pursuant to this provision. These funds are available only to counties that have certified that they are fully utilizing the Child Welfare Services/Case Management System (CWS/CMS) or have entered into an agreedupon plan with the State Department of Social Services outlining the steps that will be taken to achieve full utilization. The department shall reallocate any funds that counties choose not to accept under this provision to other counties based on the allocation formula specified in this provision. The department, in collaboration with the County Welfare Directors Association and

SB 1113 — 374 —

1	Item	Amount
2	representatives from labor groups representing	rinount
3	social workers, shall develop the definition of	
4	full utilization of the CWS/CMS, the method for	
5	measuring full utilization, the process for the	
6	state and counties to work together to move	
7	counties toward full utilization, and measure-	
8	ments of progress toward full utilization.	
9	5180-151-0279—For local assistance, Department of So-	
10	cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001,	
11	payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund	445,000
12	5180-151-0803—For local assistance, Department of So-	•
13	cial Services, payable from the State Children's	
14	Trust Fund.	3,082,000
15		6,332,000
16	5180-151-0890—For local assistance, Department of So-	
17	cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001,	
18		161,033,000
19		210,403,000
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Provisions 1, 3, and 5, and 12 of Item 5180-151-	
22	0001 also apply to this item.	
23	5180-153-0001—For local assistance, Department of So-	
24	cial Services	1,368,000
25	5180-295-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
26	of Social Services, for reimbursement, in accordance	
27	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
28	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
29	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
30	or increased level of service of an existing program	
31	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
32	ment by the State Controller	642,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 98.01.109.096—Child Abuse Treat-	
35	ment Services Authorization and	
36	Case Management (Ch. 1090,	
37	Stats. 1996)	
38	5180-402—The Director of Finance is authorized to ap-	
39	prove transfers of \$346,089,000 \$315,203,000 from	
40	the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	
41	(TANF) block grant to the Child Care and Develop-	
42	ment Fund (CCDF) administered by the State De-	
43	partment of Education, and the entire amount so	
44 15	transferred shall be used for CalWORKs local assistance Stage II shild care. The moneys transferred to	
45 46	tance Stage II child care. The moneys transferred to the Department of Education shall be used only for	
46 47	direct services to Stage II child care recipients, and	
	the Department of Education shall use other existing	
48	the Department of Education shall use other existing	

1 Item Amount 2 funds available for child care quality expenditures to

funds available for child care quality expenditures to meet the 4 percent quality requirement of federal law associated with CCDF expenditures. Prior to any fund transfers from TANF to CCDF, the Department of Education shall certify that the transfer will not require additional quality expenditures beyond the existing expenditures. Should additional quality expenditures be required as a result of a transfer pursuant to this provision, these transfers shall become TANF funds and shall not be transferred to the CCDF. In the event of a TANF transfer pursuant to this item, the Department of Education shall comply with existing TANF and CalWORKs regulations and reporting requirements.

## **Provisions:**

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

1. Upon request from the State Department of Education, and upon approval by the Director of Finance, the State Department of Social Services is authorized to transfer up to \$10,000,000 from the federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). These funds shall be provided to the State Department of Education, to be pooled with moneys in the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF), TANF, or both, for the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary child care centers. The total amount to be transferred to the State Department of Education from Title XX and TANF combined shall not exceed \$359.608.000 \$315.203.000. In the event Title XX funds are provided to the State Department of Education pursuant to this provision, the State Department of Education shall comply with all Title XX regulations and reporting requirements. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee at the time of the transfer.

1 Item Amount

5180-403—The Director of Finance is authorized to ap-2 3 prove transfers not to exceed \$162,191,000 4 \$171,091,000 from the federal Temporary Assis-5 tance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to and in augmentation of any program for which TANF 6 7 funds have been appropriated in this act, only if the 8 request (1) meets all of the conditions set forth in 9 Section 28.00 of this act, or (2) is consistent with 10 Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0001. Any transfers 11 pursuant to this paragraph shall require the respective legislative notification procedures set forth in 12 Section 28.00 of this act or Provision 4 of Item 5180-13 14 101-0001, whichever is applicable. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any funds transferred in 15 accordance with this item may not be transferred into 16 17 the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX). 18

Provisions:

19

20

21

22.

23

24

25

26

27

28

36

37

38

39

40

41

43

44 45

46

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any funds transferred in accordance with this item may not be transferred into the social services block grant (Title XX of the Federal Social Security Act).
- 2. Of the amount available for transfer pursuant to this item, \$8,900,000 shall be available as necessary to fund subsidized child care services for children who are 11 or 12 years of age, consistent with Section 8263.4 of the Education Code.
- 29 5180-491—Reappropriation, Department of Social Ser-30 vices. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the funds for the appropriations pro-31 32 vided in the following citations is reappropriated for 33 expenditure pursuant to Provision 1 and is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2005: 34 35 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 5180-111-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
  - (2) Item 5180-141-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
    - (3) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)

0890—Federal Trust Fund 42

- (1) Item 5180-111-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (2) Item 5180-141-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (3) Item 5180-151-0890, Budget Act of 2003 47 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) 48

1 Item Amount 2

Provisions:

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

- 1. It is the intent of this item to continue funding approved activities for the automation projects that, due to schedule changes, result in unexpended appropriations one year and the need for additional funding in the following year. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the appropriations for these automation projects may, upon approval of the Department of Finance, be reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of the corresponding items in this act. The funds reappropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on an approved special project report or equivalent document not sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing to the chairperson of the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 21 22 5180-492—Reappropriation, Department of Social Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 23 24 the balance of funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for ex-25 penditure pursuant to Provision 1 and are available 26 for *encumbrance or* expenditure until June 30, 2005: 27 28 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)

0890—Federal Trust Fund

- (1) Item 5180-151-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157. Stats. 2003)
- 0803—State Children's Trust Fund
- (1) Item 5180-151-0803, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)

Provisions:

1. For the 2003–04 fiscal year, no later than 60 days after receipt of fourth quarter claims submitted by the counties, the Department of Social Services, in consultation with the County Welfare Directors Association, shall determine the amount of unspent funds allocated to the Cohort 1 counties for approved Child Welfare Services redesign activities. Thereafter, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the appropriations for these redesign activities, as approved by the Department of Finance, shall be reappropriated for SB 1113 — 378 —

1	Item	Amount
2	transfer to and in augmentation of the correspond-	
3	ing items in this act. The funds reappropriated by	
4	this provision shall be made available to the Co-	
5	hort 1 counties that had the unspent funds, con-	
6	sistent with the amount approved by the Depart-	
7	ment of Finance.	
8		
9	YOUTH AND ADULT CORRECTIONAL AGEN	ICY
10		.01
11	5240-001-0001—For support of the Department of Cor-	
12		005,070,000
13		311,082,000
14	Schedule:	311,002,000
15	(1) 21-Institution Program	
16	3,739,070,000	
17	(2) 22-Health Care Services Pro-	
18	gram985,063,000	
19	942,126,000	
20	(2.5) 23-Bargaining Unit 6 Provision	
21	8.05 Section H	
22	(2.6) 24-Inmate Education163,495,000	
23	(3) 31-Community Correctional Pro-	
24	gram	
25	543,239,000	
26	(4) 41.01-Administration	
27	141,302,000	
28	(5) 41.02-Distributed Administra-	
29	tion	
30	-141,302,000	
31	(5.5) Unallocated Reduction477,000,000	
32	(6) Reimbursements68,837,000	
33	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
34	Trust Fund (Item 5240-001-0890)2,476,000	
35	(8) Amount payable from the Inmate	
36	Welfare Fund (Item 5240-001-	
37	0917)53,161,000	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. Funds appropriated to accommodate projected in-	
40	stitutional population levels in excess of those that	
	actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the	
41	General Fund, except that the Director of Finance	
42	may approve an increase in expenditures that are	
43 44	not related to caseload for the Department of Cor-	
45	rections through the redirection of funding that is	
46	reasonably believed not to be needed for accom-	
47	modating projected institutional population levels	
48	if the approval is made in writing and filed with	

SB 1113

Item

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. All notifications shall include (a) the reason for the proposed redirection of caseload funding to expenditures that are not related to caseload, (b) the approved amount, and (c) the basis of the director's determination that the funding is not needed for accommodating projected institutional population levels.

- 2. Funds appropriated to accommodate projected parole population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund, except that the Director of Finance may approve an increase in expenditures that are not related to caseload for the Department of Corrections through the redirection of funding that is reasonably believed not to be needed for accommodating projected parole population levels if the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. All notifications shall include (a) the reason for the proposed redirection of caseload funding to expenditures that are not related to caseload, (b) the approved amount, and (c) the basis of the director's determination that the funding is not needed for accommodating projected parole population levels.
- 3. Any funds recovered as a result of audits of locally operated return-to-custody centers shall revert to the General Fund.
- 4. When contracting with counties for vacant jail beds for any inmate under the jurisdiction of the Director of the Department of Corrections, the department shall not reimburse counties more than the average amount it costs the state to provide the same services in comparable state institutions.

Amount

SB 1113 — 380 —

2.2.

Item Amount

This restriction shall not apply to any existing contract, but shall apply to the extension or renewal of that contract. In addition, the total operational cost of incarcerating state inmates in leased county jail beds (which includes state costs, but is exclusive of one-time and capital outlay costs), shall not exceed the department's average cost for operating comparable institutions.

- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, but subject to providing 30 days' prior notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in Schedule (1) or (3), or both, of this item may be transferred to Item 5240-101-0001, Schedule (2), upon order of the Director of Finance, to provide funds for the reimbursement of counties for the cost of holding parole violators in local jail.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Department of Finance, the Department of Corrections may transfer, between Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of this item, up to 5 percent of the amounts appropriated in these schedules. Any transfer of funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of this item exceeding 5 percent may occur not sooner than 30 days after notification thereof to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature.
- 7. The Department of Corrections shall adjust the number of contracted beds with the Department of Mental Health necessary to house its offenders as part of its ongoing Coleman compliance effort. This revision shall be based on actual and reasonably projected bed usage, and be included in the Governor's Budget population-related request and adjusted in the May Revision as necessary.
- 8. The California State Prison-Kern County at Delano shall be activated no later than April 30, 2005.
- 9. No later than February 17, 2005, the Director of Corrections shall submit to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the Committee on Budget in both the Assembly and Senate and to the Legislative Analyst's Office, an operating budget for each of the correctional facilities under the control of the Department of Corrections. For every institution, the operating budget shall clearly identify the number of authorized and vacant positions,

Item Amount

the estimated personal service costs, the estimated overtime budget, the estimated benefits budget, the estimated operating expense and equipment budget, and a list of all capital outlay projects occurring or projected to occur during the 2004–05 fiscal year.

1

2

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- 10. No later than 60 days following enactment of this act, and subsequently on February 10 and upon release of the May Revision, the Director of Corrections shall submit to the Director of Finance the Post Assignment Schedule for each institution, reconciled to budgeted authority and consistent with approved programs, along with allotments consistent with the reconciled Post Assignment Schedule for each institution.
- 11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in this item in excess of the amount appropriated for purposes of compliance with the Remedial Plan, adopted in response to the decision in Valdivia v. Davis (E.D.Ca. 2002) 206 F.Supp.2d 1068, and for no other purpose. Any authorization shall be based upon data that shall be provided by the Department of Corrections, through the Youth and Adult Correctional Agency, and in conjunction with the Board of Prison Terms, on a monthly basis. This information shall include parole serves and hearing related workload, including, at a minimum, the number and average duration of parole serves performed, the number of parolees directed into a sanction program prior to a Probable Cause Hearing, and the average time from parole hold to serve, to Probable Cause Hearing, and to Revocation Hearing. The Director of Finance shall not approve any expenditure unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations no less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
  - 12. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$150,000 shall be appropriated to each of the five community correctional facilities operated by local governmental agencies for a total ap-

SB 1113 — 382 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

propriation of \$750,000. This appropriation shall be in lieu of funds originally appropriated in the 2000–01 fiscal year to provide energy rebates to state correctional facilities. If the Department of Corrections makes the allocation of funds for this purpose prior to June 30, 2004, the funds in 2004–05 shall become available to the department for any other purpose consistent with this item.

- 13. The amount appropriated in this item includes an unallocated reduction of approximately \$477 million. In order to achieve this reduction, the Department of Corrections and the Department of Finance shall develop a reduction plan no later than September 1, 2004. The plan may include, but is not limited to, savings from personnel costs, saving from consolidated purchasing, energy efficiencies in state prison, pharmacy and medical services reforms, other operational efficiencies, and various reforms designed to reduce the rate of inmate recidivism. The savings from personnel costs shall not include contracting out for personnel services.
- 12. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$650,000 is for establishing performance measures for, and evaluating the effectiveness of, various prison and parole programs. Prior to the expenditure of these funds, the Department of Corrections shall provide the Legislature with a plan specifying how the department will use these funds. This plan shall include, but is not limited to, a list of the programs chosen for performance measures and evaluation, a description of the evaluation methodologies that will be employed for each program listed, the estimated costs to conduct each program evaluation, and a schedule of when reports describing the evaluation results will be completed. This appropriation is limited to two years, unless the Legislature specifically acts to further extend the funding.
- 13. It is the intent of the Legislature that any funds allocated to the Department of Corrections for the purpose of staffing administrative segregation units that remain unspent at the end of the fiscal year revert to the General Fund. In addition, the Department of Corrections will provide

— 383 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	to the Legislature no later than October 1, 2004,	
3	a report regarding departmental policies affect-	
4	ing the placement and removal of inmates in ad-	
5	ministrative segregation units, as well as the cri-	
6	teria and procedures to be used by department	
7	headquarters in determining how administrative	
8	segregation funding controlled at headquarters	
9	will be distributed to individual prisons.	
10	5240-001-0890—For support of the Department of Cor-	
11	rections, for payment to Item 5240-001-0001, pay-	
12	able from the Federal Trust Fund	2,476,000
13	5240-001-0917—For support of the Department of Cor-	
14	rections, for payment to Item 5240-001-0001, pay-	
15	able from the Inmate Welfare Fund	53,161,000
16	5240-003-0001—For support of the Department of	
17	Corrections for rental payments on lease-revenue	
18	bonds	266,806,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) Base Rental and Fees268,613,000	
21	(2) Insurance	
22	(3) Reimbursements	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
25	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
26	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
27	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
28	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
29	are met.	
30	5240-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
31	Corrections	44,714,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 21-Institution Program	
34	(2) 31-Community Correctional Pro-	
35	gram	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The amount appropriated in this item is provided	
38	for the following purposes:	
39	(a) To pay the transportation costs of prisoners to	
40	and between state prisons, including the re-	
41	turn of parole violators to prison and for the	
42 43	conveying of persons under provisions of Division 3 (commencing with Section 3000) of	
43 44	the Welfare and Institutions Code and the	
44 45	Western Interstate Corrections Compact (Sec-	
43 46	tion 11190 of the Penal Code), in accordance	
40 47	with Section 26749 of the Government Code.	
47 48	Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be	
+0	Claims fried by focal jurisdictions shall be	

SB 1113 — 384 —

1 Item Amount
2 filed within six months after the end of the

filed within six months after the end of the month in which those transportation costs are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller.

Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.

(b) To pay the expenses of returning fugitives from justice from outside the state, in accordance with Sections 1389, 1549, and 1557 of the Penal Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which expenses are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller, and any restitution received by the state for those expenses shall be credited to the appropriation of the year in which the Controller's receipt is issued.

Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.

(c) To pay county charges, payable under Sections 4700.1, 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and 6005 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which a service is performed by the coroner, a hearing is held on the return of a writ of habeas corpus, the district attorney declines to prosecute a case referred by the Department of Corrections, a judgment is rendered for a court hearing or trial, an appeal ruling is rendered for the trial judgment, or an activity is performed as permitted by these sections. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller.

Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.

(d) To reimburse counties for the cost of detaining state parolees pursuant to Section 4016.5

1 Item of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by lo-2 3 cal jurisdictions within six months after the 4 end of the month in which the costs are in-5 curred. Claims filed by local jurisdictions 6 may not include booking fees, may not re-7 cover detention costs in excess of \$59 per day, 8 and shall be limited to the detention costs for 9 those days on which parolees are held subject 10 only to a Department of Corrections request pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 4016.5 11 of the Penal Code. Expenditures shall be 12 charged to either the fiscal year in which the 13 14 claim is received by the Department of Corrections or the fiscal year in which the war-15 rant is issued. 16 17 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon 30-day prior notification to the Chairperson of the 18 Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appro-19 priated in Schedule (2) of this item may be trans-20 21 ferred to Schedule (1) or (3), or both, of Item 5240-001-0001, upon order of the Director 2.2. 23 of Finance, to provide funds for the reimburse-24 ment of counties for the cost of holding parole

Rights (Ch. 820, Stats. 1991) ......

(1) 98.01.082.091-Prisoner Parental

violators in local jails or for the auditing or moni-

Provisions:

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this

Amount

1,000

1,000

SB 1113 — 386 —

Item		Amount
	item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used	
	to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5	
	(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of	
	Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
	Code.	
2.	If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to	
	provide full reimbursement of costs, the State	
	Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-	
	his or her designee.	
5240-3	301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Cor-	
		18,840,000
Sc	chedule:	
(1	) 61.01.001-Statewide: Budget Pack-	
	ages and Advance Planning 1,000,000	
(2	) 61.01.030-Statewide: Evaluation of	
	Mental Health Facilities—Study 1,750,000	
(3	) 61.06.029-Deuel Vocational Institu-	
	tion, Tracy: Groundwater Treat-	
(4	) 61.08.036-California Institution for	
	Men, Chino: Cell Security	
(5		
(6	,	
(8		
	System Working drawings 1 224 000	
	System—Working drawings 1,234,000	
	System—working drawings 1,234,000	
	5240-3 re So (1 (2 (3 (4 (5	item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.  2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house which considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.  5240-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Corrections, payable from the General Fund

Item Amount

(9) 61.33.003-High Desert State Prison/ California Correctional Center, Susanville: Arsenic Removal from Potable Water Supply— Preliminary plans......

845,000

SB 1113

1,038,000

## **Provisions:**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to be allocated by the Department of Corrections, upon approval by the Department of Finance to develop design and cost information for new projects for which funds have not been previously appropriated, but for which preliminary plan funds, working drawings funds, or working drawings and construction funds are expected to be included in the 2005-06 or 2006-07 Governor's Budget, and for which cost estimates or preliminary plans can be developed prior to legislative hearings on the 2005-06 and 2006-07 Governor's Budgets, respectively. These funds may be used for all of the following: budget package development, environmental services, architectural programming, engineering assessments, schematic design, and preliminary plans. The amount appropriated in this item for these purposes is not to be construed as a commitment by the Legislature as to the amount of capital outlay funds it will appropriate in any future year. Before using these funds for preliminary plans, the Department of Corrections shall provide a 20-day notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairpersons of the respective fiscal committees, and the legislative members of the State Public Works Board, discussing the scope, cost, and future implications of the use of funds for preliminary plans.
- As used in this appropriation, studies shall include site studies and suitability reports, environmental studies, master planning, architectural programming and schematics.

SB 1113 — 388 —

1	Item	Amount
2	5240-302-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Cor-	
3	rections	5,400,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 61.01.900-Statewide Parole Revo-	
6	cation Capital Improvements 5,400,000	
7	5240-490—Reappropriation, Department of Corrections.	
8	The balance of the appropriations provided in the	
9	following citations is reappropriated for the purposes	
10	and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise speci-	
11	fied, provided for in the appropriations:	
12	0001—General Fund	
13	(1) Item 5240-301-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
14	106, Stats. 2001), as partially reappropriated by	
	Item 5240-490, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,	
15		
16	Stats. 2002) and Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,	
17	Stats. 2003)	
18	(26) 61.16.021-Sierra Conservation Center,	
19	Jamestown: Effluent Disposal Pipeline—	
20	Construction	
21	(2) Item 5240-301-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
22	379, Stats. 2002), as partially reappropriated by	
23	Item 5240-490, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,	
24	Stats. 2003)	
25	(1.5) 61.12.426—California State Prison, San	
26	Quentin, San Quentin: Correctional Treat-	
27	ment Center, Phase II—Preliminary plans	
28	(6) 61.15.027-California Rehabilitation Center,	
29	Norco: Potable Water System Improve-	
30	ments—Construction	
31	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund	
32	(1) Item 5240-301-0660, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
33	157, Stats. 2003)	
34	(1) 61.04.040-California Correctional Institu-	
35	tion, Tehachapi: Wastewater Treatment	
36	Plant—Construction	
37	(2) 61.09.036-California Medical Facility, Va-	
38	caville: Mental Health Crisis Beds—	
39	Preliminary plans, working drawings, and	
40	construction	
41	0747—1988 Prison Construction Bond Fund	
42	(1) Item 5240-302-0747, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
43	157, Stats. 2003)	
44	(3) 61.08.037-California Institution for Men-	
45	East, Chino: Electrified Fence—Preliminary	
46	plans and working drawings	
47	Prairie and morning and minings	
48		
TO		

1 Item Amount 2

0751—1990 Prison Construction Bond Fund

- (1) Item 5240-301-0751, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 5240-490, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
  - (1) 61.22.004-Chuckawalla Valley State Prison, Blythe: Heating, Ventilation, and Airconditioning System—Preliminary plans
- 5240-493—Reappropriation, Department of Corrections. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in the appropriations, and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure as cited below:

## 0001—General Fund

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

- (1) Item 5240-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), Provision 8, as reappropriated in Item 5240-493 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) and Item 5240-493 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003). The balance of the \$7,903,000 appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item is reappropriated only for the purpose of installing and implementing the Madrid Patient Information Management System at Pelican Bay State Prison and shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2005. Any of the funds not used for these purposes shall revert to the General Fund.
- (2) Item 5240-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003). \$799,000 is reappropriated only for the purpose of the development of the Statewide Offender Management System and shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2005. Any of the funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund.
- (3) Item 5240-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003). \$450,000 is reappropriated only for the purpose of the development of statewide staffing standards for posted positions and shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2005. Any of the funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund.
- (4) The balance of the allocation from Item 9909-017-0001 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 5240-493

SB 1113 — 390 —

1	Item	Amount
2	of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)	1 11110 4111
3	is reappropriated only for the purpose of imple-	
4	menting the Health Insurance Portability and Ac-	
5	countability Act and shall be available for expen-	
6	diture until June 30, 2005. Any of the funds not	
7	used for this purpose shall revert to the General	
8	Fund.	
9	(5) Item 5240-001-0917 of the Budget Act of 2003	
10	(Ch. 157, Stats. 2003). \$2,300,000 is reappropri-	
11	ated only for the purpose of the development and	
12	implementation of the Inmate Canteen, Restitu-	
13	tion, and Banking System and shall be available	
14	for expenditure until June 30, 2005. Any of the	
15	funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the	
16	General Fund.	
17	5430-001-0001—For support of the Board of Cor-	
18	rections	1,407,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 11-Corrections Planning and Pro-	
21	grams	
22	(2) 14-Facilities Standards and Opera-	
23	tions	
24	(3) 21-Standards and Training for Cor-	
25	rections	
26	(3.1) 31.01-Administration	
27	(3.2) 31.02-Distributed Administration352,000	
28	(4) Reimbursements478,000	
29	(5) Amount payable from the Correc-	
30	tions Training Fund (Item 5430-	
31	001-0170)2,361,000	
32	(6) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
33	Fund (Item 5430-001-0890)301,000	
34	5430-001-0170—For support of the Board of Correc-	
35	tions, for payment to Item 5430-001-0001, payable	
36	from Corrections Training Fund	2,361,000
37	5430-001-0890—For support of the Board of Correc-	
38	tions, for payment to Item 5430-001-0001, payable	
39	from Federal Trust Fund	301,000
40	5430-002-0170—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
41	der of the Director of Finance, from the Corrections	
42	Training Fund, to the General Fund	(10,257,000)
43	5430-004-0001—For support of Board of Corrections	507,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(1) 50-Juvenile Justice Grants Pro-	
46	gram	
47	(2) Reimbursements10,000	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
3	Trust Fund (Item 5430-004-0890)660,000	
4	5430-004-0890—For support of Board of Corrections,	
5	for payment to Item 5430-004-0001, payable from	660,000
6	the Federal Trust Fund	660,000
7	5430-101-0001—For local assistance, Board of Correc-	124 275 000
8 9	tionsProvisions:	134,273,000
10	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
11	\$134,275,000 shall be available for county pro-	
12	bation services. These funds, combined with	
13	\$67,138,000 in Temporary Assistance for Needy	
14	Families (TANF) funds appropriated in Item	
15	5180-101-0890, shall be allocated in accordance	
16	with Sections 18220, 18221, 18222, 18223,	
17	18224, and 18225 of the Welfare and Institutions	
18	Code, as these sections existed on the date of en-	
19	actment of this act. County expenditure of these	
20	funds shall be consistent with the uses of funds	
21	specified in these sections of the Welfare and In- stitutions Code. The Board of Corrections shall	
22 23	seek to identify other funding sources, including	
24	federal funds, to support these county probation	
25	services.	
26	5430-104-0890—For local assistance, Board of Correc-	
27	tions, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	34,950,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 50.30.701-Juvenile Justice and De-	
30	linquency Prevention	
31	(2) 50.30.703-Community Delin-	
32	quency Prevention Program 5,002,000	
33 34	(3) 50.30.705-Juvenile Accountability Incentive	
35	(4) 50.30.706-Juvenile Justice—	
36	Project Challenge	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
39	Board of Corrections may provide advance pay-	
40	ment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to	
41	community-based, nonprofit organizations, cities,	
42	school districts, counties, and other units of local	
43	government that have demonstrated cashflow	
44	problems according to the criteria set forth by the	
45	Board of Corrections.	
46 47		
4 / 1 Q		

SB 1113 — 392 —

1 Item Amount 2 5430-295-0001—For local assistance, Board of Corrections, for reimbursement, in accordance with the pro-3 visions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Califor-4 nia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government 5 6 Code, of the costs of any new program or increased 7 level of service of an existing program mandated by 8 statute or executive order, for disbursement by the 9 State Controller ..... 1,000 10 Schedule: 11 (1) 98.01.018.392-Mandates: Domestic Violence Treatment Services (Ch. 12 13 183. Stats. 1992)..... 1.000 (2) 98.01.033.281-Mandates: Victims' 14 Statements—Minors (Ch. 332, 15 Stats. 1981) ..... 0 16 17 **Provisions:** 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-18 locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-19 propriate local entities shall be made by the State 20 21 Controller in accordance with the provisions of 2.2. each statute or executive order that mandates the 23 reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited 24 to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 25 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-26 ments to prior year claims may be paid from this 27 item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used 28 29 to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 30 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government 31 32 Code. 33 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State 34 35 Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-36 nance in writing, augment those deficient 37 amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may 38 be issued pursuant to this provision unless written 39 notification of the necessity therefor is provided 40 to the chairperson of the committee in each house 41 which considers appropriations and the Chairper-42 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or 43 his or her designee. 44 45 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government Code, mandates identified in the appropriation 46

schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0

and included in the language of this provision are

47

-393 - SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
3	pension during the 2004–05 fiscal year:	
4	(2) Victims' Statements—Minors (Ch. 332, Stats.	
5	1981)	
6	5430-490—Reappropriation—Board of Corrections. The	
7	balance of the appropriation provided in the follow-	
8	ing citation is reappropriated for the purposes pro-	
9	vided for in that appropriation and shall be available	
10	for encumbrance and expenditure until December	
11	31, 2005:	
12	0890—Federal Funds	
13	(1) Item 5430-107-0890, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch.	
14	50, Stats. 1999)	
15	5440-001-0001—For support of the Board of Prison	
16	Terms	60,020,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 10-Board of Prison Terms 60,101,000	
19	(2) Reimbursements81,000	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
22	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
23	in this item in excess of the amount appropriated	
24	for purposes of compliance with the Remedial	
25	Plan adopted in response to the decision in	
26	Valdivia v. Davis (E.D.Ca. 2002) 206 F.Supp.2d	
27	1068, and for no other purpose. Any authorization	
28	must be based upon data that shall be provided by	
29	the Board of Prison Terms, through the Youth and	
30	Adult Correctional Agency, and in conjunction	
31	with the Department of Corrections. This infor-	
32	mation shall include applicable attorneys' fees	
33	and hearing related workload, including, at a	
34	minimum, the number of hearings and associated	
35	time necessary to perform the hearings on a monthly basis. The Director of Finance may not	
36	approve any expenditure unless the approval is	
37 38	made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of	
	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the	
39 40	chairperson of the committee in each house that	
41	considers appropriations no later than 30 days	
41	prior to the effective date of approval, or prior to	
43	whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint	
44	committee, or his or her designee, may determine.	
45	5460-001-0001—For support of the Department of the	
46	Youth Authority	286,699,000
47	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , 0

1	Item Schedule:	Amount
2 3	(1) 20-Institutions and Camps295,258,000	
4	(1.5) 21-Bargaining Unit 6 Provision	
5	8.05 Section H	
6	(2) 30-Parole Services	
7	(3) 40-Education Services	
8	(4) 45-Youth Authority Board	
9	(5) 50.01-Administration	
10	(6) 50.02-Distributed Administration–29,429,000	
11	(7) Reimbursements59,499,000	
12	(8) Amount payable from the Califor-	
13	nia State Lottery Education	
14	Fund—California Youth Authority	
15	(Item 5460-001-0831)405,000	
16	(9) Amount payable from the Federal	
17	Trust Fund (Item 5460-001-	
18	0890)1,495,000	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1),	
21	\$31,000 is provided for payment of energy ser-	
22	vice contracts in connection with the issuance of	
23	Public Works Board Energy Efficiency Revenue	
24	Bonds (State Pool Program), Series 1986A.	
25	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
26	Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the	
27	General Fund to the Department of the Youth Au-	
28	thority for the purpose of meeting operational	
29	cashflow obligations for the 2004–05 fiscal year.	
30	The loan shall not exceed the estimated amount of	
31	uncollected reimbursements pursuant to Chap-	
32	ter 6 of the Statutes of 1996, for the final quarter	
33	of any fiscal year in which the loan is to be pro-	
34	vided.	
35	3. The funds contained in Schedule (1.5) of this item	
36	are to provide post coverage for employees when	
37	they attend the Off-Post Training Sessions, as	
38	specified in Provision 8.05, Section H of the	
39	Memorandum of Understanding with the Califor-	
40	nia Correctional Peace Officers' Association.	
41	5460-001-0831—For support of the Department of the	
42	Youth Authority, for payment to Item 5460-001-	
43	0001, payable from the California State Lottery Edu-	
44	cation Fund—California Youth Authority	405,000
45	Provisions:	
46	1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that	
47	are allocable to the Department of the Youth Au-	
48	thority pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Govern-	

- 395 - SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	ment Code and that are in excess of the amount	111104111
3	appropriated in this item, are hereby appropriated	
4	in augmentation of this item. Such additional	
5	funds may be expended only upon written ap-	
6	proval of the Department of Finance.	
7	5460-001-0890—For support of the Department of the	
8	Youth Authority, for payment to Item 5460-001-	
9	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,495,000
10	5460-003-0001—For support of the Department of the	, ,
11	Youth Authority, for rental payments on lease-	
12	revenue bonds	1,315,000
13	Schedule:	, ,
14	(1) Base Rental and Fees 1,466,000	
15	(2) Insurance	
16	(3) Reimbursement166,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
19	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
20	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
21	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
22	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
23	are met.	
24	5460-011-0001—For support of the Department of the	
25	Youth Authority (Proposition 98)	35,695,000
26	Schedule:	
27	(1) 40-Education Services	
28	5460-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of the	
29	Youth Authority	2,331,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 20-Institutions and Camps	
32	(2) 30-Parole Services	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
35	\$1,481,000 is provided for the following	
36	purposes:	
37	(a) To pay the transportation costs of persons	
38	committed to the Department of the Youth	
39	Authority to or between its facilities, includ-	
40	ing the return of parole violators, provided	
41	that expenditures made under this item shall	
42	be charged to either the fiscal year in which	
43	the claim is received by the Controller or the	
44	fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by	
45	the Controller. However, claims shall be filed	
46	by local jurisdictions within six months after	
47	the end of the month in which the costs are incurred.	
48	incurred.	

SB 1113 — 396 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(b) To reimburse counties, pursuant to Section	
3	1776 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, for	
4	the cost of the detention of Youth Authority	
5	parolees who are detained on alleged parole	
6	violations, provided that expenditures made	
7	under this item shall be charged to either the	
8	fiscal year in which the claim is received by	
9	the Controller or the fiscal year in which the	
10	warrant is issued by the Controller. However,	
11	claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions	
12	within six months after the end of the month	
13	in which the costs are incurred.	
14	5460-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of the	
15	Youth Authority, for reimbursements, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
16 17	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
18	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
19	or increased level of service of an existing program	
20	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
21	ment by the State Controller	0
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 98.01.026.798-Extended Com-	
24	mitment—Youth Authority (Ch.	
25	267, Stats. 1998) 0	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
28	Code, the mandate identified in the appropriation	
29	scheduled by this item with an appropriation of \$0	
30	and included in the language of this provision is	
31	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
32	pension during the 2004–05 fiscal year:	
33	(1) Extended Commitment-Youth Authority (Ch.	
34	267, Stats. 1998) 5460 201 0001 For a prital parties. Department of the	
35	5460-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of the	2.750.000
36	Youth AuthoritySchedule:	2,750,000
37 38	(1) 60.01.035-Statewide: Pre-Sche-	
39	matic/Master Planning Budget	
40	Packages and Advance Planning 250,000	
41	(2) 60.90.010-Minor Projects	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be	
44	allocated by the Department of the Youth Author-	
45	ity to develop design and cost information for new	
46	projects for which funds have not been previously	
47	appropriated, but for which preliminary plans	
10	funds, working drawings funds, or working draw	

1

2

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

Item Amount

ing or construction funds are expected to be included in the Governor's Budget for the 2005-06 or 2006-07 fiscal year, and for which cost estimates and/or preliminary plans can be developed prior to legislative hearings on the Governor's Budget for the 2005-06 or 2006-07 fiscal year. These funds may be used for the following: budget package development, architectural programming, engineering assessments, schematic design, and preliminary plans. The amount appropriated in this item for these purposes shall not be construed as a commitment by the Legislature as to the amount of capital outlay funds it will appropriate in any future year. Before using these funds for preliminary plans, the department shall provide 20 days' notice to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees for each house of the Legislature, and the legislative member of the State Public Works Board, discussing the scope, cost, and future implications of the use of funds for preliminary plans.

- 2. As used in this appropriation, studies shall include site studies and suitability reports, environmental studies, master planning, architectural programming and schematics.
- 3. On or before May 1, 2005, the Department of General Services, in conjunction with the Department of Youth Authority, shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee with an analysis of alternate uses for any surplus property created by the closure of Fred C. Nelles Youth Correctional Facility. This analysis shall consider all alternate uses by any state department or agency. This report shall be completed and submitted to the Legislature prior to beginning work on the disposal of such property by the state. If the Department of Youth Authority determines that the property is surplus, the Department of General Services shall determine if there is a state use for any or all of this property and transfer jurisdiction of this property to another state agency upon the terms and conditions as it may deem to be in the best interests of the state. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Department of General Services determines that any portion or all of the property is not needed for ongoing state use, the

SB 1113 — 398 —

1	Item		Amount
2	City of Wh	ittier shall, upon request, for a period	
3		ns, be given the first right of refusal for	
4		e of the property at fair market value	
5		ghest and best use pursuant to an ap-	
6		an independent third party appraisal	
7		ptable to the state. Title to the surplus	
8		all not transfer until its zoning and	
9		n designation is consistent with the	
10		eity for development of the property.	
11		r of title of the surplus property from	
12		the purchaser shall be in exchange for	
13		only. The escrow period for the trans-	
14		of this property may not exceed 90	
15		period of five years from the date of	
16		of title of the property, if the city	
17		development plan in a manner that	
18		ease its fair market value, the City of	
19		iable to the state for the increase in the	
20		value that results from the city's deci-	
21		lation of that liability shall be in eash	
22		ecur within 60 days of the determina-	
23		increased fair market value as deter- third party appraisal.	
24 25		or capital outlay, Department of the	
26	Vouth Authorit	y, payable from the 1988 Prison Con-	
27		Fund	1,500,000
28	Schedule:	Tund	1,300,000
29		204-Southern Youth Cor-	
30	` /	Reception Center and	
31		forwalk and Heman G.	
32		oth Correctional Facility,	
33		ousing Unit and Educa-	
34		fications—Construction . 1,500,000	
35	Provisions:	1,000,000	
36		nding Section 10108 of the Public	
37		ode or Section 1760.6 of the Welfare	
38		ions Code, or any other provision of	
39		partment of the Youth Authority may	
40		ouse staff to complete working draw-	
41		ard labor to construct the projects for	
42		s are appropriated in this item.	
43		or capital outlay, Department of the	
44		y, payable from the 1990 Prison Con-	
45		y, payaoto from the 1990 frison con	500,000
46			,
47			
40			

- 399 - SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 60.56.145-Southern Youth Correc-	
4	tional Reception Center and Clin-	
5	ic, Norwalk, and Heman G. Stark	
6	Youth Correctional Facility, Chino:	
7	Housing Unit and Education	
8	Renovations—Preliminary Plans,	
9	Working Drawings, and Construc-	
10	tion	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. Notwithstanding Section 10108 of the Public	
13	Contract Code or Section 1760.6 of the Welfare	
14	and Institutions Code, or any other provision of	
15	law, the Department of the Youth Authority may	
16	utilize in-house staff to complete working draw-	
17	ings and ward labor to construct the projects for	
18	which funds are appropriated in this item.	
19	5460-485—Reappropriation (Proposition 98), Depart-	
20	ment of the Youth Authority. The sum of \$440,000 is	
21	reappropriated from the Proposition 98 Reversion	
22	Account for the following purpose:	
23	0001—General Fund	
24	(1) \$440,000 to the Department of the Youth Author-	
25	ity for the purpose of funding a 2003–04 deficit	
26	due to an unexpected increase in student case-	
27	load.	
28	5480-001-0001—For support of Commission on Correc-	
29	tional Peace Officers' Standards and Training,	1 077 000
30	Program 10	1,077,000
31	EDUCATION	
32 33	LDOCATION	
34	6110-001-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
35	tion	38,473,000
36	tion	36,443,000
37	Schedule:	20,772,000
38	(1) 10-Instruction	
39	53,393,000	
40	(2) 20-Instructional Support 84,133,000	
41	83,520,000	
42	(3) 30-Special Programs	
43	47,830,000	
44	(4) 41-Executive Management and	
45	Special Services	
46	(5) 41.01-State Board of Education 1,456,000	
47	(6) 42.01-Department Management and	
48	Special Services	

SB 1113 — 400 —

1 Item Amount 2 (7) 42.02-Distributed Department Man-

- (7) 42.02-Distributed Department Management and Special Services......-29,941,000
- (8) Reimbursements.....-19,889,000
  - (9) Amount payable from Federal Trust Fund (Item 6110-001-0890) .... -141,479,000 -138,208,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. An amount equal to or greater than the amount appropriated in Schedule (5) shall be available for support of the State Board of Education (SBE) and shall be directed to meet the policy priorities of its members. Of the amount appropriated in this schedule, \$130,000 is allocated for statutory oversight of charter schools approved by the SBE. In addition, the State Department of Education is authorized to receive and expend statutory reimbursements of an amount estimated to be \$130,000 for purposes of overseeing SBE-approved charter schools.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 33190 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall expend no funds to prepare (a) a statewide summary of student performance on school district proficiency assessments or (b) a compilation of information on private schools with five or fewer pupils.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$699,000 shall be used to provide technical assistance and administrative support to remaining Healthy Start grantees. The State Department of Education may use these funds to provide grant funding to the Healthy Start Field Office and regional network leads to provide technical assistance and administrative support to Healthy Start grantees.
- 4. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended or encumbered to make one or more payments under a personal services contract of a visiting educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met:
  - (a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the

1 Item Amount 2 Fair Political Practices Commission in accor-

Fair Political Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the commission.

- (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.
- (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Personnel Administration for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the State Board of Control.
- 5. The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for any REACH program.
- 6. The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for the development or dissemination of program advisories, including, but not limited to, program advisories on the subject areas of reading, writing, and mathematics, unless explicitly authorized by the State Board of Education.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$206,000 shall be available as matching funds for the State Department of Rehabilitation to provide coordinated services to disabled pupils. Expenditure of the funds shall be identified in the memorandum of understanding or other written agreement with the Department of Rehabilitation to ensure an appropriate match to federal vocational rehabilitation funds.
- 8. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, no less than \$4,308,000 \$3,778,000 is available for support of Child Care Services, including State Preschool and After School Programs pursuant to Chapters 318, 319, and 320 of the Statutes of 1998 (Program 30.10).
  - (b) Of the amount specified in (a), \$530,000 is to provide for 6.5 positions within the Department of Education to address compliance monitoring and overpayments, which may contribute to early detection of fraud. The de-

SB 1113 — 402 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

partment shall provide information to the Legislature and Department of Finance each year that quantifies provider-by-provider level data; including instances and amounts of overpayments and fraud, as documented by the department's compliance monitoring efforts for the prior fiscal year.

- (e) As a condition of receiving the resources specified in (b), it is expected that every alternative payment program, subject to the audit threshold for the federal single audit as required by Public Law 104-156, as amended. will be audited each year using sufficient sampling of provider records of the following: (1) family fee determinations, (2) income eligibility, (3) rate limits, and (4) basis for hours of care, to determine compliance rates, any instances of misallocation of resources. and the amount of funds expected to be recovered from instances of both potential fraud and overpayment when no intent to defraud is suspected. This information will be contained in a separate report for each provider, with a single statewide summary report annually submitted to the Governor and the Legislature at a date to be mutually established between the department and the Governor, but not later than April 15, 2005.
- 9. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,627,000 is provided for the sole purpose of funding 13.5 positions and associated operating expenses and equipment costs related to implementation of the Public Schools Accountability Act, as established by Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52050) of Part 28 of the Education Code.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$360,000 is for the purpose of providing the STAR and HSEE programs each with two staff possessing psychometric and test development expertise. Encumbrance of these funds is contingent upon the redirection and reclassification of existing vacant and unfunded positions from elsewhere within the State Department of Education.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$400,000 is for the purpose of funding two existing positions for the STAR Program and two existing po-

Item Amount

sitions for various other testing programs, including the HSEE, and English Language
 Development Test. These positions previously were funded through Goals 2000.

1

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

- 12. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$150,000 is provided solely for the purpose of funding existing positions from within the State Department of Education, to provide the Curriculum Commission with subject matter specialists.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is to contract for a review of proposals submitted by school districts that wish to participate in the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development program. The selection of this contractor shall be subject to the approval of the State Board of Education.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$858,000 shall be available for costs associated with the administration of the High Priority Schools Grant Program pursuant to Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Part 28 of the Education Code and the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program pursuant to Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52053) of Part 28 of the Education Code.
- 15. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any unexpended funds appropriated in any prior Budget Act for the purposes of rewriting the Principal Apportionments System shall remain available for expenditure for the same purposes for which they were appropriated. For expenditures pursuant to this provision, the State Department of Education shall submit an expenditure plan to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The Department of Finance shall review the plan and either approve or disapprove the plan within 21 days of submission. If the Department of Finance fails to either approve or disapprove the plan within 21 days the plan shall be deemed to be approved. If the Department of Finance disapproves the plan it shall (1) submit a letter to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee that explains the rationale for disapproval and (2) convene a working group consisting of representatives of the

SB 1113 — 404 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

Department of Finance, the State Department of Education, and staff of the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature. The working group shall jointly develop a revised expenditure plan and submit that plan to the Director of Finance for approval.

(b) By October 31, 2004, the State Department

- (b) By October 31, 2004, the State Department of Education shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school ADA and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P2 Revenue Limit File. By March 1, 2005, the Department of Education shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school ADA and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P1 Revenue Limit File. It is the expectation that such reports will be provided annually.
- 16. On or before April 15, 2005, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance an electronic file that includes complete district- and county-level state appropriations limit information reported to SDE. SDE shall make every effort to ensure that all districts have submitted the necessary information requested on the relevant reporting forms.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,025,000 shall be available for State Department of Education rental costs for the East End Complex and other leased space. In addition to the funds appropriated in this item, \$37,000 shall be available for the Special Deposit Fund for State Department of Education rental costs associated with the East End Complex and other leased space. In addition to the funds appropriated in this item for rental costs of the State Department of Education, additional amounts will be allocated through Section 4.60 of this act.
- 18. The SDE shall make information available to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the budget committees of each house of the Legislature by October 31, 2004; March 31, 2005; and May 31, 2005, regarding

1 Item Amount the amount of Proposition 98 savings estimated 2 3 to be available for reversion by June 30, 2005 -4 2005. 19. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 5 \$2,000,000 shall be available to SDE for nutri-6 7 tion education and physical activity promotion 8 pursuant to an interagency agreement with the 9 Department of Health Services. 10 20. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$250,000 is provided, on a one-time basis, for the Model 11 Curriculum for Human Rights and Genocide ap-12 proved by the State Board of Education and for 13 14 other appropriate genocide-related curriculum and instructional materials as identified by the 15 State Department of Education, to be printed and 16 17 distributed to K-12 schools, districts, and county offices of education. If applicable, the Depart-18 ment of Education shall ensure that the model 19 20 curriculum reflects an update of any currently 21 confirmed research regarding the topics covered in the model curriculum. 2.2. 23 21. The report required by Section 60800 of the 24 Education Code is not required to be printed and mailed, but shall be compiled and reported elec-25 26 tronically. 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1.5 mil-27 lion shall be available to provide technical assis-28 29 tance to school districts and county offices of 30 education in implementing career technical education programs. 31 32 6110-001-0140—For support of the Department of Education, Program 20.10.055-Environmental Educa-33 tion, payable from the California Environmental Li-34 cense Plate Fund 35 41,000 36 6110-001-0178—For support of the Department of Edu-37 cation, Program 20.30.003-Instructional Support, for 38 the purpose of conducting schoolbus driver instructor training as provided in Section 40070 of the Edu-39 cation Code, payable from the Driver Training Pen-40 alty Assessment Fund ..... 41 1,055,000 **Provisions:** 42 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$47,300 43 shall be available for SDE rental costs associated 44 45 with the East End Complex and other leased space. In addition to the funds appropriated in this 46 item for rental costs of the State Department of 47 Education, additional amounts will be allocated 48

SB 1113 — 406 —

1 Item Amount through Section 4.60 of this act. 2 3 6110-001-0231—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, Cur-4 riculum Services-Health and Physical Education-5 Drug Free Schools, payable from the Health 6 7 Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products 8 Surtax Fund..... 916,000 9 **Provisions:** 10 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$50,500 shall be available for SDE rental costs associated 11 with the East End Complex and other leased 12 13 space. In addition to the funds appropriated in this item for rental costs of the State Department of 14 Education, additional amounts will be allocated 15 through Section 4.60 of this act. 16 17 6110-001-0687—For support of Department of Education, for the California State Agency for Donated 18 Food Distribution, Program 30.50-Donated Food 19 Distribution, payable from the Donated Food Re-20 21 volving Fund..... 5,698,000 2.2. Provisions: 23 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$329,600 shall be available for SDE rental costs associated 24 25 with the East End Complex and other leased space. In addition to the funds appropriated in this 26 item for rental costs of the State Department of 27 Education, additional amounts will be allocated 28 through Section 4.60 of this act. 29 30 6110-001-0890—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable 31 32 33 138,208,000 34 **Provisions:** 35 1. The funds appropriated in this item include Fed-36 eral Vocational Education Act funds for the 37 2004-05 fiscal year to be transferred to community colleges by means of interagency agree-38 ments. These funds shall be used by community 39 colleges for the administration of vocational edu-40 cation programs. 41 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$96,000 is 42 available to the Advisory Commission on Special 43 Education for the in-state travel expenses of the 44 45 commissioners and the secretary to the commis-46 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$401,000 is 47 available for programs for homeless youth and 48

Item Amount

adults pursuant to the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act. The department shall consult with the State Departments of Economic Opportunity, Mental Health, Housing and Community Development, and Economic Development in operating this program.

2.2.

- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$364,000 shall be used to provide in-service training for special and regular educators and related persons, including, but not limited to, parents, administrators, and organizations serving severely disabled children. These funds are also to provide up to four positions for this purpose.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$318,000 shall be used to provide training in culturally nonbiased assessment and specialized language skills to special education teachers.
- 6. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,265,000 shall be used for the administration of the federal charter schools program. These activities include monitoring of grant recipients, and increased review and technical assistance support for federal charter school grant applicants and recipients. For the 2004–05 fiscal year, one Education Program Consultant position shall support fiscal issues pertaining to charter schools, including implementation of the funding model pursuant to Chapter 34 of the Statutes of 1998.
- 7. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$12,998,000 is from the Child Care and Development Block Grant Fund and is available for support of Child Care Services.
  - (b) Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$3,100,000 is for reimbursement to the Department of Social Services for county fraud investigators dedicated to child care fraud investigations. The funds are contingent upon enactment of child care anti-fraud and fiscal integrity legislation for the 2004–05 fiscal year.
  - (c) Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$530,000 is for 5.5 positions within the Department of Education to address compliance monitoring and overpayments, which may

SB 1113 — 408 —

Item Amount

contribute to early detection of fraud. The department shall provide information to the Legislature and Department of Finance each year that quantifies provider-by-provider level data, including instances and amounts of overpayments and fraud, as documented by the department's compliance monitoring efforts for the prior fiscal year.

- (d) As a condition of receiving the resources specified in subparagraph (c) of this provision, it is expected that every alternative payment program agency, subject to the audit threshold for the federal single audit as required by P.L. 104-156, as amended, will be audited each year using sufficient sampling of provider records of the following: (i) family fee determinations, (ii) income eligibility, (iii) rate limits, and (iv) basis for hours of care, to determine compliance rates, any instances of misallocation of resources, and the amount of funds expected to be recovered from instances of both potential fraud and overpayment when no intent to defraud is suspected. This information will be contained in a separate report for each provider, with a single statewide summary report annually submitted to the Governor and Legislature at a date to be mutually established between the department and the Governor, but not later than April 15, 2005.
- (e) Of the amount appropriated in this item, not more than \$1,000,000 may be used by the State Department of Education to pay the travel, per diem, and other expenses of county special investigators and district attorneys necessary to consult with the department in the development and implementation of the error rate study required by Article 16.5 (commencing with Section 8385) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of the Education Code. If the department believes it necessary to use these funds for other services or costs, the department shall first specify those reasons and secure the approval of both the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,159,000 shall be used for administration of the Enhancing

Item Education Through Technology Grant Program.

Of this amount:

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2. 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

(a) \$580,000 is available only for contracted technical support and evaluation services.

- 9. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$10,140,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for the Special Education Program.
- 10. Of the amount provided in this item, \$881,000 is provided for staff for the Special Education Focused Monitoring Pilot Program to be established by the State Department of Education for the purpose of monitoring local educational agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$125,000 shall be allocated for increased travel costs associated with program reviews conducted by the Special Education Division Focused Monitoring and Technical Assistance Units. Expenditure of these funds is subject to Department of Finance approval of an expenditure plan. The expenditure plan shall include the proposed travel costs associated with focused monitoring and technical assistance provided by the State Department of Education. It shall also include the estimated type and number of reviews to be conducted, and shall provide an estimated average cost per type of review. Annual renewal of this funding is subject to Department of Finance approval of an annual focused monitoring final expenditure report. The report shall be submitted on or before September 30, 2004. It shall provide the total number of reviews conducted each fiscal year, the amount of staff and personnel days and hours associated with each category of review, the travel costs associated with the type and number of reviews conducted, and an average cost per type of review.
- 12. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$120,000 shall be used solely for the administration of the federal advance placement examination fee payment grant program for low-income pupils.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$350,000 shall be available for the preparation, analysis, and production of the annual federal account-

Amount

SB 1113 — 410 —

4 5

1 Item Amount

ability reports, as required by the Carl D. Perkins
 Vocational Technical Education Act.

- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$303,000 shall be allocated by the Department of Education to the California State University, San Bernardino, Center for the Study of Correctional Education, for special education monitoring of and technical assistance for the California Youth Authority pursuant to Chapter 536, Statutes of 2001.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$798,000 shall be available for costs associated with the administration of the High Priority Schools Grant Program pursuant to Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code and the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 52053) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$419,000 shall be available pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002 for the development and implementation of corrective action plans and sanctions pursuant to federal law.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,414,000 is for administration of the Reading First Program. Of this amount, \$873,000 is to redirect 6.0 staff to assist in program administration, and \$500,000 is for the department to contract for annual evaluations of program effectiveness.
- 18. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$500,000 is provided for a biennial evaluation of the Public Schools Accountability Act, as established by Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52050) of Part 28 of the Education Code.
- 19. Of the appropriated funds in this item, \$668,000 is for the department to continue developing a comprehensive strategy to address data reporting requirements associated with the No Child Left Behind Act (P.L. 107-110), and to establish 5.0 positions to assist with this task.
- 20. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$600,000 is provided for the second year of a three-year

1 Item Amount

evaluation of the High Priority Schools Grant Program pursuant to Chapter 42, Statutes of 2002.

- 21. Of the funds appropriated in this item \$4,550,800 shall be available for State Department of Education rental costs for the East End Complex and other leased space. In addition to the funds appropriated in this item for rental costs of the State Department of Education, additional amounts will be allocated through Section 4.60 of this act.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$688,000 is to support state operations related to the development of a longitudinal database for the requirements of the No Child Left Behind Act (P.L. 107-110). Of this funding, \$154,000 is for the development of a Request for Proposals and is contingent upon Department of Finance approval following approval of a Feasibility Study Report.
- 23. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$170,000 is provided, on a one-time basis, to support a contract with a community college to establish a distance learning Interpreter Training Program for rural areas.
- 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$180,000 is provided, on a one-time basis, to contract with an outside entity to evaluate the 12 Family Empowerment Centers on Disability pursuant to Chapter 690 of the Statutes of 2001.
- 25. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$280,000 shall be used to support the cost of the court-ordered Ravenswood School Improvement Plan.
- 26. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,000,000 shall be used by the State Department of Education to develop a system to improve the availability of parental information documents that are translated into languages other than English. The purpose of this system is to improve the availability of these non-English documents at the local level and reduce the local costs of providing these non-English documents by eliminating any duplication of effort in translating standard forms. Specifically, the funding shall be used to (a) translate existing materials that are given to districts to give to parents, (b) to fund a translations manager to develop and co-

SB 1113 — 412 —

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

Item Amount

ordinate the new system, and (e) to develop an Internet-based translation and information clearinghouse site for districts to share information and translated documents. The affected documents shall include forms provided to parents, including forms related to implementation of the No Child Left Behind Act, forms related to state testing systems, forms related to implementation of Proposition 227, discipline-related forms (including information regarding expulsions and suspensions), forms related to the student achievement and retention, forms related to the state and federal accountability systems, and any other standard forms that the State Department of Education provides to school districts as prototypes for local use.

- 27. The State Department of Education shall report by October 1, 2004, to the Legislative Analyst's Office, the Department of Finance, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature the following: (a) the department's planned use of the additional \$1,942,000 in state operations for an additional 10 positions within the department, training of local agency staff, streamlining the local review process and adopting new forms, and temporary staff to conduct required local agency reviews; and (b) a comparison of the department's actual performance and federal performance criteria on all major program functions that are subject to federal compliance reviews. The report shall identify any state and federal program performance deficiencies and include the department's plan for correcting them. The department shall fill the 10 authorized compliance positions within 90 days of enactment of this act, or the positions are no longer authorized.
- 28. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,480,000 in carryover special education funds are available for the state's share of costs in the settlement of Emma C. v. Delaine Eastin et al. (N.D.Cal., No. C96-4179TEH). The State Department of Education shall report by January 1, 2005, to the fiscal committees of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst's Office on the planned use of the additional special education funds provided to

—413 — SB 1113

Item Amount

Ravenswood Elementary School District pursuant to this settlement. The report shall also provide the department's best estimate of when this supplemental funding will no longer be required by the court. The department shall comply with the requirements of Section 948 of the Government Code in any future requests for funds to satisfy this settlement.

- 29. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$400,000 is available to fund 3.0 positions (2.75 PYs) and associated costs for administering the English Language Development materials program specified in Provision 2 of Item 6110-189-0001. The positions are available on a two-year limited-term basis.
- 16 17 30. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$267,000 shall be used to develop an Internet-18 based electronic clearinghouse system to im-19 prove the availability of parental information 20 documents that are translated into languages 21 other than English. The purpose of this system is 2.2. 23 to improve the availability of these documents at the local level and reduce the local costs of pro-24 viding these documents by eliminating duplica-25 tion of effort in translating standard documents. 26 The system shall include an interactive Web por-27 tal located on the State Department of Educa-28 29 tion's Web site, which shall allow local educa-30 tion agencies to submit, locate, and access locally translated parental documents and may 31 32 include documents that the department is re-33 sponsible for translating. The funding shall also be used to fund one position to manage the de-34 velopment and maintenance of the Internet 35 36 clearinghouse site. The addition of an electronic 37 clearinghouse for locally translated documents to the department's Web site shall not constitute 38 a new information technology project or in-39 crease in funding for an information technology 40 project for purposes of project reporting and 41 42 oversight. 43

6110-001-0975—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.40.040-Library and Learning Resources, payable from the California Public School Library Protection Fund......

46 47 48

44

45

1

2

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

SB 1113 — 414 —

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3 4 5	<ol> <li>Subject to the conditions of Article 6 (commencing with Section 18175) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of the Education Code, and based on increases in the</li> </ol>	
6	funds deposited in the California Public School	
7	Library Protection Fund, the appropriation made	
8	in this item may be increased subject to the ap-	
9	proval of the Department of Finance.	
10	6110-001-6036—For support of Department of Educa-	
11 12	tion, Program 20.30-Administrative Services to local educational agencies, payable from the 2002 State	
13	School Facilities Fund	2,290,000
14	Provisions:	2,270,000
15	1. Funds appropriated by this item are for support of	
16	the activities of the School Facilities Planning Di-	
17	vision and are to be used exclusively for activities	
18	related to local school construction, moderniza-	
19	tion, and schoolsite acquisition.	
20	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$119,000	
21	shall be available for SDE rental costs for the East	
22	End Complex and other leased space. In addition to the funds appropriated in this item for rental	
23 24	costs of the State Department of Education, addi-	
25	tional amounts will be allocated through Section	
26	4.60 of this act.	
27	6110-002-0001—For support of the California Depart-	
28	ment of Education, for rental payments on lease-	
29	revenue bonds	91,000
30	(1) Base Rental and Fees 90,000	
31	(2) Insurance	
32	Provisions:	
33	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
34	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
35 36	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
37	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
38	are met.	
39	6110-003-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
40	tion, Program 20.30.020-Instructional Support, Stan-	
41	dardized Account Code Structure	1,021,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
44	only for the direct costs to administer the Stan-	
45	dardized Account Code Structure program, pursu-	
46	ant to Section 42103.3 of the Education Code, to assist any school district or county office of edu-	
47	cation in financial distress or bankruptcy, to make	
48	cation in infancial distress of bankrupicy, to make	

— 415 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	available standard fiscal, demographic, and per-	rinount
3	formance data to policy decisionmakers, and for	
4	indirect costs for those programs at the rate ap-	
5	proved by the United States Department of Edu-	
6	cation.	
	6110-005-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
7		
8	tion, as allocated by the Department of Education to	22 970 000
9	the State Special Schools, Program 10.60.040	32,870,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 10.60.040-Instruction	
12	(a) 10.60.040.001-	
13	School for the	
14	Blind, Fremont 4,775,000	
15	(b) 10.60.040.002-	
16	School for the	
17	Deaf, Fremont 15,500,000	
18	(c) 10.60.040.003-	
19	School for the	
20	Deaf, Riverside13,182,000	
21	(2) Reimbursements587,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The State Special Schools for the Deaf in Fremont	
24	and Riverside and the State Special School for the	
25	Blind in Fremont shall provide a four-week ex-	
26	tended session.	
27	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
28	tion (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department	
29	of Education to the State Special Schools	45,002,000
30	of Education to the State Special Schools	40,302,000
31	Schedule:	40,302,000
	(1) 10.60.040-Instruction, State Special	
32		
33	Schools	
34	45,664,000	
35	(a) 10.60.040.001-	
36	School for the	
37	Blind, Fremont 5,767,000	
38	(b) 10.60.040.002-	
39	School for the	
40	Deaf, Fremont 15,949,000	
41	(c) 10.60.040.003-	
42	School for the	
43	Deaf, Riverside13,315,000	
44	(d) 10.60.040.007-Di-	
45	agnostic Centers 10,633,000	
46	(e) 10.60.040.008-Sal-	
47	ary increases 4,700,000	
48	(2) Reimbursements5,235,000	
-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

SB 1113 — 416 —

1 Item Amount

(3) Amount payable from the California State Lottery Education Fund
(Item 6110-006-0814) ...... -127,000

**Provisions:** 

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

- 1. On or before September 15 of each year, the superintendent of each State Special School shall report to each school district the number of pupils from that district who are attending a State Special School and the estimated payment due on behalf of the district for those pupils pursuant to Section 59300 of the Education Code. The Controller shall withhold from the State School Fund in the first principal apportionment of that fiscal year the amount due from each school district, as reported to the Controller by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The amount withheld shall be transferred from the State School Fund to this item. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is authorized to adjust the estimated payments required after the close of the fiscal year by reporting to the Controller the information needed to make the adjustment. The payments by the Controller that result from this yearend adjustment shall be applied to the current year.
- 2. The State Special Schools for the Deaf in Fremont and Riverside and the State Special School for the Blind in Fremont shall provide a four-week extended session.
- 3. Funds appropriated in this item are to ensure that the salaries of schoolteachers, specialists, and administrators of the California Schools for the Deaf and the California School for the Blind are comparable, on an ongoing basis, with similarly qualified schoolteachers, specialists, and administrators who are employed by the encompassing school districts.

38 6110-006-0814—For support of Department of Educa-39 tion, for payment to Item 6110-006-0001, payable 40 from the California State Lottery Education Fund... 41 Provisions:

All funds received pursuant to Chapter 12.5 (commencing with Section 8880) of Division 1 of Title 2 of the Government Code that are allocable to the State Special Schools pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Government Code, and, that are in excess of the amount appropriated in this item, are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item.

127,000

—417— SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-007-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	rinount
3	tion, Program 20.20.010-Instructional Materials	
4	Management and Distribution—Curriculum Frame-	
5	works and Instructional Materials	117,000
6	Provisions:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
7	1. Funds appropriated by this item shall be used only	
8	for direct costs to conduct biennial state adoptions	
9	of basic instructional materials pursuant to Sec-	
10	tion 60200 of the Education Code and for indirect	
11	costs for that purpose at the rate approved by the	
12	United States Department of Education.	
13	6110-008-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
14	tion, as allocated by the Department of Education to	
15	the State Special Schools for student transportation	
16	allowances, Program 10.60.040	1,402,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of	
19	funds that otherwise would be transferred from	
20	the General Fund to Section A of the State School	
21	Fund in accordance with Sections 14007 and	
22	41301.5 of the Education Code.	
23	6110-015-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
24	tion, Program 20.20.020-Instructional Materials	
25	Management and Distribution	438,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by	
28	the Controller to the State Instructional Materials	
29	Fund, for allocation during the 2004–05 fiscal	
30	year pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Sec-	
31	tion 60240) of Chapter 2 of Part 33 of the Educa-	
32	tion Code. These funds shall be transferred in	
33	amounts claimed by the Department of Education,	
34	for direct disbursement by the Department of	
35	Education from the State Instructional Materials	
36	Fund.	
37	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$26,200	
38	shall be available for SDE rental costs associated	
39	with the East End Complex and other leased	
40	space. In addition to the funds appropriated in this	
41	item for rental costs of the State Department of	
42	Education, additional amounts will be allocated	
43	through Section 4.60 of this act.	
44	6110-021-0001—For support, Department of Education,	
45	Program 30.20.005-Child Nutrition—Nutrition Edu-	70.000
46	cation Projects	70,000
47		25,000,000
48	Education, Universal Preschool	35,000,000

SB 1113 — 418—

1	Item Provisions:	Amount
2 3	Provisions: 1. Expenditure of funds in this item are for expen-	
<i>3</i>	ditures for non-Proposition 98 eligible entities	
5	and purposes to start up Universal Preschool.	
6	6110-101-0231—For local assistance, Department of	
7	Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Sup-	
8	port, Curriculum Services—Health and Physical	
9	Education—Drug Free Schools, for county offices of	
10	education, payable from the Health Education Ac-	
11	count, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
12	Fund	3,106,000
13	6110-101-0814—For local assistance, Department of	
14	Education, Program 10.10-School Apportionment,	
15	for allocation by the Controller in accordance with	
16	Section 8880.5 of the Government Code as enacted	
17	by the voters in Proposition 37 at the November	
18	1984 general election, payable from the California	006 755 000
19	State Lottery Education Fund	806,755,000
20 21	1. All funds received pursuant to Chapter 12.5 of Di-	
22	vision 1 of Title 2 of the Government Code that	
23	can be allocated to local education agencies that	
24	serve pupils in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to	
25	12, inclusive, pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the	
26	Government Code, and that are in excess of the	
27	amount appropriated in this item, are hereby ap-	
28	propriated in augmentation of this item.	
29	6110-101-0975—For local assistance, Department of	
30	Education, Program 20.40.040-Library and Learning	
31	Resources, payable from the California Public	
32	School Library Protection Fund	4,574,000
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Subject to the conditions of Article 6 (commenc-	
35	ing with Section 18175) of Chapter 2 of Part 11 of	
36 37	the Education Code, and based on increases in the funds deposited in the California Public School	
38	Library Protection Fund, the appropriation made	
39	in this item may be increased subject to the ap-	
40	proval of the Department of Finance.	
41	6110-102-0231—For local assistance, Department of	
42	Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Sup-	
43	port, Curriculum Services Health and Physical Edu-	
44	cation, Drug Free Schools, for local assistance, pay-	
45	able from the Health Education Account, Cigarette	
46	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	18,998,000
47		
48		

— 419 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount 2 Provisions: 3 1. On or before June 1, 2005, the State Department 4 of Education shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the amount of Tobacco-Use 5 6 Prevention Education funds that it intends to 7 transfer from the competitive grades 9-12 pro-8 gram to the formula grades 4-8 program in the 9 2004-05 fiscal year. 10 6110-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of 11 Education, Program 20.60.038-Learn and Serve America Program, payable from the Federal Trust 12 Fund ..... 13 2,339,000 6110-103-0001—For local assistance, Department of 14 Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10.001.005-15 School Apportionments for transfer to Section A of 16 17 the State School Fund, for the purposes of Section 8152 of the Education Code..... 18 10,456,000 19 **Provisions:** 20 1. Notwithstanding Section 8154 of the Education 21 Code, or any other provision of law, the funds ap-2.2. propriated in this item shall be the only funds 23 available for and allocated by the Superintendent 24 of Public Instruction for the apprenticeship programs operated by school districts and county of-25 fices of education. 26 2. Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education 27 28 Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time de-29 voted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in 30 and attending classes of related and supplemental instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the 31 Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate of 32 33 \$4.86 per hour. For purposes of this provision, each hour of teaching time may include up to 10 34 35 minutes for passing time and breaks. 36 3. No school district or county office of education 37 shall use funds allocated pursuant to this item to 38 offer any new or expanded apprenticeship program unless the program has been approved by 39 the Superintendent of Public Instruction. 40 4. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall re-41 port to the Department of Finance and the Legis-42 lature not later than February 1, 2005, on the 43 amount of funds expended for and the hours of re-44 45 lated and supplemental instruction offered in the apprenticeship program during the 2003–04 fiscal 46 year, with information to be provided by the 47 school district, county office of education, pro-48

SB 1113 — 420 —

1 Item Amount gram sponsor, and trade. Expenditure information 2 3 shall distinguish between direct and indirect costs, including administrative costs funded for the 4 5 State Department of Education, school districts, 6 and county offices of education. In addition, the 7 report shall identify the hours of related and 8 supplemental instruction proposed for the 9 2003-04 and 2004-05 fiscal years by the school 10 district, county office of education, program sponsor, and trade. As a condition of receiving funds 11 for the apprenticeship programs, school districts, 12 13 and county offices of education and regional occupational centers and programs shall report to 14 the Superintendent of Public Instruction the infor-15 mation necessary for the completion of this re-16 17 port. 5. Notwithstanding Article 8 (commencing with 18 Section 8150) of Chapter 1 of Part 6 of the Edu-19 cation Code, or any other provision of law, the to-20 21 tal number of hours eligible for state reimburse-2.2. ment in apprenticeship programs operated by 23 school districts and county offices of education shall be limited to an amount equal to the amount 24 25 of the total appropriation made in this item divided by the hourly rate specified in Provision 2. 26 The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall 27 have the authority to determine which apprentice-28 29 ship programs and which hours offered in those 30 programs, are eligible for reimbursement. 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$342,000 is 31 provided to increase the number of participants in 32 33 the program. 7. An additional \$5,933,000 in expenditures for this 34 35 item has been deferred until the 2005-06 fiscal 36 vear. 37 6110-103-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 41.20.030.003-Robert C. Byrd 38 Honors Scholarship Program, payable from the Fed-39 eral Trust Fund 40 5,072,000 6110-104-0001—For local assistance, Department of 41 Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10.011-42 School Apportionments—Remedial Supplemental 43 Instruction Programs, for transfer to Section A of the 44 45 State School Fund, for supplemental instruction and

1 Item Amount 2 Schedule: 3 (1) 10.10.011.008-School Apportion-4 ments, for Supplemental Instruc-5 tion, Remedial, Grades 7-12 for the purposes of Section 37252 of 6 7 the Education Code......157,438,000 (2) 10.10.011.009-School Apportion-8 9 ments, for Supplemental Instruc-10 tion, Retained, or Recommended for Retention, Grades 2-9, for the 11 purposes of Section 37252.2 of the 12 Education Code, as applicable..... 38,020,000 13 14 (3) 10.10.011.010-School Apportionments, for Supplemental Instruc-15 tion, Low STAR, or at-risk, Grades 16 17 2–6, for the purposes of Section 37252.8 of the Education Code, as 18 19 20 (4) 10.10.011.011-School Apportion-21 ments, for Supplemental Instruc-2.2. tion. Core Academic, Grades 23 K-12, for the purposes of Section 24 37253 of the Education Code ...... 67,942,000 25 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for 26 the 2004–05 fiscal year the Superintendent of 27 28 Public Instruction shall allocate a minimum of 29 \$7,573 for supplemental summer school pro-30 grams in each school district for which the prior fiscal year enrollment was less than 500 and that, 31 32 in the 2004–05 fiscal year, offers at least 1,500 33 hours of supplemental summer school instruction. A small school district, as described above, that 34 35 offers less than 1,500 hours of supplemental sum-36 mer school offerings shall receive a proportionate 37 reduction in its allocation. For the purpose of this 38 provision, supplemental summer school programs shall be defined as programs authorized under 39 paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 42239 40 of the Education Code as it read on July 1, 1999. 41 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for 42 the 2004–05 fiscal year, the maximum reimburse-43 ment to a school district or charter school for the 44 45 program listed in Schedule (4) shall not exceed 5 percent of the district or charter school's enroll-46 ment multiplied by 120 hours, multiplied by the 47 hourly rate for the 2004-05 fiscal year.

SB 1113 — 422 —

1 Item Amount 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 2 3 rate of reimbursement shall be \$3.59 per hour of supplemental instruction. 4 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the 5 funds in this item are insufficient to fund other-6 7 wise valid claims, the superintendent shall adjust 8 the rates to conform to available funds. 9 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$8,560,000 10 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment of 2.41 percent. Additionally, 11 \$3,342,000 is for the purpose of providing for in-12 creases in average daily attendance at a rate of 13 0.95 percent for supplemental instruction and re-14 medial programs, in lieu of the amount that would 15 otherwise be provided pursuant to any other pro-16 17 vision of law. 7. Funds contained in Schedules (1) and (2) of this 18 item shall first be used to offset any state-19 mandated reimbursable costs that may otherwise 20 21 be claimed through the state mandates reimburse-2.2. ment process of implementing Sections 37252 and 37252.2 of the Education Code. Local educa-23 tion agencies accepting funding from these sched-24 ules shall reduce their estimated and actual man-25 date reimbursement claims by the amount of 26 funding provided to them from these schedules. 27 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an 28 additional \$85,866,000 in expenditures for this 29 item has been deferred until the 2005-06 fiscal 30 31 vear. 32 6110-105-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 33 of the State School Fund for the purposes of Article 34 35 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of Chapter 9 of 36 37 356,243,000 38 Schedule: (1) 10.10.004-Instruction Program— 39 School Apportionments, Re-40 gional Occupational Centers and 41 Programs ......400,611,000 42 363,560,000 43 44 45 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 46 funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by 47 the Controller to Section A of the State School 48

— 423 — SB 1113

Item Amount

Fund, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated for transfer from the General Fund in the State Treasury to Section A of the State School Fund for the 2004–05 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 14002 and 14004 of the Education Code, in an amount as needed for apportionment pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of the Education Code.

2.2.

- 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be apportioned by the Superintendent of Public Instruction pursuant to Article 1.5 (commencing with Section 52335) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of the Education Code.
- 3. Because Chapter 482 of the Statutes of 1984 was chaptered after Chapter 268 of the Statutes of 1984, the Legislature's intent regarding the eligibility of regional occupational centers and programs for incentive funding for a longer instructional year under Section 46200 of the Education Code was not carried out. It is the intent of the Legislature that regional occupational centers and programs not be eligible for that incentive funding.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for the purposes of providing or continuing incentive funding for a longer instructional year pursuant to Section 46200 of the Education Code.

- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item for average daily attendance (ADA) generated by participants in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program established in Article 3.2 (commencing with Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code may be appropriated on an advance basis to local education agencies based on anticipated units of ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA funding has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item \$1,161,000 is to fund remedial education services for participants in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program.

SB 1113 — 424 —

1 Item Amount 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 2 3 \$13,595,000 is provided for increases in average daily attendance at a rate of 3.67 percent. If 4 growth funds are insufficient, the State Depart-5 ment of Education may adjust the per-pupil 6 7 growth rates to conform to available funds. Addi-8 tionally, \$9,255,000 is for the purpose of provid-9 ing a cost-of-living adjustment at a rate of 2.41 10 percent. 7. An additional \$37,051,000 in expenditures for 11 this item has been deferred until the 2005-06 fis-12 13 6110-106-0001—For local assistance, Department of 14 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-15 troller to Section A of the State School Fund, Pro-16 gram 20.30, West Contra Costa Facilities Payment. 17 800,000 Provisions: 18 1. For allocation to the West Contra Costa Unified 19 20 School District as specified by paragraph (1) of 21 subdivision (a) of Education Code Section 41329. 22. 6110-107-0001—For local assistance, Department of 23 Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-County Offices of Education Fiscal Oversight ..... 24 10,052,000 25 Schedule: (1) 10.10.002-COE Oversight..... 5,268,000 26 (2) 10.10.005-FCMAT ..... 2,729,000 27 28 (3) 10.10.012-FCMAT: CSIS..... 250,000 29 (4) 10.10.013-Audit Appeal Panel ...... 55,000 30 (5) 10.10.015-Interim Reporting....... 1,050,000 (6) 10.10.016-Staff Development...... 31 700,000 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item are for the purposes provided in paragraph 34 (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 29 of Chapter 35 36 1213 of the Statutes of 1991 and subsequent leg-37 islation. 38 2. Funds contained in Schedule (1) may be used for activities, including, but not limited to, conduct-39 ing reviews, examinations, and audits of districts 40 and providing written notifications of the results 41 at least annually by county offices of education on 42 the fiscal solvency of the districts with disap-43 proved budgets, qualified or negative certifica-44 45 tions, or, pursuant to Section 42127.6 of the Education Code, districts facing fiscal uncertainty. 46 Written notifications of the results of these re-47 views, audits, and examinations shall be provided 48

Item Amount

at least annually to the district governing board, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Director of Finance, and the Office of the Secretary for Education.

- 2.5. Funds contained in Schedule (1) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs that may otherwise be claimed through the state mandates reimbursement process for implementing Sections 42100, 42127, 42127.5, 42127.6, 42128, and 42131 of the Education Code, and Section 3540.2 of the Government Code
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item:
  - (a) \$2,061,000 shall be allocated by the Controller directly to a county office of education, selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FCMAT) responsibilities with respect to these funds, to meet the costs of participation under Section 42127.8 of the Education Code
  - (b) \$250,000 shall be available to develop and implement the activities of regional teams of fiscal experts to assist districts in fiscal distress.
  - (c) \$418,000 shall be allocated to FCMAT for the purpose of providing, through computer technology, financial and demographic information that is interactive and immediately accessible to all local education agencies to assist them in their decisionmaking process. To ensure a completely integrated system, this computer information should be developed in collaboration with the State Department of Education, and should be compatible with the hardware and software of the State Department of Education, so that this information may also assist state-level policymakers in making comparable standardized financial information available to the local education agencies and the public.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this item, \$250,000 shall be available to the FCMAT to pay for project management services for CSIS. These funds shall be used to supplement and not

SB 1113 — 426 —

2.2.

Item Amount

supplant other CSIS funds available for project
 management services.
 The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) of this

- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) of this item are for the increased responsibility of county offices of education for oversight of school districts with audit exceptions, districts with qualified or negative interim reports, districts that may be unable to meet financial obligations for the current or subsequent fiscal years, or districts with disapproved budgets, as provided under Chapter 924 of the Statutes of 1993. Of these funds, \$150,000 shall be available for no more than a 25 percent state reimbursement for the previously specified activities.
- 6. Up to \$900,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5) may also be used to fully reimburse county office of education activities for extraordinary costs of audits, examinations, or reviews of district budgets in cases where fraud, misappropriation of funds or other illegal fiscal practices require COE review, pursuant to Section 2 of Chapter 620 of the Statutes of 2001. Allocation of the funds shall be administered by the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FCMAT) on a reimbursement basis. All reimbursements shall be subject to the approval of both the Department of Finance and the State Department of Education.
- 7. The amount appropriated in Schedule (5) of this item and in Schedule (5) of Item 6110-107-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Chapter 157, Statutes of 2003) shall remain available for expenditure for the 2004–05 and 2005–06 fiscal years. Any unexpended balance as of September 1, 2005, shall be available through July 30, 2006, for the following, in order of descending priority:
  - (a) Regional assistance teams developed pursuant to Provision 3(b) of this item.
  - (b) Staff development pursuant to Provision 10 of this item.
- 8. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated in accordance with the above schedule unless a revision to the allocations contained herein has been approved by the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance may not authorize any such revision sooner than 30 days after notification in

Item Amount

writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

1

2

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- 9. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item are for the additional staff and resources needed for FCMAT to ensure that timely resolution of audit findings is achieved pursuant to the directives of Education Code Section 41344.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6) of this item, \$500,000 is for the purpose of providing staff development to local education agency school finance and business personnel, as provided in Section 42127.8 of the Education Code. The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be allocated by the Controller directly to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee FCMAT's responsibilities with respect to these funds. \$200,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6) is for the purpose of providing training that shall be developed and facilitated pursuant to Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to increase school district and school-level capacity to implement and manage site-based budgeting and decisionmaking governance structures.
- 11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (4), (5), and (6), of this item to a county office of education, selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee FCMAT responsibilities, shall be allocated by the State Controller directly to that county office of education as soon as possible but no later than 60 days after the enactment of the Budget Act. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be subject to grant allocation or review processes on the part of the State Department of Education nor the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The county office of education that receives these funds shall annually provide a report detailing past year expenditures, identifying the local education agencies (LEA) assisted with these funds

SB 1113 — 428 —

1	Item	Amount
2	and a summary of progress for each. Addition-	
3	ally, the report shall identify a plan for the pro-	
4	posed uses of the allocations in this item, iden-	
5	tifying estimated expenditures for each LEA	
6	anticipated to be served. This report shall be sub-	
7	mitted to the Department of Education and to the	
8	Department of Finance by October 1, 2004.	
9	6110-108-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
10	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
11	of the State School Fund, Program 20.60.020.200-	
12	Tenth Grade Counseling pursuant to Section 48431.7	
13	of the Education Code	11,830,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$109,000 is	
16	for the purpose of providing an adjustment for in-	
17	creases in average daily attendance at a rate of	
18	0.95 percent. Additionally, \$278,000 is for the	
19	purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment	
20	at a rate of 2.41 percent.	
21	6110-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
22	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
23	of the State School Fund, Home to School Transpor-	
24	tation, pursuant to Article 10 (commencing with Sec-	
25	tion 41850) of Chapter 5 of Part 24 of the Education	
26	Code and Small School District Transportation, pur-	
27	suant to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section	
28	42290) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 of the Education	
29	Code	541,932,000
30		491,829,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(1) 10.10.006-Pupil Transportation <del>537,220,000</del>	
33	487,117,000	
34	(2) 10.10.008-Small School District	
35	Bus Replacement	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$4,980,000	
38	is for the purpose of providing an adjustment for	
39	increases in average daily attendance at a rate of	
40	0.95 percent. If funds for growth are insufficient,	
41	the State Department of Education may adjust the	
42	per-pupil growth rates to conform to available	
43	funds. Additionally, \$12,753,000 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment	
44 45	(COLA) at a rate of 2.41 percent.	
45	2. On or before July 1, 2005, the home-to-school	
47	transportation allowance received by the East	
48	Whittier City School District in the 2005–06 fis-	
40	William City School District in the 2005–00 fis-	

1	Item	Amount
2	eal year and each fiscal year thereafter shall be	
3	computed as if the home-to-school transportation	
4	allowance received by the school district in the	
5	2004–05 school year was \$174,790. For school	
6	districts that did not have a home-to-school trans-	
7	portation program during the 1981–82 fiscal year	
8 9	but thereafter started a program, the home-to- school transportation allowance received by these	
10	school districts shall be computed to fund 49.67	
11	percent of each school district's home-to-school	
12	transportation program costs.	
13	2. An additional \$50,103,000 in expenditures for	
14	this item has been deferred until the 2005-06 fis-	
15	cal year.	
16	6110-112-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
17	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-	
18	troller to Section A of the State School Fund, Pro-	
19	gram 20.60.017-Instructional Time and Staff Devel-	227 024 000
20 21	opment Reform Program	237,024,000
22	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
23	for the purposes of the Instructional Time and	
24	Staff Development Reform Program established	
25	by Article 7.5 (commencing with Section 44579)	
26	of Chapter 3 of Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of	
27	the Education Code.	
28	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,737,000	
29	is provided for increases in the number of eligible	
30	participants. Additionally, \$5,620,000 is for the	
31	purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment	
32 33	at a rate of 2.41 percent, resulting in a daily rate of \$306.50 for teachers and \$158.92 for classified	
34	paraprofessionals.	
35	6110-112-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
36	Education, Program 20.60.036-Public Charter	
37	Schools, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	37,822,000
38	Provisions:	
39	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, an amount	
40	of up to \$422,000 may be transferred to Item	
41	6110-001-0890 to be used for state operations	
42	purposes relating to federal charter school grants.	
43 44	6110-113-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for purposes of Califor-	
44	nia's pupil testing program	79,360,000
46	ma s pupir costing program	77,500,000
47		
40		

SB 1113 — 430 —

1 Item 2 Schedule: 3 (2) 20.70.030.005-Assessment Review and Reporting..... 4 2,313,000 5 (3) 20.70.030.006-STAR Program ...... 53,836,000 (4) 20.70.030.007-English Language 6 7 8 (5) 20.70.030.008-High School Exit 9 10 (6) 20.70.030.016-Test Development: 11 STAR Exam ..... 1,407,000 (7) 20.70.030.015-California High 12 School Proficiency Exam ..... 13 1,020,000 14 (8) Reimbursements...... -1,020,000 15 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for 16 17 the pupil testing programs authorized by Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 60600), Chapter 7 18 (commencing with Section 60810), and Chapter 9 19 (commencing with Section 60850) of Part 33 of 20 21 the Education Code. 2.2. 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) include 23 funds for primary language tests administered pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with Section 24 60640) of Chapter 5 of Part 33 of the Education 25 26 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be 27 28 available for approved contract costs and appor-29 tionment costs for administration of an English 30 Language development test meeting the requirements of Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 31 60810) of Part 33 of the Education Code. A total 32 33 of \$9.593,000 is provided as incentive funding of \$5 per pupil for district apportionments for the 34 35 English Language Development Test. As a condi-36 tion of receiving these funds, school districts must 37 agree to provide information determined to be 38 necessary to comply with the data collection and reporting requirements of the No Child Left Be-39 hind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110) regarding En-40 glish language learners by the State Department 41 of Education with approval by the State Board of 42 Education. 43 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) include 44 45 funds for approved contract costs and apportionment costs for the administration of the HSEE 46 pursuant to Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 47

60850) of Part 33 of the Education Code.

48

Amount

1 Item Amount 2 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be 3 available for test item development for the STAR 4 program during the 2004–05 fiscal year. The test 5 items developed with these funds shall make progress in aligning this exam with the State 6 7 Board of Education-approved academic content standards and in ensuring that this exam is valid 8 9 and reliable as measured by industry standards. 10 6. It is the intent of the Legislature that the State Department of Education develop a plan to stream-11 line existing programs to eliminate duplicative 12 tests and minimize the instructional time lost to 13 test administration. The State Department of Edu-14 cation shall ensure that all statewide tests meet in-15 dustry standards for validity and reliability. 16 17 7. The State Board of Education shall annually establish the amount of funding to be apportioned to 18 school districts for the English Language Devel-19 20 opment Assessment and the High School Exit Ex-21 amination. The amount of funding to be appor-2.2. tioned per test shall not be valid without the ap-23 proval of the Department of Finance. 24 8. Funds provided in Schedules (3), (4), and (5) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reim-25 bursable costs that otherwise may be claimed 26 through the state mandates reimbursement pro-27 28 cess for the Standardized Testing and Reporting 29 Program, the California English Language Devel-30 opment Test, and the California High School Exit Exam, respectively. Local education agencies ac-31 32 cepting funding from these schedules shall reduce 33 their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to 34 them from these schedules. 35 36 6110-113-0890—For local assistance, Department of 37 Education-Title VI Flexibility and Accountability, 38 payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 39,990,000 41,289,000 39 40 Schedule: (1) 20.60.030.030-Alternative Schools 41 775,000 42 Accountability Model..... (2) 20.70.030.006-STAR Program ...... 8,549,000 43 (2.5) 20.70.030.016-Instructional Sup-44

port: Test Development—STAR

Exam.....

535,000

45

SB 1113 — 432 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(3) 20.70.030.008-High School Exit	
3	Examination	
4	(4) 20.70.030.017-NCLB Longitudinal	
5	Database	
6	(5.5) 20.70.030.007-Instructional Sup-	
7	port: English Language Develop-	
8	ment Assessment	
9 10	(6) 20.70.030.022-High School Exit Examination Workbooks	
10	(6.5) 20.70.030.026-Instructional Sup-	
12	port: Primary Language Test De-	
13	velopmental	
14	(7) 20.70.030.032-California Alternate	
15	Performance Assessment	
16	(8) 20.070.030.029-High School Exit	
17	Examination: Evaluation of In-	
18	struction	
19	(9) 20.070.030.031-CELDT-Vertical	
20	Scaling Project	
21	(10) 20.070.030.005-Assessment Re-	
22	view and Reporting 600,000	
23	(11) 20.90.001.010-California School	
24	Information Services (CSIS) Local	
25	<i>Grants</i> 1,000,000	
26	(12) 20.90.001.020-California School	
27	Information Services (CSIS) Ad-	
28	ministration	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are provided	
31	for the continued development of the Alternative	
32 33	Schools Accountability Model to include alternative schools within the state's system of account-	
34	ability.	
35	2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided	
36	for approved contract and district apportionment	
37	costs related to the Standardized Testing and Re-	
38	porting program. Of this amount, \$1.4 million is	
39	for the planning and development of science tests	
40	and \$650,000 is for reporting adequate yearly	
41	progress Adequate Yearly Progress pursuant to	
42	the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-	
43	110).	
44	3. Funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are provided	
45	for approved contract and district apportionment	
46	costs related to the High School Exit Examina-	
47	tion.	

Amount

Item

2.2.

- 4. Funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are provided to the California School Information Services (CSIS) for the assignment and maintenance of student identifiers necessary for the establishment of a longitudinal database for the requirements of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110), pursuant to Chapter 1002, Statutes of 2002. Of these funds, \$721,000 is provided on a one-time basis, carried over from previous years.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5.5) shall be available for approved contract costs for administration of an English language development test meeting the requirements of Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810) of Part 33 of the Education Code.
- 6. Funds appropriated in Schedule (6) are for the printing and distribution of the High School Exit Examination Workbooks.
- 7. Funds appropriated in Schedule (7) are for approved contract costs and district apportionments of \$5 per pupil for the California Alternate Performance Assessment.
- 8. Funds appropriated in Schedule (8) are for an evaluation of instruction in the standards covered by the High School Exit Examination in order to determine the progress of middle schools and high schools in implementing instruction and curriculum aligned to those standards. The Department of Finance may transfer funds provided pursuant to this provision to Item 6110-001-0890.
- 9. Funds appropriated in Schedule (9) are to produce a vertical scale for the California English Language Development Test to allow a more accurate system of holding schools accountable for improving English proficiency among English Language learners. The Department of Finance may transfer funds provided pursuant to this provision to Item 6110-001-0890.
- Funds appropriated in Schedule (10) are for providing local education agencies information regarding federal requirements associated with assessments.
- 11. Funds provided in Schedules (2), (3), (5.5), and (7) shall first be used to offset any statemandated reimbursable cost that otherwise may

SB 1113 **— 434 —** 

1 Item Amount 2

be claimed through the state mandates reimbursement process for the Standardized Testing and Reporting Program, the California High School Exit Exam, the California English Language Development Test, and the California Alternate Performance Assessment, respectively. Local education agencies accepting funding from these schedules shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from these schedules.

- 12. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2.5) shall be available for test item development for the STAR program during the 2004-05 fiscal year. The test items developed with these funds shall make progress in aligning this exam with academic content standards approved by the State Board of Education and in ensuring that this exam is valid and reliable as measured to industry standards.
- 13. The funds appropriated in Schedule (6.5) are for the development of primary language tests aligned to state-adopted academic content standards. The department shall have authority to allocate the funds immediately upon enactment of the Budget Act of 2004-05. dards, pursuant to legislation enacted during the 2003-04 Regular Session.
- 14. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (11), \$1,000,000 is to provide partial first-year funding to implement the California School Information Services in up to 53 districts. It is the intent of the Legislature to appropriate \$2,900,000 in the Budget Act of 2005 to provide the remaining first-year funding and for the second-year implementation funding for the same districts. Funding amounts for first- and second-year implementation costs will be provided pursuant to Section 49084 of the Education Code.
- 6110-116-0001—For local assistance, Department of 41 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 42 of the State School Fund, Program 20.60.030-School 43 Improvement Programs, pursuant to Chapter 6 (com-44 45 mencing with Section 52000) of Part 28 of Division 46

47 48

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

1	Item Schedule:	Amount
2 3	(1) 20.60.030.010-For the purposes of	
4	making allowances for kindergar-	
5	ten and grades 1 to 6, inclusive328,081,000	
6	(2) 20.60.030.020-For the purpose of	
7	making allowances for grades 7 to	
8	12, inclusive	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. From the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), the	
11	State Department of Education shall allocate	
12	\$31.42 per unit of average daily attendance	
13	(ADA) generated by pupils enrolled in grades 7	
14	and 8 to those school districts that received	
15	School Improvement Grants in the 1989–90 fiscal	
16	year at a rate of \$30 per unit of ADA generated by	
17	pupils enrolled in grades 7 and 8.	
18	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,709,000	
19	is to provide an adjustment for increases in enroll-	
20	ment at a rate of 2.56 percent and \$9,372,000 is to	
21	provide a cost-of-living adjustment at a rate of	
22	2.41 percent.	
23	6110-117-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
24	of Education, Program 10.70-Vocational Education,	
25	in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be ap-	
26	propriated pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section	
27	19632 of the Business and Professions Code	512,000
28	6110-119-0001—For local assistance, Department of	,
29	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
30	of the State School Fund, Program 20.40.060-	
31	Educational Services for Foster Youth pursuant to	
32	Chapter 11.3 (commencing with Section 42920) of	
33	Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education	
34	Code	9,048,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$83,000 is	
37	to provide an adjustment for increases in average	
38	daily attendance at a rate of 0.95 percent. If	
39	growth funds are insufficient, the State Depart-	
40	ment of Education may adjust the per-pupil	
41	growth rate to conform to the available funds. Ad-	
42	ditionally, \$213,000 is to provide a cost-of-living	
43	adjustment at a rate of 2.41 percent.	
44	6110-119-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
45	Education, for 10.30.060.002—Title I Program for	
46	Neglected and Delinquent Children, payable from	
47	the Federal Trust Fund	3,317,000
48		

SB 1113 — 436 —

Item Amount

22,625,000

12 Provisions:

2.2.

- The following provisions apply to pupil dropout prevention programs receiving funds pursuant to this item:
  - (a) Prior to hiring an outreach consultant with funds appropriated in this item, a school or school district shall have adopted a plan, that includes a statement describing the specific duties of the outreach consultant and that has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. This duty statement shall require that the outreach consultant perform only activities that directly benefit "high-risk pupils" as defined in subdivision (c) of Section 54721 of the Education Code. Each outreach consultant shall receive no more than \$51,732 as annual compensation.
  - (b) A school district or any school receiving funds for outreach consultants in schools with motivation and maintenance plans developed in accordance with Article 7 (commencing with Section 54720) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of the Education Code shall collect and report data to the Superintendent of Public Instruction on pupil dropouts, together with any other data deemed necessary by the superintendent for the evaluation of motivation and maintenance programs. The data shall be reported in a format to be determined by the superintendent. Whenever feasible, the superintendent shall collect this data through the California Basic Educational Data System (CBEDS).
  - (c) Notwithstanding the schedule set forth in Section 58554 of the Education Code, (1) the maximum fee for an initial diagnosis prepared by an educational clinic under the terms of the

1 Item Amount contract entered into pursuant to Section 2 3 58553 or 58553.5 of the Education Code shall 4 not exceed \$106.14 and may be expended for 5 outreach and pupil and family counseling in 6 addition to the initial diagnosis of entering pu-7 pils, and (2) the maximum fee for each in-8 structional hour or fee for additional diagno-9 sis provided under the terms of a contract 10 entered into pursuant to Section 58553 or 11 58553.5 of the Education Code shall not exceed \$7.12 per hour. 12 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$208,000 13 is for the purpose of providing an adjustment for 14 increases in average daily attendance at a rate of 15 0.95 percent. Additionally, \$532,000 is for the 16 17 purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment at a rate of 2.41 percent. 18 6110-122-0001-For local assistance, Department of 19 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 20 21 of the State School Fund, Program 20.40.090-Specialized Secondary Programs, pursuant to Chap-2.2. 23 ter 6 (commencing with Section 58800) of Part 31 of the Education Code ..... 24 5,310,000 25 **Provisions:** 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000 26 shall be allocated to Specialized Secondary Pro-27 28 grams established pursuant to Chapter 6 (com-29 mencing with Section 58800) of Part 31 of the 30 Education Code prior to the 1991–92 fiscal year that operate in conjunction with the California 31 32 State University. 33 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$49,000 is to provide an adjustment for increases in average 34 35 daily attendance at a rate of 0.95 percent. If 36 growth funds are insufficient, the State Depart-37 ment of Education may adjust the per-pupil growth rate to conform to available funds. Addi-38 tionally, \$125,000 is to provide a cost-of-living 39 adjustment at a rate of 2.41 percent. 40 6110-123-0001—For local assistance, Department of 41 Education (Proposition 98), for implementation 42 of the Public Schools Accountability Act, pursuant to 43 Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52050) of 44 45 46 47

SB 1113 — 438 —

(1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program	1	Item	Amount
Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program	2	Schedule:	
Schools Program			
(2) 20.60.030.034-Low-Performing Schools			
Schools		Schools Program	
(3) 20.60.030.036-Corrective Actions 3,001,000 Provisions:  1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program, pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 52053) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code. These funds are to fund implementation grants for the second and third cohorts of schools that received planning grants under the program during the 2000–01 and 2001–02 fiscal years.  2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the High Priority Schools Grant Program for Low-Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.  3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon approval by the State Board of Education, be available to support schools working with School Assistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as part of the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program and School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  41 6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule:  (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program			
Provisions:  1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program, pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 52053) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code. These funds are to fund implementation grants for the second and third cohorts of schools that received planning grants under the program during the 2000–01 and 2001–02 fiscal years.  2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the High Priority Schools Grant Program for Low-Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.  3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon approval by the State Board of Education, be available to support schools working with School Assistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as part of the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools at an ace and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule:  (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program			
10 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program, pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 52053) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code. These funds are to fund implementation grants for the second and third cohorts of schools that received planning grants under the program during the 2000–01 and 2001–02 fiscal years. 20 2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the High Priority Schools Grant Program for Low-Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code. 3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon approval by the State Board of Education, be available to support schools working with School Assistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as part of the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item. 41 6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule: 42 (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program			
solely for the purpose of implementing the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program, pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 52053) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code. These funds are to fund implementation grants for the second and third cohorts of schools that received planning grants under the program during the 2000–01 and 2001–02 fiscal years.  2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the High Priority Schools Grant Program for Low-Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.  3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon approval by the State Board of Education, be available to support schools working with School Assistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as part of the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program and School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule:  (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program			
diate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program, pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 52053) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code. These funds are to fund implementation grants for the second and third cohorts of schools that received planning grants under the program during the 2000–01 and 2001–02 fiscal years.  2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the High Priority Schools Grant Program for Low-Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.  3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon approval by the State Board of Education, be available to support schools working with School Assistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as part of the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule:  (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program			
gram, pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 52053) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code. These funds are to fund imple- mentation grants for the second and third cohorts of schools that received planning grants under the program during the 2000–01 and 2001–02 fiscal years.  2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the High Priority Schools Grant Program for Low- Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 (com- mencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code. 3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon ap- proval by the State Board of Education, be avail- able to support schools working with School As- sistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Super- intendent of Public Instruction as part of the Im- mediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Under- performing Schools Program and School Assis- tance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule: (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Interven- tion/Underperforming Schools Program			
Section 52053) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code. These funds are to fund imple- mentation grants for the second and third cohorts of schools that received planning grants under the program during the 2000–01 and 2001–02 fiscal years.  2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the High Priority Schools Grant Program for Low- Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 (com- mencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.  3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon ap- proval by the State Board of Education, be avail- able to support schools working with School As- sistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Super- intendent of Public Instruction as part of the Im- mediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Under- performing Schools Program and School Assis- tance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  41 6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule: (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Interven- tion/Underperforming Schools Program			
Education Code. These funds are to fund implementation grants for the second and third cohorts of schools that received planning grants under the program during the 2000–01 and 2001–02 fiscal years.  2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the High Priority Schools Grant Program for Low-Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.  3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon approval by the State Board of Education, be available to support schools working with School Assistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as part of the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program and School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  41 6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule:  42 (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program			
mentation grants for the second and third cohorts of schools that received planning grants under the program during the 2000–01 and 2001–02 fiscal years.  2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the High Priority Schools Grant Program for Low- Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 (com- mencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.  3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon ap- proval by the State Board of Education, be avail- able to support schools working with School As- sistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Super- intendent of Public Instruction as part of the Im- mediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Under- performing Schools Program and School Assis- tance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule: (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Interven- tion/Underperforming Schools Program			
of schools that received planning grants under the program during the 2000–01 and 2001–02 fiscal years.  2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the High Priority Schools Grant Program for Low- Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 (com- mencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.  3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon ap- proval by the State Board of Education, be avail- able to support schools working with School As- sistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Super- intendent of Public Instruction as part of the Im- mediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Under- performing Schools Program and School Assis- tance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule: (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Interven- tion/Underperforming Schools Program			
program during the 2000–01 and 2001–02 fiscal years.  Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the High Priority Schools Grant Program for Low- Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 (com- mencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.  Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon ap- proval by the State Board of Education, be avail- able to support schools working with School As- sistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Super- intendent of Public Instruction as part of the Im- mediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Under- performing Schools Program and School Assis- tance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  In the Immediate Intervention Chapter  Schedule:  (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Interven- tion/Underperforming Schools Program			
20 2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the High Priority Schools Grant Program for Low-Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.  3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon approval by the State Board of Education, be available to support schools working with School Assistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as part of the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program and School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule:  (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program			
20. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided solely for the purpose of implementing the High Priority Schools Grant Program for Low-Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.  21. 3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon approval by the State Board of Education, be available to support schools working with School Assistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as part of the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program and School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  20. 40. 41. 41. 41. 41. 42. 43. 44. 44. 44. 44. 44. 45. 44. 45. 44. 45. 44. 45. 44. 45. 44. 45. 45			
solely for the purpose of implementing the High Priority Schools Grant Program for Low- Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 (com- mencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.  3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon ap- proval by the State Board of Education, be avail- able to support schools working with School As- sistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Super- intendent of Public Instruction as part of the Im- mediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Under- performing Schools Program and School Assis- tance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule: (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Interven- tion/Underperforming Schools Program		•	
Priority Schools Grant Program for Low- Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 (com- mencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.  3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon ap- proval by the State Board of Education, be avail- able to support schools working with School As- sistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Super- intendent of Public Instruction as part of the Im- mediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Under- performing Schools Program and School Assis- tance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule: (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Interven- tion/Underperforming Schools Program			
Performing Schools, pursuant to Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.  Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon approval by the State Board of Education, be available to support schools working with School Assistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as part of the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program and School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  In an Schedule:  In 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program			
mencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of the Education Code.  Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon approval by the State Board of Education, be available to support schools working with School Assistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as part of the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program and School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  In 10-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule:  (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program			
of Part 28 of the Education Code.  3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon approval by the State Board of Education, be available to support schools working with School Assistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as part of the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program and School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule:  (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program			
3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon approval by the State Board of Education, be available to support schools working with School Assistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as part of the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program and School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule:  (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program			
funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall, upon approval by the State Board of Education, be available to support schools working with School Assistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as part of the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program and School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule:  (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program		3. Pursuant to Chapter 1020, Statutes of 2002, the	
proval by the State Board of Education, be available to support schools working with School Assistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as part of the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program and School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule:  (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program			
able to support schools working with School Assistance and Intervention Teams or schools subject to state or federal sanctions by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as part of the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program and School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  41 6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule:  44 (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program		proval by the State Board of Education, be avail-	
subject to state or federal sanctions by the Super- intendent of Public Instruction as part of the Im- mediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Under- performing Schools Program and School Assis- tance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule: (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Interven- tion/Underperforming Schools Program		able to support schools working with School As-	
intendent of Public Instruction as part of the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program and School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule: (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program	30	sistance and Intervention Teams or schools	
mediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program and School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule: (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program	31	subject to state or federal sanctions by the Super-	
Program or No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Under- performing Schools Program and School Assis- tance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule: (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Interven- tion/Underperforming Schools Program	32		
(P.L. 107-110). To the extent necessary to fully fund the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program and School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule: (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program			
fund the Immediate Intervention/Under- performing Schools Program and School Assis- tance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule: (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Interven- tion/Underperforming Schools Program			
performing Schools Program and School Assistance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule:  (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program			
tance and Intervention Teams, the Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule: (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program			
Finance may transfer funds between Schedule (1) and Schedule (3) of this item.  6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 Schedule: (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program			
and Schedule (3) of this item.  41 6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000  Schedule:  (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
41 6110-123-0890—For local assistance, Department of 42 Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 43 Schedule: 44 (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Interven- 45 tion/Underperforming Schools 46 Program			
42 Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 112,673,000 43 Schedule: 44 (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Interven- 45 tion/Underperforming Schools 46 Program			
43 Schedule: 44 (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Interven- 45 tion/Underperforming Schools 46 Program			112 672 000
44 (1) 20.60.030.031-Immediate Interven- 45 tion/Underperforming Schools 46 Program			112,673,000
45 tion/Underperforming Schools 46 Program			
46 Program			
47 (2) 20.60.030.035-Innovative Program,			

1 Item Amount

Provisions:

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$28,800,000 is available to provide implementation grants for federally funded schools currently participating in the Immediate Intervention/ Underperforming Schools Program or the High Priority Schools Grant Program.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$43,644,000 is available pursuant to legislation regarding the Comprehensive School Reform Program.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$43,644,000 is available for new Comprehensive School Reform Program grants. The State Department of Education may allocate up to \$15.2 million of these funds to qualified applications received in response to the Request for Applications the State Department of Education released in December 2003. For the remaining balance of these funds, the State Department of Education shall award grants in the following priority order to qualified applications from schools that neither are receiving nor have received funding from the High Priority Schools Grants Program, the Immediate Intervention/ Underperforming Schools Program, or the Comprehensive School Reform Program: (a) schools in federal program improvement in districts that have either 15 or more schools in federal program improvement or in which 55 percent or more of the schools are in federal program improvement, (b) schools in federal program improvement, and (c) any other eligible schools in deciles 1 through 5, inclusive. Within each of these categories, schools having the lowest Academic Performance Index scores shall have priority. Funding shall be provided at a rate of \$200 per pupil, with each qualified applicant receiving a minimum grant of \$50,000, plus an additional 10 percent of the award amount for district support. In accordance with Section 52055.600 of the Education Code, to the extent that a school receiving a new Comprehensive School Reform Program grant also participates in a new cohort of the High Priority Schools Grant Program, funds for the Comprehensive School Reform Program shall count against that school's High Priority Schools Grant.

SB 1113 — 440 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Funding for the second and third years is contin-	
3	gent upon California receiving sufficient funding	
4	from the federal government to continue provid-	
5	ing grants. If the State Department of Education	
6	does not receive sufficient qualified applications,	
7	any excess funding left may be used to provide	
8	second year grants to qualified applicants.	
9	3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
10	item, \$32,928,000 are carryover funds from the	
11	2003–04 fiscal year.	
12	6110-124-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
13	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
14	of the State School Fund, Program 10.80.010-Gifted	
15	and Talented Pupil Program established pursuant to	
16	Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 52200) of Part	44.010.000
17	28 of the Education Code	44,018,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. An additional \$3,958,000 \$4,092,000 in expenditures for this purpose has been deferred to the	
20 21	2005–06 fiscal year.	
21	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$404,000 is	
23	for the purpose of providing an adjustment for in-	
24	creases in average daily attendance at a rate of	
25	0.95 percent. Additionally, \$1,036,000 is for the	
26	purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment	
27	at a rate of 2.41 percent.	
28	6110-125-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
29	Education (Proposition 98), for English Language	
30	Learners Program 20.10.006-English Language	
31	Learners Student Assistance pursuant to Chapter 4	
32	(commencing with Section 400) of Part 1 of Division	
33	1 of Title 1 of the Education Code	54,999,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$505,000 is	
36	to provide an adjustment for increases in average	
37	daily attendance at a rate of 0.95 percent. If	
38	growth funds are insufficient, the State Depart-	
39	ment of Education may adjust the per-pupil	
40	growth rate to conform to available funds. Addi-	
41	tionally, \$1,294,000 is to provide a cost-of-living	
42	adjustment at a rate of 2.41 percent.	
43	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
44	Education	294,837,000
45		293,037,000
46		
47		

1 Item Amount 2

Schedule:

3

4 5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

- (1) 10.30.010-Title I, Migrant Education......135,678,000
- (2) 10.40.030.004-Refugee Children School Impact Grant..... 2,050,000
- (3) 20.10.004-Title III, Language Ac-155,309,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, the State Department of Education shall use no less than \$8,500,000 \$6,500,000 and up to \$9,100,000 \$7,100,000 for the California Mini-Corps Program.
- 2. The State Department of Education shall submit an expenditure plan to the Director of Finance and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee that allocates all available carryover funds in the most effective method consistent with the one-time nature of the funds that ensures complete expenditure of the funds by local Migrant Education regions during the 2004–05 fiscal year. The Department of Finance shall review and approve or disapprove the plan within 21 days of submission. If the Department of Finance fails to either approve or disapprove the plan within 21 days, the plan shall be deemed to be approved. If the Department of Finance disapproves the plan, it shall (1) submit a letter to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee that explains the rationale for the disapproval, and (2) convene a working group consisting of representatives of the Department of Finance and the State Department of Education and the staff of the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature. The working group shall jointly develop a revised expenditure plan and submit that plan to the Director of Finance for approval.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$10,200,000 in carryover funding for Migrant Education is provided on a one-time basis and shall be used for grants to the 22 Migrant Education regions. The State Department of Education shall allocate \$5,200,000 \$6,200,000 under the current state funding formula to promote academic achievement, and \$3,000,000 \$4,000,000 equitably to all 22 regions to promote parent in-

SB 1113 **— 442 —** 

1 Item Amount volvement and leadership activities. Local educa-2 3 tion agencies shall decide which local entities can most effectively perform parental involvement 4 5 services. 6 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), 7 \$278,000 in carryover funding for Title III, Lan-8 guage Acquisition, is provided on a one-time ba-9 sis. 10 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$1,400,000 is available for the development of 11 reading and writing assessments for English lan-12 guage learners in kindergarten or grade 1 to com-13 ply with the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 14 (P.L. 107-110), which requires assessments of En-15 glish proficiency to include an assessment of 16 17 progress in attaining English reading and writing skills. 18 6. The Department of Education shall make infor-19 mation available to the Chairperson of the Joint 20 21 Legislative Budget Committee and the chairper-22 sons of the fiscal committees of each house of the 23 Legislature, the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office, by January 1, 2005, 24 regarding (a) its progress in developing the new 25 multivear contract for statewide projects for the 26 2005-06 fiscal year and (b) an estimated date at 27

approved in a timely manner. 6110-126-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.60.290-Instructional Support, Title I, Part B of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (Reading First Program) payable from 

which it expects to put out the 2005-06 fiscal year

statewide project contracts. It is the intent of the

Legislature that statewide project contracts be

Provisions:

28 29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 51700) of Chapter 5 of Part 28 of the Education Code.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$13,635,000 is available for bilingual programs pursuant to Section 51701 of the Education Code. If this funding is insufficient to fully fund the approved districts with these programs in a third round of Reading First grant approvals, first priority for available Reading First base funding

Item Amount

shall be the approved districts with bilingual programs. The State Board of Education shall ensure parity in the duration and level of funding between grants for bilingual classrooms operating under Section 310 of the Education Code and grants for non-bilingual classrooms, including supplemental grants pursuant to Provision 3.

1

2

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$29,564,000 is available from prior years. The first priority for this amount is to fund programs not yet funded pursuant to Section 51701 of the Education Code. The second priority for this amount funding is to increase the grant amount provided to existing grantees to \$8,000 per fulltime-equivalent classroom teacher in the Reading First Program. As a condition of the receipt of this supplemental funding, the grantee shall provide a plan to utilize his or her Reading First program to lower the number of special education referrals based upon reading below grade-level - The plan shall include diagnostic reading assessments and remedial reading instruction to pupils being considered for referral to special education and to provide alternative assistance to pupils. The plan should consist of, but is not limited to, providing diagnostic reading assessments, teacher release time to review assessment information and conduct reading intervention planning sessions, providing instruction to pupils identified as having reading difficulties, and teacher participation in the professional development activities focused on assisting students with reading difficulties. Any remaining amount shall be available to provide additional Reading First grants.
- 4. The State Board of Education shall be required to seek legislative approval of any changes to the Reading First Program that exceed or modify program components authorized in Article 1 (commencing with Section 51700) of Chapter 5 of Part 28 of the Education Code, including any extension of the grant period beyond three years. Reading First funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide student instruction pursuant to subparagraph (E) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 51700 of the Education Code.

SB 1113 — 444 —

1 Item Amount 6110-127-0001—For local assistance, Department of 2 3 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 20.40.070-4 Opportunity Classes and Programs pursuant to 5 6 Article 2.3 (commencing with Section 48643) of 7 Chapter 4 of Part 27 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the 8 Education Code ..... 2,709,000 9 2,700,000 10 **Provisions:** 11 1. Notwithstanding Section 48644 of the Education Code, funds allocated to school districts for the 12 13 expansion of Opportunity Classes and Programs may not exceed \$518 per unit of average daily at-14 tendance (ADA), based on the additional enroll-15 ment in these classes and programs above the 16 17 1982–83 enrollment levels, expressed in terms of ADA. For purposes of making this allocation to 18 opportunity programs, the Superintendent of Pub-19 lic Instruction shall use the following definition to 20 21 express enrollment in opportunity programs: using total positive clock hours scheduled and at-2.2. 23 tended during the year, 405 hours of opportunity program assignment equals one opportunity pro-24 25 gram ADA (405 hours is the product of a second principal apportionment divisor of 135 and three 26 hours of attendance per day). 27 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$25,000 is 28 29 to provide an adjustment for increases in average 30 daily attendance at a rate of 0.95 percent. If growth funds are insufficient, the State Depart-31 32 ment of Education may adjust the per-pupil growth rate to conform to available funds. Addi-33 tionally, \$64,000 is to provide a cost-of-living ad-34 35 justment at a rate of 2.41 percent. 36 6110-128-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 37 of the State School Fund, Program 10.30.070-38 39 40 Schedule: (1) 10.30.070.001-Article 2 (commenc-41 ing with Section 54020) of Chapter 42 1 of Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 43 of the Education Code ......375,364,000 44 45 46 47 48

1 Item Amount (2) 10.30.070.020-Sections 54031 and 2 3 54033 of the Education Code, and 4 Article 4 (commencing with Section 54040) of Chapter 1 of Part 29 5 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Edu-6 7 **Provisions:** 8 9 1. If the funds appropriated in this item are insuffi-10 cient to fully fund the allocations under Article 4 (commencing with Section 54040) of Chapter 1 of 11 Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education 12 Code, the Superintendent of Public Instruction 13 14 shall prorate the allocations made pursuant to that article to reflect the amount of funding available. 15 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 16 17 \$24,934,000 is for the purpose of providing an adjustment for increases in average daily attendance 18 at a rate of 5 percent. If growth funds are insuffi-19 20 cient, the State Department of Education may ad-21 just the per-pupil growth rates to conform to 2.2. available funds. Additionally, \$12,619,000 is to 23 provide a cost-of-living adjustment at a rate of 24 2.41 percent. 6110-130-0001—For local assistance, Department of 25 Education, Program 20.60.100-Advancement Via In-26 dividual Determination ..... 27 10,300,000 28 Provisions: 29 1. Of the funds appropriated, \$1,300,000 is available 30 for administration of the Advancement Via Individual Determination (AVID) centers and 31 32 \$6,000,000 is available for competitive outreach 33 grants to local education agencies for the AVID program. Notwithstanding any other provision of 34 35 law, the remaining \$3,000,000 shall be used 36 solely for the provision of advanced placement 37 teacher training or tutoring services. 6110-132-0001—For local assistance, Department of 38 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 39 of the State School Fund, Program 10.10-Targeted 40 Instructional Improvement Grant pursuant to Chap-41 ter 2.5 (commencing with Section 54200) of Part 29 42 43 44 569,009,000 45 **Provisions:** 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$7,007,000 46 is to provide an adjustment for increases in aver-47 age daily attendance at a rate of 0.95 percent. If 48

SB 1113 — 446 —

1 Item Amount growth funds are insufficient, the State Depart-2 3 ment of Education may adjust the per-pupil growth rates to conform to available funds. Addi-4 5 tionally, \$17,945,000 is to provide a cost-of-living adjustment at a rate of 2.41 percent. 6 7 2. An additional \$95,397,000 in expenditures for this item has been deferred until the 2005-06 fis-8 9 cal year. An additional \$95,397,000 in expendi-10 tures for this purpose is provided in Item 6110-11 485. 6110-136-0890—For local assistance, Department of 12 Education, payable from the Federal Trust 13 1,837,693,000 14 Fund..... 1,838,026,000 15 Schedule: 16 17 (1) 10.30.060-Title I-ESEA ...... 1,726,458,000 1,726,791,000 18 (2) 10.30.065-McKinney-Vento Home-19 20 less Children Education..... 9,326,000 21 (3) 10.30.080-Title I-School Improve-2.2. ment......101,909,000 23 **Provisions:** 24 1. In administering the accountability system required by this item, the State Department of Edu-25 cation shall align the forms, processes, and pro-26 cedures required of local educational agencies in a 27 manner that they may be utilized for the purposes 28 29 of implementing the Public School Accountability 30 Act, as established by Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section 52050) of Part 28 of the Education 31 32 Code, so that duplication of effort is minimized at 33 the local level. 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this 34 35 item, \$10,000,000 \$12,500,000 shall be available for use by the State Department of Education for 36 37 the purposes of the Statewide System of School Support established by Article 4.2 (commencing 38 with Section 52059) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of 39 the Education Code. Of this amount, \$2,500,000 40 shall be provided on a one-time basis for costs in-41 curred by counties in the 2003-04 fiscal year. 42 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this 43 item, up to \$8,600,000 shall be made available to 44 45 support school assistance and intervention teams that enter into a contract with a school pursuant to 46 subdivision (a) of Section 52055.51 of the Edu-47

cation Code. These funds shall be allocated in the

1 Item Amount 2 amount of \$75,000 for each school assistance and

amount of \$75,000 for each school assistance and intervention team assigned to an elementary or middle school, and \$100,000 for each team assigned to a high school. The State Department of Education and Department of Finance may approve applications with justification for a total funding level of \$125,000.

- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this item, up to \$13,600,000 shall be made available to provide \$150 per pupil for each pupil in a school that is managed in accordance with paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 52055.5 of the Education Code or that contracts with a school assistance and intervention team pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 52055.51 of the Education Code.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$10,700,000 for Even Start, and \$8,980,000 for Title I Basic, are carryover funds provided on a one-time basis.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$1,229,000 for McKinney-Vento Homeless Children Education are carryover funds provided on a one-time basis.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$69,296,000 \$66,796,000 shall be available pursuant to pending legislation regarding Title I district accountability. Of this amount, \$31,987,000 are carryover funds.

31,728,000

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for allocation to local education agencies that participate in the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program established pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 99230) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of the Education Code.
- 2. Within 30 days of the enactment of this act, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall calculate the percentage of teachers eligible for funding based on the funds appropriated in this item. Prior to notifying local education agencies of this percentage, the Superintendent of Public Instruction

2.2.

SB 1113 — 448 —

shall submit the calculation to the Department of Finance for verification.  6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low Income Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1	Item	Amount
Finance for verification.  4 6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low Income Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			111104110
4 6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low Income Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			
Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low Income Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			
come Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			
Fund			
8 6110-139-0001—For local assistance, Department of 9 Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-School 10 Apportionments, Pupil Residency Verification	7	* * *	2,710,000
Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-School Apportionments, Pupil Residency Verification	8	6110-139-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
11 Provisions: 12 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the purpose of assisting school districts that are adjacent to the international border with their pupil residency verification, consistent with the intent of Section 48204.6 of the Education Code. 17 6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support	9		
12 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the purpose of assisting school districts that are adjacent to the international border with their pupil residency verification, consistent with the intent of Section 48204.6 of the Education Code. 17 6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support	10	Apportionments, Pupil Residency Verification	168,000
pose of assisting school districts that are adjacent to the international border with their pupil residency verification, consistent with the intent of Section 48204.6 of the Education Code.  6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support	11	Provisions:	
to the international border with their pupil residency verification, consistent with the intent of Section 48204.6 of the Education Code.  17 6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support	12	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the pur-	
dency verification, consistent with the intent of Section 48204.6 of the Education Code.  6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instruc- tional Support	13	pose of assisting school districts that are adjacent	
Section 48204.6 of the Education Code.  6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support	14	to the international border with their pupil resi-	
17 6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of 18 Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instruc- 19 tional Support	15	dency verification, consistent with the intent of	
Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support	16		
tional Support	17	6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Schedule:  (1) 20.80.001-Student Friendly Services	18	Education, (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instruc-	
1) 20.80.001-Student Friendly Services	19	tional Support	4,549,000
vices	20		
23 (2) 20.90.001.020-California School 24 Information Services Administra- 25 tion			
Information Services Administration			
tion			
26 (3) 20.90.001.030-California School 27 Information Services Administra- 28 tion Independent Project Over- 29 sight			
Information Services Administra- tion Independent Project Over- sight			
tion Independent Project Oversight			
sight			
<ul> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item for the Student Friendly Services program.</li> <li>The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) in this item shall be for allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for costs associated with administration of the CSIS project.</li> <li>The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Sacramento County Office of Education, which shall use the funds to contract for independent project oversight of the California School Information Services (CSIS) program. The independent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,</li> </ul>			
1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item for the Student Friendly Services program.  2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) in this item shall be for allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for costs associated with administration of the CSIS project.  3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Sacramento County Office of Education, which shall use the funds to contract for independent project oversight of the California School Information Services (CSIS) program. The independent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,			
locate the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item for the Student Friendly Services program.  The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) in this item shall be for allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for costs associated with administration of the CSIS project.  The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Sacramento County Office of Education, which shall use the funds to contract for independent project oversight of the California School Information Services (CSIS) program. The independent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,			
this item for the Student Friendly Services program.  The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) in this item shall be for allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for costs associated with administration of the CSIS project.  The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Sacramento County Office of Education, which shall use the funds to contract for independent project oversight of the California School Information Services (CSIS) program. The independent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,			
gram.  2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) in this item shall be for allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for costs associated with administration of the CSIS project.  3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Sacramento County Office of Education, which shall use the funds to contract for independent project oversight of the California School Information Services (CSIS) program. The independent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,			
2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) in this item shall be for allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for costs associated with administration of the CSIS project.  3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Sacramento County Office of Education, which shall use the funds to contract for independent project oversight of the California School Information Services (CSIS) program. The independent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,		*	
item shall be for allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for costs associated with administration of the CSIS project.  The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Sacramento County Office of Education, which shall use the funds to contract for independent project oversight of the California School Information Services (CSIS) program. The independent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,			
Management Assistance Team for costs associated with administration of the CSIS project.  The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Sacramento County Office of Education, which shall use the funds to contract for independent project oversight of the California School Information Services (CSIS) program. The independent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,			
ated with administration of the CSIS project.  39 3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Sacramento County Office of Education, which shall use the funds to contract for independent project oversight of the California School Information Services (CSIS) program. The independent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,			
39 3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall al- 40 locate the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) to 41 the Sacramento County Office of Education, 42 which shall use the funds to contract for indepen- 43 dent project oversight of the California School In- 44 formation Services (CSIS) program. The indepen- 45 dent project oversight shall include the 46 submission of quarterly project reports on the 47 progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,			
locate the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Sacramento County Office of Education, which shall use the funds to contract for indepen- dent project oversight of the California School In- formation Services (CSIS) program. The indepen- dent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,			
the Sacramento County Office of Education, which shall use the funds to contract for indepen- dent project oversight of the California School In- formation Services (CSIS) program. The indepen- dent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,			
which shall use the funds to contract for indepen- dent project oversight of the California School In- formation Services (CSIS) program. The indepen- dent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,		the Sacramento County Office of Education	
dent project oversight of the California School In- formation Services (CSIS) program. The indepen- dent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,			
formation Services (CSIS) program. The indepen- dent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,			
dent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,			
submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,			
47 progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature,			
48 the Department of Finance, the Superintendent of	48	the Department of Finance, the Superintendent of	

1 2 3	Item Public Instruction, the State Board of Education, the Governor, the Legislative Analyst's Office,	Amount
4 5	and the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for the duration of the program implemen-	
6 7	tation. 6110-144-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
8	Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.270-	
9	Principal Training Program pursuant to Article 4.6	
10 11	(commencing with Section 44510) of Chapter 3 of Part 25 of the Education Code	5,000,000
12	6110-149-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	3,000,000
13	California Public School Library Protection Fund,	
14	pursuant to Section 18182 of the Education Code	
15	(Proposition 98)	4,229,000
16	Provisions:	
17 18	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be transferred to the California Public School Library	
19	Protection Fund to provide funding for the acqui-	
20	sition of school library materials pursuant to Ar-	
21	ticle 7 (commencing with Section 18180) of	
22	Chapter 2 of Part 11 of the Education Code.	
23	6110-151-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
24	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
25	of the State School Fund, Program 10.30.050 and	4 476 000
26 27	Program 10.30.051-American Indian Education Schedule:	4,476,000
28	(1) 10.30.050-American Indian Educa-	
29	tion Centers established pursuant	
30	to Article 6 (commencing with	
31	Section 33380) of Chapter 3 of Part	
32	20 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the	
33	Education Code	
34	(2) 10.30.051-American Indian Early	
35 36	Childhood Education Program established pursuant to Chapter 6.5	
37	(commencing with Section 32060)	
38	52060) of Part 28 of the Education	
39	Code	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$41,000	
42	is to provide an adjustment for increases in aver-	
43	age daily attendance at a rate of 0.95 percent. If	
44 45	the amount needed to fund growth is insufficient, the State Department of Education may adjust the	
46	per-pupil growth rate to reflect the available	
47	per papir grown rate to refreet the available	
48		

SB 1113 — 450 —

48

1 Item Amount funds. Additionally, \$105,000 is to provide a cost-2 3 of-living adjustment (COLA) at a rate of 2.41 per-4 cent. 5 6110-152-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 10.30.050-American Indian 6 7 Education Centers pursuant to Article 6 (commenc-8 ing with Section 33380) of Chapter 3 of Part 20 of 9 the Education Code ..... 376,000 10 6110-156-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 11 of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Su-12 13 perintendent of Public Instruction to school districts. county offices of education, and other agencies for 14 the purposes of Proposition 98 educational programs 15 funded by this item, in lieu of the amount that oth-16 17 erwise would be appropriated pursuant to statute.... 563,533,000 Schedule: 18 (1) 10.50.010.001-Adult Education.....563,533,000 19 20 (2) 10.50.010.008-Remedial education 21 services for participants in the 2.2. CalWORKs program..... 8,739,000 23 (3) Reimbursements-CalWORKs...... -8,739,000 24 Provisions: 25 1. Credit for participating in adult education classes or programs may be generated by a special day 26 class pupil only for days in which the pupil has 27 met the minimum day requirements set forth in 28 29 Section 46141 of the Education Code. 30 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) constitute the funding for both remedial education and job 31 32 training services for participants in the Cal-WORKs program (Article 3.2 (commencing with 33 Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Division 34 35 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code). Funds 36 shall be apportioned by the Superintendent of 37 Public Instruction for direct instructional costs only to school districts and Regional Occupa-38 tional Centers and Programs (ROC/Ps) that cer-39 tify that they are unable to provide educational 40 services to CalWORKs recipients within their 41 adult education block entitlement or ROC/P block 42 entitlement, or both. Allocations shall be distrib-43 uted by the Superintendent of Public Instruction 44 45 as equal statewide dollar amounts, based on the number of CalWORKs eligible family members 46 served in the county. 47

Amount

Item

44

45

46

47

- 3. Providers receiving funds under this item for adult basic education, English as a Second Language, and English as a Second Language-Citizenship for legal permanent residents, shall, to the extent possible, grant priority for services to immigrants facing the loss of federal benefits under the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996. Citizenship and naturalization preparation services funded by this item shall include, to the extent consistent with applicable federal law, all of the following: (a) outreach services; (b) assessment of skills; (c) instruction and curriculum development; (d) professional development; (e) citizenship testing; (f) naturalization preparation and assistance; and (g) regional and state coordination and program evaluation.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item shall be subject to the following:
  - (a) The funds shall be used only for educational activities for welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare. The education activities shall be limited to those designed to increase self-sufficiency, job training, and work. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, each local education agency's individual cap for adult education and regional occupational center and programs (ROC/Ps), average daily attendance shall not be increased as a result of the appropriations made by this section.
  - (c) Funds may be claimed by local education agencies for services provided to welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare pursuant to this section only if all of the following occur:
    - (1) Each local education agency has met the terms of the interagency agreement between the State Department of Education and the Department of Social Services pursuant to Provision 2 of this item.
    - (2) Each local education agency has fully claimed its respective adult education or

SB 1113 — 452 —

1 Item Amount ROC/P average daily attendance cap for 2 3 the current year. 4 (3) Each local education agency has claimed 5 the maximum allowable funds available 6 under the interagency agreement pursu-7 ant to Provision 2 of this item. 8 (d) Each local education agency shall be reim-9 bursed at the same rate as it would otherwise 10 receive for services provided pursuant to this 11 item or pursuant to Item 6110-105-0001 of Section 2.00 of this act, and shall comply with 12 the program requirements for adult education 13 pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with 14 Section 52500) of Part 28 of Division 4 of 15 Title 2 of the Education Code, and ROC/P re-16 17 quirements pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of, and Article 1.5 18 (commencing with Section 52335) of, Chap-19 ter 9 of, Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the 20 21 Education Code, respectively. 2.2. (e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, 23 funds appropriated in this section for average 24 daily attendance (ADA) generated by participants in the CalWORKs program may be ap-25 portioned on an advance basis to local educa-26 tion agencies based on anticipated units of 27 28 ADA if a prior application for this additional 29 ADA funding has been approved by the Su-30 perintendent of Public Instruction. (f) The Legislature finds the need for good infor-31 mation on the role of local education agencies 32 33 in providing services to individuals who are eligible for or recipients of CalWORKs assis-34 tance. This information includes the extent to 35 36 which local education programs serve public 37 assistance recipients and the impact these services have on the recipients' ability to find 38 jobs and become self-supporting. 39 (g) The State Department of Education shall de-40 velop a data and accountability system to ob-41 tain information on education and job training 42 services provided through state-funded adult 43 education programs and regional occupa-44 45 tional centers and programs. The system shall collect information on (1) program funding 46 levels and sources; (2) characteristics of par-47

ticipants; and (3) pupil and program out-

SB 1113

1 Item Amount comes. The department shall work with the 2 3 Department of Finance and Legislative Ana-4 lyst in determining the specific data elements 5 of the system and shall meet all information 6 technology reporting requirements of the De-7 partment of Finance. 8 (h) As a condition of receiving funds provided in 9 Schedule (2) of this item or any General Fund appropriation made to the State Department 10 11 of Education specifically for education and training services to welfare recipient students 12 and those in transition off of welfare, local 13 14 adult education programs and regional occu-15 pational centers and programs shall collect program and participant data as described in 16 17 this section and as required by the State Department of Education. The State Department 18 19 of Education shall require that local providers 20 submit to the state aggregate data for the period July 1, 2004, to June 30, 2005, inclusive. 21 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 2.2. 23 \$13,421,000 is provided for increases in average 24 daily attendance at a rate of 2.50 percent. If growth funds are insufficient, the State Depart-25 ment of Education may adjust the per-pupil 26 growth rates to conform to available funds. Addi-27 tionally, \$13,262,000 is for the purpose of provid-28 29 ing a cost-of-living adjustment at a rate of 2.41 30 percent. 6. An additional \$42,959,000 in expenditures for 31 32 this item has been deferred until the 2005-06 fiscal vear. 33 34 6110-156-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 10.50.010.001-Adult Education, 35 36 payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 81,715,000 37 **Provisions:** 38 1. Under any grant awarded by the State Department 39 of Education under this item to a qualifying 40 community-based organization to provide adult basic education in English as a Second Language 41 and English as a Second Language-Citizenship 42 classes, the department shall make an initial pay-43 ment to the organization of 25 percent of the 44 amount of the grant. In order to qualify for an ad-45

vance payment, a community-based organization

shall submit an expenditure plan and shall guar-

antee that appropriate standards of educational

46

47

SB 1113 — 454 —

2.2.

Item quality and fiscal accountability are maintained. In addition, reimbursement of claims shall be dis-tributed on a quarterly basis. The State Depart-ment of Education shall withhold 10 percent of the final payment of a grant as described in this provision until all claims for that community-based organization have been submitted for final payment. 2. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 

2. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all nonlocal educational agencies (Non-LEA) receiving greater than \$300,000 pursuant to this item shall submit an annual organizational audit, as specified, to the State Department of Education, Office of External Audits. Amount

All audits shall be performed by one of the following: (1) a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within California; (2) a member of the State Department of Education's staff of auditors; or (3) in-house auditors, if the entity receiving funds pursuant to this item is a public agency, and if the public agency has internal staff that performs auditing functions and meets the tests of independence found in Standards for Audits of Governmental Organization, Programs, Activities and Functions issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

The audit shall be in accordance with State Department of Education audit guidelines and Office of Management and Budget, Circular No. A-133, Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Non-Profit Institutions.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall submit the annual audit no later than six months from the end of the agency fiscal year. If, for any reason, the contract is terminated during the contract period, the auditor shall cover the period from the beginning of the contract through the date of termination.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall be held liable for all State Department of Education costs incurred in obtaining an independent audit if the contractor fails to produce or submit an acceptable audit.

Item

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall annually submit to the Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and Joint Legislative Audit Committee limited scope audit reports of all subrecipients it is responsible for monitoring that receive between \$25,000 and \$300,000 of federal awards, and that do not have an organizationwide audit performed. These limited scope audits shall be conducted in accordance with the State Department of Education audit guidelines and Office of Management and Budget, Circular No. A-133. The State Department of Education may charge audit costs to applicable federal awards, as authorized by OMB, Circular No. A-133 Section 230(b)(2).

The limited scope audits shall include agreed-upon procedures engagements conducted in accordance with either AICPA generally accepted auditing standards or attestation standards, and address one or more of the following types of compliance requirements: allowed or unallowed activities; allowable costs and cost principles; eligibility; matching; level of effort; earmarking; and reporting.

The State Department of Education shall contract for the limited scope audits with a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within the state or with an independent auditor.

3. On or before March 1, 2005, the State Department of Education shall report to the appropriate subcommittees of the Assembly Budget Committee and the Senate Budget and Fiscal Review Committee on the following aspects of Title II of the federal Workforce Investment Act: (a) the makeup of those adult education providers that applied for competitive grants under Title II and those that obtained grants, by size, geographic location, and type (school district, community colleges, community-based organizations, other local entities); (b) the extent to which participating programs were able to meet planned performance targets; and (c) a breakdown of the types of courses (ESL, ESL Citizenship, ABE, ASE) included in

Amount

SB 1113 — 456 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

the performance targets of participating agencies. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Legislature and State Department of Education utilize the information provided pursuant to this provision to (a) evaluate whether any changes need to be made to improve the implementation of the accountability-based funding system under Title II and (b) evaluate the feasibility of any future expansion of the accountability-based funding system using state funds.

- 4. The State Department of Education shall continue to ensure that outcome measures for Department of Mental Health and Department of Developmental Services clients are set at a level where these clients will continue to be eligible for adult education services in the 2004–05 fiscal year and beyond to the full extent authorized under federal law. The State Department of Education shall also consult with the Department of Mental Health, Department of Developmental Services, and Department of Finance for this purpose.
- 23 6110-158-0001—For local assistance, Department of
  24 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con25 troller to Section A of the State School Fund in lieu
  26 of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated
  27 pursuant to Section 41841.5 of the Education Code,
  28 Program 10.50.010.002-Adults in Correctional Fa29 cilities

14,596,000

## Provisions:

- Notwithstanding Section 41841.5 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, the amount appropriated in this item and any amount allocated for this program in this act shall be the only funds available for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school districts or county offices of education for the Adults in Correctional Facilities program.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 41841.5 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, the amount appropriated in this item shall be allocated based upon prior-year rather than current year expenditures.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funding distributed to each local education agency (LEA) for reimbursement of services provided in the 2003–04 fiscal year for the Adults in Correction Facilities program shall be limited to the

1 Item Amount amount received by the agency for services pro-2 3 vided in the 2002-03 fiscal year. Funding shall re-4 duced or eliminated, as appropriate, for any LEA 5 that reduces or eliminates services provided under 6 this program in the 2003-04 fiscal year, as com-7 pared to the level of services provided in the 8 2002–03 fiscal year. Any funds remaining as a re-9 sult of those decreased levels of service shall be 10 allocated to provide support for new programs in accordance with Section 41841.8 of the Education 11 12 Code. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 13 appropriated by this item for growth in average 14 daily attendance first shall be allocated to pro-15 grams that are funded for 20 units or less of av-16 17 erage daily attendance, up to a maximum of 20 additional units of average daily attendance per 18 19 program. 20 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$349,000 is 21 provided for increases in average daily attendance 2.2. at a rate of 2.50 percent. If growth funds are in-23 sufficient, the State Department of Education may 24 adjust the per-pupil growth rates to conform to available funds. Additionally, \$281,000 is for the 25 purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment 26 at a rate of 1.96 percent. 27 6110-161-0001—For local assistance, Department of 28 Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.60-Special 29 30 Education Programs for Exceptional Children..... 2,718,608,000 Schedule: 31 32 (1) 10.60.050.003-Special education 33 (2) 10.60.050.080-Early Education 34 35 Program for Individuals with Ex-36 ceptional Needs ...... 74,980,000 37 (3) Reimbursements for Early Educa-38 tion Program, Part C.....-14,395,000 **Provisions:** 39 1. Funds appropriated by this item are for transfer by 40 the Controller to Section A of the State School 41 Fund, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would 42 be appropriated for transfer from the General 43 44 Fund in the State Treasury to Section A of the 45 State School Fund for the 2004-05 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 14002 and 41301 of the Edu-46

cation Code, for apportionment pursuant to Part

30 (commencing with Section 56000) of the Edu-

47

SB 1113 — 458 —

2.2.

Item Amount

cation Code, superseding all prior law.Of the funds appropriated in Schedule

2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$11,234,000, plus any COLA, shall be available for the purchase, repair, and inventory maintenance of specialized books, materials, and equipment for pupils with low-incidence disabilities, as defined in Section 56026.5 of the Education Code.

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$8,612,000, plus any COLA, shall be available for the purposes of vocational training and job placement for special education pupils through Project Workability I pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 56470) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 30 of the Education Code. As a condition of receiving these funds, each local educational agency shall certify that the amount of nonfederal resources, exclusive of funds received pursuant to this provision, devoted to the provision of vocational education for special education pupils shall be maintained at or above the level provided in the 1984-85 fiscal year. The Superintendent of Public Instruction may waive this requirement for local educational agencies that demonstrate that the requirement would impose a severe hardship.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$4,492,000, plus any COLA, shall be available for regional occupational centers and programs that serve pupils having disabilities, and \$75,614,000, plus any COLA, shall be available for regionalized program specialist services, \$1,765,000, plus any COLA, for small special education local plan areas (SELPAs) pursuant to Section 56836.24 of the Education Code.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,000,000 is provided for extraordinary costs associated with single placements in nonpublic, nonsectarian schools, pursuant to Section 56836.21 of the Education Code.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), a total of \$155,584,000 \$155,858,000, plus any COLA, is available to fully fund the costs of children placed in licensed children's institutions who attend nonpublic schools based on a funding formula revised pursuant to legislation that includes

Item Amount

pupils placed in skilled nursing facilities enacted in the 2003–04 Regular Session.

2.2.

- 7. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item, \$686,000, plus any COLA, shall be available for infant program growth units (ages birth–two years). Funds for infant units shall be allocated pursuant to Provision 11 of this item, with the following average number of pupils per unit:
  - (a) For special classes and centers—16.
  - (b) For resource specialist programs—24.
  - (c) For designated instructional services—16.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, early education programs for infants and toddlers shall be offered for 200 days. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be allocated by the State Department of Education for the 2004–05 fiscal year to those programs receiving allocations for instructional units pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code for the Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs operated pursuant to Chapter 4.4 (commencing with Section 56425) of Part 30 of the Education Code, based on computing 200-day entitlements. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds in Schedule (2) shall be used only for the purposes specified in Provisions 10 and 11 of this item.
- 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item in excess of the amount necessary to fund the deficited entitlements pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code and Provision 10 of this item shall be available for allocation by the State Department of Education to local educational agencies for the operation of programs serving solely low-incidence infants and toddlers pursuant to Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code. These funds shall be allocated to each local educational agency for each solely low-incidence child through age two in excess of the number of solely low-incidence children through age two served by the local educational agency during the 1992-93 fiscal year and reported on the April 1993 pupil count. These funds shall only be allocated if the amount of reimbursement received from the State Department of Developmental Services is insufficient to fully fund

SB 1113 — 460 —

1 Item Amount

the costs of operating the Early Intervention Program, as authorized by Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code.

The State Department of Education, through co-

- 10. The State Department of Education, through coordination with the SELPAs, shall ensure local interagency coordination and collaboration in the provision of early intervention services, including local training activities, child-find activities, public awareness, and the family resource center activities.
- 11. Funds appropriated in this item, unless otherwise specified, are available for the sole purpose of funding 2004–05 special education program costs and shall not be used to fund any prior year adjustments, claims or costs.
- 12. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), \$158,000, plus any COLA, shall be available to fully fund the declining enrollment of necessary small SELPAs pursuant to Chapter 551 of the Statutes of 2001 (AB 303).
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$1,000,000 may be used to fund licensed children's institution growth pursuant to Section 56836.18 of the Education Code.
- 15. Pursuant to Section 56427 of the Education Code, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, up to \$2,324,000 may be used to provide funding for infant programs, and may be used for those programs that do not qualify for funding pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$29,475,000 shall be allocated to local education agencies for the purposes of Project Workability I.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$1,700,000 shall be used to provide specialized services to pupils with low-incidence disabilities, as defined in Section 56026.5 of the Education Code.
- 18. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, up to \$1,117,000 shall be used for a personnel development program. This program shall include state-sponsored staff development, local in-service components, bilingual, student study team, and core curriculum components.

—461 — SB 1113

1	Item Amount
2	20. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1) of this
3	item, \$31,000,000 shall be used to provide men-
4	tal health services required by an individual edu-
5	cation plan pursuant to the federal Individuals
6	with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec.
7	1400 et seq.) and pursuant to legislation enacted
8	in the 2003–04 Regular Session that clarifies the
9 10	manner in which the services are to be provided.  19. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this
11	item, up to \$200,000 shall be used for research
12	and training in cross-cultural assessments.
13	6110-161-0890—For local assistance, Department of
14	Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund,
15	Program 10.60-Special Education Programs for Ex-
16	ceptional Children
17	1,091,674,000
18	Schedule:
19	(1) 10.60.050.012-Local Agency En-
20	titlements, IDEA Special Educa-
21	tion
22	937,195,000
23	(2) 10.60.050.013-State Agency En-
24	titlements, IDEA Special Educa-
25	tion
26	(3) 10.60.050.015-IDEA, Local En-
27 28	titlements, Preschool Program 34,792,000 (4) 10.60.050.021-IDEA, Capacity
29	Building, Special Education 72,857,000
30	(5) 10.60.050.030-P.L. 99-457, Pre-
31	school Grant Program 39,767,000
32	(6) 10.60.050.031-IDEA, State Im-
33	provement Grant, Special Educa-
34	tion
35	(7) 10.60.050.032-IDEA, Family Em-
36	powerment Centers 3,432,000
37	Provisions:
38	1. If the funds for Part B of the federal Individuals
39	with Disabilities Education Act that are actually
40	received by the state exceed \$1,073,400,000, at
41	least 95 percent of the funds received in excess of
42	that amount shall be allocated for local entitle- ments and to state agencies with approved local
43 44	plans. Up to five percent of the amount received
45	in excess of \$1,073,400,000 may be used for state
46	administrative expenses upon approval of the De-
47	partment of Finance. If the funds for Part B of the
48	federal Individuals with Disabilities Education
.0	

SB 1113 — 462 —

 Item Amount

Act that are actually received by the state are less than \$1,073,400,000, the reduction shall be taken in capacity building.

The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be

- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be distributed to state-operated programs serving disabled children from 3 to 21 years of age, inclusive. In accordance with federal law, the funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be distributed to local and state agencies on the basis of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act permanent formula.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, \$2,500,000 shall be allocated directly to special education local plan areas for a personnel development program. The local in-service programs shall include a parent training component and may include a staff training component. Use of these funds shall be described in the local plans. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. All programs are to include evaluation components.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, up to \$300,000 shall be used to develop and test procedures, materials, and training for alternative dispute resolution in special education.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated by Schedule (5) for the Preschool Grant Program, \$1,228,000 shall be used for in-service training and shall include a parent training component and may, in addition, include a staff training program. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. This program shall include state-sponsored and local components.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,420,000 is available for local assistance grants for the Quality Assurance and Focused Monitoring Pilot Program to monitor local education agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education. This funding level is to be used to continue the facilitated reviews and, to the extent consistent with the key performance indicators developed by the State Department of Education, these activities focus on local education agencies identified by the United States De-

1 Item Amount 2 partment of Education's Office of Special Educa-

tion Programs.

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25 26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (7) shall be used for the purposes of establishing Family Empowerment Centers on Disabilities pursuant to Chapter 690, Statutes of 2001.
- 8. Notwithstanding the notification requirements listed in Section 26.00 (d) of this act, the Department of Finance is authorized to approve intraschedule transfers of funds within this item submitted by the State Department of Education for the purposes of ensuring that special education funding provided in this item is appropriated in accordance with the statutory funding formula required by federal IDEA and the special education funding formula required pursuant to Chapter 7.2 (commencing with Section 56836) of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, without waiting 30 days, but shall provide a notice to the Legislature each time a transfer occurs.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item, \$250,000 shall be provided to districts for interpreter instruction, training, and certification. This funding shall be annually renewable for two years.
- 10. Of Pursuant to legislation enacted in the 2003–04 Regular Session, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, \$69 million \$69,000,000 shall be used exclusively to support mental health services provided during the 2004–05 fiscal year by county mental health agencies pursuant to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of the Government Code and that are included within an individualized education program pursuant to the Federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). Each county office of education reeeiving these funds shall contract, on behalf of special education local planning areas in their county, with the county mental health agency for the purpose of transferring these funds to the county mental health agency to provide the specified mental health services. This funding shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for provision of these men-

SB 1113 — 464 —

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38 39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount 2 tal health services provided in 2004–05. Of the

tal health services provided in 2004-05. Of the amount available in this provision, \$12,334,000 shall be distributed consistent with an allocation plan formulated by the State Department of Mental Health, in consultation with representatives of county mental health agencies. These funds shall be used exclusively for purposes of funding mental health services, which are identified within an individualized education program, in 2004-05. The State Department of Mental Health shall submit an allocation plan to the Department of Finance, Education Systems Unit, and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The Department of Finance shall review the plan and either approve or disapprove the plan within 21 days of submission. If the Department of Finance fails to approve or disapprove the plan within 21 days the plan shall be deemed to be approved. If the Department of Finance disapproves the plan it shall (a) submit a letter to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee that explains the rationale for disapproval and (b) convene a working group consisting of representatives of the Department of Finance and the State Department of Mental Health and staff of the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature. The working group shall jointly develop a revised expenditure plan and submit that plan to the Director of Finance for approval. The remaining funds shall be distributed to counties proportionately based on approved mandated cost claims filed for the 2001-02 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature that the allocation method prescribed by this provision be in effect for the 2004-05 fiscal year only. Act (IDEA).

11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7) of this item, \$700,000 shall be used to establish four additional centers.

6110-164-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for purposes of funding School-to-Career Partnerships, pursuant to Chapter 17 (commencing with Section 53080) of Part 28 of the Education Code

Provisions:

 For purposes of the local school-to-career partnership grants, local educational agencies may elect to contract with nonprofit or private entities for 1,700,000

— 465 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount providing service delivery. Funds appropriated in 2 3 this item shall be used to match cash or in-kind 4 contributions raised by local educational agen-5 cies, or nonprofit or private entities contracted by local educational agencies, for School-to-Career 6 7 Partnerships. Funds may not be disbursed from this appropriation until the requesting local edu-8 9 cational agency or contracting nonprofit entity or 10 private entity has demonstrated to the Interagency Partnership for School-to-Career Programs that it 11 has raised those matching funds from nonprofit 12 13 and private entities equal to or exceeding the state 14 contribution. 6110-166-0001—For local assistance, Department of 15 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 16 17 of the State School Fund, Program 10.70.070-Vocational Education, for the purpose of Article 5 18 (commencing with Section 54690) of Chapter 9 of 19 Part 29 of the Education Code, Partnership Acad-20 21 emies Program. 22,999,000 2.2. Provisions: 23 1. If there are any funds in this item that are not al-24 located for planning or operational grants, the 25 State Department of Education may allocate those remaining funds as one-time grants to state-26 funded partnership academies to be used for one-27 28 time purposes. 29 6110-166-0890—For local assistance, Department of 30 Education, Program 10.70-Vocational Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 136,651,000 31 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. The funds appropriated in this item include Federal Vocational Education Act funds for the 34 35 2004–05 fiscal year to be transferred to the com-36 munity colleges by means of interagency agree-37 ments for the purpose of funding vocational education programs in community colleges. 38 2. The State Board of Education and the Board of 39 Governors of the California Community Colleges 40 shall target funds appropriated by this item to pro-41 vide services to persons participating in welfare-42 to-work activities under the CalWORKs program. 43 3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall re-44 45 port, not later than February 1 of each year, to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Di-46 rector of Finance, describing the amount of car-47

SB 1113 — 466 —

48

1 Item Amount ryover funds from this item, reasons for the car-2 3 ryover, and plans to reduce the amount of carry-4 over. 5 6110-167-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 6 7 of the State School Fund, Program 10.70-Agricul-8 tural Vocational Educational Incentive Program es-9 tablished pursuant to Article 7.5 (commencing with Section 52460) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of the Edu-10 11 cation Code 4,475,000 **Provisions:** 12 1. As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in 13 this item, a school district shall certify to the Su-14 perintendent of Public Instruction both of the 15 following: 16 17 (a) Agricultural Vocational Education Incentive Program funds shall be expended for the 18 items identified in its application, except that, 19 in items of expenditure classification 4000, 20 21 only the total cost of expenses shall be re-2.2. quired and itemization shall not be required. 23 (b) The school district shall provide at least 50 percent of the cost of the items and costs from 24 25 expenditure classification 4000, as identified in its application, from other funding sources. 26 Nothing in this provision shall be construed to 27 limit the authority of the Superintendent of 28 29 Public Instruction to waive the local matching 30 requirement established by subdivision (b) of Section 52461.5 of the Education Code. 31 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$41,000 is 32 33 provided for increases in average daily attendance at a rate of 0.95 percent. Additionally, \$105,000 is 34 35 for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living ad-36 justment at a rate of 2.41 percent. 6110-177-0001—For local assistance, Department of 37 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.10.035 Arts 38 Work Grant Program ..... 39 6,000,000 Provisions: 40 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used 41 for arts education programs conducted by local 42 education agencies pursuant to guidelines devel-43 oped by the State Department of Education and 44 45 approved by the State Board of Education, as authorized by Chapter 5.1 (commencing with Sec-46 tion 8820) of Part 6 of the Education Code. 47

**— 467 —** SB 1113

Item Amount

6110-180-0890—For local assistance, Department of 2 3 Education, Program 20.10.025-Educational Technol-4 ogy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund ..... 5 **Provisions:** 

91,141,000

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$44,373,000 is for allocation to school districts that are awarded formula grants pursuant to the federal Enhancing Education Through Technology Grant Program.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$44,372,000 is available for competitive grants pursuant to Chapter 8.9 (commencing with Section 52295.10) of Part 28 of Division 3 of the Education Code and the requirements of the federal Enhancing Education Through Technology Grant Program—including the eligibility criteria established in federal law to target local education agencies with high numbers or percentages of children from families with incomes below the poverty line and one or more schools either qualifying for federal School Improvement or demonstrating substantial technology needs. Under no circumstances shall the legislation designate specific local education agencies as subgrant recipi-
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,096,000 is available for the California Technology Assistance Project (CTAP) to provide federally required technical assistance and to help districts apply for and take full advantage of the federal Enhancing Education Through Technology grants.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$300,000 is available for the Technology Information Center for Administrative Leadership to assist districts and site administrators in improving the use of technology in teaching, learning, and school administration.
- 6110-181-0001—For local assistance, Department of 40 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund Program 20.10.025-Educational Technology programs funded pursuant to Article 15 (commencing with Section 51870) of Chapter 5 of Part 28 and Chapter 3.34 (commencing with Section 44730) of Part 25 of the Education Code .....

15,311,000

47 48

1

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25 26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38 39

41

42

43

44

45

SB 1113 — 468 —

1 Item Amount 2 Provisions: 3 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$141,000 is 4 for the purpose of providing an adjustment for increases in average daily attendance at a rate of 5 0.95 percent. If growth funds are insufficient, the 6 7 State Department of Education may adjust the 8 per-pupil growth rates to conform to available 9 funds. 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$360,000 is 10 for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living ad-11 justment (COLA) at a rate or 2.41 percent. 12 6110-181-0140—For local assistance, Department of 13 Education, payable from the California Environmen-14 tal License Plate Fund ..... 15 360,000 Schedule: 16 (1) Program 20.10.055-Environmental 17 Education ..... 18 548,000 19 (2) Reimbursements..... -188,0006110-182-0001—For local assistance, Department of 20 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.20-Instruc-21 22. tional Materials Management and Distribution...... 21,025,000 23 **Provisions:** 24 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be alloeated by the Controller directly to a lead county 25 office of education selected on a competitive basis 26 by the State Department of Education to cover the 27 costs of providing high speed Internet connectiv-28 29 ity and network infrastructure for local educa-30 tional agencies. Commencing July 1, 2005, the funding shall be overseen by a governance struc-31 32 ture to be developed in future implementing leg-33 islation. This governance structure shall accomplish the following: (a) development of a long-34 35 term implementation and business plan for this 36 project, including any future plans to integrate 37 this system with another statewide information technology system such as CSIS or CALPADS, 38 (b) ongoing cost oversight of the project, includ-39 ing mechanisms to control statewide costs and ex-40 posure, and (c) ongoing technical oversight of the 41 project, including external evaluation and inde-42 pendent validation and verification, where appro-43 priate. The governance structure shall include 44 45 members of the public who are appointed by, and accountable to, state agents who are responsible 46 for allocating public funds in an effective and ef-47 ficient manner. The governance structure shall 48

Item Amount

also provide regular reports to the Governor and the Legislature regarding the project's progress, as prescribed by the implementing legislation.

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

- 1. The State Department of Education shall provide a grant to a lead county office of education selected on a competitive basis to implement K-12 Internet connectivity to provide high-speed Internet connectivity and network infrastructure for local education agencies. If an audit is not approved by August 31, 2004, by the Joint Legislative Audit Committee, up to \$300,000 of the total funding provided in this item shall be used by the lead agency to contract with an independent consultant selected by the lead county office using competitive procurements in consultation with the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office. These independent consultants shall report to the fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature and to the Department of Finance by March 1, 2005, on the following: (a) a financial audit of the K-20 Internet system currently administered by Corporation for Education Network Initiatives in California, including the components serving the higher education segments, including an assessment as to the relative shares of cost borne by the various user groups and alternative ways of assessing the costs in a fair manner, a detailed budget for the 2004–05 fiscal year, and detailed expenditure information on the Digital California Project since its inception. The audit shall identify any multivear commitments that exist and any assets owned by the state, or any other public agency, or any nonprofit corporation in connection with the Digital California Project, (b) long-term projections of likely types of use and impacts on capacity usage and future costs, (c) cost-versus-benefit analyses of current common K–12 uses including both academic and administrative uses, which shall include an estimate of the cost to provide the current service level through private vendors, (d) identification of problems, and (e) recommendations for addressing these problems.
- 2. The lead agency shall be selected based on its ability to appropriately disburse the funds provided in this item to maintain and enhance Internet connectivity for school districts and county of-

SB 1113 — 470 —

2

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24 25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

fices of education and arrange for and participate in the audits and studies required in Provisions 1 and 2 of this item and shall be provided 85 percent of the amount in this item by the Department of Education, after deducting \$300,000, within 90 days of the enactment of the budget. The Department of Finance shall authorize the Department of Education to the release of the remainder of the funds in this item to the lead agency upon verifying that the lead agency has submitted the following report to the fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, and the State Department of Education. The Department of Education shall not hold back, reserve, or delay payment of any funding for this program except as provided in this provision. The status report shall be developed by the lead agency in consultation with the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office and shall include, but not be limited to, the following information: (a) project accomplishments to date, (b) project activities underway or planned for the 2004-05 fiscal year, (c) proposed activities, including a threeyear budget plan assuming current service levels, (d) the cost-effectiveness of connecting schools not currently connected as compared to other alternatives, (e) annual revenues from all sources for this project (including General Fund, E-rate, California Teleconnect fund, and other revenues), (f) expenditures to date in support of these projects (including all costs for the lead agency such as personnel, contracts, circuits, hardware, and software), (g) an estimate of the annual savings to local education agencies as a result of the project, and (h) information regarding any multiyear commitments that exist and any assets owned by the state or any other public agency in connection with the Digital California Project. In the report, the lead agency also shall include descriptions of actions taken to address problems identified.

3. It is the intent of the Legislature that, commencing with the 2005–06 fiscal year, the funding for this program shall be governed by statute, which will provide that the program shall be overseen by a governance structure that accomplishes goals that include, but are not limited to, the following:

— 471 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount (a) development of a long-term information tech-2 3 nology, implementation, and business plan for this project, including an analysis of the benefits 4 and risks of integrating other statewide programs 5 6 with this system, (b) ongoing cost oversight of the 7 project, including mechanisms to control state-8 wide costs and exposure, and (c) ongoing techni-9 cal oversight of the project, including external 10 evaluation and independent validation and verification, where appropriate. 11 6110-183-0890—For local assistance, Department of 12 Education, Instructional Support—Safe and Drug 13 Free Schools and Communities Act of 1994 (Public 14 Law 103-382), payable from the Federal Trust 15 Fund ..... 52,939,000 16 17 Schedule: (1) 20.10.045-Health and Physical Edu-18 cation, Drug Free Schools ...... 52,939,000 19 20 **Provisions:** 21 1. Local education agencies shall give priority in the 2.2. expenditure of the funds appropriated by this item 23 to create comprehensive drug and violence prevention programs that promote school safety, re-24 25 duce the use of drugs, and create learning environments that are free of alcohol and guns and 26 that support academic achievement for all pupils. 27 In addition to preventing drug and alcohol use, 28 29 prevention programs will respond to the crisis of 30 violence in our schools by addressing the need to prevent serious crime, violence, and discipline 31 problems. The Superintendent of Public Instruc-32 33 tion shall (a) notify local education agencies of this policy, and (b) incorporate the policy into the 34 35 department's compliance review procedures. 36 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,526,000 37 is available for one-time grants for drug and violence prevention and intervention services. 38 6110-187-0001—For local assistance, Department of 39 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A 40 of the State School Fund, for a cost-of-living in-41 crease to be transferred to, in lieu of the amount that 42 otherwise would be provided pursuant to statute, and 43 in augmentation of, the respective appropriation by 44 45 the Controller upon enactment in accordance with

the following.....

46 47 48 787,000

SB 1113 — 472 —

45

46 47 48 of the Education Code.

1 Item Amount 2 Schedule: 3 (1) 10.10.011.005-School Apportionments, Continuation Schools (Sec-4 tion 42243.7 of the Education 5 787,000 6 Code) ..... 7 **Provisions:** 8 1. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 9 the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this 10 item for school apportionments to continuation schools shall be allocated on a dollar 11 amount basis rather than as a percentage in-12 13 crease, and shall be allocated to any school district that operated a continuation high 14 school in the 2003-04 fiscal year, without re-15 gard to whether that district's program com-16 menced on, after, or prior to July 1, 1978. The 17 amount allocated to each school district shall 18 be equal to the total amount appropriated by 19 Schedule (1) of this item, divided by the total 20 21 number of units of continuation high school 2.2. average daily attendance (ADA) for the state 23 at the second principal apportionment for the 2003–04 fiscal year, multiplied by the units of 24 that ADA reported by the district for the sec-25 ond principal apportionment for the 2003–04 26 fiscal year. 27 (b) The total amount allocated pursuant to subdi-28 29 vision (a) of this provision shall not exceed 30 the total amount of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item. 31 32 6110-188-0001—For local assistance, Department of 33 Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-School Apportionments Deferred Maintenance, for transfer 34 35 to the State School Deferred Maintenance Fund ..... 184,106,000 36 237,802,000 37 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be trans-38 ferred to the State School Deferred Maintenance 39 Fund and are available for funding applications 40 received by the Department of General Services, 41 Office of Public School Construction for the pur-42 pose of payments to school districts for deferred 43 maintenance projects pursuant to Section 17584 44

— 473 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount 6110-189-0001—For local assistance, Department of 2 3 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Instruc-4 5 363,000,000 6 Schedule: 7 (1) 20.20.020.005-Instructional Materi-8 als Block Grant......275,000,000 9 363,000,000

## **Provisions:**

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- 1. The funds in this item shall be allocated to school districts to purchase standards aligned instructional materials, pursuant to Chapter 802 of the Statutes of 2002.
- 2. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$30,000,000 shall be available on a one-time basis to provide supplemental instructional materials specifically for English language learners in Kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive. The purpose of these materials will be to accelerate pupils as rapidly as possible towards grade level proficiency. These funds shall be available for encumbrance by local education agencies until June 30, 2006. The funds shall be used to purchase supplemental materials that are designed to help English language learners become proficient in reading, writing, and speaking English. These materials may only be used in addition to the standards-aligned materials adopted by the State Board of Education pursuant to Section 60605 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Local education agencies shall be eligible for apportionment funding of up to \$25 per pupil, based on the most recently certified language census number of English language learners in Kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive, to purchase any materials that the State Department of Education verifies and the State Board of Education approves are substantially correlated to identified state standards adopted pursuant to Section 60811 of the Education Code, as applied in the standards adopted pursuant to Section 60605 of the Education Code. Funding may be provided only for the number of pupils that the local education agency certifies it will purchase materials for pursuant to subdivision (e). Lo-

SB 1113 — 474 —

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount
2 cal education agencies may expend no more

cal education agencies may expend no more than \$30 per pupil from these funds for these materials. Local education agencies shall return to the state any funds allocated under this subdivision that are not expended for purchase of materials pursuant to this provision.

- (c) The department shall develop a correlation matrix that shall be used to determine if the instructional materials correlate to the standards adopted by the State Board of Education. The contents of the matrix will be divided into the English language development levels of proficiency (for example, beginning, advanced) and indicate how the English language development standards will be used to provide a path to obtaining grade level skills in reading, writing, and speaking. The department, with input from the State Board of Education, shall assign individuals with demonstrated expertise in English language development and the education of English language learners to the task of developing the correlation matrix. The department shall not assign the development of the correlation matrix to the Curriculum Development and Supplemental Materials Commission established pursuant to Section 33530 of the Education Code.
- (d) Prior to submission of materials to the department for verification that the materials correlate to identified standards, publishers shall be required to submit standards maps to the department and any requesting local education agency so that the department and the local education agency can determine the extent to which each item, if purchased separately, or set of instructional materials for English language learners are correlated to the standards adopted by the State Board of Education. The standards maps shall be filled out using the most recent format approved by the State Board of Education. The contents for the standards map will be the correlation matrix as described in subdivision (c).
- (e) As a condition of receipt of funds, local education agencies that elect to participate shall do both of the following: (1) no later than

Item Amount

1

2

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47 48 March 31, 2005, submit an intent to purchase, specifying the title, ISBN number, grade levels, type, and publisher of the materials they intend to purchase, and the number of pupils for which materials will be purchased; and (2) certify that materials they intend to purchase are substantially correlated to support the identified state standards and adopted materials, and shall submit this certification to the department.

- (f) After a local education agency notifies the department that it intends to purchase materials, the department may select and train panels of teachers and educators to verify the standards maps provided by the publishers and examine the materials for legal and social compliance. The department will also provide an appeals process to allow due process review of discrepancies of findings in the verification process. The department's verification shall not constitute a state adoption of instructional materials pursuant to Section 60200 of the Education Code. The department shall give first priority in verifying correlation to identified state standards to those materials that are most commonly cited in districts' intents to purchase provided under subdivision (e). The department shall submit its verification results to the State Board of Education for approval and the State Board of Education shall approve or disapprove the materials at the next regularly scheduled meeting after receipt of the department's verification, in accordance with public notification requirements.

40,502,000

- The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund to reimburse costs incurred pursuant to Chapter 974 of the Statutes of 1995 as amended by Chapter 847 of the Statutes of 1998.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be available for the purposes of Section 41972 of the Education Code.

SB 1113 — 476 —

1 Item Amount

3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$669,000 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) at a rate of 2.41 percent to community day schools in lieu of the amount that would otherwise be provided pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 42238.1 of the Education Code.

- 4. An additional \$4,558,000 in expenditures for this item has been deferred until the 2005–06 fiscal year.

80,892,000

Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for direct disbursement by the State Department of Education for the Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment System, as set forth in Article 4.5 (commencing with Section 44279.1) of Chapter 2 of Part 25 of the Education Code. These funds shall be expended only after development of a program and expenditure plan by the State Department of Education, and approval of the plan by the Department of Finance.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item are for the purpose of providing grants to support 22,000 teachers throughout local Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment Programs.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that first-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials, as defined in subdivision (b) of Section 44259 of the Education Code, be afforded first priority for funding appropriated in this item. To the extent that any funds appropriated in this item remain after all first-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials have been served, those funds may be used to serve second-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials.
- 5. If funds are insufficient to service all second-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials, the State Department of Education shall prorate the funds to conform to the amount remaining in this item, consistent with Provision 4 of this item.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,825,000 is provided for a cost-of-living adjustment at a

**— 477 —** SB 1113

1 Item Amount rate of 2.41 percent, for a total per participant 2 3 grant level of \$3,526. 4 6110-193-0001—For local assistance, State Department 5 of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 20.60-Staff De-6 7 velopment ..... 28,237,000 8 Schedule: 9 (1) 20.60.070-Bilingual Teacher Train-10 ing Assistance Program ..... 1.859,000 (2) 20.60.060-Instructional Support: 11 12 (3) 20.60.110-Instructional Support: 13 14 Improving School Effectiveness-Reader Services for Blind Teach-15 349,000 16 ers..... 17 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for trans-18 fer by the Controller to Section A of the State 19 20 School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent 21 of Public Instruction to school districts, county of-2.2. fices of education, and other educational agencies 23 for purposes of the Proposition 98 programs 24 funded in this item, in lieu of the amounts otherwise provided for those programs by statute. 25 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 26 amount appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be the 27 28 maximum amount allocated for the purposes of 29 the Bilingual Teacher Training Assistance Pro-30 gram established by Article 4 (commencing with Section 52180) of Chapter 7 of Part 28 of Divi-31 32 sion 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. 33 2.5 Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$17,000 is provided for increases in aver-34 35 age daily attendance at a rate of 0.95 percent. If 36 growth funds are insufficient, the State Depart-37 ment of Education may adjust the per-pupil growth rates to conform to available funds. Ad-38 ditionally, \$44,000 is for the purpose of provid-39 ing a cost-of-living adjustment at a rate of 2.41 40 percent. 41 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be 42 allocated in accordance with Article 4.5 (com-43 mencing with Section 44500) of Chapter 3 of Part 44 45 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) include 46 \$239,000 for the purpose of making adjustments 47 for increases in average daily attendance at a rate

SB 1113 — 478 —

1	Item		Amount
2	of	f 0.95 percent. If growth funds are insufficient,	
3	th	e State Department of Education may adjust the	
4	pe	er-pupil growth rates to conform to available	
5		ands. Additionally, \$613,000 is for the purpose	
6		f providing a cost-of-living adjustment at a rate	
7		f 2.41 percent.	
8		otwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
9		mount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be the	
0		aximum amount allocated for the purposes of	
1		e Reader Services for Blind Teachers, for trans-	
2		er to the Reader Employment Fund established	
3		y Section 45371 of the Education Code for the	
4		arposes of Section 44925 of the Education Code.	
5		of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this	
6		em, \$3,000 is provided for increases in average	
7		aily attendance at a rate of 0.95 percent. If	
8		rowth funds are insufficient, the State Depart-	
9		ent of Education may adjust the per-pupil	
20		rowth rates to conform to available funds. Addi-	
21		onally, \$8,000 is for the purpose of providing a	
22		ost-of-living adjustment at a rate of 2.41 percent.	
23		3-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
24	Educ	cation, Program 20.60-Instructional Support,	
25		II, Part B of the Elementary and Secondary	
26		eation Act (Mathematics and Science Partner-	20.250.000
27		Grants) payable from the Federal Trust Fund	20,279,000
28		5-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
29		cation (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.140-	
30		Development: Teacher improvement, Teacher	<b>7.727</b> .000
31		ntives National Board Certification	7,535,000
32		isions:	
33		he funds appropriated in this item shall be for	
34		e purpose of providing incentive grants to teach-	
35		s with certification by the National Board for	
86		rofessional Teaching Standards that are teaching	
37		low-performing schools pursuant to Article 13	
88		commencing with Section 44395) of Chapter 2 of	
39		art 25 of the Education Code.	
Ю		5-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
-1		cation, Program 20.60-Instructional Support,	
12		II, Part A of the Elementary and Secondary	
13		eation Act (Teacher and Principal Training and	
14		uiting Fund), payable from the Federal Trust	
15	Fund	l	330,286,000
16		dule:	
ŀ7	(1) 2	20.60.280-Improving Teacher Qual-	
LR		ity Local Grants324.382.000	

—479 — SB 1113

1	Item An	ount
2	(2) 20.60.270-Principal Training Pro-	
3	gram	
4	(3) 20.60.190.300-California Subject	
5	Matter Projects 4,350,000	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this	
8	item shall be for the Principal Training Program	
9	authorized pursuant to Article 4.6 (commencing	
10	with Section 44510) of Chapter 3 of Part 25 of the	
11	Education Code.	
12	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this	
13	item shall be for transfer to the University of Cali-	
14	fornia, which shall use the funds for the Science	
15	Subject Matter Projects.	
16	3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
17	item, \$197,000 in one-time carryover funds shall	
18	be for transfer to the Commission on Teacher Cre-	
19	dentialing through an interagency agreement for	
20	the completion of data collection and evaluation	
21	related to the effectiveness of professional devel-	
22	opment programs.	
23	6110-196-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
24	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-	
25	troller to Section A of the State School Fund, for al-	
26	location by the Superintendent of Public Instruction	
27	to school districts, county offices of education, and	
28	other agencies for the purposes of Proposition 98	
29	educational programs funded in this item, in lieu of	
30	the amount that otherwise would be appropriated	000
31	pursuant to any other statute	
32	1,097,357,	,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 30.10.010-Special Program, Child	
35	Development, Preschool Education	
36	(1.5) 30.10.020-Child Care Ser-	
37	vices	
38 39	1,612,656,000	
40	(a) 30.10.020.001-	
41	Special Program,	
42	Child Develop-	
43	ment, General	
44	Child Develop-	
45	ment Programs 610,503,000	
46	590,703,000	
47		
48		

1	Item		Amount
2		(b) 30.10.020.002-Spe-	
3		cial Program,	
4		Child Develop-	
5		ment, Community	
6		College Match—	
7		Required Center 3,173,000	
8		(c) 30.10.020.004-Spe-	
9		cial Program,	
10		Child Develop-	
11		ment, Migrant Day	
12		Care32,516,000	
13		(d) 30.10.020.007-	
14		Special Program,	
15		Child Develop-	
16		ment, Alterna-	
17		tive Payment Pro-	
18		gram	
19		173,090,000	
20		(e) 30.10.020.011-Spe-	
21		cial Program,	
22		Child Develop-	
23		ment, Alternative	
24		Payment Pro-	
25		gram—Stage 2 421,541,000	
26		356,955,000	
27		(f) 30.10.020.012-Spe-	
28		cial Program,	
29		Child Develop-	
30		ment, Alternative	
31 32		Payment Program—Stage 3	
33		Setaside	
34		331,347,000	
35		(g) 30.10.020.008-	
36		Special Program,	
37		Child Develop-	
38		ment, Resource	
39		and Referral 16,448,000	
40		(h) 30.10.020.009-	
41		Special Program,	
42		Child Develop-	
43		ment, Campus	
44		Child Care Tax	
45		Bailout 5,784,000	
46			
47			
48			

1	Item	Amount
2	(i) 30.10.020.015-Spe-	
3	cial Program, Child Develop-	
5	ment, Extended	
6	Day Care 29,137,000	
7	25,837,000	
8	(j) 30.10.020.096-Spe-	
9	cial Program,	
10	Child Develop-	
11	ment, Allowance	
12	for Handi-	
13	capped 1,559,000	
14	(k) 30.10.020.106-Spe-	
15	cial Program,	
16	Child Develop-	
17	ment, California	
18	Child Care Initia-	
19 20	tive	
21	cial Program,	
22	Child Develop-	
23	ment, Quality Im-	
24	provement 69,379,000	
25	(m) 30.10.020.920-	
26	Special Program,	
27	Child Develop-	
28	ment, Local Plan-	
29	ning Councils 5,615,000	
30	(3) 30.10.020.908-Special Program,	
31	Child Development, Cost-of-Liv-	
32	ing Adjustments	
33	(4) 30.10.020.909-Special Program,	
34	Child Development, Growth Ad-	
35 36	justments	
37	Trust Fund (Item 6110-196-	
38	0890)874,459,000	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. Notwithstanding Section 8278 of the Education	
41	Code, funds available for expenditure pursuant to	
42	Section 8278 of the Education Code shall be ex-	
43	pended in the 2004–05 fiscal year pursuant to the	
44	following schedule:	
45	(a) \$4,000,000 or whatever lesser or greater	
46	amount is necessary for accounts payable pur-	
47	suant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of	
48	Section 8278 of the Education Code.	

SB 1113 — 482 —

2.2.

Item Amount

(b) \$101,015,000 shall be available for Cal-WORKs Stage 2 child care.

- (e) The Controller shall establish an account entitled Section 8278 Expenditures in 2003 in Item 6110-196-0001, Program 30.10.060. Any unexpended General Fund balances as of June 30, 2004, or subsequent abatements, from those amounts listed in Schedules (1), (1.5)(a), (1.5)(b), (1.5)(c), (1.5)(d), (1.5)(g), (1.5)(h), (1.5)(i), (1.5)(j), (1.5)(k), (1.5)(l), and (1.5)(m) of this item, that are available pursuant to Section 8278 of the Education Code, shall be transferred to the account for the purpose of making expenditures pursuant to that section and as specified in this provision.
- 2. The State Department of Education shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance, by March 31, 2005, the amount of child development funds, by program, that have been determined after audit to be unearned. The report shall include the settlement of claims payable by program from unearned contract fund balances. This provision includes both Federal Fund and General Fund contracts.
- 4. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, alternative payment child care programs shall be subject to the rate ceilings established in the Regional Market Rate Survey of California child care and development providers for provider payments. The SDE shall utilize a federal fund contract, to be awarded through a competitive bid process, to conduct a market rate survey. A summary report and analyses of changes in mean and ceiling rates, adjustment factors, and region rates shall be forwarded to the Department of Finance along with the mean and ceiling rates. The contract shall also provide resources sufficient for the contractor to respond to requests for related information by the Department of Finance. Any changes to the market rate limits, adjustment factors or regions are subject to the approval process for child care contract funding terms and conditions as specified in Section 8447 of the Education Code. When approved, those changes shall be utilized by the SDE and DSS in vari-

— 483 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount

ous programs under the jurisdiction of both
departments to determine limits of reimbursement to providers.
(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law,

2.2.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for the cost of child care services provided through alternative payment or voucher programs including those provided under Article 3 (commencing with Section 8220) and Article 15.5 (commencing with Section 8350) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of the Education Code shall be used only to reimburse child care costs up to the 85th percentile of the rates charged by providers offering the same type of child care for the same age child in that re = gion. gion.
- 5. The funds appropriated in this item for campus child care tax bailout shall be allocated by the State Department of Education based on a schedule provided by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. The chancellor shall schedule the allocation of these funds to community college districts that levied child care permissive override taxes in the 1977–78 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 8329 and 8330 of the Education Code in an amount equal to the property tax revenues, tax relief subventions, and state aid required to be made available by the district to its child care and development program for the 1979-80 fiscal year pursuant to Section 30 of Chapter 1035 of the Statutes of 1979, increased by any cost-of-living increases granted in subsequent fiscal years. These funds shall be used only for the purpose of community college child care and development programs.
- 6. Notwithstanding any provision of law, higher educational institutions may establish and maintain child development programs on or near their respective campuses with priority for services given to children of students of that campus. Those higher educational institutions under contract with the State Department of Education for child care and development services shall be subject to the rules and regulations adopted by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, except where those rules and regulations differ with respect to the conditions specified for the commu-

SB 1113 **— 484 —** 

1

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

Item Amount nity colleges in Provision 14 of Item 6870-101-2

- 0001. 7. Funds in Schedule (1.5) (1) of this item, shall be reserved for activities to improve the quality and availability of child care, pursuant to the following:
  - (a) \$2,067,000 is for the schoolage care and resource and referral earmark.
  - (b) \$11.656,000 is for the infant and toddler earmark and shall be used for increasing the supply of quality child care for infants and toddlers. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, expenditure plans and contract provisions for awarding these funds shall give high, but not exclusive, priority to the development of new family day care home providers, especially those who offer care during nontraditional hours such as weekends, evenings, and nights and who offer care for special needs children.
  - (c) \$9.044.000 in one-time federal funding is available to continue dissemination and training efforts for the Pre-Kindergarten guidelines and curriculum, health and safety training, and other programs to improve the quality of care provided by licensed and license-exempt providers. It is intended that these expenditures also be available for activities related to the development and implementation of quality standards established for individuals receiving reimbursements through voucher programs. Not withstanding Notwithstanding any other provision of law, these funds shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2006.
  - (d) From the remaining funds, the following amounts shall be allocated for the following purposes: \$4,000,000 to train former Cal-WORKs recipients as child care teachers; \$2,700,000 for contracting with the Department of Social Services for increased inspections of child care facilities; \$1,200,000 for Trustline registration workload (Chapter 3.35 (commencing with Section 1596.60) of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code): \$500,000 for health and safety training for licensed and exempt child care providers;

1 Item Amount
2 \$320,000 for the Child Development Training
3 Consortium; \$300,000 for the Health Hotline;
4 and \$300,000 to implement a technical assis-

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26 27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

and \$300,000 to implement a technical assistance program to child care providers in accessing financing for renovation, expansion, and/or construction of child care facilities.

- (e) The State Department of Education shall allocate \$425,000 to preschool education projects, including, but not limited to, those operated by the public television stations in Redding, Sacramento, San Francisco, San Jose, Los Angeles, Fresno, and San Diego. Of this amount, the department shall allocate up to \$320,000 to public television stations in Redding, Sacramento, San Francisco, San Jose, and Los Angeles, based upon the satisfaction by the projects operated by the public television stations in each of those cities of all of the following criteria: (1) the 30 percent minimum match; (2) a plan that identifies the providers to be trained: (3) number of trainers to be trained; (4) the quality of the training offered; (5) linkages to the child care community; and (6) cost-effectiveness. The balance of the \$425,000 identified in this subdivision shall be made available to support projects in Fresno and San Diego, based upon the determination by the State Department of Education of the satisfaction by the projects operated by the public television station in each of those cities of the criteria set forth in (1) to
- (f) \$30,000 shall be made available for a preschool public television project in Eureka.

(6), inclusive, of this subdivision.

(g) As required by federal law, the State Department of Education shall develop an expenditure plan that sets forth the final priorities and the reasons therefor if the final priorities are different from those approved in response to the reporting requirement contained in Provision 7(g) of Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). This plan shall be submitted to the Department of Finance by January 1, 2005, and funds shall not be encumbered prior to approval of the plan by the Department of Finance. The State Department of

SB 1113 — 486 —

2.2.

Item Amount

Education shall coordinate with the Department of Social Services, the California Children and Families State Commission, and other applicable entities to identify annual statewide expenditures for quality enhancements which qualify for meeting federal requirements, and shall reference these expenditures in its biennial federal quality plans or any subsequent amendments.

- (h) The department shall establish expenditure priorities for the 2005–06 fiscal year that set forth the proposed state and local activities to improve child care, including the reasons therefor, to be undertaken in the 2005–06 fiscal year. This plan shall be submitted in a format developed in consultation with the Department of Finance and shall be submitted to the Department of Finance and to the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature at least 30 days prior to the commencement of public hearings on the proposed plan and no later than March 1, 2005.
- (i) \$15,000,000 from the General Fund shall be for child care worker recruitment and retention programs as specified by Chapter 547 of the Statutes of 2000.
- 8. (a) The department shall maintain an improved allocation, contracting, and reimbursement system for CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 Setaside funding to ensure funds are distributed in proportion to statewide needs. These needs shall recognize attrition experience and family fees collected at the local level which shall be counted toward the funding available to meet those needs. The department shall conduct monthly analyses of caseloads and expenditures and adjust agency contract maximum reimbursement amounts and allocations as necessary to ensure funds are distributed proportional to need. The department shall share monthly caseload analyses with the Department of Social Services (DSS).
  - (b) The department shall provide quarterly reports on the sufficiency of funding for Stage 2 and Stage 3 Setaside to the Department of Finance, the DSS, and the Legislative Analyst's Office. The department shall provide case-

— 487 — SB 1113

Item Amount

2.2.

 loads, expenditures, allocations, unit costs, family fees, and other key variables and assumptions used in determining the sufficiency of state allocations. Detailed backup by month and on a county-by-county basis shall be provided to the DSS at least on a quarterly basis for comparisons with Stage 1 trends.

- (c) Any request from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) reserve shall be based on the information and analyses pursuant to the preceding paragraphs and shall be made jointly and coordinated with the DSS to eliminate duplication. In order to facilitate coordination, detailed backup by month and on a county-by-county basis, if different from quarterly data provided pursuant to the previous paragraph, shall be provided to the DSS to facilitate its analyses and comparison of overall CalWORKs caseloads and related child care needs.
- (d) By September 15, 2004, and March 15, 2005, the department shall ensure that detailed caseload and expenditure data, through the most recent period for Stage 2 and Stage 3 Setaside along with all relevant assumptions, is provided to DSS to facilitate budget development and the May Revision, respectively. The detailed data provided shall include actual and projected monthly caseload from Stage 2 scheduled to time off of their transitional child care benefit from the last actual month reported by agencies through the 2006–07 fiscal year as well as local attrition experience. DSS shall utilize data provided by the department, including key variables from the prior fiscal year and the first two months of the 2004–05 fiscal year, to provide coordinated estimates in November 2004 for each of the three stages of care for preparation of the 2005-06 Governor's Budget, and shall utilize data from at least the first two quarters of the 2004-05 fiscal year, and any additional months' data as they become available for preparation of the 2005 May Revision. DSS shall share its assumptions and methodology

SB 1113 — 488 —

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount 2 with SDE in the preparation of the 2005–06

with SDE in the preparation of the 2005–06 Governor's Budget.

- (e) As deemed necessary by the department for counties where there is more than one Alternative Payment Program participating in Cal-WORKs child care programs, county welfare departments shall participate jointly with the Alternative Payment Programs, as applicable, to jointly determine the amount of funds initially distributed to each Alternative Payment Program. However, the department may adjust these allocations at any time for providers deemed by the department to be on conditional status and shall adjust the allocations as necessary to ensure a distribution of funding proportional to each alternative payment provider's documented need pursuant to the analysis specified in this provision.
- (f) Upon request by the Department of Finance, the department shall determine, through survey or mandatory reporting, and through use of consultant services as necessary, requested information (such as selected updates of data collected pursuant to Provision 8(c)(6) of the Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)) which shall be provided to the Department of Finance for use in 2005–06 budget development.
- (g) The department shall coordinate with the DSS to identify annual general subsidized child care program expenditures for <del>Temporary Assistance for Needy Families eligible</del> TANF-eligible children. The department shall modify existing reporting forms to capture this data.
- (h) The State Department of Education shall provide to the Department of Social Services, upon request, access to the information and data elements necessary to comply with federal reporting requirements and any other information deemed necessary to improve estimation of child care budgeting needs.
- 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds in Schedule (1.5)(f) for Stage 3 Setaside are reserved exclusively for continuing child care for (1) former CalWORKs families who are working, have left cash aid and have exhausted their two-

— 489 — SB 1113

Item Amount

year eligibility for transitional services in either Stage 1 or 2 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 8351 or 8353 of the Education Code, respectively, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care services; and (2) families who received lump-sum diversion payments or diversion services under Section 11266.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and have spent two years in Stage 2 off of cash aid, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care services.

2.2.

- 10. Nonfederal funds appropriated by this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not shall only be expended on behalf of CalWORKs recipients and may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 11. Administrative and support services allowances for the Alternative Payment, Stage 2, and Stage 3 Setaside child care programs funded through Schedules (1.5)(d), (1.5)(e), and (1.5)(f) of this item, shall be limited to no more than 23.46 23.4568 percent of the direct cost-of-care payments to child care providers.
- 12. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this item, for child development cost-of-living adjustments, are for allocation among Schedules (1), (1.5)(a), (1.5)(b), (1.5)(c), (1.5)(d), (1.5)(g), (1.5)(h), (1.5)(i), (1.5)(j), and (1.5)(m) within this item. Funds shall not be allocated to programs prior to approval of a budget revision by the Department of Finance. After allocation of the 2004-05 COLA, the maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$28.82 per day for General Child Care programs and \$18.39 per day for State Preschool. Furthermore, the Community College Match, the Migrant Child Care, and the Cal-SAFE Child Care programs shall adhere to the maximum standard reimbursement rates as prescribed for the General

SB 1113 — 490 —

2.2.

Item Amount

Child Care programs. All other rates and adjustment factors shall be revised to conform.

- 13. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, for child development growth adjustments, are for allocation among Schedules (1), (1.5)(a), (1.5)(b), (1.5)(c), (1.5)(d), (1.5)(i), and (1.5)(j) within this item. Funds shall not be allocated to programs prior to approval of a budget revision by the Department of Finance.
- 14. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item shall not be used to provide child care and development services to children over the age of 12; 12, except for children with exceptional needs, children participating in the After School Education and Safety Program or the Six-to-Six Before and After School Program provided in Article 22.5 (commencing with Section 8482) and Article 23.4 (commencing with Section 8488.5) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall not be used to provide child care services to grandfathered families eligible only under subdivision (b) of Section 8263.1 of the Education Code.
  - (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the income eligibility limits pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 8263.1 of the Education Code used in the 2003–04 fiscal year shall remain in effect for the 2004–05 fiscal year.
- 15. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, it is the intent of the Legislature that unearned contract amounts appropriated for CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 Setaside in any prior year be used to offset direct services costs in CalWORKs Stage 2 child care in each subsequent year. Therefore, in order to account for these funds in determining the budget, the Department of Education shall disencumber any amounts in excess of a two-percent reserve of the original contract amount for each unaudited contract and shall provide a report by September 1, 2004, and April 1, 2005, of the available balances to the

— 491 — SB 1113

Item Amount

Department of Finance. The Department of Education shall ensure child care audits are closed out in a timely fashion to ensure savings are available in the fiscal year budget following initial appropriation.

- 16. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Education provide alternative payment program contractors with small contracts additional administrative flexibility when programmatic reductions are made to child care programs.
- 16. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Superintendent of Public Instruction may, upon request by a program that is earning the full grant amount, waive the funding caps for core grants for elementary, middle, and junior high school students to allow expenditure of any uncommitted funds that are available to enable those programs to create additional slots for 11-and 12-year-old pupils and their eligible younger siblings redirected from state-funded and federally funded subsidized child care programs pursuant to Section 8263.4 of the Education Code.
- 26 6110-196-0890—For local assistance, Department 27 of Education, payable from the Federal Trust 28 Fund......

874,459,000

## 29 Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item, to the extent permissible under federal law, are subject to Section 8262 of the Education Code.
- The funds appropriated in this item include the federal Child Care and Development Block Grant and are contingent upon receipt of that federal grant.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$317,303,000 \$315,203,000 is from the transfer of funds from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Block Grant administered by the State Department of Social Services to the federal Child Care and Development Block Grant for Stage 2 child care. This amount may be increased by transfer from the TANF reserve pursuant to Item 5180-402 5180-403 of this act, except that funds may not be first transferred to the

SB 1113 — 492 —

48

1 Item Amount Child Care Development Block Grant if those 2 3 transfers result in an increase to the federal quality requirements beyond the level currently budgeted 4 5 for quality activities. 6 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,061,000 7 is available on a one-time basis for Stage 3 child 8 care. This funding reflects funds made available 9 on a one-time basis by a federal reallocation. 10 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$45,553,000 is available on a one-time basis for 11 Stage 3 and \$2,100,000 is available on a one-time 12 13 basis for Stage 2 from federal Child Care and Development Block Grant funds appropriated prior 14 to the 2004 federal fiscal year. 15 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$9,044,000 16 17 is available on a one-time basis for quality projects from federal Child Care and Develop-18 ment Block Grant funds appropriated prior to the 19 2004 federal fiscal year. 20 21 6110-197-0001—For local assistance, Department of 22 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.100— 23 Instructional Support-Improving 24 Effectiveness—Intersegmental Programs..... 2,091,000 25 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated by this item are for trans-26 fer by the Controller to Section A of the State 27 School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent 28 29 of Public Instruction to school districts, county of-30 fices of education, and other educational agencies for purposes of the Proposition 98 programs in 31 32 this item, in lieu of the amounts otherwise pro-33 vided for those programs by statute. 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$19,000 34 35 is provided for increases in average daily atten-36 dance at a rate of 0.95 percent. If an amount to 37 fund growth is insufficient, the State Department of Education may adjust the per-pupil growth 38 rates to reflect available funds. Additionally, 39 \$49,000 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-40 living adjustment at a rate of 2.41 percent. 41 6110-197-0890—For local assistance, Department of 42 Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, 43 21st Century Community Learning Centers Pro-44 45 46 47

1 Item Amount 2

Schedule:

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10 11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2. 23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

(1) 30.10.080-Special Program, Child Development, 21st Century Community Learning Centers Pro-

## **Provisions:**

- 1. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that the department give significant weight in rating applications, reallocations of available funding and in approving use of grant carryover amounts to the level of student participation and cost per student served. Approval of use of carryover funds from year to year for programs receiving grants shall ensure that additional participation be required so as to not increase the cost per student served in the fiscal year in which grant funds are expended. The department shall also track cost per student planned versus actually achieved and actively ensure that each grant maximizes student participation in relation to the level of the annual grant or shall reduce grant amounts accordingly in subsequent years.
- (b) The department shall provide an annual report to the Legislature and Department of Finance by September 1 of each year that identifies by cohort for the previous fiscal year each high school program funded, the amount of the annual grant and actual funds expended, the numbers of students served and planned to be served, and the average cost per student per day. If the average cost per student per day exceeds \$10 per day, the department shall provide specific reasons why the costs are justified and cannot be reduced. In calculating cost per student per day, the department shall not count attendance unless the student is under the direct supervision of after school program staff funded through the grant. Additionally, the department shall calculate cost per day on the basis of the equivalent of a three-hour day for 180 days per school year. The department shall also identify for each program, as applicable, if the attendance of students is restricted to any particular subgroup of students at the school in which the program is located. If such restrictions exist,

SB 1113 — 494 —

6 7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37 38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

the department shall provide an explanation of the circumstances and necessity therefore
 therefor.
 The State Department of Education (SDE) shall

- 2. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide a report to the Department of Finance (DOF), the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Legislative Analyst's Office (LAO) by October 15, 2004, on the requests and awards of direct grants pursuant to Article 22.6 (commencing with Section 8484.7) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of the Education Code, the 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the purposes of the direct grants awarded, the amount requested and the subsequent awards received. The report shall also include the number of applications and awards, both core and direct grants, categorized by public and private high schools, then by school type (elementary, middle, or junior high schools) as well as information identifying those grantees that have been awarded funding through both the state-funded and the federallyfunded program. In addition, SDE shall report to DOF, the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, and the LAO by May 1, 2005, on the effectiveness of 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program operated by private schools.
- 3. The provisions of this item shall become inoperative in the event federal funds are not made available for this purpose. It is the intent of the Legislature that the provisions of this item not be considered a precedent for General Fund augmentation of either this state-administered, federally funded program or any state-funded before or after school program.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$60,410,000 is new ongoing federal 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program funds, \$782,000 is one-time reallocated federal funds, and \$608,000 is one-time federal carryover funds. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be allocated through block grants, in order to (a) maximize program flexibility in accordance with federal law, (b) ensure that middle and high schools can access these funds, and (e) ensure that these federal funds are spent in a timely manner. Of the ongoing funds, \$5,000,000 shall be used

Item Amount

for high school grants, and \$47,977,000 shall be used for elementary, middle, and junior high school grants, with priority placed on increasing the number of slots available for 11- and 12-year-olds and their eligible younger siblings in order to accommodate them in after-school programs rather than subsidized child care programs pursuant to Section 8263.4 of the Education Code.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Superintendent of Public Instruction may, upon request by a program that is earning the full grant amount, waive the funding caps for core grants for elementary, middle, and junior high schools to enable those programs to create additional slots for 11- and 12-year-old pupils and their eligible younger siblings pursuant to subdivision (a).
- (c) Of the funds remaining in subdivision (a) after the allocations pursuant to that subdivision, \$2,118,000 shall be for technical assistance grants, \$5,195,000 shall be for access grants, and \$1,510,000 shall be for literacy grants.
- 5. (a) Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$25,430,000 is available on a one-time basis, of which \$488,000 is one-time federal reallocated funds, and the remaining \$24,942,000 is carryover of program savings. These funds shall be available on a one-time basis for allowable costs to programs that were allocated funding from the appropriation in this item in the 2002-03 Budget Act (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002). Disbursement of these funds shall be made proportionate to a program's original grant. \$20,000,000 of these funds shall be expended in priority order as follows, to: (1) increase core grant caps for those programs that are at or above their maximum amount to provide additional slots for 11- and 12-yearolds and their eligible younger siblings; (2) expand existing grants to allow programs to offer summer, vacation, and intercession programs thus increasing the number of program days of operation, and (3) increase core grant caps for programs above their maximum amount or with waiting lists. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Superintendent

SB 1113 — 496 —

48

1 Item Amount of Public Instruction may waive the caps on 2 3 core grants for these purposes. (b) The remainder of these funds shall be avail-4 able on a one-time basis to programs that 5 6 were allocated funding from the appropria-7 tion in this item in the 2002 Budget Act (Ch. 8 379, Stats 2002) and in the 2003 Budget Act 9 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003). Funds shall be avail-10 able for training, standards-aligned materials, and other allowable one-time costs. The 11 State Department of Education shall provide 12 13 a report to the Legislature and the Department of Finance by October 1, 2005, identi-14 fying how these funds were allocated. 15 6110-198-0001—For local assistance, Department of 16 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-17 troller to Section A of the State School Fund, for al-18 location to school districts and county offices of edu-19 cation, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be 20 21 appropriated pursuant to statute..... 50,497,000 2.2. Schedule: 23 (1) 20.60.220-CalSAFE Academic and 24 25 13,707,000 (2) 30.10.020-CalSAFE Child Care ..... 23,353,233 26 23,353,000 27 (3) 20.60.221-All Services for Non-28 29 converting Pregnant Minors Pro-30 31 13,437,000 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a school district or county superintendent of 34 35 schools operating, by October 1, 1999, a School 36 Age Parent and Infant Development Program pur-37 suant to Article 17 (commencing with Section 8390) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of, a Pregnant Minors 38 Program pursuant to Chapter 6 (commencing with 39 Section 8900) of Part 6 of, and Section 2551.3 of, 40 or a Pregnant and Lactating Students Program 41 pursuant to Sections 49553 and 49559 of, the 42 Education Code, or any combination thereof, that 43 chooses to participate in the CalSAFE program 44 45 shall have priority for CalSAFE program funding for an amount up to the dollar amount provided 46 under those provisions in the fiscal year prior to 47

Item Amount

participation in the CalSAFE program, provided an application is submitted and approved.

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44 45

46

- 2. The amounts in Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of this item are based on estimates of the amounts required by existing programs for operation of Cal-SAFE programs in 2004–05. By October 31, 2004, the Department of Education shall submit to the Department of Finance current expenditure data for 2003–04 and 2004–05 showing each agency's allocation and supporting detail including average daily attendance and child care attendance and enrollment data. The State Department of Education shall also provide estimates of average daily attendance and child care to be provided in 2005–06.
- 3. Schedule (3) above is to provide funding for all child care, as well as both academic and supportive services for programs choosing to retain their Pregnant Minors Program revenue limit. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department shall compute allocations to these agencies using the respective agencies' 1998-99 Pregnant Minors Program revenue limits. Further, notwithstanding any other provision of law, programs which choose to retain their Pregnant Minors revenue limit rather than convert to the CalSAFE revenue limit must provide child care within the revenue limit funding for children of students comprising base-year average daily attendance. To the extent additional units of average daily attendance are authorized by the department for growth for these agencies, academic and supportive services reimbursement for such growth shall be computed using the new CalSAFE revenue limit. Growth funding for the child care component shall be equal to the proportionate share of total child care costs for the specific agency's program as determined by dividing the authorized growth in student average daily attendance by the total authorized average daily attendance.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$464,000 is for the purpose of providing an adjustment for increases in average daily attendance at a rate of 0.95 percent, and \$1,188,000 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment at a rate of 2.41 percent.

SB 1113 — 498 —

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-200-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.037-	
4	Healthy Start Support Services for Children Act	2,000,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The amount appropriated in this item is to be used	
7	to provide funding for planning and operational	
8	grants for up to four years for new grantees and to	
9	provide existing grantees with up to three years of	
10	operational grant funding. First priority for these	
11	funds shall be given to operational grants.	
12	6110-201-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
13	Education (Proposition 98)	1,010,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
18	amount appropriated in this item is for the pur-	
19	pose of providing grants to school districts and	
20	county superintendents of schools during the	
21	2004–05 school year for school breakfast pro-	
22	gram startup grants pursuant to Section 49550.3	
23	of the Education Code, and for nonconcurring ex-	
24	penses incurred by a school district or county of-	
25	fice of education in initiating or expanding a Sum-	
26	mer Food Service Program for children pursuant	
27	to Section 49547.5 of the Education Code follow-	
28	ing criteria developed by the State Department of	
29	Education.	
30	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$10,000	
31	is for the purpose of providing an adjustment for	
32	increases in average daily attendance at a rate of	
33	0.95 percent.	
34	6110-201-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
35	Education, Program 30.20-Child Nutrition, payable	(1 ( 00 1 000
36	from the Federal Trust Fund	,616,804,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition 1,594,354,000	
39	(2) 30.20.040-Summer Food Service	
40	Program	
41	6110-202-0001—For local assistance, Department of	10.770.000
42	Education	10,779,000
43	Schedule:	
44	(1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item	
47	are for child nutrition programs pursuant to Sec-	
48	tion 41311 of the Education Code. Claims for re-	

— 499 — SB 1113

Item Amount imbursement of meals pursuant to this appropria-tion shall be submitted no later than September 30, 2005, to be eligible for reimbursement. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, except as provided in this provision, funds appropri-ated in Schedule (1) of this item shall be available for allocation in accordance with Section 49536 of the Education Code, except that the allocation shall not be made based on all meals served, but based on the number of meals that are served and that qualify as free or reduced-price meals in ac-cordance with Sections 49501, 49550, and 49552 of the Education Code. 

3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$99,000 is for the purpose of providing an adjustment for increases in average daily attendance at a rate of 0.95 percent. Additionally, \$254,000 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment at a rate of 2.41 percent.

21 6110-203-0001—For local assistance, Department of
22 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A
23 of the State School Fund, Program 30.20.010-Child
24 Nutrition Programs, established pursuant to Sections
25 41311, 49536, 49501, 49550, 49552, and 49559 of
26 the Education Code

80,079,000

27 Schedule: 28 (1) 30.20

 Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item shall be allocated pursuant to Section 41311 of the Education Code. Claims for reimbursement of meals pursuant to this allocation shall be submitted by school districts on or before September 30, 2005, to be eligible for reimbursement.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and except as otherwise provided in these provisions, funds designed for child nutrition programs in Schedule (1) of this item shall be allocated in accordance with Section 49536 of the Education Code; however, that the allocation shall be based not on all meals served, but on the number of meals that are served and that qualify as free or reduced-price meals in accordance with Sections 49501, 49550, and 49552 of the Education Code.

SB 1113 — 500 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,000,000	
3	shall be available for grants to local education	
4	agencies to improve school nutrition services.	
5	Funding for these grants shall be contingent on an	
6	award from the Vitamin Cases Consumer Settle-	
7	ment Fund for this purpose. Funding for these	
8	grants shall not exceed the amount of the award.	
9	4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,884,000	
10	is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living ad-	
11	justment at a rate of 2.41 percent.	
12	6110-208-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
13	Education (Proposition 98), Program 20, for alloca-	250 000
14	tion to the Center for Civic Education	250,000
15	Provisions:	
16	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
17	purpose of implementing a middle school and jun-	
18	ior high school civic education program.	
19	6110-209-0001—For local assistance, State Depart-	
20	ment of Education (Proposition 98), Program	
21	10.10.090.002-Teacher Dismissal Apportionments,	
22	for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund	
23 24	and allocation by the Controller for payment of claims received pursuant to Section 44944 of the	
25	Education Code	41,000
	Provisions:	41,000
26 27	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,000 is	
28	for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living ad-	
29	justment at a rate of 2.41 percent.	
30	6110-211-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
31	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
32	of the State School Fund, Program 20.60.036 for	
33	Categorical Programs for charter schools	<del>57,000,000</del>
34		52,807,000
35	Provisions:	, , , , , , , , , ,
36	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the pur-	
37	pose of funding additional costs of categorical	
38	funding for charter schools pursuant to Article 2	
39	(commencing with Section 47633) of Chapter 6 of	
40	Part 26.8 of the Education Code.	
41	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the char-	
42	ter school categorical block grant. Notwithstand-	
43	ing Sections 47634 and 47634.5 of the Education	
44	Code, the State Department of Education shall	
45	distribute base block grant funds using a single	
46	funding rate per unit of average daily attendance	
47	(ADA). This rate shall not exceed \$292 per unit of	
48	ADA and shall be pro-rated downward as neces-	

Item Amount

sary given total charter school ADA. Supplemental disadvantaged student block grant funds shall be distributed pursuant to subdivisions (f) and (g) of Section 47634 of the Education Code.

4 5

2.2.

- 1.3. Programs associated with the following items are included in the charter school categorical block grant: 6110-103-0001, 6110-108-0001, 6110-112-0001, 6110-112-0001, 6110-122-0001, 6110-124-0001, 6110-127-0001, 6110-128-0001, 6110-137-0001, 6110-166-0001, 6110-189-0001, 6110-190-0001, 6110-191-0001, 6110-193-0001, 6110-197-0001, 6110-201-0001, 6110-203-0001, 6110-212-0001, 6110-224-0001, 6110-228-0001, 6110-232-0001, 6110-235-0001, 6110-240-0001. Charter schools may not apply separately for funding for any of these programs.
- 1.5. No later than September 15, 2004, the Legislative Analyst's Office and the Department of Finance shall convene a working group consisting of the State Department of Education, the charter school community, and other interested stakeholders to develop a simpler and clearer method for calculating the charter school block grant appropriation in future years.
- 2. The Department of Education shall provide an estimate of average daily attendance expected to be claimed for this item for the 2005–06 fiscal year to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office by October 1, 2004, for use in developing the 2005–06 Governor's Budget. The Department of Education shall provide an update of the estimate by March 31, 2005, for preparation of the May Revision.
- 3. An additional \$5,298,000 in expenditures for this item has been deferred until the 2005–2006 fiscal year.
- 40 6110-212-0001—For local assistance, Department of 41 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60-High-42 Risk Youth Education and Public Safety Program... 43 Provisions:

 The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation by the State Department of Education to school districts and county offices of education for costs incurred for the 11,373,000

SB 1113 — 502 —

1	Item	Amount
2	High-Risk First-Time Offenders Program and the	
3	Transitioning High-Risk Youth Program pursuant	
4	to Article 1 (commencing with Section 47760) of	
5	Chapter 2 of Part 26.95 of Division 4 of Title 2 of	
6	the Education Code.	
7	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$105,000 is	
8	for the purpose of providing an adjustment for in-	
9	creases in average daily attendance at a rate of	
10	0.95 percent, and \$268,000 is for the purpose of	
11	providing a cost-of-living adjustment at a rate of	
12	2.41 percent.	
13	6110-224-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
14	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
15	of the State School Fund, Year-Round School Grant	
16	Program established pursuant to Article 3 (com-	
17	mencing with Section 42260) of Chapter 7 of Part 24	
18	of the Education Code	84,147,000
19	Schedule:	- , -,
20	(1) 10.10.950.002-Operations grants 84,147,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The following provisions govern funds appropri-	
23	ated for the Year-Round School Grant Program	
24	(Art. 3 (commencing with Sec. 42260), Ch. 7, Pt.	
25	24, Ed. C.):	
26	(a) Applications for year-round school grants	
27	pursuant to Section 42263 of the Education	
28	Code shall be received annually by the Super-	
29	intendent of Public Instruction no later than	
30	September 1 of the year for which payment is	
31	sought; applications received after that date	
32	may not be processed. If the funds available	
33	for a fiscal year are insufficient to fully fund	
34	all eligible grants pursuant to Section 42263	
35	of the Education Code, the superintendent	
36	shall at that time provide all approved claims	
37	with a prorated share of the funds made avail-	
38	able for those grants pursuant to this item.	
39	6110-228-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
40	Education, for transfer to Section A of the State	
41	School Fund for allocation by the Controller (Propo-	
42	sition 98), School Safety	19,788,000
43	<i>''</i>	17,788,000
44	Schedule:	, ,
45	(1) 20.60.020.011-School Safety Block	
46	Grants	
47	,,	
48		

Amount

1 Item (2) 20.60.020.017-School Safety Com-2 3 petitive Grants ...... 14,608,000 (3) 20.60.020.018-Safety Plans for 4 New Schools ..... 5 3,000,000 6 1,000,000 7 (4) 20.60.020.019-Gang Risk Interven-8 tion Program ..... 3,000,000 9 (5) 20.60.020.020-School Community 10 Policing Partnership Competitive 11 *Grants* ...... 11,608,000 12 Provisions: 1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), 13 14 \$2,180,000 is available to fund block grants for middle and junior high schools and high schools 15 that serve grades 8 to 12, inclusive, pursuant to 16 17 Chapter 51, Statutes of 1999. An additional \$35.7 \$36.9 million in expenditures for this purpose has 18 been deferred to 2005-06 and \$47,880,000 is ap-19 propriated in Item 6110-485 for this purpose. 20 21 2. Of the \$35.7 \$36.9 million deferred from this 22. item, \$1 million shall be made available for 23 county offices of education pursuant to Chapter 24 645, Statutes of 1999. 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are avail-25 able for developing School Safety Plans pursuant 26 to Chapter 996 of the Statutes of 1999 and are to 27 28 be allocated through an application process as de-29 termined by the Department of Education. 30 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$608,000 is for the purpose of providing an adjustment for in-31 32 creases in average daily attendance at a rate of 33 0.95 percent. Additionally, \$1,485,000 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment 34 35 at a rate of 2.41 percent. 36 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are avail-37 able to local education agencies on a competitive basis to implement or expand a school community 38 policing approach to school crime and safety is-39 sues including partnerships with local law en-40 forcement agencies. In addition to the expressed 41 purposes above, funds may also be used for 42 implementation of conflict resolution programs 43 and training. 44 45

SB 1113 — 504 —

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-232-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
4	of the State School Fund, Program 10.26, Program to	
5	Reduce Class Size in Two Courses in Grade 9 pur-	
6	suant to Chapter 6.8 (commencing with Section	
7	52080) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Edu-	
8	cation Code	110,185,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Schools participating in this program shall receive	
11	a per-pupil rate of \$184 pursuant to Section 52086	
12	of the Education Code.	
13	6110-234-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
14	Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.25, for	
15	transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State	
16	School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of	
17	Public Instruction for the Class Size Reduction Pro-	
18	gram pursuant to Chapter 6.10 (commencing with	
19	Section 52120) of Part 28 of the Education	651 555 000
20	Code	,651,775,000
21	Provisions:	
22	1. Schools participating in Option One shall receive	
23	a per-pupil rate of \$928. Schools participating in	
24	Option Two shall receive a per-pupil rate of \$464.	
25	6110-235-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.80 for trans-	
26 27	fer by the Controller to Section A of the State School	
28	Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public	
29	Instruction for supplemental grants pursuant to Sec-	
30	tions 54761.2 and 54761.3 of the Education Code	167 211 000
31	Provisions:	107,211,000
32	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,537,000	
33	is to provide an adjustment for increases in aver-	
34	age daily attendance at a rate of 0.95 percent. If	
35	the amount required to fund growth is insuffi-	
36	cient, the Department of Education may adjust the	
37	per-pupil growth rate to reflect the available	
38	funds. Additionally, \$3,935,000 is to provide a	
39	cost-of-living adjustment at a rate of 2.41 percent.	
40	6110-240-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
41	Education (Proposition 98)	2,657,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(1) 10.80.030-Instruction: International	
44	Baccalaureate Diploma Program 1,107,000	
45		
46		
47		
48		

1 Item Amount (2) 20.70-Instructional Support: As-2 3 sessments..... 1,550,000 4 Provisions: 5 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item shall be for the International Baccalaureate 6 7 Diploma Program authorized by Chapter 12.5 8 (commencing with Section 52920) of Part 28 of 9 the Education Code. 10 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item shall be for grants for Advanced Placement 11 examination fees as authorized by Chapter 8.3 12 (commencing with Section 52244) of Part 28 of 13 the Education Code. 14 15 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$24,000 is for the purpose of providing an adjustment for in-16 17 creases in average daily attendance at a rate of 0.95 percent. Additionally, \$62,000 is for the pur-18 pose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment at a 19 20 rate of 2.41 percent. 21 6110-240-0890—For local assistance, Department of 22. Education, Program 20.70.010-Instructional Sup-23 port: Advanced Placement Fee Waiver, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 24 3,736,000 25 **Provisions:** 1. Funding shall be used to fully satisfy the demand 26 for advanced placement examination fee reim-27 28 bursements for low-income pupils. Any funding 29 remaining after the demand for advanced place-30 ment exam fee reimbursements has been fully satisfied may be used on a one-time basis for pre-31 32 advanced placement activities as specified under 33 the conditions of the federal grant application through which these funds were authorized. Use 34 35 of funding for this alternative purpose shall not 36 create nor imply any continuing obligation to fund 37 the alternative activities beyond the 2004-05 fis-38 cal year. 6110-242-0001—For local assistance, Department of 39 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.106...... 40 33,000 **Provisions:** 41 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for allocation 42 to the California Association of Student Councils 43 to expand student leadership activities. 44 45 46 47

SB 1113 — 506 —

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-243-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.10-Instruc-	
3	tional Support—Curriculum Services, for the pur-	
5	poses of the Academic Improvement and Achieve-	
6	ment Act as specified in Chapter 12 (commencing	
7	with Section 11020) of Part 7 of the Education Code	5,000,000
8	6110-280-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
9 10	Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.100.004- At-Risk Youth	606,000
10	Provisions:	000,000
12	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for allo-	
13	cation by the State Department of Education to	
14	the Los Angeles Unified School District for ser-	
15	vices to at-risk youth that participate in a program	
16	that meets the criteria specified in subdivision (a)	
17 18	of Section 41 of Chapter 299 of the Statutes of 1997.	
19	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,000 is	
20	for the purpose of providing an adjustment for in-	
21	creases in average daily attendance at a rate of	
22	0.95 percent.	
23	6110-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
24	Education (Proposition 98), for reimbursement, in	
25	accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section	
26 27	17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any	
28	new program or increased level of service of an ex-	
29	isting program mandated by statute or executive or-	
30	der, for disbursement by the State Controller	39,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(1) 98.01.003.677-Annual Parent	
33	Notification (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977, et	
34	al.)	
35 36	(2) 98.01.009.894-Caregiver Affidavits (Ch. 98, Stats. 1994)	
37	(3) 98.01.016.193-Intradistrict Atten-	
38	dance (Ch. 161, Stats. 1993) 1,000	
39	(4) 98.01.048.675-Mandate Reim-	
40	bursement Process (Ch. 486, Stats.	
41	1975)	
42	(5) 98.01.049.801-Graduation Re-	
43 44	quirements (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983). 1,000 (6) 98.01.049.802-Notification of Tru-	
44	ancy (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983) 1,000	
46	ine j (cii. 470, biiib. 1703)	
47		

1	Item		Amount
2	(7) 98.01.049.803-Pupil Suspensions,		
3	Expulsions, Expulsion Appeals		
4	(Ch. 498, Stats. 1983 et al.)	1,000	
5	(8) 98.01.064.186-Open Meetings Act		
6	(Ch. 641, Stats. 1986)	1,000	
7	(9) 98.01.066.878-Pupil Exclusions	1.000	
8	(Ch. 668, Stats. 1978)	1,000	
9	(10) 98.01.078.192-Charter Schools	1.000	
10	(Ch. 781, Stats. 1992)	1,000	
11	(11) 98.01.078.395-Investment Reports	0	
12	(Ch. 783, Stats. 1995)(12) 98.01.079.980-PERS Death Ben-	U	
13 14	efits (Ch. 799, Stats. 1980)	1,000	
15	(13) 98.01.081.891-AIDS Prevention	1,000	
16	Instruction (Ch. 818, Stats. 1991).	1,000	
17	(14) 98.01.096.175-Collective Bargain-	1,000	
18	ing (Ch. 961, Stats. 1975)	1,000	
19	(15) 98.01.096.501-Pupil Classroom	,	
20	Suspension: Counseling (Ch. 965,		
21	Stats. 1977)	1,000	
22	(16) 98.01.096.577-Pupil Health		
23	Screenings (Ch. 1208, Stats. 1976)	1,000	
24	(17) 98.01.097.595-Physical Perfor-		
25	mance Tests (Ch. 975, Stats. 1995)	1,000	
26	(18) 98.01.101.184-Juvenile Court No-		
27	tices II (Ch. 1011, Stats. 1984; Ch.		
28	1423, Stats. 1984)	1,000	
29	(19) 98.01.110.784-Removal of Chemi-	4.000	
30	cals (Ch. 1107, Stats. 1984)	1,000	
31	(20) 98.01.111.789-Law Enforcement		
32	Agency Notifications (Ch. 1117,	1.000	
33	Stats. 1989)	1,000	
34	(21) 98.01.117.677-Immunization Records (Ch. 1176, Stats. 1977)	1.000	
35 36	(22) 98.01.118.475-Habitual Truants	1,000	
37	(Ch. 1184, Stats. 1975)	1,000	
38	(23) 98.01.125.375-Expulsion Tran-	1,000	
39	scripts (Ch. 1253, Stats. 1975)	1,000	
40	(24) 98.01.128.488-Pupil Suspensions:	1,000	
41	Parents Classroom Visits		
42	(Ch. 1284, Stats. 1988)	1,000	
43	(25) 98.01.130.689-Notification to	,	
44	Teachers of Public Expulsion		
45	(Ch. 1306, Stats. 1989)	1,000	
46			
47			
10			

SB 1113 — 508 —

1	Item		Amount
2	(26) 98.01.134.780-Scoliosis Screening		
3	(Ch. 1347, Stats. 1980)	1,000	
4	(27) 98.01.139.874-PERS Unused Sick		
5	Leave Credit (Ch. 1398, Stats.		
6	1974)	1,000	
7	(28) 98.01.146.389-School Account-		
8	ability Report Cards (Ch. 1463,		
9	Stats. 1989)	1,000	
10	(29) 98.01.165.984-Emergency Proce-		
11	dures (Ch. 1659, Stats. 1984)	1,000	
12	(30) 98.01.077.896-American Govern-		
13	ment Course Documents Require-		
14	ments (Ch. 778, Stats. 1996)	1,000	
15	(31) 98.01.030.995-Pupil Residency		
16	Verification and Appeals (Ch. 309,		
17	Stats. 1995)	1,000	
18	(32) 98.01.058.897-Criminal Back-		
19	ground Checks (Ch. 588, Stats.		
20	1997)	1,000	
21	(33) 98.01.041.095-School Crimes Re-		
22	porting II (Ch. 759, Stats. 1992 and		
23	Ch. 410, Stats. 1995)	0	
24	(34) 98.01.083.194-School Bus Safety		
25	I and II (Ch. 624, Stats. 1992; Ch.		
26	831, Stats. 1994; Ch. 739, Stats.		
27	1997)	0	
28	(35) 98.01.046.576-Peace Officers Pro-		
29	cedural Bill of Rights (Ch. 465,		
30	Stats. 1976)	1,000	
31	(36) 98.01.361.977-Financial and		
32	Compliance Audits (Ch. 36, Stats.		
33	1977)	1,000	
34	(37) 98.01.064.097-Physical Education		
35	Reports (Ch. 640, Stats. 1997)	1,000	
36	(38) 98.01.112.096-Health Benefits for		
37	Survivors of Peace Officers and		
38	Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996)	1,000	
39	(39) 98.01.091.787-County Office of	,	
40	Education Fiscal Accountability		
41	Reporting (Ch. 917, Stats. 1987)	1,000	
42	(40) 98.01.065.094-Employee Benefits	,	
43	Disclosure (Ch. 650, Stats. 1994).	1,000	
44	(41) 98.01.010.081-School District Fis-	,	
45	cal Accountability Reporting (Ch.		
46	100, Stats. 1981)	1,000	
47	-00, 2000. 1701/	1,000	
40			

1 Item Amount 2 (42) 98.01.087.585-Photographic 3 Record of Evidence (Ch. 875, 4 Stats. 1985) ..... 1,000 5 (43) 98.01.012.693-Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 6 7 126, Stats. 1993)..... 0 (44) 98.01.078.495-County Treasury 8 9 Oversight Committee (Ch. 784, 10 Stats. 1995) ..... 0 11 **Provisions:** 1. Except as provided in Provisions 2 and 3 of this 12 item, allocations of funds shall be made by the 13 14 Controller in accordance with the provisions of 15 each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited 16 17 to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 18 19 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-20 ments to prior year claims may be paid from this 21 item. Funds appropriated by this item may be 2.2. used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 23 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Govern-24 25 ment Code. 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 26 provide full reimbursement of costs, the State 27 Controller may, upon approval of the Director of 28 29 Finance in writing, augment those deficient 30 amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may 31 32 be issued pursuant to this provision unless written 33 notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house 34 35 of the Legislature which considers appropriations 36 and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-37 get Committee or his or her designee. 38 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in Schedules (12) and (27) are 39 for transfer to the Public Employees' Retirement 40 System for reimbursement of costs incurred pur-41 suant to Chapter 1398 of the Statutes of 1974 or 42 Chapter 799 of the Statutes of 1980. 43 4. Pursuant to Section 17581.5 of the Government 44 Code, mandates identified in the appropriation 45

schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0

and included in the language of this provision are

specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-

46

47

SB 1113 — 510 —

1	Item	Amount
2	pension during the 2004–05 fiscal year:	
3	(11) 98.01.078.395-Investment Reports (Ch.	
4	783, Stats. 1995).	
5	(33) School Crimes Reporting II (Ch. 759, Stats.	
6	1992; Ch. 410, Stats. 1995).	
7	(34) School Bus Safety I and II (Ch. 624, Stats.	
8	1992; Ch. 831, Stats. 1994; Ch. 739, Stats.	
9	1997).	
10	(43) 98.01.012.693-Law Enforcement Sexual	
11	Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993).	
12	(44) 98.01.078.495-County Treasury Oversight	
13	Committee (Ch. 784, Stats. 1995).	
14	5. The Controller shall not make any payment from	
15	this item to reimburse community college districts	
16	for claimed costs of state-mandated education	
17	programs. Reimbursements to community college	
18	districts for education mandates shall be paid	
19	from the appropriate item within the community	
20	colleges' budget.	
21	6110-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Edu-	
22	cation, payable from the Public Buildings Construc-	
23	tion Fund	73,260,000
24	Schedule:	
25	California School for the Deaf, Riverside:	
26	(1) 80.80.067-Dormitory Replacement	
27	and Chiller—Preliminary plans,	
28	working drawings, construction,	
29	and equipment 69,948,000	
30	California School for the Deaf, Fremont	
31	(2) <del>80.70.020-Pupil</del> 80.75.020-Pupil,	
32	Personnel Services Building—	
33	Construction	
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-	
36	revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes	
37	pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
38	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the	
39	Government Code to finance the design and con-	
40	struction of the projects authorized by this item.	
41	2. The State Public Works Board and the Depart-	
42	ment of Education may obtain interim financing	
43	for the project costs authorized in this item from	
44	any appropriate source including, but not limited to, Section 15849.1 of the Government Code and	
45 46	the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant	
46 47	to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government	
47	Code.	
40	Couc.	

## SENATE BILL NO. 1113 AS AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY JULY 27, 2004 VOLUME 3

1 Item Amount 2 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the

3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the augmentation of the cost of construction of the projects scheduled in this item pursuant to the board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the Government Code. In addition, the State Public Works Board may authorize any additional amount necessary to establish a reasonable construction reserve and to pay the cost of financing, including the payment of interest during construction of the projects, the costs of financing a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of permanent financing for the project. This additional amount may include interest payable on any interim financing obtained.

2.2.

- 4. This department is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 5. The State Public Works Board shall not itself be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (commencing with Section 21000 of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (commencing with Section 15800 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt this department from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is declarative of existing law.
- 6. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act or any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2011.
- 37 6110-401—For maintenance of accounting records by 38 the Controller's office and the Department of Edu-39 cation or any other agency maintaining such records, 40 appropriations made in this act for agency 6110 (De-41 partment of Education) are to be recorded under 42 agency 6100 (Department of Education).
- 43 6110-402—Notwithstanding any provision of law to the
  44 contrary, no funds appropriated in this act, or by any
  45 act enacted prior to the enactment of this act, shall
  46 be, in the absence of a court order, deemed appro47 priated or available for expenditure for purposes of
  48 claims for vocational education average daily atten-

SB 1113 — 512 —

1 Item Amount

- dance arising from Section 46140 of the Education Code as it read prior to the enactment of Chapter 1230 of the Statutes of 1977.
- 5 6110-485—Reappropriation (Proposition 98) De-6 partment of Education. The sum of 7 \$289,407,000 \$320,249,000 is reappropriated from 8 the Proposition 98 Reversion Account, for the following purposes:
- 10 0001—General Fund

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

2425

26

27

28

29 30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

- (1) \$6,745,000 on a one-time basis to the State Department of Education for the purpose of funding a 2001–02 deficit in the K–3 Class Size Reduction Program.
- (2) \$652,000 to the State Department of Education to fund 2002–03 caseload in the child nutrition program.
- (3) \$47,880,000 to the State Department of Education to fund grants for school safety programs.
- (4) \$98,624,000 to the State Department of Education to fund Targeted Instructional Improvement Grants.
- (6) \$94,634,000 to the State Department of Education to fund the School (or K-4 Classroom) Library Materials Program. Funds shall be used to provide funding for the acquisition of school library materials pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 18180) of Chapter 2 of Part 11 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code.
- (7) \$7,700,000 to the State Department of Education, on a one-time basis, for the Charter Schools Facilities Grant Program.
- (8) \$500,000, on a one-time basis, to the State Department of Education for the establishment of a web-based model that would differentiate and compare the capabilities of electronic assessment resources. These funds would be available contingent upon legislation for this purpose.
- (9) \$32,672,000 to the State Department of Education for the purpose of funding the 2000–01 Certificated Staff Incentive Awards.
- (10) \$2,000,000 to the State Department of Education for the purpose of funding grants under the Healthy Start Program.
- (11) \$17,700,000 on a one-time basis to the State
   Department of Education for the purposes of
   Program 30.10.020.001, Special Program,
   Child Development, General Child Develop-

1 Item
2 ment Programs, as also funded in Item 61103 196-0001 of this act, during the 2004–05 fiscal

year.

22.

(12) \$6,800,000 on a one-time basis to the State Department of Education for the purposes of Program 30.10.020.007, Special Program, Child Development, Alternative Payment Program, as also funded in Item 6110-196-0001 of this act, during the 2004–05 fiscal year.

- (13) \$52,986,000 on a one-time basis to the State Department of Education for the purposes of Program 30.10.020.011, Special Program, Child Development, Alternative Payment Program-Stage 2, as also funded in Item 6110-196-0001 of this act, during the 2004–05 fiscal year.
- (14) \$14,400,000 on a one-time basis to the State Department of Education for the purposes of Program 30.10.020.012, Special Program, Child Development, Alternative Payment Program-Stage 3 Setaside, as also funded in Item 6110-196-0001 of this act, during the 2004–05 fiscal year.
- (15) \$300,000 on a one-time basis to the State Department of Education for the purposes of Program 30.10.020.015, Special Program, Child Development, Extended Day Care, as also funded in Item 6110-196-0001 of this act, during the 2004–05 fiscal year.
- (16) \$27,300,000 on a one-time basis to the State Department of Education. These funds shall be available to the extent they are necessary to fund subsidized child care services for children who are 11 or 12 years of age, for the programs identified in paragraphs (11) to (15), inclusive, consistent with Section 8263.4 of the Education Code, during the 2004–05 fiscal year.
- (17) \$3,990,000 to the State Department of Education for the Principal Training Program.

## **Provisions:**

- 1. The funds specified in Schedule (7) shall be used to provide grants to charter schools that operate in low-income attendance areas for facilities-related expenses pursuant to Section 47614.5 of the Education Code.
- 2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (10) is for the purposes of providing full funding of opera-

Amount

SB 1113 — 514 —

1 Item tional grants for any districts that previously had 2 collaborative planning grants and providing full 3 funding for collaborative planning and opera-4 tional grants for schools never receiving a 5 6 Healthy Start grant. First priority shall be given 7 to providing operational grants for districts with 8 previous collaborative planning grants. Collabo-9 rative planning grants may be expended over and 10 up to a two-year period. Operational grants may be expended over and up to a five-year period. 11 6110-490—Reappropriation, Department of Education. 12 The balance of the appropriation provided in the fol-13 lowing citation is reappropriated for the purposes 14 and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise speci-15 fied, provided for in the appropriation: 16 17 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund (1) Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 18 157, Stats. 2003) 19 California School for the Deaf, Riverside: 20 21 (1) 80.80.030-Multipurpose/Activity Center— 2.2. Working drawings and construction 23 6110-494—Reappropriation, Department of Education. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the fol-24 25 lowing specified balances are reappropriated from the following citations, for the purposes specified, 26 and shall be available for encumbrance and expen-27 diture until June 30, 2005: 28 29 **Provisions:** 30 2. Notwithstanding Section 8278 of the Education Code, \$15,000,000 of the remaining General 31 32 Fund balance of the amount appropriated in 33 Schedule (1.5) (e) for CalWORKs Stage 2 child care in Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 34 35 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats, 2003), shall be available 36 only for expenditure for CalWORKs Stage 2. 37 4. Notwithstanding Section 8278 of the Education Code, \$18,600,000 of the remaining General 38 Fund balance of the amount appropriated in 39 Schedule (1.5)(f) for CalWORKs Stage 3 child 40 care in Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 41 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), shall be available 42 only for expenditure for CalWORKs Stage 3. 43 6110-495—Reversion, Department of Education, Propo-44

Amount

(1) \$909,000, or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unliquidated General Fund balance,

sition 98. The following amounts shall revert to the

Proposition 98 Reversion Account:

45

46

47

Amount

SB 1113

1 Item 2 appropriated in Item 6110-211-0001, Budget Act 3 of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001).

22.

- (2) \$569,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Schedule (3) of Item 6110-104-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).
- (3) \$264,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-122-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).
- (4) \$328,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-127-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).
- (5) \$3,829,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Section 4(a) of Chapter 101, Statutes of 2002.
- (6) \$6,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-295-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).
- (7) \$10,000,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-132-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).
- (8) \$4,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from the 2002–03 fiscal year appropriation pursuant to Education Code Section 315, as enacted by Proposition 227 in 1998.
- (9) \$1,036,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Schedules (15) and (17) of Item 6110-485-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001).
- (10) \$4,031,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-295-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001).
- (11) \$47,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-122-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001).
- (12) \$14,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from the 2001–02 fiscal year appropriation pursuant to Education Code Section 315, as enacted by Proposition 227 in 1998.

SB 1113 — 516 —

22.

1 Item Amount

2 (13) \$2,420,000, or whatever lesser or greater 3 amount reflects unexpended funds, from the ap-4 propriation made by Section 37(a) of Chapter 5 71, Statutes of 2000.

- (14) \$236,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from the appropriation made by Section 41(k)(1) of Chapter 299, Statutes of 1997.
- (15) \$260,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-120-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).
- (16) \$423,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-120-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001).
- (17) \$45,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-198-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).
- (18) \$59,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-201-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001).
  - (19) \$576,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-226-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).
    - (20) \$6,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-226-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001).
    - (21) \$24,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-240-0001, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998).
    - (22) \$656,000, or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unliquidated General Fund balance, appropriated in Item 6110-111-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001).
    - (23) \$1,795,000, or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unliquidated General Fund balance, appropriated in Item 6110-161-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001).
    - (24) \$1,300,000, or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unliquidated General Fund balance, reappropriated in Item 6110-485, in

<u>\_\_ 517 \_\_</u>

Amount

SB 1113

1 Item 2 subdivision (27), Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, 3 Stats. 2001).

- (25) \$2,678,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from Subparagraph (A) of Paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Ch. 101, Stats. 2002.
- (26) \$500,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from subdivision (36) of Item 6110-485, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001).
- (27) \$60,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from subdivision (5) of Item 6110-485, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003).
- (28) \$176,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from Schedule (4) of Item 6110-123-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).
- (29) \$1,608,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from Schedule (3) of Item 6110-113-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001).
- (30) \$231,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from Schedule (3) of Item 6110-113-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).
- (31) \$3,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from Schedule (1) of Item 6110-113-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).
- (32) \$6,905,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-134-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).
- (34) \$1,000,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from Item 6110-158-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).
- (35) \$8,288,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from Item 6110-191-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).
- (36) \$17,924,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from subdivision (4) of Item 6110-485, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).

22.

SB 1113 **— 518 —** 

3

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47 48

1 Item Amount

(37) \$9,008,000, or whatever lesser or greater 2 amount reflects unexpended funds from subdivision (24) of Item 6110-485, Budget Act of 4 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2002 2001).

- (38) \$1,187,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from subparagraph (C) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 9 of Chapter 2 of the Statutes of 1999. First Extraordinary Session.
- (39) \$50,000,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from Item 6110-234-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (40) \$150,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from Item 6110-120-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (41) \$280,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from Schedule 2 of Item 6110-226-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (42) \$500,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from Schedule 1 of Item 6110-226-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (43) \$3,000,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from Schedule 5 of Item 6110-226-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (44) \$107,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from Item 6110-243-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (45) \$23,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from Item 6110-122-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (46) \$36,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds from Item 6110-128-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (47) \$317,071, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from the appropriation made by subparagraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 40 of Chapter 71 of the Statutes of 2000

1 Item Amount 2 (48) \$549,080, or whatever lesser or greater amount

(48) \$549,080, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Schedule (1) of Item 6110-113-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)

- (49) \$254,465, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Schedule (7) of Item 6110-113-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (50) \$25,892, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Schedule (41) of Item 6110-485, Budget Act f 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (51) \$139,200, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Schedule (1) Item 6110-123-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (52) \$880,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Schedule (3) of Item 6110-123-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (53) \$36,500, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Schedule (5) of Item 6110-113-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (54) \$27,782, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from the appropriation made by subdivision (a) of Section 5 of Chapter 196 of the Statutes of 1996
- (55) \$600,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Item 6110-166-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (56) \$20,292, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Item 6110-167-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (57) \$189,838, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Item 6110-191-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (58) \$150,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Schedule (7) of Item 6110-193-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)

SB 1113 — 520 —

1 Item (59) \$60,170, or whatever lesser or greater amount 2 3 reflects the unexpended funds from Item 6110-4 195-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 5 2001) 6 (60) \$100,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount 7 reflects the unexpended funds from Schedule 8 (12) of Item 6110-485, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 9 106, Stats. 2001) 10 (61) \$35,766, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Item 6110-11 195-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 12 13 2002) 14 (62) \$74,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Item 6110-15 197-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 16 17 2002) (63) \$10,000,000, or whatever lesser or greater 18 amount reflects the unexpended funds from 19 20 Item 6110-191-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 21 157, Stats. 2003) 22 (64) \$771,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount 23 reflects the unexpended funds from Schedule (19) of Item 6110-295-0001, Budget Act of 24 25 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001) (65) \$20,313, or whatever lesser or greater amount 26 reflects the unexpended funds from Schedule 27 (30) of Item 6110-295-0001, Budget Act of 28 29 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001) 30 (66) \$13,184,000, of the balance in the Child Care Facilities Revolving Fund established pursuant 31 32 to Section 8278.3 of the Education Code. 33 (67) \$12,902, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended balance from the funds 34 35 appropriated in subdivision (a) of Section 36 of 36 Chapter 82 of the Statutes of 1989. 37 (68) \$6,073, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended balance from the funds 38 appropriated in subdivision (a) of Section 4 of 39 Chapter 196 of the Statutes of 1996. 40 (69) \$6,901, or whatever lesser or greater amount re-41 flects the unexpended balance from the funds 42 appropriated in subdivision (b) of Section 9 of 43 Chapter 734 of the Statutes of 1999. 44 45 (70) \$29,846, or whatever lesser or greater amount

reflects the unexpended balance from the funds

appropriated in subdivision (c) of Section 9 of

Chapter 734 of the Statutes of 1999.

46

47

48

Amount

Item Amount

(71) \$20,833, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended balance from the funds appropriated in Section 1 of Chapter 962 of the Statutes of 1999.

- (72) \$486,125, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Item 6110-126-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (73) \$76,573, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Item 6110-163-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (74) \$39,790, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Item 6110-181-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (75) \$187,740, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Item 6110-184-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (76) \$62,925, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Item 6110-224-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (77) \$110,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Schedule (32) of Item 6110-485, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (78) \$1,350,400, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects the unexpended funds from Item 6110-224-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (79) \$50,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds in the 2002–03 fiscal year, from Schedule (2) of Item 6110-123-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).
- (80) \$4,740,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-102-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).
- (81) \$365,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-108-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).

SB 1113 **— 522 —** 

1 Item (82) \$198,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount 2 3 reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-212-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 4 2002). 5 6 (83) \$129,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount 7 reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-108-8 0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 9 2003). 10 (84) \$1,500,000, or whatever lesser or greater 11 amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-212-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, 12 Stats. 2003). 13 14 (85) \$33,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount reflects unexpended funds, from Item 6110-006-15 0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 16 17 2003). (86) Notwithstanding Section 8278 of the Education 18 Code, the sum of \$5,142,000 or whatever is the 19 20 greater or lesser amount that reflects the un-21 liquidated General Fund balance of the amount 22 appropriated in Item 6110-196-0001, Budget 23 Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), with the exception of Schedules (5.1)(b) and (5.2)(b) of 24 that item for CalWORKs child care programs. 25 (87) \$5,000,000 or whatever is the greater or lesser 26 amount that reflects the unliquidated General 27 Fund balance of the amount appropriated for 28 29 after school programs in Schedule (3) of Item 30 6110-196-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001). 31 32 (88) \$2,500,000 or whatever is the greater or lesser 33 amount that reflects the unliquidated General Fund balance of the amount appropriated for 34 35 after school programs in Schedule (3) of Item 6110-196-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, 36 37 Stats. 2002). 38 (89) \$6,000,000 or whatever is the greater or lesser amount that reflects the unliquidated General 39 Fund balance of the amount appropriated for 40

Amount

(90) \$1,323,000 or whatever is the greater or lesser amount that reflects the unliquidated General Fund balance of the amount appropriated in Chapter 704 of the Statutes of 2000.

Stats. 2003).

41

42

43

44 45

46

47 48 after school programs in Schedule (2) of Item

6110-196-001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,

— 523 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount 6110-496—Reversion, Department of Education. 2 3 Provision: 4 1. The Superintendent for Public Instruction is 5 hereby authorized to initiate the reversion of appropriations in cases where the balance available 6 7 for reversion is less than \$50,000, and either of the following applies: 8 9 (a) The program in question has expired. 10 (b) The Superintendent for Public Instruction 11 certifies that the original purpose of the expenditure would not be accomplished by fur-12 ther expenditure. 13 2. The Department of Education may periodically 14 review its accounts at the State Controller's Of-15 fice to identify appropriations that meet these cri-16 17 teria. Upon the request of the Department of Education, and if the Director of Finance approves the 18 request, or portions thereof, the Director of Fi-19 20 nance shall issue an executive order to revert 21 identified appropriations. The State Controller 2.2. shall timely revert appropriations identified in the 23 executive order to the fund from which the appro-24 priation was originally made (or a successor fund in the case of an expired fund), or to the Proposi-25 tion 98 Reserve Account, whichever is appropri-26 27 28 6110-497—Reversion, Department of Education. As of 29 June 30, 2004 the following amount shall revert to 30 the fund balance of the fund from which the appropriation was made: 31 32 (1) \$35,000,000 or whatever greater or lesser 33 amount reflects the unexpended funds as of June 30, 2004 from the appropriation made by Item 34 35 6110-136-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001) 36 37 6120-011-0001—For support of California State Library, Division of Libraries, and California Library Ser-38 vices Board ..... 39 10,074,000 40 9,824,000 41 Schedule: 42 12,723,000 43 3,959,000 (2) 20-Library Development Services.. 44 45 (3) 30-Information Technology Services..... 894,000 46 (4) 40.01-Administration..... 1,642,000 47 (5) 40.02-Distributed Administration ... -1,642,000 48

SB 1113 — 524 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(6) Reimbursements1,599,000	
3	(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
4	Trust Fund (Item 6120-011-0890)6,153,000	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
7	item, \$76,000 is for repair and maintenance costs	
8	of the Library and Courts II Building.	
9	2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
10	item, \$250,000 is for repair of the Sutro Library	
11	<del>roof.</del>	
12	6120-011-0020—For support of the California State Li-	
13	brary, Program 10-State Library Services, for sup-	
14	port of the State Law Library, payable from the Cali-	
15	fornia State Law Library Special Account	589,000
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The Director of Finance may authorize the aug-	
18	mentation of the total amount available for expen-	
19	diture under this item in the amount of revenue re-	
20	ceived by the State Law Library Special Account	
21	which is in addition to the revenue appropriated	
22	by this item or in the amount of funds unexpended	
23	from previous fiscal years, not sooner than 30	
24	days after notification in writing to the chairper-	
25	sons of the fiscal committees of each house and	
26	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
27	Committee.	
28	6120-011-0890—For support of California State Library,	
29	for payment to Item 6120-011-0001, payable from	
30	the Federal Trust Fund	6,153,000
31	6120-011-6000—For support of California State Library,	
32	Program 20-Library Development Services-Office	
33	of Library Construction (Proposition 14), payable	
34	from the California Public Library Construction and	2 500 000
35	Renovation Fund	2,589,000
36	6120-011-6029—For support of California State Library,	
37	Program 10-State Library Services-Administration	
38	of the California Cultural and Historical Endow-	
39	ment, payable from the California Clean Water,	
40	Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	1 557 000
41	Protection Fund	1,557,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Funds in this item are available for the adminis-	
44	tration of the California Cultural and Historical	
45	Endowment authorized by Chapter 157, Statutes	
46	of 2003.	
47	6120-012-0001—For support of the California State Li-	2 457 000
48	brary for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	2,457,000

\_\_ 525 \_\_ SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
4 5	(2) Insurance	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
8	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
9	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
10	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
11	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
12	are met.	
13	6120-013-0001—For support of California State Library,	
14	Program 10-State Library Services—Sutro Library	
15	Special Repairs Project	267,000
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$250,000 is	
18	for repair of the roof.	
19	6120-150-0001—For local assistance, California State	
20	Library, for the California Civil Liberties Public	<b>.</b>
21	Education Program	500,000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
24	to provide competitive grants pursuant to the pro-	
25	visions of Part 8.5 (commencing with Section 13000) of Division 1 of the Education Code.	
26		
27 28	6120-151-0483—For support of the California State Library, Program 20-Library Development Services,	
29	for telephonic services authorized by Chapter 654 of	
30	the Statutes of 2001, payable from the California	
31	Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program	
32	Administrative Committee Fund	441,000
33	6120-160-0001—For local assistance, California State	,000
34	Library, Program 20-Library Development	
35	Services—California Newspaper Project	240,000
36	6120-211-0001—For local assistance, California State	
37	Library, Program 20-Library Development	
38	Services	15,170,000
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) 20.30-Direct Loan and Interlibrary	
41	Loan Programs	
42	(2) 20.40-Computerized database pur-	
43	suant to Section 18767 of the Edu-	
44	cation Code	
45	(3) 20.50-California Library Services	
46	Act pursuant to Chapter 4 (com-	
47	mencing with Section 18700) of	
48	Part 11 of the Education Code 2,850,000	

SB 1113 — 526 —

1	Item	Amount
2	6120-211-0890—For local assistance, California State	
3	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services,	
4	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	12,518,000
5	6120-213-0001—For local assistance, California State	
6	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services-	
7	California English Acquisition and Literacy Pro-	
8	gram	5,340,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Funds in this item are available for the California	
11	English Acquisition and Literacy Program pursu-	
12	ant to Section 18736 of the Education Code.	
13	6120-221-0001—For local assistance, California State	
14	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services-	
15	Public Library Foundation Program	15,766,000
16	, c	14,360,000
17	Provisions:	, ,
18	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for	
19	the 2004–05 fiscal year, the date on or before	
20	which the fiscal officer of each public library shall	
21	report to the State Librarian the information speci-	
22	fied in Section 18023 of the Education Code shall	
23	be December 1, 2004.	
24	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for	
25	the 2004–05 fiscal year, the date on or before	
26	which the Controller shall distribute funds to the	
27	fiscal officer of each public library as specified in	
28	Section 18026 of the Education Code shall be	
29	February 15, 2005.	
30	3. It is the intent of the Legislature that the funds ap-	
31	propriated in this item be allocated consistent with	
32	the provisions of Section 18025 of the Education	
33	Code.	
34	6120-490—Reappropriation, California State Library.	
35	The balance of the appropriation provided in the fol-	
36	lowing citation is reappropriated for the purpose pro-	
37	vided in that appropriation and shall be available for	
38	encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2007:	
39	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
40	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	
41	(1) Item 6120-101-6029 of the Budget Act of 2003	
42	(Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)	
43	6125-001-0001—For support of the Education Audit	
44	Appeals Panel	1,257,000
45		1,207,000
46		
47		

\_\_ 527 \_\_ SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	6125-495—Reversion, Education Audit Appeals Panel.	
3	The following amount shall revert to the General	
4	Fund:	
5	(1) \$609,000 from subdivision (c) of Section 15 of	
6	Chapter 1128, Statutes of 2002.	
7	6130-001-0942—For support of the California Quality	
8	Education Commission, payable from the California	100.000
9	Quality Education Special Deposit Fund	188,000
10	6255-001-0001—For support of California State Sum-	756,000
11 12	mer School for the Arts, Program 10	756,000
13	tional Information Coordinating Committee, payable	
14	from the Federal Trust Fund	313,000
15	6360-001-0407—For support of the Commission on	313,000
16	Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Teacher	
17	Credentials Fund	14,211,000
18		14,411,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 10-Standards for Preparation and	
21	Licensing of Teachers 14,450,000	
22	14,650,000	
23	(2) 10.40.010-Departmental Adminis-	
24	tration(4,523,000)	
25	(3) 10.40.020-Distributed Departmen-	
26	tal Administration (-4,523,000)	
27	(4) Reimbursements (Cultural Com-	
28	petency Study)	
29 30	1. The amount appropriated in this item may be in-	
31	creased based on increases in credential applica-	
32	tions, increases in first-time credential applica-	
33	tions requiring fingerprint clearance, un-	
34	anticipated costs associated with certificate disci-	
35	pline cases, or unanticipated costs of litigation,	
36	subject to approval of the Department of Finance,	
37	not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-	
38	ing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of	
39	each house and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-	
40	islative Budget Committee.	
41	3. To ensure the Teacher Credentials Fund reserve	
42	remains at a prudent level, the Commission on	
43	Teacher Credentialing shall charge no more than \$55 for the issuance or renewal of a teaching cre	
44	\$55 for the issuance or renewal of a teaching credential.	
45 46	4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
47	item, \$366,000 is for maintenance costs of the	
т/	tem, \$500,000 is for maintenance costs of the	

SB 1113 — 528 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

Teacher Credentialing Service Improvement
Project.
If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials

- 5. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials Fund are insufficient to meet the operational needs of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan to be provided from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, of its intent to request that the Controller transfer the amount projected to be required from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after this notification.
- 6. Of the funds provided in Schedule (1), \$120,000 is carryover funding provided for staff training related to the Teacher Credentials Service Improvement Project. Expenditure of these funds is contingent upon approval of an expenditure plan by the Director of Finance.
- 7. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC) shall submit quarterly reports to the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance on the minimum, maximum, and average number of days taken to process: (a) renewal and university-recommended credentials, (b) out-of-state and special education credentials, (c) service credentials and supplemental authorizations, (d) adult and vocational education certificates and child center permits, and (e) emergency permits. The quarterly reports shall commence on October 1, 2004, and provide monthly data for July, August, and September. Subsequent reports shall include historical data as well as data from the most recent quarter. The CTC shall work to reduce its processing time.
- 8. By January 1, 2005, the CTC shall submit a short report to the Legislature and the Department of Finance identifying at least three feasible options to further reduce processing time that could be implemented in 2005–06. These options may include procedural and statutory changes to CTC's application review process.

SB 1113

1 Item Amount 6360-001-0408—For support of the Commission on 2 3 Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Cre-4 dentials Fund..... 5 9,678,000 6 Schedule: 7 (1) 10-Standards for Preparation and 8 Licensing of Teachers ..... 9,678,000 9 **Provisions:** 10 1. The amount appropriated in this item may be increased for unanticipated costs of litigation, or for 11 costs from increases in the number of examinees, 12 subject to approval of the Department of Finance. 13 not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-14 ing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of 15 each house and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-16 17 islative Budget Committee. 2. Notwithstanding Section 44234 of the Education 18 Code, funds that are set aside for pending litiga-19 tion costs shall not be considered part of the re-20 21 serve of the Teacher Credentials Fund for pur-2.2. poses of subdivision (b) of Section 44234 of the 23 Education Code. 24 3. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials Fund are insufficient to meet the operational 25 needs of the Commission on Teacher Credential-26 ing, the Department of Finance may authorize a 27 loan to be provided from the Test Development 28 29 and Administration Account to the Teacher Cre-30 dentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 31 32 Budget Committee, or his or her designee, of its 33 intent to request that the Controller transfer the amount projected to be required from the Test De-34 35 velopment and Administration Account to the 36 Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall 37 transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after 38 this notification. 6360-001-0890—For support of the Commission on 39 Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Federal 40 Trust Fund..... 147,000 41 **Provisions:** 42 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available 43 as one-time carryover for the federal Troops to 44

45

46 47 48 Teachers program.

SB 1113 — 530 —

1	Item	Amount
2	6360-101-0001—For local assistance, Commission on	
3	Teacher Credentialing (Proposition 98), Program	
4	10, Standards for Preparation and Licensing of	21 914 000
5	Teachers	31,814,000
6		
7 8	(1) 10.20.001-Alternative Certification Program	
9	(2) 10.20.002-California School Para-	
10	professional Teacher Training Pro-	
11	gram	
12	(3) 10.10.001-Teacher Misassignment	
13	Monitoring	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for	
16	school districts and county offices of education	
17	participating in the alternative certification pro-	
18	grams established pursuant to Article 11 (com-	
19	mencing with Section 44380) of Chapter 2 of Part	
20	25 of the Education Code.	
21	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for	
22	school districts and county offices of education	
23	participating in the California School Paraprofes-	
24	sional Teacher Training Program established pur-	
25	suant to Article 12 (commencing with Section	
26	44390) of Chapter 2 of Part 25 of the Education	
27	Code.	
28	3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be	
29	used to reimburse county offices of education for	
30	costs associated with monitoring public schools and school districts for teacher misassignments.	
31 32	Funds shall be allocated on a basis determined by	
33	the commission. Districts and county offices re-	
34	ceiving funds for credential monitoring will pro-	
35	vide reasonable and necessary information to the	
36	commission as a condition of receiving these	
37	funds.	
38	6360-485—Reappropriation (Proposition 98), California	
39	Commission on Teacher Credentialing. The sum of	
40	\$3,500,000 is reappropriated from the Proposition	
41	98 Reversion Account for the following purpose:	
42	0001—General Fund	
43	(1) \$3,500,000 to support the California Pre-	
44	Internship Teaching Program authorized pursu-	
45	ant to Article 5.6 (commencing with Section	
46	44305) of Chapter 2 of Part 25 of the Education	
47	Code for one year.	
4()		

\_\_ 531 \_\_ SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	6360-495—Reversion, California Commission on	
3	Teacher Credentialing. The following amounts shall	
4	revert to the Proposition 98 Reversion Account:	
5	(1) \$3,887,000 or whatever lesser or greater amount	
6	reflects unexpended funds from Schedule (1) of	
7	Item 6360-101-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
8	379, Stats. 2002).	
9	(2) \$528,000 or whatever lesser or greater amount	
10	reflects unexpended funds from Schedule (2) of	
11	Item 6360-101-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
12	379, Stats. 2002).	
13	(3) \$1,191,000 or whatever lesser or greater amount	
14	reflects unexpended funds from Item 6360-485,	
15	Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002).	
16	6420-001-0001—For support of California Postsecond-	
17	ary Education Commission	1,999,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 100000-Personal Services	
20	(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
21	Equipment 567,000	
22	(3) Reimbursements3,000	
23	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
24	Trust Fund (Item 6420-001-0890)411,000	
25	6420-001-0890—For support of California Postsecond-	
26	ary Education Commission, for payment to Item	
27	6420-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
28	Fund	411,000
29	6420-101-0890—For local assistance, California Post-	
30	secondary Education Commission, payable from the	
31	Federal Trust Fund	8,579,000
32	Provisions:	
33	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for local	
34	assistance activities funded through the No Child	
35	Left Behind Act (P.L. 107-110).	
36	6440-001-0001—For support of University of Cali-	606 642 000
37		686,642,000
38	•	503,042,000
39	Schedule: 2.603.263.000	
40	(1) Support	
41	2,419,663,000	
42	(2) Charles R. Drew Medical Program. 8,136,000	
43	(3) Acquired Immune Deficiency Syn-	
44	drome (AIDS) Research	
45	(4) Student Financial Aid	
46	(5) Loan Repayments	
47	(6) San Diego Supercomputer Center 3,240,000	
48	(7) Subject Matter Projects 5,000,000	

SB 1113 — 532 —

1 Item Amount

2 Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. The appropriations made in this item are exempt from Section 31.00 of this act.
- 2. None of the funds appropriated in this item may be expended to initiate major capital outlay projects by contract without prior legislative approval, except for cogeneration and energy conservation projects. Exempted projects shall be reported in a manner consistent with the reporting procedures in subdivision (d) of Section 28.00 of this act.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for support of University of California program of clinical health sciences education, research, and public service, conducted in conjunction with the Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science, as provided for in Sections 1, 2, and 3 of Chapter 1140 of the Statutes of 1973. Of the amount appropriated, \$500,000 is contingent upon the provision by the University of California of an equal amount of matching funds from its own resources. The University of California shall ensure by adequate controls that funds appropriated by Schedule (2) are expended solely for the support of the program identified in that schedule.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,629,957 shall be available for expenditure only for support of the Northern and Southern Occupational Health Centers as established by a contract entered into with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Section 50.8 of the Labor Code.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for support of Program 45, Student Financial Aid, to provide financial aid to needy students attending the University of California, according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology.
- 6. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$7,462,800 is for payment of energy service contracts in connection with the issuance of Public Works Board Energy Efficiency Revenue Bonds.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (5), \$2,700,000 is for repayment of \$25,000,000 borrowed by the University of California for deferred maintenance in the 1994–95 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds

1 Item Amount

2 for that repayment purpose through the 2009–10 fiscal year.

- 8. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (5), \$2,405,000 is for repayment of \$25,000,000 borrowed by the University of California for deferred maintenance in the 1995–96 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2010–11 fiscal year.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$31,664,000 shall be expended for the purposes identified in Provisions 12 to 21, inclusive, of Item 6440-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003, and shall be allocated in proportion to the amounts designated in those provisions.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$475,000 shall be expended for the Center for Earthquake Engineering Research, contingent upon the center continuing to receive federal matching funds from the National Science Foundation.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$385,000 shall be expended for viticulture and enology research contingent upon the receipt of an equal amount of private sector matching funds.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$18,468,000 is for substance abuse research at the University of California, San Francisco campus in the Neurology Department.
- 12. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,609,000 is for the California State Summer School for Math and Science.
- 13. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$770,000 is for the Welfare Policy Research Project, per Article 9.7 (commencing with Section 11526) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 14. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$770,000 shall be used for lupus research at the University of California at San Francisco.
- 15. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,539,000 shall be used to expand spinal cord injury research.

SB 1113 — 534 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount

tute, including \$3,500,000 for research grants
 program.

- 17. Notwithstanding Section 3.00, for the term of the financing, the University of California may use funds appropriated in Schedule (1) for debt services and costs associated with the purchase, renovation, and financing of a facility for the UC-Mexico research and academic programs in Mexico City. The amount to be financed shall not exceed \$7,000,000.
- 18. The funds appropriated in Schedule (7) are for support of the Science Subject Matter Projects.
- 19. The University of California shall offer enrollment in 2004–05 to every eligible applicant who was offered participation in the Guaranteed Transfer Option Program. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) includes funding for the University of California to enroll 208,707 200,976 full-time-equivalent students (FTES), which represents a 3.0 percent growth (6,079) FTES) above the budgeted enrollment provided in the Budget Act of 2003. The Legislature (FTES). The Legislature expects the university to enroll this number FTES during the 2004-05 academic year. The university shall report to the Legislature by March 15, 2005, on whether it has met the 2004-05 enrollment goal. If the university does not meet this goal, the Director of Finance shall revert to the General Fund the total amount of enrollment funding associated with the share of the enrollment goal that was not met.
- 20. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$29,300,000 is appropriated for academic preparation programs identified pursuant to Provision 10 of Item 6440-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003. It is the intent of the Legislature that the university report on the use of the funds provided in this item. This report should include detailed information on the outcomes and effectiveness of academic preparation programs. The report should be submitted to the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature by no later than March 15, 2005.

6440-001-0007—For support of University of California, payable from the Breast Cancer Research Account

...... 14,920,000

\_\_ 535 \_\_ SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2 3	Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
4	of this act, the funds appropriated in this item	
5	shall be available for expenditure until June 30,	
6	2007.	
7 8	6440-001-0046—For support of University of California, Institute of Transportation Studies, payable from the	
9	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation	
10	Fund	980,000
11	6440-001-0234—For support of the University of Cali-	
12 13	fornia, payable from the Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	14,253,000
14	Provisions:	14,233,000
15	1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be al-	
16	located for research regarding tobacco use, with	
17	an emphasis on youth and young adults, including, but not limited to, the effects of active and	
18 19	passive smoking, the primary prevention of to-	
20	bacco use, nicotine addiction and its treatment,	
21	the effects of secondhand smoke, and public	
22	health issues surrounding tobacco use.	
23 24	2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00 of this act, the funds appropriated in this item are	
25	available for expenditure until June 30, 2007.	
26	6440-001-0308—For support of the University of Cali-	
27	fornia, payable from the Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund of 1996	1 500 000
28 29	Provisions:	1,500,000
30	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-	
31	pended for the Center for Earthquake Engineering	
32	Research, contingent upon the center continuing	
33 34	to receive federal matching funds from the National Science Foundation.	
35	6440-001-0321—For support of University of California,	
36	payable from the Oil Spill Response Trust Fund	1,300,000
37	Provisions:	
38 39	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available to support the Oiled Wildlife Care Network.	
40	6440-001-0814—For support of University of California,	
41	for allocation by the Controller in accordance with	
42	the provisions of Section 8880.5 of the Government	
43 44	Code, as approved by the voters in Proposition 37 at the November 6, 1984, statewide general election,	
44	payable from the California State Lottery Education	
46	Fund	24,011,000
47		

SB 1113 — 536 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that	
4	are allocable to the University of California pur-	
5	suant to Section 8880.5 of the Government Code,	
6	and that are in excess of the amount appropriated	
7	in this item are hereby appropriated in augmenta- tion of this item.	
8	6440-001-0890—For support of University of California,	
9 10	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	5,000,000
11	Provisions:	3,000,000
12	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
13	federal Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness	
14	for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR UP) (20	
15	U.S.C. 1070a-21 et seq.). These funds are pro-	
16	vided to the University of California as the fiscal	
17	agent for this intersegmental program.	
18	6440-001-0945—For support of the University of Cali-	
19	fornia, payable from the California Breast Cancer	
20	Research Fund.	927,000
21	Provisions:	. ,,
22	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
23	of this act, the funds appropriated in this item	
24	shall be available for expenditure until June 30,	
25	2007.	
26	6440-001-3054—For support of University of Cali-	
27	fornia	3,237,000
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
30	to support the analysis of health care-related leg-	
31	islation, in accordance with Chapter 795 of the	
32	Statutes of 2002.	
33	6440-002-0001—For support of University of	·== 000 000
34	California	(55,000,000)
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act, the	
37	funds appropriated in this item are not available	
38	for expenditure or encumbrance prior to July 1,	
39	2005. Claims for these funds shall be submitted	
40	by the University of California on or after July 1,	
41	<ul><li>2005, and before October 1, 2005.</li><li>2. No reserve may be established by the Controller</li></ul>	
42	for this appropriation before July 1, 2005.	
43 44	6440-003-0001—For support of the University of Cali-	
44	fornia, for payments on lease-purchase bonds	138 183 000
45	Schedule:	130,103,000
47	(1) Rental, insurance and administra-	
48	tive payments140,152,000	
+0	140,132,000	

— 537 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount 2 3 **Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 4 5 in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule 6 7 shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-8 wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements 9 are met. 10 6440-004-0001—For support of University of Cali-11 fornia ..... 20,000,000 12 **Provisions:** 1. Funds shall be available for planning and startup 13 costs associated with academic programs to be of-14 fered in the San Joaquin Valley and planning, 15 startup costs, and ongoing support for the Merced 16 17 campus, including the following: (a) site studies, infrastructure planning, community planning and 18 development, long-range development plans, en-19 vironmental studies, and other physical planning 20 21 activities; (b) academic planning activities, sup-2.2. port of academic program offerings prior to the 23 opening of the new campus, and faculty recruitment; (c) the acquisition of instructional materials 24 25 and equipment; and (d) ongoing operating support for faculty, staff, and other annual operating ex-26 pense for the new campus. 27 2. The University of California may enter into lease 28 29 agreements with an option to purchase facilities in 30 the Central Valley associated with the Merced campus. The lease agreement with an option to 31 32 purchase shall be submitted to the Department of 33 Finance for review and concurrence prior to execution of the lease to ensure that the proposed 34 35 lease is consistent with legislative intent. The sub-36 mission of the lease shall also include an eco-37 nomic analysis detailing the cost benefit of the 38 project. 6440-005-0001—For support of University of Cali-39 fornia 40 4,750,000 Provisions: 41 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 42 funds appropriated in this item are available for 43 expenditure without regard to fiscal year. Funds in 44 45 this item are provided on a one-time basis to support the California Institutes for Science and In-46 novations. 47

SB 1113 — 538 —

1 Item Amount 6440-011-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the 2 3 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund to the Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund of 1996..... 4 (1,000,000)6440-301-0660—For capital outlay, University of Cali-5 fornia, payable from the Public Buildings Construc-6 7 tion Fund 55,000,000 8 Schedule: 9 Riverside Campus: 10 (1) 99.05.195-Genomics Building— Preliminary plans, working draw-11 ings, construction and equipment.. 55,000,000 12 **Provisions:** 13 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-14 revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes 15 pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 16 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the 17 Government Code to finance the acquisition, de-18 sign, and construction of the projects authorized 19 20 by this item. 21 2. The State Public Works Board and the University 2.2. of California may obtain interim financing for the 23 project costs authorized in this item from any appropriate source including, but not limited to, the 24 Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant to 25 Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government 26 Code. 27 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize any 28 29 additional amount necessary to establish a reason-30 able construction reserve and to pay the cost of financing including the payment of interest during 31 construction of the project, the costs of financing 32 a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of 33 permanent financing for the project. This addi-34 35 tional amount may include interest payable on any 36 interim financing obtained. 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act or any 37 other provision of law, the appropriation made by 38 this item is available for encumbrance until June 39 30, 2007. 40 5. The University of California is authorized and di-41 rected to execute and deliver any and all leases, 42

uled projects.6. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes

43

44 45

46

47

48

contracts, agreements or other documents neces-

sary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds

or otherwise effectuate the financing of the sched-

\_\_ 539 \_\_ SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	of the California Environmental Quality Act	
3	(commencing with Section 21000 of the Public	
4	Resources Code) for any activities under the State	
5	Building Construction Act of 1955 (commencing	
6	with Section 15800 of the Government Code).	
7	This section does not exempt the University of	
8	California from the requirements of the California	
9	Environmental Quality Act. This section is in-	
10	tended to be declarative of existing law.	
11	6440-301-6041—For capital outlay, University of Cali-	
12	fornia, payable from the Higher Education Capital	
13	Outlay Bond of 2004	236,571,000
14	Schedule:	
15	Universitywide:	
16	(1) 99.00.050-Northern Regional	
17	Library Facility, Phase 3—	
18	Equipment	
19	Davis Campus:	
20	(2) 99.03.305-Robert Mondavi Institute	
21	for Wine and Food Science—	
22	Construction	
23	(3) 99.03.310-Seismic Corrections,	
24	Phase 4—Construction	
25	Los Angeles Campus:	
26	(4) 99.04.245-Geology Seismic	
27	Correction—Construction	
28	(5) 99.04.265-Life Sciences Replace-	
29	ment Building—Preliminary plans. 2,200,000	
30	(6) 99.04.320-CHS South Tower Seis-	
31	mic Renovation, Phase A-	
32	Working drawings 2,500,000	
33	Riverside Campus:	
34	(7) 99.05.180-Psychology Building—	
35	Construction	
36	San Diego Campus:	
37	(8) 99.06.325-Pharmaceutical Sciences	
38	Building—Equipment	
39	(9) 99.06.340-Student Academic Ser-	
40	vices Facility—Construction 19,461,000	
41	(10) 99.06.350-Satellite Utilities Plant,	
42	Phase 1—Construction	
43	(11) 99.06.355-Mayer Hall Addition	
44	and Renovation—Construction 25,096,000	
45	(12) 99.06.360-Applied Physics and	
46	Mathematics Renovation—	
47	Construction	
48		

SB 1113 — 540 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(13) 99.06.370-Music Building—	
3	Preliminary plans and working	
4	drawings	
5	San Francisco Campus:	
6	(14) 99.02.145-Medical Sciences	
7	Building Improvements, Phase	
8	2—Working drawings	
9	Santa Barbara Campus:	
10	(15) 99.08.115-Psychology Building	
11	Addition and Renovation—	
12	Equipment	
13	(16) 99.08.125-Biological Sciences	
14	Buildings Renovation—	
15	Construction	
16	(17) 99.08.130-Education and Social	
17	Sciences Building—Construction 49,706,000	
18	Santa Cruz Campus:	
19	(18) 99.07.155-Seismic Corrections,	
20	Phase 3—Working drawings and	
21	construction	
22	(19) 99.07.160-Alterations for Engi-	
23	neering, Phase 2—Construction 4,002,000	
24	(20) 99.07.165-McHenry Project—	
25	Working drawings	
26	(21) 99.07.170-Alterations for Engi-	
27	neering, Phase 3—Preliminary	
28 29	plans and working drawings 389,000 (22) 99.07.175-Digital Arts Facility—	
30	Preliminary plans	
31	Merced Campus:	
32	(23) 99.11.035-Logistical Support/	
33	Service Facilities—Construction	
34	and equipment	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this	
37	general obligation bond fund for construction	
38	contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining af-	
39	ter completion of a capital outlay project and upon	
40	resolution of all change orders and claims, may be	
41	used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project	
42	for which preliminary plan funds have been ap-	
43	propriated and the plans have been approved by	
44	the State Public Works Board consistent with the	
45	scope and cost approved by the Legislature as ad-	
46	justed for inflation only, (b) to proceed further	
47	with the underground tank corrections program,	
48	(c) to perform engineering evaluations on build-	
70	(v) to perform engineering evaluations on build	

\_\_ 541 \_\_ SB 1113

1 Item Amount ings that have been identified as potentially in 2 3 need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with 4 design and construction of projects to meet re-5 quirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or (e) to fund minor capital 6 7 outlay projects. No later than March 1, 2005, the University of 8 9 California shall provide the Legislative Analyst 10 with a progress report showing the identified sav-11 ings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. 12 No later than November 1, 2005, the University 13 of California shall prepare a report showing (a) 14 the identified savings by project and (b) the pur-15 pose for which the identified savings were used. 16 17 This report shall be submitted to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the 18 chairs of the fiscal committees in each house. 19 20 2. The funds provided under this item shall be available for expenditure only if the University of Cali-21 fornia requires the payment of prevailing wage 2.2. 23 rates by the contractors and subcontractors on all 24 projects in this item and on all other capital outlay 25 projects undertaken by the University of California that are funded using nonstate funds or are 26 otherwise not financed with the funds appropri-27 ated in this item. This requirement shall represent 28 29 a moratorium on granting further exceptions to 30 paying prevailing wage until June 30, 2005. 6440-302-6041—For capital outlay, University of Cali-31 32 fornia, payable from the 2004 Higher Education 33 34 Schedule: Davis Campus: 35 (1) 99.03.320-Life Sciences Alter-36 37 ations, Phase 2—Preliminary 38 plans, working drawings and con-39 struction ..... 3,506,000 (2) 99.03.325-Physical 40 Sciences Expansion—Preliminary plans..... 41 2,235,000 (3) 99.03.330-Campus Wastewater 42 Treatment Plant Expansion, Phase 43 1—Preliminary plans, working 44 drawings and construction..... 45 3,543,000 Irvine Campus: 46 (4) 99.09.345-Biological Sciences Unit 47 48

SB 1113 — 542 —

1 2	Item (5) 99.09.350-Engineering Unit	Amount
3	3—Preliminary plans and working	
4	drawings	
5	Los Angeles Campus:	
6	(6) 99.04.230-Campbell Hall Seismic	
7	Correction—Construction 5,084,000	
8	(7) 99.04.260-GSEIS Seismic	
9	Correction—Preliminary plans,	
10	working drawings and construc-	
11	tion	
12	Riverside Campus:	
13	(8) 99.05.185-Geology and Physics	
14	Building Renovation—Preliminary	
15	plans, working drawings and con-	
16	struction	
17	(9) 99.05.190-Materials Science and	
18	Engineering Building—	
19	Preliminary plans and working	
20	drawings	
21	San Diego Campus:	
22	(10) 99.06.365-SIO Research Support	
23	Facilities—Preliminary plans,	
24	working drawings and construc-	
25	tion	
26	Santa Barbara Campus:	
27	(11) 99.08.140-Electrical Infrastructure	
28	Renewal Phase 2—Working draw-	
29	ings and construction 7,305,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Govern-	
32	ment Code or any other provision of law, the Uni-	
33	versity of California may proceed with any phase	
34	of any project identified in the above schedule, in-	
35	cluding preparation of preliminary plans, working	
36	drawings, construction, or equipment purchase,	
37	without the need for any further approvals.	
38	2. The University of California shall complete each	
39	project identified in the above schedule within the	
40	total funding amount specified in the schedule for	
41	that project. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of	
42	the Government Code or any other provision of	
43	law, the budget for any project to be funded from	
44	this item may be augmented by the University of	
45	California within the total appropriation made by	
46	this item, in an amount not to exceed 10 percent of	
47	the amount appropriated for that project. No funds	
48	appropriated by this item for equipment may be	

Amount

1 Item
2 used for an augmentation under this provision, or
3 be augmented from any other funds appropriated
4 by this item. This condition does not limit the authority of the University of California to use non5 state funds.

2.2.

- 3. The University of California shall complete each project identified in the above schedule without any change to its scope. The scope of a project means, in this respect, the intended purpose of the project as determined by reference to the following elements of the budget request for that project submitted by the University of California to the Department of Finance: (a) the program elements related to project type, and (b) the functional description of spaces required to deliver the academic and supporting programs as approved by the Legislature.
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act or any other provision of law, the appropriation made by this item is available for encumbrance during the 2004–05 and 2005–06 fiscal years, except that the funds appropriated for construction only must be bid during the 2004-05 fiscal year, and are available for expenditure through 2005-06, and that the funds appropriated for equipment purposes are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2007. For the purposes of encumbrance, funds appropriated for construction management and project contingencies purposes, as well as any bid savings, shall be deemed to be encumbered at the time a contract for that purpose is awarded; these funds also may be used to initiate consulting contracts necessary for management of the project during the liquidation period. Any savings identified at the completion of the project also may be used during the liquidation period to fund the purposes described in Provision 5.
- 5. Identified savings in a budget for a capital outlay project, as appropriated by this item, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used without further approval: (a) to augment projects consistent with Provision 2, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to

SB 1113 — 544 —

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

proceed with the design and construction of
 projects to meet requirements under the federal
 Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or (e) to
 fund minor capital outlay projects.
 No later than December 1 of each year, the Uni-

- 6. No later than December 1 of each year, the University of California shall submit a report outlining the expenditure for each project of the funds appropriated by this item to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house, the Legislative Analyst, and the Director of Finance. The report also shall include the following elements: (a) a statement of the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used; (b) a certification that each project as proceeding or as completed, has remained within its scope and the amount funded for that project under this item; and (c) an evaluation of the outcome of the project measured against performance criteria.
- 7. The projects identified in Schedules (4) and (5) of this item may utilize design-build construction consistent with practices, policies, and procedures of the University of California.

6440-401—Identified savings in funds encumbered from Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Funds of 1986, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1996, 1998, and 2002 for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act, and (e) for identified savings in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Funds of 1996, 1998, and 2002, to fund minor capital outlay projects.

No later than December 1 of each year, the University of California shall prepare a report showing

Item Amount

(a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.

6440-490—Reappropriation, University of California. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances as of June 30, 2004, of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2005:

0001—General Fund

(1) Item 6440-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003).

## **Provisions:**

2.2.

- 1. Of the funds reappropriated in this item from Item 6440-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), \$15,000,000 shall be available for deferred maintenance, special repair projects, and the replacement of instructional equipment. As of June 30, 2004, the balance of the funds from that item in excess of \$15,000,000 shall revert to the General Fund.
- 2. The University of California shall report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the amount of the balance, on June 30, 2004, of Item 6440-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), by September 30, 2004, and the expenditures made pursuant to this item by September 30, 2005.

6600-001-0001—For support of Hastings College of the Law .....

10,961,000 8,119,000

## Provisions:

- 1. The appropriation made in this item is exempt from Section 31.00 of this act.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$774,000 is for support of Program 40, Student Services, to provide financial aid to needy students attending the Hastings College of the Law, according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology.

SB 1113 — 546 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3. Notwithstanding any other law, funds in this item	rinount
3	shall not be expended at a rate in excess of one-	
4	twelfth of the total amount in any month of the	
5	2004–05 fiscal year.	
6	6600-001-0814—For support of Hastings College of the	
7	Law, for allocation by the Controller in accordance	
8	with the provisions of Section 8880.5 of the Gov-	
	ernment Code, as approved by the voters in Propo-	
9		
10	sition 37 at the November 6, 1984, statewide general	
11	election, payable from the California State Lottery	154,000
12	Education Fund	154,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that	
15	are allocable to the Hastings College of the Law	
16	pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Government	
17	Code, and that are in excess of the amount appro-	
18	priated in this item are hereby appropriated in	
19	augmentation of this item.	
20	6600-301-6028—For capital outlay, Hastings College of	
21	the Law	18,758,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 60.10.002-200 McAllister Street	
24	Facility: Code Compliance	
25	Update—Construction	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this	
28	general obligation bond fund for construction	
29	contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining af-	
30	ter completion of a capital outlay project and upon	
31	resolution of all change orders and claims, may be	
32	used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project	
33	for which preliminary plan funds have been ap-	
34	propriated and the plans have been approved by	
35	the State Public Works Board consistent with the	
36	scope and cost approved by the Legislature as ad-	
37	justed for inflation only, (b) to proceed further	
38	with the underground tank corrections program,	
39	(c) to perform engineering evaluations on build-	
40	ings that have been identified as potentially in	
41	need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with	
42	design and construction of projects to meet re-	
43	quirements under the federal Americans with Dis-	
44	abilities Act of 1990, or (e) to fund minor capital	
45	outlay projects.	
46	6610-001-0001—For support of the California State Uni-	
47		,563,838,000
48		,383,638,000

1 Item Amount

2 Schedule:

2.2.

- (2) Reimbursements ...... -186,818,000
- (3) Amount payable from the Higher Education Fees and Income, CSU Fund (Item 6610-001-0498)....-1,165,573,000

**Provisions:** 

- 1. The appropriations made in this item are exempt from Section 31.00 of this act, except as otherwise provided by the applicable sections of the Government Code referred to in Section 31.00.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$350,000 is for transfer to the Affordable Student Housing Revolving Fund for the purpose of subsidizing interest costs in connection with bond financing for construction of affordable student housing at the Fullerton and Hayward campuses in accordance with Article 3 (commencing with Section 90085) of Chapter 8 of Part 55 of the Education Code.
- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,878,000 is for repayment of the \$17,000,000 financed for the California State University through a third party for deferred maintenance projects in the 1994–95 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2009–10 fiscal year.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,309,000 is for repayment of the \$24,000,000 financed for the California State University through a third party for deferred maintenance projects in the 1995–96 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2010–11 fiscal year.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,700,000 is for support of the converted Stockton Developmental Center into the Regional and Continuing Education Center at CSU, Stanislaus.
- 6. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$33,785,000 is provided for student financial aid grants. These financial aid funds shall be provided to needy students according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology.
- 7. Notwithstanding Section 70000 of the Education Code, Governor's Teaching Fellowships may not

SB 1113 — 548 —

4 5

2.2.

Item Amount

be awarded in 2004–05 and no funding is provided for this purpose.

- 8. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) includes funding for the California State University to enroll 354,333 full-time-equivalent students (FTES), which represents a 3 percent growth (10,320 FTES) above the budgeted enrollment provided in the Budget Act of 2003. The Legislature expects the university to enroll this number of FTES during the 2004–05 academic year. The university shall report to the Legislature by March 15, 2005, on whether it has met the 2004–05 enrollment goal. If the university decides to direct these funds for another purpose, it shall notify the Director of Finance with an explanation for this action. In all other eases, if
- 8. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) includes funding for the California State University to enroll 324,120 full-time equivalent students (FTES). It is the intent of the Legislature that the university enrolls this number of FTES during the 2004–05 academic year. The university shall submit to the Legislature a preliminary report on March 15, 2005, and a final report on May 1, 2005, on whether it has met this enrollment goal. If the university does not meet this goal, the Director of Finance shall revert to the General Fund the total amount of enrollment funding associated with the share of the enrollment goal that was not met.
- 9. Of the amount appropriated in this item for purposes of the Common Management System database, the university shall use up to \$1 million for purposes of an independent evaluation of the CMS' implementation.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$800,000 is for the Chancellor's Office of the California State University (CSU), working with the CSU Academic Senate and the Pew Trust Program in Course Redesign, to establish Demonstration Projects in Course Redesign. These programs shall seek to change the delivery of large enrollment, introductory courses to (a) utilize information technology, (b) improve the quality of student learning and (c) reduce the costs of instruction. It is the intent of the Legislature that the CSU secure matching funds to support the projects. Any savings in per-student costs result-

— 549 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	ing from the demonstration projects shall remain	
3	with the instructional units of the participating	
4	CSU campuses.	
5	9. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1),	
6	\$52,000,000 is appropriated for academic prepa-	
7	ration and student support services programs.	
8	The university will redirect \$45,000,000 and the	
9	state will provide \$7,000,000 to support the Early	
10	Academic Assessment Program, Campus-Based	
11	Outreach programs and the Educational Oppor-	
12	tunity Program. It is the intent of the Legislature	
13	that the university report on the outcomes and ef-	
14	fectiveness of the Early Academic Assessment	
15	Program. The report shall be submitted to the fis-	
16	cal committee of each house no later than March	
17	15, 2005.	
18	6610-001-0498—For support of the California State Uni-	
19	versity, for payment to Item 6610-001-0001, payable	
20	from the Higher Education Fees and Income, CSU	165 572 000
21	Fund	165,573,000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. All funds received in the Higher Education Fees	
24	and Income, CSU Fund, that are in excess of the	
25	amount appropriated in this item are hereby ap-	
26	propriated in augmentation of this item.	
27	6610-001-0890—For support of the California State University, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	41,739,000
28 29	Provisions:	41,739,000
30	1. All funds deposited in the Federal Trust Fund for	
31	the California State University for the purposes of	
32	this item and that are in excess of the amount ap-	
33	propriated in this item are hereby appropriated in	
34	augmentation of this item and are exempt from	
35	Section 28.00 of this act, pursuant to subdivision	
36	(a) of Section 89753 of the Education Code.	
37	6610-002-0001—For support of the California State Uni-	
38	versity for transfer to and in augmentation of Item	
39	6610-001-0001, for the purpose of providing direct	
40	costs and administrative overhead expenses for the	
41	Assembly, Senate, Executive and Judicial Fellows	
42	programs and the Center for California Studies	2,725,000
43	Schedule:	
44	(1) Center for California Studies—	
45	Fellows Program	
46	(2) Center for California Studies—	
47	Other	
48	(3) Assembly Fellows	

SB 1113 — 550 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(4) Senate Fellows	
3	(5) Executive Fellows	
4	(6) Judicial Fellows	
5	(7) LegiSchool Project	
6	(8) Sacramento Semester Internship	
7	Program	
8	6610-003-0001—For support of the California State University for payments on losse purchase bonds	61,595,000
9 10	versity for payments on lease-purchase bonds Schedule:	01,393,000
11	(1) Rental, insurance and administra-	
12	tive payments	
13	(2) Reimbursements442,000	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
16	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
17	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
18	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
19	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
20	are met.	
21	6610-301-0574—For capital outlay, California State Uni-	
22	versity, payable from the 1998 Higher Education	7.050.000
23	Capital Outlay Bond Fund	7,959,000
24	Schedule: (1) 06.52.105-Chico: Telecommunica-	
25		
26 27	tions Infrastructure—Construction. 7,959,000 6610-301-6041—For capital outlay, California State Uni-	
28	versity, payable from the 2004 Higher Education	
29	Capital Outlay Bond Fund	39,415,000
30	Schedule:	37,112,000
31	(1) 06.48.315-Systemwide: Minor	
32	Capital Outlay—Preliminary	
33	plans, working drawings and con-	
34	struction	
35	(1.5) 06.51.008.000-California Mari-	
36	time Academy—Acquisition 1,914,000	
37	(1.7) 06.54.081-Dominguez Hills:	
38	Educational Resource Center	
39	Addition—Preliminary plans and	
40	working drawings	
41	(2) 06.64.081-Hayward Seismic Upgrade, Warren Hall—Preliminary	
42 43	plans	
44	(2.5) 06.71.110-Long Beach: Peterson	
45	Hall 3 Replacement Building—	
46	Preliminary plans	
47	V 1	
48		

\_\_ 551 \_\_ SB 1113

1	Item	Amoun
2	(3) 06.74.007-Monterey Bay: Infra-	
3	structure Improvements—	
4	Preliminary plans, working draw-	
5	ings and construction 18,515,000	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this	
8	general obligation bond fund for construction	
9	contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining af-	
10	ter completion of a capital outlay project and upon	
11	resolution of all change orders and claims, may be	
12	used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a)	
13	to begin working drawings for a project for which	
14	preliminary plans funds have been appropriated	
15	and the plans have been approved by the State	
16	Public Works Board consistent with the scope and	
17	cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for	
18	inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the un-	
19	derground tank corrections program, (c) to per-	
20	form engineering evaluations on buildings that	
21	have been identified as potentially in need of seis-	
22	mic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and	
23	construction of projects to meet requirements un-	
24	der the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.	
25	No later than March 1, 2005, the California	
26	State University shall provide the Legislative	
27	Analyst with a progress report showing the iden-	
28	tified savings, by project, and the purpose for	
29	which the identified savings were used.	
30	No later than November 1, 2005, the California	
31	State University shall prepare a report showing	
32	the identified savings, by project, and the purpose	
33	for which the identified savings were used. This	
34	report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the	
35	Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the	
36	chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each	
37	house.	
38	6610-302-6041—For capital outlay, California State Uni-	
39	versity, payable from the 2004 Higher Education	272 220 000
10	Capital Outlay Bond Fund	273,330,000
11	Schedule: (1) 06.50.064-Bakersfield: Math and	
12	Computer Science Building—	
13 14	Preliminary plans, working draw-	
14 15		
16	ings and construction	
+0 17	and Renovation—Preliminary	
+ / 18	plans	

SB 1113 — 552 —

1	Item	06 62 000 F 11 4 A 124 2 A		Amount
2 3	(4)	06.62.088-Fullerton: Auditorium/ Fine Arts Instructional Facility—		
4		Equipment	3,625,000	
5	(5)	06.62.095-Fullerton: College of	3,023,000	
6	. ,	Business and Economics		
7		Building—Preliminary plans,		
8		working drawings and construc-		
9	(6)	tion	47,417,000	
10	(6)	06.67.098-Humboldt: Forbes PE		
11 12		Complex Renovation—Preliminary plans	1,313,000	
13	(8)	06.73.097-Los Angeles: Science	1,515,000	
14	(0)	Replacement Building, Wing		
15		B—Preliminary plans, working		
16		drawings and construction	31,082,000	
17	(9)	06.51.009-Maritime Academy:		
18		Simulation Center—Preliminary		
19		plans, working drawings and con-	0.206.000	
20	(10)	struction	8,306,000	
21 22	(10)	06.82.083-Northridge: Engineering Renovation, Phase II—		
23		Equipment	3,429,000	
24	(11)	06.82.085-Northridge: Science I	3,123,000	
25	(11)	Replacement—Preliminary plans,		
26		working drawings and construc-		
27			46,193,000	
28	(12)	06.98.108-Pomona: Science Reno-		
29		vation, Seismic—Preliminary		
30		plans, working drawings and con-	20.209.000	
31 32	(13)	struction	20,298,000	
33	(13)	ence Building Renovation/		
34		Addition, Phase I Annex—		
35		Equipment	2,556,000	
36	(14)	06.78.093-San Bernardino: Col-		
37		lege of Education Building—		
38		Preliminary plans, working draw-		
39	(15)	ings and construction	48,697,000	
40	(15)	06.78.094-San Bernardino: Palm		
41 42		Desert Campus, Phase II— Equipment	1,382,000	
42	(16)	) 06.96.115-San Luis Obispo:	1,302,000	
44	(10)	Engineering/Architecture Renova-		
45		tion and Replacement, Phase II—		
46		Working drawings and construc-		
47		tion	28,589,000	

Item Amount

(17) 06.68.120-San Marcos: Craven Hall Renovation—Preliminary plans, working drawings and construction

6,366,000

SB 1113

(18) 06.68.121-San Marcos: Academic Hall II, Building 13—Equipment.. 3,42

3,425,000

**Provisions:** 

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the California State University may proceed with any phase of any project identified in the above schedule, including preparation of preliminary plans, working drawings, construction, or equipment purchase, without the need for any further approvals
- 2. The California State University shall complete each project identified in the above schedule within the total funding amount specified in the schedule for that project. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the budget for any project to be funded by this item may be augmented by the California State University within the total appropriation made by this item, in an amount not to exceed 10 percent of the amount appropriated for that project. No funds appropriated in this item for equipment may be used for an augmentation under this provision, or be augmented from any other funds appropriated by this item. This condition does not limit the authority of the California State University to use nonstate funds for these purposes.
- 3. The California State University shall complete each project identified in the above schedule without any change to its scope. The scope of a project means, in this respect, the intended purpose of the project as determined by reference to the following elements of the budget request for that project submitted by California State University to the Department of Finance: (a) the program elements related to project type, and (b) the functional description of spaces required to deliver the academic and supporting programs as approved by the Legislature.
- Identified savings in a budget for a capital outlay project, as appropriated by this item, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and

SB 1113 — 554 —

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47

48

Item Amount

upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects, or (f) to fund feasibility studies for capital outlay.

- 5. No later than March 1 of each year, the California State University shall submit a report detailing the expenditure for each project of the funds appropriated by this item to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairperson of the fiscal committees of each house, the Legislative Analyst, and the Director of Finance. The report also shall include the following elements: (a) a statement of the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used: (b) a certification that each project as proceeding or as completed, has remained within its scope and the amount funded for that project under this item; and (c) an evaluation of the outcome of the project measured against performance criteria.
- 6. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act or any other provision of law, the appropriation made in this item is available for encumbrance during the 2004–05 and 2005–06 fiscal years, except that the funds appropriated for construction only must be bid by the 2004-05 fiscal year, and will be available for expenditure through the 2005-06 fiscal year, and funds appropriated for equipment purposes are available for encumbrance through 2006–07. For the purposes of encumbrance, funds appropriated for construction management and project contingencies purposes, as well as any bid savings, shall be deemed to be encumbered at the time a contract for that purpose is awarded; these funds also may be used to initiate consulting contracts necessary for management of the project

1 Item Amount

during the liquidation period. Any savings identified at the completion of the projects also may be used during the liquidation period to fund the purposes described in subdivisions (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) of Provision 4.

7 6610-401—Identified savings in funds encumbered from

6610-401—Identified savings in funds encumbered from Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Funds of 1986, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1996, 1998, and 2002 for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

No later than November 1, 2005, the California State University shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.

6610-490—Reappropriation, California State University. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations and shall be available for *encumbrance or* expenditure until June 30, 2005:

0001—General Fund

(1) Item 6610-001-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)

**Provisions:** 

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42 43

44 45

46

47

48

1. Of the funds reappropriated in this item from Item 6610-001-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), up to \$15,000,000 shall be available for the general support of the California State University. This \$15,000,000 limitation applies

1 Item Amount only to reappropriations generated from system-2 3 wide allocations. As of June 30, 2004, the balance generated from systemwide allocations in excess 4 5 of \$15,000,000 shall revert to the General Fund. 2. The California State University shall, by Septem-6 7 ber 30, 2004, report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the 8 9 amount of the balance as of June 30, 2004, of Item 10 6610-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 11 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), and a proposed expenditure plan for that balance. The California State 12 University shall report by September 30, 2005, on 13 14 the expenditures made pursuant to this item. 0498—Higher Education Fees and Income, CSU 15 Fund 16 (1) Item 6610-001-0498, Budget Act of 2003 17 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003). 18 6610-493—Reappropriation, California State University. 19 The balances of the appropriations provided in the 20 21 following citations are reappropriated for the pur-22. poses and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise 23 specified, in those appropriations: 24 6028—Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond of 25 2002 (1) Item 6610-302-6028, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 26 379, Stats. 2002) 27 28 Monterey Campus: 29 (8.5) 06.74.006-Monterey Bay: Library— 30 Construction Pomona Campus: 31 32 (20) 06.98.107-Pomona: Library Addition and 33 Renovation—Construction (2) Item 6610-301-6028, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 34 35 157, Stats. 2003) 36 California Maritime Academy: 37 (2) 06.51.008-California Maritime Academy— 38 Acquisition 6610-494—Reappropriation, California State University. 39 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the pe-40 riod to liquidate encumbrances of the following ci-41 tations shall be extended as stated: 42 0574—1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond 43 Fund—Available for liquidation of encumbrance un-44 45 til June 30, 2005. (1) Item 6610-302-0574, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 46 50, Stats. 1999), as reappropriated by Item 6610-47

492, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003),

1	Item	Amount
2	San Francisco State University	
3	(8) 06.84.098-San Francisco State Univer-	
4	sity: Renovate Hensill Hall (Seismic)—	
5	Construction	
6	(2) Item 6610-302-0574, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
7	52, Stats. 2000), California State University,	
8	Long Beach	
9	(3) 06.71.105-Long Beach: Peterson Hall	
10	Addition—Construction	
11	6028—2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond	
12	Fund—Available for liquidation of encumbrance un-	
13	til December 31, 2007.	
14	(1) Item 6610-302-6028, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
15	379, Stats. 2002), California State University,	
16	San Luis Obispo	
17	(19) 06.96.108-San Luis Obispo: Engineering/	
18	Architecture Renovation and Replacement,	
19	Phase II—Preliminary plans, working	
20	drawings, and construction	
21	6610-495—Reversion, California State University. As of	
22	June 30, 2004, the sum of \$6,600,000 from the ap-	
23	propriation provided in the following citation shall	
24	revert to the balance of the fund from which the ap-	
25	propriation was made:	
26	0001—General Fund	
27	(1) Item 6610-301-0001, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
28	52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 6610-	
29	491 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)	
30	(2) 06.52.105-Chico: Telecommunications	
31	Infrastructure—Construction	
32	6870-001-0001—For support of Board of Governors of	
33	the California Community Colleges	8,648,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 10-Apportionments	
36	(2) 20-Special Services and Opera-	
37	tions	
38	(3) 30.01-Administration	
39	(4) 30.02-Administration—Distri-	
40	buted	
41	(5) Reimbursements	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended	
44	or encumbered to make one or more payments un-	
45	der a personal services contract of a visiting edu-	
46	cator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Govern-	
47	ment Code, a long-term special consultant	
48	services contract, or an employment contract be-	

SB 1113 — 558 —

1	Item	Amount
2	tween an entity that is not a state agency and a per-	
3	son who is under the direct or daily supervision of	•
4	a state agency, only if all of the following condi-	
5	tions are met:	
6	(a) The person providing service under the con-	
7	tract provides full financial disclosure to the	
8	Fair Political Practices Commission in accor-	
9	dance with the rules and regulations of the	
10	commission.	
11	(b) The service provided under the contract does	
12	not result in the displacement of any repre-	
13	sented civil service employee.	
14	(c) The rate of compensation for salary and	
15	health benefits for the person providing ser-	
16	vice under the contract does not exceed by	
17	more than 10 percent the current rate of com-	
18	pensation for salary and health benefits deter-	
19	mined by the Department of Personnel Ad-	
20	ministration for civil service personnel in a	
21	comparable position. The payment of any	
22	other compensation or any reimbursement for	
23	travel or per diem expenses shall be in accor-	
24	dance with the State Administrative Manual	
25	and the rules and regulations of the Depart-	
26	ment of Personnel Administration.	
27	6870-001-0574—For support of Board of Governors of	•
28	the California Community Colleges, Program	
29	20.40.010-Facilities Planning, payable from the	
30	1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.	
31	6870-001-0909—For support for the Board of Governors	
32	of the California Community Colleges, Program	
33	20.30.020-Instructional Improvement and Innova-	
34	tion, payable from the Special Grant Cash Account	
35	of the Fund for Instructional Improvement Pro-	
36	gram	
37	6870-001-0925—For support of Board of Governors of	
38	the California Community Colleges, Program	
39	20.30.050-Economic Development, payable from	
40	the California Business Resources and Assistance In-	
41	novation Network Fund	
42	6870-101-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
43	nors of the California Community Colleges (Propo-	
44		2,769,536,000
45		2,810,212,000
46	Schedule:	, , , , , _,, -, -, -
47	(1) 10.10.010-Apportionments <del>1,951,889,000</del>	
48	1,908,539,000	
	_,, _ 0,000,000	

SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) 10.10.020-Basic Skills and Appren-	
3	ticeship	
4	(3) 10.10.030-Growth for Apportion-	
5	ment148,120,000	
6	(4) 10.10.040-Partnership for Excel-	
7	lence	
8	225,000,000	
9	(5) 20.10.005-Student Financial Aid	
10	Administration	
11	47,338,000	
12	(7) 20.10.020-Disabled Students 85,977,000	
13	(8) 20.10.045-Special Services for Cal-	
14	WORKs Recipients	
15	(9) 20.10.060-Foster Care Education	
16	Program	
17	(10) 20.10.070-Matriculation	
18	62,539,000	
19	(11) 20.20.020-Academic Senate for	
20	the Community Colleges	
21	(12) 20.20.041-Equal Employment Op-	
22	portunity pursuant to Ch. 1169,	
23	Statutes of 2002	
23 24	(13) 20.20.050-Part-time Faculty	
25	Health Insurance	
26	(14) 20.20.051-Part-time Faculty Com-	
27	pensation	
28	(15) 20.20.055-Part-time Faculty Of-	
29	fice Hours	
	(16) 20.30.011-Telecommunications	
30 31	and Technology Services 23,397,000	
32	(17) 20.30.050-Economic Develop-	
33		
33	ment	
3 <del>4</del>	Articulation	
36	(19) 20.40.026-Physical Plant and In-	
37	structional Support	
38		
39	(20) 20.10.010-Extended Opportunity	
40	Programs and Services and Special	
41	Services	
42	98,791,000	
43	(21) 20.30.045-Fund for Student Suc-	
44	cess	
45	6,158,000	
46	Provisions:	
47	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (3),	
48	(4), (5), (7), (8), (9), (10), (12), (13), (14), (15),	

SB 1113 — 560 —

2

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

\$22,050,000 in Sched- ules (16), (17), \$345,000 in Schedule (19), Schedule (20), and \$12,723,000 in Schedule (21) are for ule (16), (17), (19), and (20) are for transfer by the Controller during the 2004–05 fiscal year to Section B of the State School Fund.

- 2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) reflects the intent of the Legislature to defer \$200,000,000 for apportionments to the 2005–06 fiscal year, pursuant to separate legislation enacted for the 2004–05 fiscal year.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, apportionment funding for community college districts shall be based on the greater of the current year or prior year level of FTES, consistent with K–12 declining enrollment practices pursuant to Section 42238.5 of the Education Code. Decreases in FTES shall result in a revenue reduction at the district's average level of apportionment funding per FTES and shall be made in the year following the initial year of decrease in FTES.
- 4. (a) The amount appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be made available to districts in the same manner as the general apportionment funding in Schedule (1), and shall be made available in the same amount provided to each district for the Partnership for Excellence program in the 2003-04 fiscal year, including the funding deferred for this program pursuant to Section 84321 of the Education Code, and notwithstanding the basic aid status of any district. As a condition of receiving these funds, the districts shall first agree to : (1) assure that courses related to student needs for transfer, basic skills, and vocational and workforce training are accorded the highest priority and are provided to the maximum extent possible within budgeted funds; and (2) make annual increases in the number of transfer-ready and transfer students, the number of degrees and certificates awarded, rates of successful course completion, and workdevelopment force and basic skills improvement.
  - (b) On or before January 10, 2005, the Board of Governors of the California Community Col-

Amount

leges shall develop and adopt a clear methodology for determining which courses are considered transfer, basic skills, or vocational and workforce training for the purposes of this provision.

1 Item

2

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23 24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- (c) The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall annually assess and report by April 15th to the Department of Finance and the Legislature, on the extent to which each district's progress toward these system goals has been satisfactory or unsatisfactory. This report shall include the data measures for each district upon which these assessments are based and goals for improvement in the subsequent year. and report to the Legislature, on or before April 15, district and college data on the same educational outcome measures reported to the Legislature as part of the Partnership for Excellence program pursuant to Section 84754 of the Education Code. As part of the April 15, 2005, report, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall include his or her findings and determinations regarding the definition of transfer, basic skill, vocational, and workforce training courses, as required by subdivision (b).
- (d) Acceptance of funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall constitute concurrence by the district or college to collect and provide to the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges all information necessary to quantify baseline performance and annually report changes in outcome measures to the chancellor if, in the judgment of the chancellor, current Management Information System (MIS) data are insufficient for the purpose of any of the approved measures.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), Apportionments:
  - (a) Up to \$100,000 is for a maintenance allowance, pursuant to regulations adopted by the board of governors.
  - (b) Up to \$500,000 is to reimburse colleges for the costs of federal aid repayments related to assessed fees for fee waiver recipients. This reimbursement only applies to students who

SB 1113 — 562 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount 2 completely withdraw from college before the

completely withdraw from college before the census date.

- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, the chancellor shall not reduce district workload obligations for a lack of a funded cost-of-living adjustment.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$40 million is for equalization pursuant to this provision. \$20 million of these funds shall be considered Program Improvement Funds pursuant to Title 5 regulations; the remainder shall not. These funds shall not be allocated to districts until the chancellor develops a plan that is approved by the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance shall not approve any plan prior to a 30-day review by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the respective committee of each house of the Legislature that considers the budget. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, the plan shall conform to the following requirements:
  - (a) Shall provide that districts be divided between two categories, representing large and small districts. A district shall be determined to be a small district if its total funded credit FTES, based on the 2003–04 second principal apportionment, does not exceed 4,000 FTES.
  - (b) (i) Shall provide that the chancellor shall compute an equalization adjustment for each applicable large community college district, so that no district's 2003–04 second principal apportionment funded per credit FTES is less than the 2003–04 second principal apportionment funded per credit FTES above which fall not less than 10 percent of the total statewide funded credit FTES for large districts.
    - (ii) Further, the plan shall provide that the chancellor shall compute an equalization adjustment for each applicable small community college district, so that base funding per credit FTES is not less than the base funding per credit FTES equalization target determined for large districts in (i) multiplied by 1.10. This 10-percent adjustment for the small district equalization target is intended to reason-

Amount

1 Item ably recognize disceonomies of seale for 2 3 small districts and approximates the difference in targets utilized by the state for 4 5 K-12 unified school district equalization 6 purposes. 7 (c) Shall specify the total equalization funding 8 necessary to bring all districts up to the fund-9 ing per FTES determined in paragraphs (a) 10 and (b). 11 (d) Shall provide that in the event the amount specified for equalization in this provision is 12 not sufficient to fully raise funding per FTES 13 for all applicable districts in each eategory as 14 determined in paragraph (c), the chancellor 15 shall prorate available equalization funding 16 17 for each district in proportion to the amount of funds necessary to fully fund districts as 18 19 determined in paragraph (c). 20 (e) Shall include a simulation of the allocations to 21 each district pursuant to paragraphs (c) and 2.2. <del>(d).</del> 23 (f) Shall include proposed regulatory changes for 24 equalization funding, restorations in workload and cost-of-living adjustments that include 25 more aggressive adjustments that further the 26 objective of equalizing funding consistent 27 with the methodology in this provision in sub-28 29 sequent years. The plan shall also include any 30 recommended statutory changes necessary to conform statutes to effect these changes in fu-31 32 ture fiscal years. 33 (g) Shall be due no later than October 1, 2004, to the Department of Finance. Upon approval of 34 the plan pursuant to this provision, the chan-35 36 cellor may allocate funds for these purposes 37 and shall adopt regulations to provide for the approved equalization methodologies to be 38 utilized for any subsequent equalization, cost-39 of-living, or growth funding which may be 40 made available in the future, and for any res-41 torations in workload that occur in the 42 2004-05 or future fiscal years. 43 (h) Shall provide that, notwithstanding any other 44 provision of law or regulation, including leg-45 islation chaptered in the 2004 legislative ses-46 sion, the chancellor shall not restore any re-47

duction in workload to any district beyond the

SB 1113 — 564 —

2.2.

1 Item Amount 2 year following the initial year of workload de-

year following the initial year of workload decline if the chancellor does not promulgate the regulations contemplated in paragraph (g) of this provision within the 2004–05 fiscal year. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the chancellor may promulgate the regulations on an emergency basis to the extent necessary to complete the adoption of regulations within the 2004–05 fiscal year.

- 6.1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$6,000,000 is to increase the funded rate per non-credit full-time students. \$80,000,000 is for equalization, to be allocated pursuant to legislation enacted during the 2003–04 Regular Session. These funds shall not be considered Program Improvement Funds pursuant to Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$28,967,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) is for allocation to community college districts in the 2004–05 fiscal year for the purposes of funding FTES in courses in basic skills, including English-as-a-second-language courses and workforce preparation courses for newly legalized immigrants, to the extent the total FTES claimed by a district for the 2004–05 fiscal year exceeds the level of total FTES funded for that district in the 2004–05 fiscal year. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop criteria for allocating these funds.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), the funds not required for the 2004–05 fiscal year to meet the demand for the program funded under that schedule shall be made available on a one-time basis for general apportionment under Schedule (1) of this item, provided that no transfer shall occur prior to May 15, 2005.
- 9. (a) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$12,729,000 shall be available as necessary upon certification by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the purpose of funding community collegerelated and supplemental instruction pursuant to Section 3074 of the Labor Code as provided in Section 8152 of the Education Code. No community college district shall use funds available under this provision to offer any

1 Item Amount 2 new apprenticeship training program or the

new apprenticeship training program or the expansion of any existing program unless the new program or expansion has been approved by the chancellor.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- (b) Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time devoted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in and attending classes of related and supplemental instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate of four dollars and eighty-six cents (\$4.86) per hour. For purposes of this provision, each hour of teaching time may include up to 10 minutes for passing time and breaks.
- 10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, remaining funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of this item shall only be allocated for growth in full-time-equivalent students (FTES), on a district-by-district basis, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. The chancellor shall not include any FTES from concurrent enrollment in physical education, dance, recreation, study skills, and personal development courses and other courses in conflict with existing law for the purpose of calculating a district's three-year overcap adjustment. The board of governors shall implement the criteria required by provision 5(a) of the Budget Act of 2003 for the allocation of funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (3), so as to assure that courses related to student needs for transfer, basic skills and vocational/workforce training are accorded the highest priority and are provided to the maximum extent possible within budgeted funds. Funds shall not be allocated until the criteria developed by the chancellor's office pursuant to provision 5(a) of the Budget Act of 2003 have been approved by the Department of Finance. funds.
  - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (3), a total of \$27,000,000 shall be allocated to districts in proportion to their unfunded FTES as measured at the second principal apportionment for the 2003–04 fiscal year.
- 11. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), not less than \$9,312,000 \$10,338,000 is

SB 1113 — 566 —

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

available to reimburse community college
districts for the provision of Board of Governors (BOG) of the California Community
Colleges fee waiver awards.
(b) (1) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule

- (b) (1) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (5), \$2,800,000 shall be for a contract with a community college district to conduct a statewide media campaign to promote the general message to prospective students as follows: (1) the California Community Colleges remain affordable: (2) financial aid and tax credits are available to cover enrollment fees and help with books and other costs; and (3) the active encouragement of contact between pupils and local CCC financial aid offices. Any funds used from this source to produce radio, television, or mail campaigns must emphasize the availability of financial aid, the easiest and most reliable method of accessing the aid, a contact telephone number, an Internet address, where applicable, and the physical location of a financial aid office. Any mail campaign must give priority to existing pupils, recent high school graduates, and 12th graders. The outreach and information campaign should target its efforts in high schools, welfare offices, unemployment offices, churches, community centers, and any other location that will most effectively reach low-income and disadvantaged students who must overcome barriers in accessing postsecondary education. The community college district awarded the contract shall consult with the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and the Student Aid Commission prior performing any activities to ensure appropriate coordination with any other state efforts in this area and ensure compliance with this provision.
  - (2) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (5), not more than \$34,200,000 shall be for direct contact with potential and cur-

rent financial aid applicants. Each CCC campus shall receive a minimum allocation of \$50,000. The remainder of the funding shall be allocated to campuses based upon a formula reflecting fulltime-equivalent students (FTES) weighted by a measure of low-income populations as demonstrated by BOG fee waiver program participation within a district. It is the intent of the Legislature, to the extent that funds are provided in this section, that all campuses provide additional staff resources to increase both financial aid participation and student access to low-income and disadvantaged students who must overcome barriers in accessing postsecondary education. Funds may be used for screening current students for possible financial aid eligibility and offering these students personal assistance in accessing financial aid, providing individual help in multiple languages for families and students in filling out the necessary paperwork to apply for financial aid, and increasing financial aid staff to process additional financial aid forms.

- (3) Funds allocated to a community college district for financial aid personnel, outreach determination of financial need, and delivery of student financial aid services shall supplement, and shall not supplant, the level of funds allocated for the administration of student financial aid programs during the 2001–02 fiscal year.
- (4) It is the intent of the Legislature that the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges provide the Legislature with a report by no later than April 1, 2005, on the use of the funds allocated pursuant to Provision 11(b), including the distribution of the funds, specific uses of the funds, strategies employed to reach low-income and disadvantaged students potentially eligible for financial

Amount

SB 1113 — 568 —

1 Item aid, and the extent to which districts 2 3 were successful in increasing the num-4 ber of students accessing financial aid, 5 particularly the maximum Pell Grant 6 award. 7 (5) It is the intent of the Legislature to 8 monitor the impact of the 2004-05 fiscal 9 year fee increase on student enrollment 10 and access to financial aid. To assist the 11 Legislature in this effort, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges 12 shall provide two reports to the Legisla-13 ture. The first, to be submitted by No-14 vember 15, 2004, shall be a preliminary 15 report comparing systemwide enroll-16 17 ment, and other external factors as determined by the chancellor, including, 18 where applicable, the change in finan-19 cial aid applications and BOG waivers 20 21 processed, preliminary data on the types 2.2. and frequency of contact and the overall 23 costs of the outreach devoted to this, 24 from fall 2004. The second, to be submitted by September 1, 2005, shall be a 25 final report comparing enrollment in the 26 2003–04 academic year with enrollment 27 28 in the 2004-05 academic year. Both re-29 ports shall include FTES and headcount 30 data for total enrollment, as well as for student subgroups based on age, race, 31 ethnicity, gender, BOG waiver status, 32 and other external factors. 33 12. The funds appropriated in Schedule (20) are for 34 Extended Opportunity Programs and Services in 35 36 accordance with Article 8 (commencing with 37 Section 69640) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code. These funds shall be available 38 to students on all campuses within the California 39 Community College system, including those stu-40 dents on new campuses or in new districts. 41 12.3. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule 42 (21), \$12,723,000 is for funding, at all col-43 leges, of the Cooperative Agencies Re-44 45 sources for Education (CARE) program in accordance with Article 4 (commencing 46

with Section 79150) of Chapter 9 of Part

48 of the Education Code. The board of

47

48

Amount

1 Item governors shall allocate funds to local pro-2 3 grams on the basis of need for student 4 services. 5 <del>(b)</del> 6 12. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (20), 7 \$86,069,000 is for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) in accordance with 8 9 Article 8 (commencing with Section 69640) of 10 Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code. 11 Funds provided in this item for EOPS shall be available to students on all campuses within the 12 California Community College system, includ-13 14 ing those students on new campuses or in new districts. \$12,722,000 is for funding, at all col-15 leges, the Cooperative Agencies Resources for 16 17 Education (CARE) program in accordance with Article 4 (commencing with Section 79150) of 18 Chapter 9 of Part 48 of the Education Code. The 19 Board of Governors of the California Commu-20 nity Colleges shall allocate funds on a priority 21 basis and to local programs on the basis of need 2.2. 23 for student services. 24 12.5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (21), \$6,158,000 is for additional targeted student 25 services, to be expended as follows: 26 (1) \$1,921,000 is for the Puente Project to 27 support up to 75 colleges. These funds are 28 available if matched by \$200,000 of pri-29 30 vate funds and the participating community colleges and University of California 31 32 campuses maintain their 1995–96 support 33 level for the Puente Project. All funding shall be allocated directly to participating 34 districts in accordance with their participa-35 tion agreement. 36 37 (2) Up to \$2,459,000 is for the Mathematics,

cated, the recipient district shall provide one dollar in matching funds.

(3) No less than \$1,778,000 is for the Middle College High School Program. With the exception of fully compliant special parttime students at the community colleges pursuant to Section 48802 and 76001 of the Education Code, student workload based on participation in the Middle Col-

Amount

(2) Up to \$2,459,000 is for the Mathematics, Engineering and Science Achievement (MESA) Program. For each dollar allocated, the recipient district shall provide one dollar in matching funds.

38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

SB 1113 **— 570 —** 

47

48

1 Item lege High School Program shall not be eli-2 3 gible for community college state appor-4 tionment. Further, no community college 5 state apportionment shall be made avail-6 able for physical education classes, non-7 credit classes, nor other courses specified 8 in Provision 10. 9 13. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (7) are 10 for assisting districts in funding the excess direct instructional cost of providing special 11 support services or instruction, or both, to 12 disabled students enrolled at community col-13 14 leges, and for state hospital programs, as 15 mandated by federal law. (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (7), 16 17 \$3,945,000 shall be used to address deficiencies identified by the federal Office of 18 Civil Rights (OCR), as determined by the 19 chancellor's office. 20 21 (c) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (7) 2.2. at least \$943,000 shall be used for support of 23 the High Tech Centers for activities includ-24 ing, but not limited to, training of district employees, staff and students in the use of 25 specialized computer equipment for the dis-26 abled. All High Tech Centers shall meet 27 28 standards developed by the chancellor's of-29 fice. Colleges that receive these augmenta-30 tions shall not supplant existing resources provided to the centers. 31 32 (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 33 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7) of this item, \$1,000,000 shall be for state hos-34 pital adult education programs at the hospi-35 tals served by the Coast, Kern, and West Val-36 37 ley Community College Districts since the 1986-87 fiscal year. If adult education ser-38 vices at any of the three hospitals are not 39 supported by the community colleges in the 40 2004-05 fiscal year, the associated funds 41 shall, upon order of the Department of Fi-42 nance, after 30 days' notice to the Chairper-43 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-44 45 tee, be transferred to the State Department of Developmental Services (DDS). For any 46 transfer of funds to DDS during the 2004–05

fiscal year, the Proposition 98 base funding

Amount

Item Amount

levels for community colleges and DDS shall be adjusted accordingly.

The funds appropriated in Schedule (8) Special

1

2

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40 41

42

43

44

45

46

47 48

- 14. The funds appropriated in Schedule (8), Special Services for CalWORKs recipients, are for the purpose of assisting welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare to achieve long-term self-sufficiency through coordinated student services offered at community colleges, including: workstudy, other educational related work experience, job placement services, child care services, and coordination with county welfare offices to determine eligibility and availability of services. All services funded in this schedule shall be for current CalWORKs recipients or prior CalWORKs recipients who are in transition off of cash assistance for no more than two years. Current cash assistance recipients may utilize these services until their initial educational objectives are met. Former recipients in transition off of cash assistance may utilize these services for a period of up to two years after leaving cash assistance subject to the conditions of this provision. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for CalWORKs recipients attending community colleges. The chancellor shall develop an equitable method for allocating funds to all districts and colleges based on the relative numbers of CalWORKs recipients in attendance and shall allocate funds for the following purposes:
  - (a) Job placement.
  - (b) Coordination with county welfare offices and other local agencies, including local workforce investment boards.
  - (c) Curriculum development and redesign.
  - (d) Child care and workstudy.
  - (e) Instruction.
  - (f) Postemployment skills training and related skills.

Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (8) of this item, \$15,000,000 shall be for child care and shall not require a district match. For the remaining funds, districts shall, as a condition of receipt of these funds, provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state.

SB 1113 — 572 —

2.2.

Item Amount

Funds utilized for subsidized child care shall be for children of CalWORKs recipients through campus-based centers or parental choice vouchers at rates and with rules consistent with those applied to related programs operated by the State Department of Education in the 2004–05 fiscal year, including eligibility, reimbursement rates, and parental contribution schedules. Subsidized campus child care for CalWORKs recipients may be provided during the period they are engaged in qualifying state and federal work activities through attainment of their initial education and training plan and for up to three months thereafter or until the end of the academic year, whichever period of time is greater.

Funds utilized for workstudy shall be used solely for payments to employers that currently participate in campus-based workstudy programs or are providing work experiences that are directly related to and in furtherance of student educational programs, provided that those payments may not exceed 75 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions, and the employers shall pay at least 25 percent of the wage for the workstudy position. These funds may be expended only if the total hours of education, employment, and workstudy for the student are sufficient to meet both state and federal minimum requirements for qualifying work-related activities.

Funds may be used to provide credit or noncredit classes for CalWORKs students if a district has committed all of its funded FTES and is unable to offer the additional instructional services to meet the demand for CalWORKs students. This determination shall be based on fall enrollment information. Districts shall make application to the chancellor's office by October 15 of each year. If the chancellor approves the use of funds for direct instructional workload, the chancellor's office shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by November 15, 2004, that (1) identifies the enrollment of new CalWORKs students, (2) states whether and why additional classes were needed to accommodate the needs of CalWORKs students, and (3) sets forth an expenditure plan for the balance of funds.

SB 1113

Amount

Item

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

As a condition of receipt of the funds appropriated in Schedule (8), by the fourth week following the end of the semester or quarter term commencing in January 2005, each participating community college shall submit to the chancellor's office a report, in the format specified by the chancellor in consultation with the State Department of Social Services, that includes, but is not limited to, the funded components, the number of hours of child care provided, the average monthly enrollment of CalWORKs dependents served in child care, the number of workstudy hours provided, the hourly salaries and type of jobs, the number of students being case managed, the short-term programs available, the student participation rates, and other outcome data. It is intended that, to the extent practical, reporting from colleges utilize data gathered for federal reporting requirements at the state and local level. Further, it is intended that the chancellor's office compile the information for annual reports to the Legislature, the Governor, the Legislative Analyst, and the Departments of Finance and Social Services by November 15 of each year.

First priority for expenditures of any funds appropriated in Schedule (8) shall be in support of current CalWORKs recipients. However, if caseloads are insufficient to fully utilize all of the funding in this schedule in a cost beneficial way, it is intended that up to \$5,000,000 of the funds subject to local matching requirements may be allocated for providing postemployment services to former CalWORKs recipients who have been off of cash assistance for no longer than two years to assist them in upgrading skills, job retention, and advancement. Allowable services include direct instruction that cannot be funded under available growth funding, child care to support attendance in these classes consistent with this provision, job development and placement services, and career counseling and assessment activities which cannot be funded through other programs. Child care services may only be provided for periods commensurate with a student's need for postemployment training within the two-year transitional period.

SB 1113 — 574 —

2.2.

Item Amount

Prior to allocation of funds for postemployment services, the chancellor shall first secure the approval of the Department of Finance for the allocations, complete a cumulative report on the outcomes, activities, and cost-effectiveness of the program no later than November 15, 2003, in compliance with the Budget Acts of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) and 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999) and this act, and shall provide the rationale and justification for the proposed allocation of postemployment services to districts for transitional students.

If a district is unable to fully expend its share of child care funds, it may request that the chancellor's office approve a reallocation to other CalWORKs purposes authorized by this provision, subject to all pertinent limitations and district match required for these purposes under this provision.

- 15. Funds appropriated in Schedule (8) of this item have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-193) and may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 16. The funds in Schedule (9) of this item shall be allocated to provide foster parent training. Funds shall be allocated in such a manner as to ensure priority for training required by Section 1529.2 of the Health and Safety Code. Districts shall make services available to foster parents to satisfy the requirements of Section 1529.2 of the Health and Safety Code as a first priority. Remaining funds may be used for services to foster child relative caretakers and for additional parenting skills, thereafter.
- 16.5. (a) Funds appropriated in Schedule (10) are for the purpose of student matriculation pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 78210) of Chapter 2 of Part 48 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (10), an amount equal to \$14,842,670

**— 575 —** SB 1113

Amount

Item shall be allocated to commuity college districts on a one-to-one matching funds ba-4 sis to provide matriculation services, including, but not limited to, orientation, 6 assessment, and counseling, for students enrolled in designated noncredit classes 8 and programs who may benefit most, as 9 determined by the Chancellor of the Cali-10 fornia Community Colleges pursuant to Sections 78216 to 78218, inclusive, of the Education Code. 12

1

2 3

5

7

11

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- 17. (a) \$9,550,000 of the funds provided in Schedule (16) of this item shall be for the purpose of supporting technical and application innovations and for coordination of activities that serve to maximize the utility of the technology investments of the community college system towards improving learning outcomes. Allocations shall be made by the chancellor, based on criteria and guidelines as developed by the chancellor, on a competitive basis through the RFA/RFP application process as follows:
  - (1) \$2,000,000, or as much as necessary, shall be available for a statewide digital uplink for the purpose of delivering statewide satellite services to system colleges and districts related to instruction, student support, and administration.
  - (2) \$2,300,000 is for the development and implementation of a systemwide audio bridging and telephony capability of the 4C Net backbone to facilitate collaboration of faculty, students, and staff in instruction, student services, and shared governance activities.
  - (3) Any remaining funds shall be available for centers to provide regional coordination for technical assistance and planning, cooperative purchase agreements, and faculty and staff development. All other provisions as specified in Provision 17(b)(3) of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1996 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) shall apply.

SB 1113 — 576 —

1

2

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29 30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

Item Amount

(b) \$12,500,000 of the funds provided in Schedule (16) shall be available for allocations to districts. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be used by colleges to maintain the technology capabilities specified in Provision 21(a) of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003). The funds shall not supplant existing funds used for those purposes, and colleges shall match maintenance and ongoing costs with other funds as provided by Provision 21(a) of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003).

(c) Of the funds provided in Schedule (16), \$1,347,000 shall be available for grants to districts to fund California Virtual University distance education centers, for instructing faculty in teaching courses online, and other expenses for conversion of courses for distance education. The funds appropriated in this item shall not supplant existing funds and shall be subject to established fiscal controls, annual reporting and accountability requirements specified by the chancellor. The chancellor shall develop criteria for the allocation of these funds. As a condition of receipt of the funds, colleges are required to submit to the chancellor's office reports in a format specified by the chancellor sufficient to document the value and productivity of this program, including, but not limited to, numbers and nature of courses converted. and the amount of distance education instructional workload services provided as a result of these courses. It is intended that the chancellor's office further develop the reporting criteria for participating colleges and submit that for review along with an annual progress report on program implementation to the Legislative Analyst, Office of the Secretary for Education, and the Department of Finance no later than November 1, 2004, for review and comment.

Item Amount

18. Of the funds provided in Schedule (17) for the Economic and Workforce Development Program:

1

2

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38 39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

- (a) \$18,984,027 is allocated for grants for regional business resources assistance and innovation network centers. Each grant awarded to a district for Centers for International Development shall contain sufficient funds, as determined by the chancellor, for the continued operation of Mexican International Trade Centers.
- (b) \$5,612,281 is allocated for Industry-Driven Regional Education and Training Collaboratives. These grants shall be made on a competitive basis and the award amounts shall not be restricted to any predetermined limit, but rather shall be funded on their individual merits.
- (c) \$3,800,000 is allocated for statewide network leadership, organizational development, coordination, information and support services, or other program purposes.
- (d) \$3,393,692 is available for Job Development Incentive Training programs focused on job creation for public assistance recipients. Any annual savings from this subdivision shall only be available for expenditure for one-time activities listed under subdivision (j) of Section 88531 of the Education Code.
- (e) The following provisions apply to the expenditure of funds within subdivisions (a) and (b) above: Funds allocated for centers and regional collaboratives shall seek to maximize the use of state funds for subdivisions (g) through (j) of Section 88531 of the Education Code. Funds allocated to districts for purposes of subdivisions (g) and (i) of Section 88531 of the Education Code for performance-based training and student internships shall be matched by a minimum of \$1 of private business and industry funding for each \$1 of state funds. Funds allocated for purposes of subdivision (h) of Section 88531 of the Education Code for credit and noncredit instruction may be transferred to Schedule (1) or (3) to facilitate distribution

SB 1113 — 578 —

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount
2 at the chancellor's discretion. Any funds that
3 become available from network centers due

at the chancellor's discretion. Any funds that become available from network centers due to savings, discontinuance, or reduction of amounts shall first be made available for additional allocations in subdivision (b) above to increase the level of subsidized training otherwise available.

- (f) \$4,000,000 is allocated to continue enrollment growth provided for community college nursing programs pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 2 of Chapter 514 of the Statutes of 2001.
- (g) Funds allocated by the board of governors under this provision may not be used by community college districts to supplant existing courses or contract education offerings. The chancellor shall ensure that funds are spent only for expanded services and shall implement accountability reporting for districts receiving these funds to ensure that training, credit, and noncredit programs remain relevant to business needs. Programs that do not demonstrate continued relevance and support by business shall not be eligible for continued funding. The board of governors shall consider the level of involvement and financial commitments of business and industry as primary factors in making awards. The chancellor shall incorporate grant requirements into its guidelines for audits of Economic Development grants.
- (h) A primary objective of the Economic Development program is to maximize instruction, to prepare students for entry-level jobs, to increase skills of the current workforce, and to stimulate the growth of businesses through training so that more jobs are created. The chancellor shall submit an annual report to the Legislative Analyst, the budget and fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the Department of Finance, commencing March 1, 2003, and each March 1 annually thereafter, that includes the amount provided to each economic development regional center and each industry-driven regional education and training collaborative, and to the extent practicable, the total number of hours

— 579 — SB 1113

Amount

1 Item
2 of contract education services, performance3 based training, credit and noncredit instruc4 tion, and job placements created as a result

rative.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23 24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42

43

44 45

46 47

48

19. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (18), \$589,000 is for Project Assist, \$835,000 is for the California Articulation Number (CAN) system, \$550,000 is for faculty articulation workshops through fiscal year 2004–05. The chancellor's office shall report to the Department of Finance and the Legislature by September 1, 2004, on the status of these projects and any additional resource needs to complete articulation for major coursework and common course numbering.

of this program by each center and collabo-

- 20. The funds appropriated in Schedule (19) are available for the following purposes:
  - (a) Scheduled maintenance and special repairs of facilities, replacement of instructional equipment, and replacement of library materials. The chancellor shall allocate funds to districts on the basis of actual reported FTES, and may establish a minimum allocation per district. As a condition of receiving and expending these funds for maintenance or special repairs, a district shall certify that it will increase its operations and maintenance spending from the 1995–96 fiscal year by the amount it allocates from this appropriation for maintenance and special repairs, plus an equal amount to be provided from district discretionary funds. The chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement based upon a review of a district's financial condition. The question of whether a district has complied with its resolution shall be reviewed under the annual audit of that district. For every \$3 a district expends from this appropriation replacement of instructional equipment or library materials, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds. The funds provided for instructional equipment and library materials shall not be used for personal services costs or operating expenses.

SB 1113 — 580 —

1 Item Amount (b) Hazard substances, abatement, cleanup and 2 3 repairs. (c) Architectural barrier removal projects that 4 meet the requirements of the federal Ameri-5 6 cans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and seis-7 mic retrofit projects limited to \$400,000. 8 Districts that receive funds for architectural 9 barrier removal projects shall provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state. 10 The amounts in Schedule (19) of this item 11 shall be available for expenditure until June 12 30, 2006. 13 21. Pursuant to Sections 69648.5, 84850, and 14 87108(b) of the Education Code, the Board of 15 Governors of the California Community Col-16 17 leges may allocate funds appropriated in Schedules (6), (7), and (12) of this item by grant or 18 contract, or through the apportionment process, 19 to one or more districts for the purpose of pro-20 21 viding program evaluation, accountability, 2.2. monitoring, or program development services, 23 as appropriate under the applicable statute. 21. Pursuant to Sections 69648.5, 78216, and 24 84850, and subdivision (b) of Section 87108, of 25 the Education Code, the Board of Governors of 26 the California Community Colleges may allo-27 cate funds appropriated in Schedules (7), (10), 28 29 (12), and (20) by grant or contract, or through 30 the apportionment process, to one or more districts for the purpose of providing program 31 32 evaluation, accountability, monitoring, or pro-33 gram development services, as appropriate under the applicable statute. 34 35 6870-101-0814—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, for al-36 37 location by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of Section 8880.5 of the Government 38 Code, as approved by the voters in Proposition 37 at 39 the November 6, 1984, statewide general election, 40 payable from the California State Lottery Education 41 42

1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that are allocable to community college districts pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Government Code,

**Provisions:** 

43 44

45

—581 — SB 1113

that are in excess of the amount appropriated in this item, are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item.  6870-101-0909—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, payable from the Community College Fund for Instructional Improvement
tion of this item.  6870-101-0909—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, payable from the Community College Fund for Instructional Improvement
5 6870-101-0909—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, payable from the Community College Fund for Instructional Improvement
nors of the California Community Colleges, payable from the Community College Fund for Instructional Improvement
from the Community College Fund for Instructional Improvement
Schedule:  (2) 20.30.022-Instructional Improve- ment Loans
Schedule:  (2) 20.30.022-Instructional Improve-  ment Loans
10 (2) 20.30.022-Instructional Improve- 11 ment Loans
ment Loans
12 6870-101-0925—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, Program 20.30.050-Economic Development, payable from California Business Resources and Assistance Innovation Network Fund
nors of the California Community Colleges, Program 20.30.050-Economic Development, payable from California Business Resources and Assistance Innovation Network Fund
gram 20.30.050-Economic Development, payable from California Business Resources and Assistance Innovation Network Fund
from California Business Resources and Assistance Innovation Network Fund
Innovation Network Fund
der of the Director of Finance, from the Foster Parent Training Fund to the General Fund
der of the Director of Finance, from the Foster Parent Training Fund to the General Fund
Training Fund to the General Fund
20 6870-103-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), to allow selected community colleges to make required lease-purchase payments
nors of the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), to allow selected community colleges to make required lease-purchase payments
sition 98), to allow selected community colleges to make required lease-purchase payments
make required lease-purchase payments
Schedule:  (1) Rental and administration
25 (1) Rental and administration
26 (2) Reimbursements
<ul> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund.</li> <li>2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements</li> </ul>
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund.  2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements
fer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund.  The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other- wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements
School Fund.  The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements
2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise might be needed to ensure debt requirements
in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other- wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements
by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other- wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements
shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other- wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements
wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
m are met.
37 6870-111-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-
38 nors of the California Community Colleges 0
39 Schedule:
40 (1) 10.20-CalWORKs Services 8,000,000
41 (2) 20.10.015-AmeriCorps Program 4,079,000
42 (3) 20.10.060-Foster Parent Training 6,112,000
43 (4) 20.30.030-Vocational Education 56,741,000
44 (5) 20.30.060-Workforce Investment
44 (5) 20.30.060-Workforce Investment 45 Act
44 (5) 20.30.060-Workforce Investment 45 Act

1 Item Amount Provisions: 2 3 1. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1) and 4 (4) of this item are for transfer by the Controller to 5 Section B of the State School Fund. 6 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this 7 item are to fund additional fixed, variable, and 8 one-time costs for providing support services and 9 instruction for CalWORKs students which in-10 clude, but are not limited to: job placement and coordination; curriculum development and rede-11 sign; child care and workstudy; and instruction. 12 13 As a condition of receiving funding, colleges are required to submit a plan to the chancellor's office 14 on how the funds will be utilized, which shall be 15 based on collaboration with county welfare of-16 17 fices regarding the services and instruction that are needed for CalWORKs recipients. 18 6870-295-0001-For local assistance, Board of Gover-19 20 nors of the California Community Colleges (Propo-21 sition 98), for reimbursement, in accordance with 2.2. provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali-23 fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of the Govern-24 ment Code, of the costs of any new program or in-25 creased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-26 ment by the Controller..... 27 2,000 28 Schedule: 29 (1) 98.01.000.184-Health Fees (Ch. 1, 30 Stats. 1984, 2nd Ex. Sess.)...... 1,000 (2) 98.01.028.498-Law Enforcement 31 32 Jurisdiction Agreements (Ch. 284, 33 Stats. 1998) ..... 1,000 34 **Provisions:** 35 1. Allocation of funds appropriated in this item to 36 the appropriate local entities shall be made by the 37 Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute of executive order that mandates the 38 reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited 39 to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs 40 in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 41 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-42 ments to prior year claims may be paid from this 43

item. Funds appropriated by this item may be

used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4

of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Govern-

44 45

46

47

48

ment Code.

1	Item	Amount
2	2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to	
3	provide full reimbursement of costs, the Control-	
4	ler may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in	
5	writing, augment those deficient amounts from	
6	the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled	
7	amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant	
8	to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson	
10	of the committee in each house which considers	
11	appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint	
12	Legislative Budget Committee or his or her des-	
13	ignee.	
14	6870-301-0574—For capital outlay, Board of Governors	
15	of the California Community Colleges, to be allo-	
16	cated by the board of governors to community col-	
17	lege districts for expenditure as set forth in the	
18	schedule below, payable from the 1998 Higher Edu-	
19	cation Capital Outlay Bond Fund	2,978,000
20	Schedule:	
21	San Bernardino Community College District	
22	Valley College	
23	(1) 40.46.205-Child Development	
24 25	Center—Construction	
25 26	of the California Community Colleges, to be allo-	
27	cated by the board of governors to community col-	
28	lege districts for expenditure as set forth in the	
29	schedule below, payable from the Public Buildings	
30	Construction Fund	3,528,000
31	Schedule:	
32	San Luis Obispo County Community College Dis-	
33	trict	
34	Cuesta College	
35	(1) 40.51.11-Library 40.51.111-Library	
36	Addition and Reconstruction—	
37	Construction	
38	Provisions: 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease	
39 40	revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes	
40 41	pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
42	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the	
43	Government Code to finance the construction of	
44	the project authorized by this item.	
45	2. The State Public Works Board and the Chancel-	
46	lor's Office of the California Community Col-	
47	leges may obtain interim financing for the project	
48	costs authorized in this item from any appropriate	

SB 1113 — 584 —

1 Item Amount source including, but not limited to, the Pooled 2 3 Money Investment Account pursuant to Section 16312 and 16313 of the Government Code. 4 5 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize any additional amount necessary to establish a reason-6 7 able construction reserve and to pay the cost of fi-8 nancing including the payment of interest during 9 the construction of the project, the costs of financ-10 ing a debt service fund, and the cost of issuance of permanent financing for the project. This addi-11 tional amount may include interest payable on any 12 13 interim financing obtained. 4. The State Public Works Board shall not be 14 deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes 15 of the California Environmental Quality Act (Di-16 17 vision 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities un-18 der the State Building Construction Act of 1955 19 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of 20 21 Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). 2.2. This section does not exempt the district from the 23 requirements of the California Environmental 24 Quality Act. This section is intended to be declarative of existing law. 25 5. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act or any 26 other provision of law, the appropriation made by 27 this item is available for encumbrance until June 28 30, 2008. 29 30 6870-301-6028—For capital outlay, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges to be allo-31 cated by the Board of Governors to community col-32 lege districts for expenditure as set forth in the 33 schedule below, payable from the 2002 Higher Edu-34 35 cation Capital Outlay Bond Fund..... 35.584.000 36 Schedule: 37 Allan Hancock Joint Community College District 38 Allan Hancock College (1) 40.02.117-Skills Center Replace-39 ment—Construction and equip-40 ment..... 5,500,000 41 Cerritos Community College District 42 Cerritos College 43 (2) 40.07.116-Seismic Retrofit, Metal 44 45 Trades—Construction..... 1,171,000 (3) 40.07.117-Seismic Retrofit, 46 Electronics—Construction ..... 47 1,276,000 48

1	Item	Amount
2	Coast Community College District	
3	Golden West College	
4	(4) 40.11.206-Structural Repair	
5	Campuswide—Construction 2,497,000	
6 7	Foothill-DeAnza Community College District Foothill College	
8	(5) 40.15.211-Seismic Replacement-	
9	Student Services—Equipment 658,000	
10	(6) 40.15.212-Seismic Replacement-	
11	Field Locker Rooms—Construc-	
12	tion	
13	(7) 40.15.213-Seismic Replacement-	
14	Maintenance Building—Construc-	
15	tion	
16	Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District	
17	Grossmont College	
18	(8) 40.19.209-Infrastructure Correc-	
19	tion—Preliminary plans, working drawings and construction 1,569,000	
20 21	Los Angeles Community College District	
22	Los Angeles Pierce College	
23	(9) 40.26.503-Infrastructure Correc-	
24	tion—Construction	
25	Mira Costa Community College District	
26	Mira Costa College	
27	(10) 40.31.110-Creative Arts Building	
28	Replacement—Construction 9,770,000	
29	North Orange County Community College District	
30	Cypress College	
31	(11) 40.36.101-Piazza Infrastructure	
32	Repair—Construction	
33 34	San Bernardino Community Conlege District	
35	(12) 40.46.205-Child Development	
36	Center—Equipment	
37	Santa Barbara Community College District	
38	Santa Barbara City College	
39	(14) 40.53.121-Physical Science	
40	Renovation—Construction 1,721,000	
41	Ventura County Community College District	
42	Oxnard College	
43	(15) 40.65.206-Warehouse Replace-	
44	ment—Preliminary plans and	
45	working drawings	
46		
47		

SB 1113 — 586 —

45

46 47 48

1 Item West Valley-Mission Community College District 2 3 West Valley College (16) 40.69.106-Math and Science 4 5 Replacement—Preliminary plans and working drawings..... 6 386,000 7 **Provisions:** 1. The project identified in Schedule (8) is subject to 8 9 the following: 10 (a) Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the 11 Government Code, the community college districts shall complete each project identified 12 within the total funding amount specified in 13 the schedule for that project. This condition 14 does not limit the authority of the districts to 15 use nonstate funds to fund or augment these 16 17 projects with State Public Works Board 18 approval. (b) The community college districts shall com-19 plete each project identified without any 20 21 change to its scope. The scope of a project 2.2. means, in this respect, the intended purpose of 23 the project as determined by reference to the following elements of the budget request for 24 that project submitted by the Board of Gov-25 ernors to the Department of Finance: (1) the 26 program elements related to project type, and 27 28 (2) the functional description of spaces re-29 quired to deliver the academic and supporting 30 programs as approved by the Legislature. (c) Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act or 31 32 any other provision of law, the appropriation 33 made by this item is available for encumbrance during the 2004-05 and 2005-06 fis-34 35 cal years, except that the funds appropriated 36 for equipment purposes are available for en-37 cumbrance until June 30, 2007. For the purposes of encumbrance, funds appropriated for 38 construction management and project contin-39 gencies purposes, as well as any bid savings, 40 shall be deemed to be encumbered at the time 41 a contract is awarded; these funds also may be 42 used to initiate consulting contracts necessary 43 for management of the project during the liq-44

uidation period.

Amount

— 587 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	6870-301-6041—For capital outlay, Board of Governors	
3	of the California Community Colleges, to be allo-	
4	cated by the board of governors to community col-	
5	lege districts for expenditure as set forth in the	
6	schedule below, payable from the 2004 Higher Edu-	
7	cation Capital Outlay Bond Fund	584,777,000
8	Schedule:	
9	Allan Hancock Joint Community College District	
10	Allan Hancock College	
11	(1) 40.02.114-Science Health Occupa-	
12	tions Complex—Construction and	
13	equipment	
14	Barstow Community College District	
15	Barstow College	
16	(2) 40.04.102-Remodel for Efficien-	
17	cy—Construction	
18	Cabrillo Community College District	
19	Cabrillo College	
20	(3) 40.06.111-Visual/Performing Arts	
21	Complex—Construction and	
22	equipment	
23	Chaffey Community College District	
24	Chaffey College	
25	(4) 40.08.112-Health/Physical Science	
26	Building Renovation—Preliminary	
27	plans and working drawings 757,000	
28	Coast Community College District	
29	Orange Coast College	
30	(5) 40.11.302-Learning Resource	
31	Center—Construction and equip-	
32	ment	
33	Compton Community College District	
34	Compton College	
35	(6) 40.12.111-Performing Arts and	
36	Recreation Complex—	
37	Construction and equipment 12,362,000	
38	Contra Costa Community College District	
39	Los Medanos College	
40	(7) 40.13.314-Math, Science, Technol-	
41	ogy Building—Construction and	
42	equipment	
43	El Camino Community College District	
44	El Camino College	
45	(8) 40.14.110-Learning Resource	
46	Center—Preliminary plans and	
47	working drawings	
48		

SB 1113 — 588 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Foothill-De Anza Community College District	
3	De Anza College	
4	(9) 40.15.109-Chemistry Building	
5	Conversion to Math Lab—	
6	Equipment 836,000	
7	(10) 40.15.110-Student and Commu-	
8	nity Services—Equipment 531,000	
9	(11) 40.15.111-Kirsch Center for Envi-	
10	ronmental Studies—Equipment 410,000	
11	(12) 40.15.112-Bookstore Conversion	
12	to Art Building—Equipment 307,000	
13	(13) 40.15.113-Science Center—	
14	Equipment	
15	Foothill College	
16	(14) 40.15.207-Life Sciences—	
17	Construction and equipment 9,645,000	
18	Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District	
19	Cuyamaca College	
20	(15) 40.19.117-Communication Arts	
21	Building—Construction and	
22	equipment	
23	Grossmont College	
24	(16) 40.19.208-New Digital Arts	
25	Labs—Construction and equip-	
26	ment	
27	Hartnell Community College District	
28	Hartnell College	
29	(17) 40.20.102-Center for Assessment	
30	and Lifelong Learning—Prelim-	
31	inary plans and working drawings. 658,000	
32	Kern Community College District	
33	Porterville College	
34	(18) 40.22.305-Library Expansion—	
35	Construction and equipment 7,960,000	
36	Long Beach Community College District	
37	Long Beach City College PCC	
38	(19) 40.25.119-Library/Learning Re-	
39	source Center—Preliminary plans	
40	and working drawings	
41	(20) 40.25.120-Industrial Technology	
42	Center-Manufacturing—Construc-	
43	tion and equipment	
44	Long Beach City College LAC	
45	(21) 40.25.201-Library/LRC Renova-	
46	tion/Addition—Preliminary plans	
47	and working drawings 898,000	
48		

1	Item		Amount
2	Los Angeles Community College Distric	ct	
3	Los Angeles City College		
4	(22) 40.26.204-Child Development		
5	Center—Construction and equip-		
6	ment	4,855,000	
7	(23) 40.26.207-Learning Resource		
8	Center—Construction	16,333,000	
9	Los Angeles Harbor College		
10	(24) 40.26.302-Applied Technology		
11	Building—Construction and	0.245.000	
12	equipment	8,345,000	
13	(25) 40.26.303-Adaptive PE and Physical Education Pldg Repoyetion		
14	cal Education Bldg. Renovation—		
15 16	Preliminary plans and working drawings	428,000	
17	Los Angeles Pierce College	428,000	
18	(26) 40.26.505-Child Development		
19	Center—Construction and equip-		
20	ment	2,451,000	
21	West Los Angeles College	2, .01,000	
22	(27) 40.26.907-Science Complex—		
23	Construction and equipment	8,307,000	
24	Los Rios Community College District		
25	American River College		
26	(28) 40.27.104-Fine Arts Moderniza-		
27	tion—Construction	3,546,000	
28	Cosumnes River College		
29	(29) 40.27.210-Science Building		
30	Modernization—Construction	2,516,000	
31	Sacramento City College		
32	(30) 40.27.310-Cosmetology and		
33	Graphics Buildings Moderni-	1 101 000	
34	zation—Construction	1,101,000	
35	Merced Community College District		
36	Merced College (31) 40.30.116-Science Building		
37 38	(31) 40.30.116-Science Building Remodel—Construction and		
39	equipment	11,910,000	
40	(32) 40.30.117-Learning Resource	11,710,000	
41	Center—Construction	9,542,000	
42	Los Banos Center	7,5 12,000	
43	(33) 40.30.300-Site Development and		
44	Permanent Facilities—Construc-		
45	tion and equipment	10,167,000	
46	1 1	, ,	
47			
40			

SB 1113 — 590 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Monterey Peninsula Community College District	
3	Monterey Peninsula College	
4	(34) 40.32.103-Child Development	
5	Center—Preliminary plans and	
6	working drawings 267,000	
7	Mt. San Antonio Community College District	
8	Mt. San Antonio College	
9	(35) 40.33.114-Agriculture Sciences	
10	Complex—Preliminary plans,	
11	working drawings, construction	
12	and equipment 9,284,000	
13	Mt. San Jacinto Community College District	
14	Menifee Valley Center	
15	(36) 40.34.212-Technology Building—	
16	Preliminary plans and working	
17	drawings	
18	Palo Verde Community College District	
19	Palo Verde College	
20	(37) 40.37.103-Physical Education	
21	Complex—Construction and	
22	equipment 11,768,000	
23	Rancho Santiago Community College District	
24	Santiago Canyon College	
25	(38) 40.41.201-Science Building—	
26	Construction 10,972,000	
27	Rio Hondo Community College District	
28	Rio Hondo College	
29	(39) 40.43.108-Learning Resource/	
30	High Tech Center—Preliminary	
31	plans and working drawings 1,874,000	
32	Riverside Community College District	
33	Riverside College	
34	(40) 40.44.103-Quadrangle Building	
35	Modernization—Construction and	
36	equipment	
37	South Orange County Community College District	
38	Irvine Valley College	
39	(41) 40.45.103-Business Technology	
40	and Innovation Center—Prelim-	
41	inary plans, working drawings,	
42	construction and equipment 12,475,000	
43	San Francisco Community College District	
44	City College of San Francisco	
45	(43) 40.48.107-Joint Use Instructional	
46	Facility—Preliminary plans 1,038,000	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	Chinatown Center	
3	(44) 40.48.108-Campus Building-	
4	Construction and equipment 33,785,000	
5	John Adams Center	
6	(45) 40.48.201-John Adams Moderni-	
7	zation—Preliminary plans and	
8	working drawings	
9	San Jose-Evergreen Community College District	
10	Evergreen Valley College	
11	(46) 40.50.105-Arts Complex—	
12	Construction and equipment 9,624,000	
13	San Jose City College	
14	(47) 40.50.204-Applied Sciences	
15	Center—Construction and equip-	
16	ment	
17	San Luis Obispo County Community	
18	College District	
19	Cuesta College	
20	(48) 40.51.113-Reconstruct and add	
21	Laboratories—Preliminary plans	
22	and working drawings 560,000	
23	North County Center	
24	(49) 40.51.201-Learning Resource	
25	Center—Construction and equip-	
26	ment	
27	(50) 40.51.202-Technology and Trades	
28	Complex—Preliminary plans and	
29	working drawings	
30	San Mateo County Community College District	
31	Cañada College	
32	(51) 40.52.103-Library/Learning Re-	
33	source/Student Services Center—	
34	College of Sen Motos	
35	College of San Mateo (52) 40.52.207-Student Services	
36		
37		
38	Santa Barbara Community College District	
39	Santa Barbara City College (53) 40.53.122-High Technology	
40	Contan Draliminary plans and	
41	Center—Preliminary plans and	
42	working drawings	
43	Santa Clarita Community College District	
44	College of the Canyons	
45	(54) 40.54.113-Laboratory Expansion Construction and equip	
46	sion—Construction and equip- ment	
47	ment	
48		

SB 1113 — 592 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Sequoias Community College District	
3	College of the Sequoias	
4	(55) 40.56.111-Physical Education and	
5	Disabled Program Center—	
6	Construction and equipment 6,576,000	
7	(56) 40.56.114-Old Library Recon-	
8	struction, Second Floor—Con-	
9	struction and equipment	
10 11	Sierra Joint Community College District Sierra College	
12	(57) 40.58.107-New Classroom/	
13	Labs—Construction	
14	Sonoma County Community College District	
15	Petaluma Center	
16	(58) 40.61.200-Petaluma Center Phase	
17	II—Construction and equipment 26,121,000	
18	Santa Rosa Jr. College	
19	(59) 40.61.403-Plover Library Conver-	
20	sion—Preliminary plans and work-	
21	ing drawings	
22	Chabot-Las Positas Community College District	
23	Las Positas College	
24	(60) 40.62.216-Multi-Disciplinary	
25	Education Building—Construction	
26	and equipment	
27	Southwestern Community College District	
28	Southwestern College	
29	(61) 40.63.106-Student Services	
30	Center—Equipment 1,064,000	
31 32	Otay Mesa Center (62) 40.63.200-Phase I Buildings—	
33	Equipment	
34	State Center Community College District	
35	Fresno City College	
36	(63) 40.64.106-Applied Technology	
37	Modernization—Construction and	
38	equipment	
39	(64) 40.64.108-Student Services Build-	
40	ing Remodel—Preliminary plans	
41	and working drawings 321,000	
42	Willow International Center	
43	(65) 40.64.500-Academic Facilities	
44	and Site Development Phase	
45	I—Construction	
46		
47		

1	Item	Amount
2	Ventura County Community College District	
3	Moorpark College	
4	(66) 40.65.111-Reconstruction of Li-	
5	brary Building—Construction and	
6	equipment	
7	Ventura College	
8	(67) 40.65.306-Communication Build-	
9	ing Modernization (Bldg. F)—	
10	Preliminary plans and working	
11	drawings	
12	Victor Valley Community College District Victor Valley College	
13 14	(68) 40.66.116-Seismic Replacement	
15	Auxiliary Gym—Preliminary	
16	plans and working drawings 244,000	
17	(69) 40.66.117-Speech/Drama Studio	
18	Addition—Construction and	
19	equipment	
20	West Kern Community College District	
21	Taft College	
22	(70) 40.68.101-Child Development	
23	Center—Construction and equip-	
24	ment	
25	(71) 40.68.102-Remodel for Effi-	
26	ciency—Construction and equip-	
27	ment	
28	West Valley-Mission Community College District	
29	West Valley College	
30	(72) 40.69.105-Campus Technology	
31	Center—Construction	
32	Yosemite Community College District	
33 34	Modesto Junior College (73) 40.70.211-Auditorium Renova-	
35	tion/Expansion—Construction and	
36	equipment	
37	Yuba Community College District	
38	Yuba College	
39	(74) 40.71.107-Engineering, Math and	
40	Science Remodel—Construction	
41	and equipment	
42	Woodland Center	
43	(75) 40.71.307-Learning Resource/	
44	Technology Center—Construction	
45	and equipment	
46		
47		
4.0		

SB 1113 — 594 —

1 Item Copper Mountain Community College District 2 3 Copper Mountain College **Sports** 4 (76) 40.72.100-Multi-use 5 Complex—Construction 6 7 **Provisions:** 1. The projects identified in Schedules (35) and (41) 8 9 are subject to the following: 10 (a) Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code, the community college 11 districts shall complete each project identified 12 within the total funding amount specified in 13 the schedule for that project. This condition 14 does not limit the authority of the districts to 15 use nonstate funds to fund or augment these 16 17 projects with State Public Works Board 18 approval. (b) The community college districts shall com-19 20 plete each project identified without any 21 change to its scope. The scope of a project 2.2. means, in this respect, the intended purpose of 23 the project as determined by reference to the following elements of the budget request for 24 that project submitted by the board of gover-25 nors to the Department of Finance: (1) the 26 program elements related to project type and 27 28 (2) the functional description of spaces re-29 quired to deliver the academic and supporting 30 programs as approved by the Legislature. (c) Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act or 31 32 any other provision of law, the appropriation 33 made by this item is available for encumbrance during the 2004-05 and 2005-06 fis-34 35 cal years, except that the funds appropriated 36 for equipment purposes are available for en-37 cumbrance until June 30, 2007. For the purposes of encumbrance, funds appropriated for 38 construction management and project contin-39 gencies purposes, as well as any bid savings, 40 shall be deemed to be encumbered at the time 41 a contract is awarded; these funds also may be 42 used to initiate consulting contracts necessary 43 for management of the project during the liq-44 45 uidation period.

46 47 48 Amount

1	T4	A 4
1 2	Item 6870-486—Reappropriation (Proposition 98), Board of	Amount
3	Governors of the California Community Colleges.	
4	The sum of \$5,383,000 is hereby reappropriated on	
5	a one-time basis from the Proposition 98 Reversion	
	Account, for support of the Foster Parent Training	
6		
7	Program. Of this amount, \$2,383,000 shall be for	
8	support of the program in the 2003–04 fiscal year,	
9	and \$3,000,000 for support of the program in the	
10	2004–05 fiscal year.	
11	6870-490—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the	
12	California Community Colleges. The balances of the	
13	appropriations provided in the following citations	
14	are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the	
15	limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided in	
16	those appropriations:	
17	0574—Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	
18	of 1998	
19	(1) Item 6870-301-0574, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
20	106, Stats. 2001), as amended by Chapter 891 of	
21	the Statutes of 2001, and as reappropriated by	
22	Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,	
23	Stats. 2002) and Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,	
24 25	Stats. 2003) Compton Community College District	
23 26		
20 27	Compton College (15) 40.12.107-Seismic Replacement/Expan-	
28	sion LRC—Equipment	
29	(16) 40.12.109-Child Development Center	
30	Equipment	
31	Long Beach Community College District	
32	Long Beach City College, PCC	
33	(26) 40.25.116-Child Development Center—	
34	Construction	
35	San Diego Community College District	
36	District Office	
37	(53) 40.47.001-Seismic Retrofit District Head-	
38	quarters Building—Construction	
39	6028—2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond	
10	Fund	
11	(1) Item 6870-301-6028, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
12	157, Stats. 2003)	
13	Compton Community College District	
14	Compton College	
15	(10) 40.12.111-Performing Arts and Recreation	
16	Complex—Working drawings	
17		

1	Item		Amount
2		Foothill-DeAnza Community College District	
3		Foothill College	
4		(17) 40.15.211-Seismic Replacement-Student	
5		Services—Construction	
6		Glendale Community College District	
7		Glendale College	
8		(21) 40.18.122-Allied Health/Aviation Lab—	
9		Construction	
10		Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community	
11		College District	
12		Cuyamaca College	
13		(23) 40.19.116-Science & Technology Mall—	
14		Construction	
15		Long Beach Community College District	
16		Long Beach City College	
17		(31) 40.25.120-Industrial Technology Center-	
18		Manufacturing—Working drawings	
19		Los Angeles Community College District	
20		Los Angeles Southwest College	
21		(35) 40.26.607-Child Development Center—	
22		Construction	
23		Los Angeles Valley College	
24		(37) 40.26.803-Health Science Building—	
25		Construction	
26		Mira Costa Community College District	
27		Mira Costa College Mira Costa College	
		(46) 40.31.109-Horticulture Project—Con-	
28		struction	
29			
30		(46.5) 40.31.110-Creative Arts Building	
31		Replacement—Working drawings	
32		Rancho Santiago Community College District	
33		Santa Ana College	
34		(54) 40.41.124-Physical Education Seismic Re-	
35		placement Expansion—Construction	
36		Santiago Canyon College	
37		(55) 40.41.201-Science Building—Working	
38		drawings	
39		San Francisco Community College District	
40		Mission Center	
41		(61) 40.48.106-Mission Center Building—	
42		Construction and equipment	
43		San Jose-Evergreen Community College District	
44		San Jose City College	
45		(63) 40.50.203-Science Building—Construc-	
46		tion	
47			
48			

1	Item	Amount
2	Santa Barbara Community College District	
3	Santa Barbara City College	
4	(68) 40.53.121-Physical Science Renovation—	
5	Working drawings	
6	Santa Clarita Community College District	
7	College of the Canyons	
8	(69) 40.54.112-Classroom/High Tech Center—	
9	Construction and equipment	
10	Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community	
11	College District	
12	Shasta College	
13	(73) 40.57.103-Library Addition—Construction	
14	Ventura County Community College District	
15	Moorpark College	
16	(84) 40.65.109-Child Development Center—	
17	Construction	
18	Victor Valley Community College District	
19	Victor Valley College	
20	(85) 40.66.117-Speech/Drama Studio Addi-	
21	tion—Working drawings	
22	West Valley-Mission Community College Dis-	
23	trict	
24	West Valley College	
25	(90) 40.69.105-Campus Technology Center—	
26	Working drawings	
27	Mission College	
28	(91) 40.69.208-Main Building Third Floor	
29	Reconstruction—Construction	
30	Yosemite Community College District	
31	Modesto Junior College	
32	(92) 40.70.211-Auditorium Renovation/	
33	Expansion—Working drawings	
34	Copper Mountain Community College District	
35	Copper Mountain College  Copper Mountain College	
36	(97) 40.72.100-Multiuse Sports Complex—	
37	Working drawings	
38	6870-491—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the	
39	California Community Colleges. Notwithstanding	
40	any other provision of law, the period to liquidate en-	
	cumbrances of the following citations is extended to	
41	June 30, 2005:	
42 43	0574—1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond	
	Fund	
44	(1) Item 6870-301-0574, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch.	
45	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
46	106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats.	
47	00/0-470, Budget Act 01 2002 (CII. 5/9, Stats.	
48		

SB 1113 — 598 —

1	Item		Amount
2		2002) and Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats.	
3		2003)	
4		Long Beach Community College District	
5		Long Beach City College, PCC	
6		(25) 40.25.115-Replacement of Technology	
7		Buildings—Working drawings	
8		(26) 40.25.116-Child Development Center—	
9		Working drawings	
10		Victor Valley Community College District	
11		Victor Valley College	
12		(72) 40.66.115-Advanced Technology Com-	
13		plex—Working drawings	
14	6870-49	95—Reversion, California Community Colleges	
15		oposition 98). The following amounts shall revert	
16	to t	the Proposition 98 Reversion Account:	
17	(1)	\$3,898,000, or whatever greater or lesser amount	
18		represents the balance available, from Schedule	
19		(10) of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of	
20		the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)	
21	(2)	\$186,000, or whatever greater or lesser amount	
22		represents the balance available, from Schedule	
23		(6) of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the	
24		Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)	
25	(3)		
26		represents the balance available, from Schedule	
27		(21) of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of	
28		the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)	
29	(4)	\$37,000, or whatever or greater or lesser amount	
30		represents the balance available, from Schedule	
31		(11) of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of	
32		the Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)	
33	(5)	\$1,023,000, or whatever greater or lesser amount	
34		represents the balance available, from Schedule	
35		(10) of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of	
36	(6)	the Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)	
37	(6)	\$569,000, or whatever greater or lesser amount	
38		represents the balance available, from Schedule	
39		(5) of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the	
40	(7)	Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)	
41	(7)	\$121,000, or whatever greater or lesser amount	
42		represents the balance available, from Schedule	
43		(21.5) of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of	
44	(0)	the Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)	
45	(8)	\$21,000, or whatever greater or lesser amount	
46		represents the balance available, from Schedule	
47		(11) of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of	
48		the Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)	

1	Item	Amount
2	(9) \$3,000,000, or whatever greater or lesser amount	
3	represents the balance available, from Schedule	
4	(x) of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the	
5	Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)	
6	(10) \$500,000, or whatever greater or lesser amount	
7	represents the balance available, from Schedule	
8	(z) of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of	
9	the Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)	
10	6870-497—Reversion, Board of Governors of the Cali-	
11	fornia Community Colleges. As of June 30, 2004, the	
12	balance specified below of the appropriation pro-	
13	vided in the following citation shall revert to the bal-	
14	ance of the fund from which the appropriation was	
15	made:	
16	6028—2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond	
17	Fund (1) Itam 6870 201 6028 Pudget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
18	(1) Item 6870-301-6028, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
19	379, Stats. 2002) San Mateo Community College District	
20 21	College of San Mateo	
22	(45) 40.52.206-Seismic Retrofit—	
23	Student Services Building #6—	
24	Construction	
25	7980-001-0784—For support of Student Aid Commis-	
26	sion, payable from the Student Loan Operating	
27	Fund	12,640,000
28	Schedule:	, ,
29	(1) 15-Financial Aid Grants Program 10,963,000	
30	(2) 50-California Loan Program 1,723,000	
31	(3) 80.01-Administration and Support	
32	Services	
33	(4) 80.02-Distributed Administration	
34	and Support Services3,302,000	
35	(5) Reimbursements46,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall only be	
38	available for the California Student Aid Commis-	
39	sion's state operations activities.	
40	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that funding from	
41	the Student Loan Operating Fund be used in ac-	
42	cordance with federal law.	
43	3. It is the intent of the Legislature that the California Student Aid Commission use up to \$30 mil	
44	nia Student Aid Commission use up to \$30 million of the unencumbered balance of the Student	
45 46	Loan Operating Fund as a reserve to fulfill its ob-	
47	ligations under the Federal Family Education	
48	Loan Program.	
40	Louir i logiani.	

SB 1113 — 600 —

1 Item Amount 4. It is the intent of the Legislature to allow the Cali-2 3 fornia Student Aid Commission to develop a care-4 fully crafted business diversification plan that 5 would help it remain competitive. 4. Pursuant to legislation enacted during the 6 7 2003-04 Regular Session of the Legislature, the 8 California Student Aid Commission may develop 9 a carefully crafted business diversification plan 10 that would help it remain competitive. The Student Aid Commission shall be further authorized, pur-11 suant to legislation enacted during the 2003-04 12 Regular Session, to transfer up to \$70,000,000 of 13 the unencumbered balance of the Student Loan 14 Operating Fund for purposes of business diversi-15 fication. 16 5. *If the revenues derived from the federal Voluntary* 17 Flexible Agreement, which will be received in 18 February 2005, are significantly lower than the 19 \$68,000,000 expected level, the Department of Fi-20 21 nance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget 2.2. Committee and, if needed, recommend action to 23 ensure the EdFUND's viability. 7980-101-0001—For local assistance, Student Aid Com-24 25 636.829.000 26 27 Schedule: (1) 15-Financial Aid Grants Program...818,792,000 28 29 808,092,000 30 (2) Reimbursements.....<del>-63,842,000</del> 31 -161,042,00032 (3) Amount payable from the Federal 33 Trust Fund (Item 7980-101-0890).-10.221.000 34 **Provisions:** 35 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for the purposes of all of the following: 36 37 (a) Awards in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 38 69430) and Article 3 (commencing with Sec-39 tion 69530) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the 40 Education Code. 41 (b) Graduate fellowship renewal awards under 42 former Article 9 (commencing with Section 43 69670) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Educa-44 45 tion Code. (c) Grants under Section 4709 of the Labor Code. 46 (d) California Student Opportunity and Access 47 Program contract agreements under Article 4 48

Amount

1 Item (commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 3 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code. 4 (e) The purchase of loan assumptions under Ar-5 ticle 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of 6 Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code. 7 7,700 warrants shall be issued to California 8 students pursuant to the purchase of loan 9 assumptions. 10 (f) The purchase of loan assumptions under Ar-11 ticle 5.5 (commencing with Section 69618) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code. 12 (g) New and renewal Cal Grant awards. 13 14 2. If federal trust funds for the 2004–05 fiscal year 15 exceed budgeted levels, the funds appropriated shall, to the extent allowable by federal law, be re-16 17 duced on a dollar-for-dollar basis. 3. Eligibility for moneys appropriated by this item is 18 limited to students who demonstrate financial 19 20 need according to the nationally accepted needs 21 analysis methodology, who meet other Student 2.2. Aid Commission eligibility criteria, and whose in-23 come or family's gross income does not exceed 24 \$78,100 for the purposes of determining recipients for the 2004-05 award year. 25 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 26 27 maximum award for: (c) New recipients attending private and indepen-28 29 dent institutions shall be \$9,708; \$8,322; 30 (d) All recipients receiving Cal Grant B access awards shall be \$1,551; 31 32 (e) All recipients receiving Cal Grant C tuition 33 and fee awards shall be \$2.592; and (f) All recipients receiving Cal Grant C book and 34 35 supply awards shall be \$576. 36 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), at least 37 \$8,567,000 in reimbursements from the federal 38 Family Education Loan Program, administered by the Student Aid Commission as the State Student 39 Loan Guarantee Agency, is for the purposes of the 40 California Student Opportunity and Access Pro-41

6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the commission may not issue new warrants for the

Title 20 of the United States Code.

gram to provide financial aid awareness and re-

lated outreach, consistent with Article 4 (com-

mencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part

42 of the Education Code and Section 1072b of

42

43

44

45

46

47

SB 1113 — 602 —

1 Item Amount assumption of loans for the Graduate Assumption 2 3 Program of Loans for Education pursuant to Section 69618 et seg. of the Education Code. 4 7. The amount listed in Schedule (2) of this item in-5 cludes \$49.3 million \$146,500,000 in one-time 6 7 funds received from the Student Loan Operating 8 Fund, for expenditure within the Cal Grant Pro-9 gram. It is the intent of the Legislature that these 10 moneys be used to maintain the integrity of the Cal Grant programs, including, but not limited to, 11 all of the following: 12 (a) Maintain 2004-05 eligibility levels and in-13 come ceilings for new Cal Grant recipients, as 14 approved by the Student Aid Commission, 15 notwithstanding subdivision (k) of Section 16 69432.7 of the Education Code. 17 (b) Retain maximum award level for new Cal 18 19 Grant recipients attending private colleges 20 and universities. 21 (e) Maintain the number of new competitive Cal 2.2. Grant awards at 22,500, pursuant to statute. 23 No state General Fund moneys shall be used for the Cal Grant programs until such time as the 24 \$49.3 million \$146,500,000 in reimbursements 25 received from the Student Loan Operating Fund 26 have been fully expended. 27 It is the intent of the Legislature that funding 28 29 provided by the Student Loan Operating Fund for 30 the Cal Grant programs be short-term in nature until such time as the state's fiscal situation im-31 32 proves to allow these programs to be funded 33 wholly or in part by the state General Fund. 8. It is the intent of the Legislature that funding from 34 35 the Student Loan Operating Fund be used in ac-36 cordance with federal law. 37 9. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) includes \$500,000 in funding for the California National 38 Guard Assumption Program of Loans for Educa-39 40 tion. 7980-101-0890—For local assistance, Student Aid Com-41 mission, for payment to Item 7980-101-0001, pay-42 able from the Federal Trust Fund..... 10,221,000 43 7980-495—Reversion, Student Aid Commission. The un-44

encumbered balance as of June 30, 2004, of the ap-

propriation provided in the following citation shall

revert to the fund balance of the fund from which the

appropriation was made.

45

46

47

— 603 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	0001—General Fund	
3	(1) Item 7980-101-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
4	157, Stats. 2003)	
5		
6	LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AC	GENCY
7		
8	7100-001-0001—For support of Employment Develop-	
9	ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-	
10	0870	18,786,000
11	7100-001-0184—For support of Employment Develop-	
12	ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-	
13	0870, payable from the Employment Development	
14	Department Benefit Audit Fund	12,642,000
15	Provisions:	
16	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
17	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
18	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
19	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
20	7100-001-0185—For support of Employment Develop-	
21	ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-	
22	0870, payable from the Employment Development	
23	Contingent Fund	54,514,000
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
26	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
27	priated for administration pursuant to Section	
28	1586 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
29	2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Item 9840-	
30	001-0494, the Director of Finance may authorize	
31	the creation of deficiencies pursuant to Section	
32	11006 of the Government Code for the purposes	
33	of this item.	
34	2. The Department of Finance is authorized to ap-	
35	prove expenditures in any amount made necessary	
36	by changes in either workload or payments, or	
37	any rule or regulation adopted as a result of the	
38	enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption	
39	of a federal regulation, or following a court deci-	
40	sion, during the 2004–05 fiscal year that are	
41	within or in excess of amounts appropriated in	
42	this act for that year.  The amount enpreprieted in this item includes	
43	3. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
44 45	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
45 46	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
46 47	4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and	
+ / 18	sections of this act, the Director of the Employ-	

SB 1113 — 604 —

1 Item Amount ment Development Department (EDD) may aug-2 3 ment this item by up to \$2,500,000 to make interest payments on an Unemployment Fund loan 4 5 secured to pay Unemployment Insurance (UI) 6 benefits. The EDD will notify the Department of 7 Finance by August 1, 2004, of a planned augmen-8 tation by submitting an estimated interest calcu-9 lation for review. The amount disbursed under this 10 augmentation is limited to actual interest due on 11 an Unemployment Fund loan secured to pay UI benefits. Pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 7100-12 13 011-0185, any amount not disbursed for the purpose specified above shall be transferred to the 14 15 General Fund. 7100-001-0514—For support of Employment Develop-16 17 ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the Employment Training 18 19 Fund ..... 18,353,000 20 **Provisions:** 21 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds dis-2.2. encumbered from Employment Training Fund 23 training contracts during 2004-05 that have not reverted as of July 1, 2004, may be appropriated 24 in augmentation of this item. 25 2. Of the funds available in this item for employ-26 ment training contracts, \$2,126,000 shall be made 27 28 available for an interagency agreement with the 29 Business, Transportation and Housing Agency to 30 provide grant funds of \$2,000,000 and administrative costs of \$126,000 for the Manufacturing 31 32 Technology Program. 33 3. Notwithstanding subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 10206 of the Un-34 35 employment Insurance Code, the Employment Training Panel's administrative costs may exceed 36 37 15 percent of the amount appropriated in this 38 4. Provision 3 of Item 7100-001-0870 also applies to 39 the amount appropriated in this item. 40 7100-001-0588—For support of Employment Develop-41 ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-42 0870, payable from the Unemployment Compensa-43 44 45 **Provisions:** 1. The Employment Development Department shall 46 submit on October 1, 2004, and April 20, 2005, to 47 the Department of Finance for its review and ap-48

SB 1113

1 Item Amount proval, an estimate of expenditures for both the 2 3 current and budget years, including the assumptions and calculations underlying Employment 4 5 Development Department projections for expenditures from this item. The Department of Finance 6 7 shall approve, or modify, the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of the 8 9 due date. If the Department of Finance does not 10 approve or modify in writing, the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of 11 the due date, the Employment Development De-12 partment shall consider the assumptions and cal-13 culations approved as submitted. If the Depart-14 ment of Finance determines that the estimate of 15 expenditures differs from the amount appropri-16 17 ated by this item, the Director of Finance shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is 18 made, the amount of this appropriation shall be 19 adjusted by the difference between this Budget 20 21 Act appropriation and the approved estimate of 2.2. the Department of Finance. Revisions reported 23 pursuant to this provision are not subject to Sec-24 tion 28.00 of this act. 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Item 9840-25 001-0988, the Director of Finance may authorize 26 the creation of deficiencies pursuant to Section 27 28 11006 of the Government Code, for the purposes 29 of this item. 30 2. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures in those amounts made neces-31 sary by changes in either workload or payments, 32 33 or any rule or regulation adopted as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption 34 35 of a federal regulation, or the following of a court 36 decision, during the 2004-05 fiscal year that are 37 within or in excess of amounts appropriated in 38 this act for that year. 7100-001-0869—For support of state programs under the 39 Workforce Investment Act (WIA), Employment De-40 velopment Department, payable from the Consoli-41 42 43 Schedule: (3) 61.10-WIA Administration..... 1,400,000 44

(4) 61.20-WIA Program Support ....... 15,400,000

8,900,000

1,200,000

(5) 61.30-WIA Local Program Services

(6) 61.40-WIA Growth Industries......

45

46

SB 1113 — 606 —

1 Item Amount (7) 61.50-WIA Industries with a State-2 3 wide Need ...... 16,850,000 (8) 61.60-WIA Removing Barriers for 4 5 Special Needs Populations...... 20,500,000 6 (9) 61.70-WIA Rapid Response Activi-7 8 (10) 62.10-National Emergency Grant 9 10 **Provisions:** 11 1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to 12 this item. 3. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Develop-13 ment is authorized to transfer up to \$500,000 of 14 the funds appropriated in this item to the Califor-15 nia Workforce Investment Board, Federal Trust 16 17 Fund, Item 7120-001-0890, to facilitate the implementation and operation of the WIA Pro-18 gram. Any transfer made pursuant to this provi-19 sion shall be reported in writing to the Depart-20 21 ment of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal 2.2. committees of each house of the Legislature, and 23 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date of the trans-24 fer. 25 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 26 Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development 27 is authorized to transfer funds between categories 28 29 (Schedules (3) to (8), inclusive) as included in the 30 schedule to be used for projects. Any transfer made pursuant to this provision shall be reported 31 32 in writing to the Department of Finance, the chair-33 persons of the fiscal committees of each house. and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-34 35 get Committee within 30 days of the date of the 36 transfer. 37 5. Up to \$310,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (8) shall be used to provide fire and fuel 38 reduction training for California Conservation 39 Corps members participating in the fuels man-40 agement partnership. 41 7100-001-0870—For support of Employment Develop-42 ment Department, payable from the Unemployment 43 Administration Fund-Federal...... 585,484,000 44 45 Schedule: (1) 10-Employment and Employment 46 Related Services ......207,981,000 47 48

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) 21-Tax Collections and Benefit	
3	Payments623,905,000	
4	(3) 22-California Unemployment Insur-	
5	ance Appeals Board 69,261,000	
6	(4) 30.01-General Administration 46,767,000	
7	(5) 30.02-Distributed General Adminis-	
8	tration46,515,000	
9	(6) 50-Employment Training Panel 13,602,000	
10 11	(7) Reimbursements26,045,000 (8) Reimbursements—Program 50,	
12	Employment Training Panel 0	
13	(9) Amount payable from the General	
14	Fund (Item 7100-001-0001)18,786,000	
15	(10) Amount payable from the Employ-	
16	ment Development Department	
17	Benefit Audit Fund (Item 7100-	
18	001-0184)12,642,000	
19	(11) Amount payable from the Employ-	
20	ment Development Contingent	
21	Fund (Item 7100-001-0185)54,514,000	
22	(12) Amount payable from the Employ-	
23	ment Training Fund (Item 7100-	
24	001-0514)18,353,000	
25	(13) Amount payable from the Unem-	
26 27	ployment Compensation Disability Fund (Item 7100-001-0588)198,263,000	
28	(14) Amount payable from the School	
29	Employees Fund (Item 7100-001-	
30	0908)914,000	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
33	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
34	priated pursuant to Section 1555 of the Unem-	
35	ployment Insurance Code.	
36	2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
37	funds appropriated in this item for the Unemploy-	
38	ment Insurance Program.	
39	3.5 Upon certification that funds are available for allocation to this program, the Director of Finance	
40	location to this program, the Director of Finance	
41 42	may shall increase the amount scheduled in this item for Program 50, Employment Training	
43	Panel, by an amount of up to \$40,000,000.	
44	7100-001-0908—For support of Employment Develop-	
45	ment Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-	
46	0870, payable from the School Employees Fund	914,000
47	1 7	,
40		

SB 1113 — 608 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Item 9840-	
4	001-0988, the Director of Finance may authorize	
5	the creation of deficiencies pursuant to Section	
6	11006 of the Government Code, for the purposes	
7	of this item.	
8	1. The Department of Finance is authorized to ap-	
9	prove expenditures in those amounts made neces-	
10	sary by changes in either workload or payments,	
11	or any rule or regulation adopted as a result of the	
12	enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption	
13	of a federal regulation, or the following of a court	
14	decision, during the 2004–05 fiscal year that are	
15	within or in excess of amounts appropriated in	
16	this act for that year.	
17	2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
18	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
19	priated for administration pursuant to Section 822	
20	of the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
21	3. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
	this item.	
22		
23	7100-011-0184—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
24	der of the Director of Finance, from the Employment	
25	Development Department Benefit Audit Fund, to the General Fund	(55,000)
26		(55,000)
27	Provisions:	
28	1. The unencumbered balance in the Employment	
29	Development Department Benefit Audit Fund as	
30	of June 30, 2005, shall be transferred to the Gen-	
31	eral Fund.	
32	7100-011-0185—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
33	der of the Director of Finance, from the Employment	
34	Development Contingent Fund, to the General	(21, 420, 000)
35	Fund	(21,430,000)
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
38	State Controller shall transfer to the General Fund	
39	the unencumbered balance, as determined by the	
40	Director of Finance, in the Employment Develop-	
41	ment Contingent Fund as of June 30, 2005.	
42	7100-011-0890—For support of Employment Develop-	
43	ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust	
44	Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment Administra-	
45	tion Fund—Federal	585,484,000)
46		
47		
48		

— 609 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount 7100-021-0890—For support of Employment Develop-2 3 ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program 4 5 7100-101-0588—For local assistance, Employment 6 7 Development Department, for Program 21—Tax col-8 lections and benefit payments, payable from the Un-9 employment Compensation Disability Fund ...... 4,045,433,000 10 **Provisions:** 11 1. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, the Director of Finance may authorize the creation of defi-12 eieneies pursuant to Section 11006 of the Govern-13 14 ment Code for the purposes of this item. 1. The Department of Finance is authorized to ap-15 prove expenditures in those amounts made neces-16 17 sary by changes in either workload or payments, or any rule or regulation adopted as a result of the 18 enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption 19 of a federal regulation, or the following of a court 20 21 decision, during the 2004-05 fiscal year that are 2.2. within or in excess of amounts appropriated in 23 this act for that year. 24 2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appro-25 priated pursuant to Section 3012 of the Unem-26 ployment Insurance Code. 27 3. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to 28 29 this item. 30 7100-101-0869—For local assistance under Workforce Investment Act (WIA), Employment Development 31 32 Department, Program 61-WIA Program, payable 33 from the Consolidated Work Program Fund........... 342,399,000 34 **Provisions:** 35 1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item. 36 37 7100-101-0871—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, for Program 21—Tax col-38 lections and benefit payments, payable from the Un-39 employment Administration Fund—Federal ...... 6,196,700,000 40 **Provisions:** 41 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the 42 amounts that would have otherwise been appro-43 priated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unem-44 45 ployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to 46

this item.

47 48 SB 1113 — 610 —

1	Item	Amount
2	7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment De-	
3	velopment Department, payable from the Federal	
4	Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work	
5	Program Fund	242 200 000)
		42,399,000)
6	7100-101-0908—For local assistance, Employment De-	
7	velopment Department, for Program 21—Tax col-	
8	lections and benefit payments, payable from the	
9	School Employees Fund	147,493,000
10	Provisions:	, ,
11	1. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, the Direc-	
	tor of Finance may authorize the creation of defi-	
12		
13	eiencies pursuant to Section 11006 of the Govern-	
14	ment Code for the purposes of this item.	
15	1. The Department of Finance is authorized to ap-	
16	prove expenditures in those amounts made neces-	
17	sary by changes in either workload or payments,	
18	or any rule or regulation adopted as a result of the	
19	enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption	
20	of a federal regulation, or the following of a court	
21	decision, during the 2004–05 fiscal year that are	
22	within or in excess of amounts appropriated in	
23	this act for that year.	
24	2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
25	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
26	priated for benefits pursuant to Section 822 of the	
27	Unemployment Insurance Code.	
28	3. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
29	this item.	
30	7100-111-0890—For local assistance, Employment De-	
31	velopment Department, payable from the Federal	
32	Trust Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment Ad-	
33	ministration Fund—Federal(6,1	96 700 000)
34	7100-311-0690—For capital outlay, Employment Devel-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
35	opment Department. To prevent the loss of funds in	
36	the Employment Development Department Building	
37	Funds, the unencumbered balances of the funds de-	
38	posited in the Employment Development Depart-	
39	ment Building Fund shall be transferred to the Fed-	
40	eral Unemployment Administration Fund.	
41	Provisions:	
42		
	1. The Employment Development Department shall report to the Legislature by September 1, 2005,	
43		
44	the amount of funds transferred pursuant to this	
45	item.	
46	7120-001-0890—For support of the California Work-	
47	force Investment Board, payable from the Federal	
48	Trust Fund.	4,564,000
		.,_ 3 .,000

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 10-California Workforce Invest-	
4	ment Program	
5	(2) Reimbursements865,000	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The secretary of the agency that is responsible for	
8	oversight of the Employment Development De-	
9	partment, with the approvals of the California	
10	Workforce Investment Board and Department of	
11	Finance, and not sooner than 30 days after notifi-	
12	cation to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee,	
13	is authorized to transfer funds appropriated in this	
14	item to the Employment Development Depart-	
15	ment, Consolidated Work Program Fund, Item	
16 17	7100-001-0869, to facilitate the implementation and operation of the Workforce Investment Act	
18	Program.	
19	7300-001-0001—For support of Agricultural Labor Re-	
20	lations Board	4,841,000
21	Schedule:	4,041,000
22	(1) 10-Board Administration	
23	(2) 20-General Counsel Administration 2,736,000	
24	(3) 30.01-Administrative Services 239,000	
25	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administrative	
26	Services239,000	
27	7350-001-0001—For support of Department of Industrial	
28	Relations	60,143,000
29		60,443,000
30	Schedule:	, ,
31	(1) 10-Regulation of Workers' Com-	
32	pensation Self-Insurance Plans 2,901,000	
33	(2) 20-Conciliation of Employer-Em-	
34	ployee Disputes	
35	(3) 30-Workers' Compensation Admin-	
36	istration127,806,000	
37	(4) 36-Commission on Health and	
38	Safety and Workers' Compensa-	
39	tion	
40	(5) 40-Prevention of Industrial Injuries	
41	and Deaths of California Workers. 79,216,000	
42	(6) 50-Enforcement and Promulgation	
43	of Laws Relating to Wages, Hours,	
44	and Conditions of Employment,	
45	and Licensing and Adjudication 41,223,000	
46	41,523,000	
47		
48		

SB 1113 — 612 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(7) 60-Promotion, Development, and	
3	Administration of Apprenticeship	
4 5	and Other On-the-Job Training 8,149,000 (8) 70-Labor Force Research and Data	
6	Dissemination	
7	(9) 80-Payment of Claims, Wages, and	
8	Contingencies	
9	(10) 94.01-Administration	
10	(11) 94.02-Distributed Administration–23,151,000	
11	(12) Reimbursements3,632,000	
12	(13) Amount payable from the Farm-	
13	workers Remedial Account (Item	
14	7350-001-0023)102,000	
15	(14) Amount payable from the Cal-	
16	OSHA Targeted Inspection and	
17	Consultation Fund (Item 7350-	
18	001-0096)13,081,000	
19	(15) Amount payable from the Work-	
20	ers' Compensation Managed Care	
21	Fund (Item 7350-001-0132)551,000	
22	(16) Amount payable from the Indus- trial Relations Construction Indus-	
23 24	try Enforcement Fund (Item 7350-	
25	001-0216)	
26	(17) Amount payable from the Work-	
27	ers' Compensation Administration	
28	Revolving Fund (Item 7350-001-	
29	0223)127,345,000	
30	(18) Amount payable from the Asbes-	
31	tos Consultant Certification Ac-	
32	count (Item 7350-001-0368)318,000	
33	(19) Amount payable from the Asbes-	
34	tos Training Approval Account	
35	(Item 7350-001-0369) –231,000	
36	(20) Amount payable from the Self-	
37	Insurance Plans Fund (Item 7350-	
38	001-0396)2,857,000	
39	(21) Amount payable from the Elevator	
40	Safety Inspection Account (Item	
41	7350-001-0452)12,116,000	
42 43	(22) Amount payable from the Pressure Vessel Inspection Account (Item	
43	7350-001-0453)3,739,000	
45	(23) Amount payable from the Garment	
46	Manufacturers Special Account	
47	(Item 7350-001-0481) –200,000	
48	(1011 / 200 001 0 / 01)	

1	Item	Amount
2	(24) Amount payable from the Employ-	
3	ment Training Fund (Item 7350-	
4	001-0514)2,957,000	
5	(25) Amount payable from the Federal	
6	Trust Fund (Item 7350-001-0890)29,465,000	
7	(26) Amount payable from the Indus-	
8	trial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund	
9	(Item 7350-001-0913)1,050,000	
10	(27) Amount payable from the Indus-	
11	trial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund	
12	(Sec. 96.6, Labor Code)500,000	
13	(28) Amount payable from the Electri-	
14	cian Certification Fund (Item	
15	7350-001-3002)1,913,000	
16	(29) Amount payable from the Perma-	
17	nent Amusement Ride Safety In-	
18	spection Fund (Item 7350-001-	
19	3003)	
20	(30) Amount payable from the Garment	
21	Industry Regulations Fund (Item 7350-001-3004)2,251,000	
22	(31) Amount payable from the Appren-	
23 24	ticeship Training Contribution	
24 25	Fund (Item 7350-001-3022)3,179,000	
	(32) Amount payable from the Work-	
26 27	ers' Occupational Safety and	
28	Health Education Fund (Item	
29	7350-001-3030)1,079,000	
30	(33) Amount payable from the Car	
31	Wash Worker Restitution Fund	
32	(Item 7350-001-3071)80,000	
33	(34) Amount payable from the Car	
34	Wash Worker Fund (Item 7350-	
35	001-3072)160,000	
36	7350-001-0023—For support of Department of Industrial	
37	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
38	able from the Farmworkers Remedial Account	102,000
39	7350-001-0096—For support of Department of Industrial	
40	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
41	able from the Cal-OSHA Targeted Inspection and	
42	Consultation Fund	13,081,000
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
45	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
46	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
47	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
48		

SB 1113 — 614 —

1	Item	Amount
2	7350-001-0132—For support of Department of Industrial	Amount
3	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Workers' Compensation Managed	
5	Care Fund	551,000
6	7350-001-0216—For support of Department of Industrial	331,000
7	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
8	able from the Industrial Relations Construction In-	
9	dustry Enforcement Fund	55,000
10	7350-001-0223—For support of Department of Industrial	33,000
11	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
12	able from the Workers' Compensation Administra-	
13	tion Revolving Fund	127 345 000
14	Provisions:	127,545,000
15	1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan	
16	from the General Fund to the Workers' Compen-	
17	sation Administration Revolving Fund, in an	
18	amount not to exceed 60 percent of the amount	
19	appropriated in this item, provided that:	
20	(a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from	
21	the delay in receipt of employer assessments	
22	to support the Workers' Compensation Ad-	
23	ministration Revolving Fund, the Subsequent	
24	Injuries Benefits Trust Fund, and the Unin-	
25	sured Employers Benefits Trust Fund.	
26	(b) The loan is short term and shall be repaid in	
27	two equal installments due on March 31 and	
28	June 30 of the fiscal year in which the loan is	
29	authorized.	
30	(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to	
31	subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Gov-	
32	ernment Code.	
33	(d) The Director of Finance may not approve the	
34	loan unless the approval is made in writing	
35	and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint	
36	Legislative Budget Committee and the chair-	
37	person of the committee in each house that	
38	considers appropriations not later than 30	
39	days prior to the effective date of the ap-	
40	proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
41	time the chairperson of the joint committee or	
42	his or her designee may determine.	
43	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
44	funds appropriated in this item may be used to pay	
45	workers' compensation benefits for the Subse-	
46	quent Injuries Program and the Uninsured Em-	
47	ployers Program, if either or both of those funds'	
48	reserves are insufficient to make the payments.	

SB 1113

1	Item		Amount
2		Any expenditures made pursuant to this provision	
3		shall be credited to the Workers' Compensation	
4		Administration Revolving Fund upon receipt of	
5 6		sufficient revenues.  Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, Item	
7		9480-001-0494, and Section 27.00 of this act, the	
8		<del>Director</del>	
9		The Director of Finance may augment this item	
10		by up to 10% of the amount appropriated in this	
11		tem upon approval of an expenditure plan for the	
12		mplementation of SB 899 (Ch. 34, Stats. 2004).	
13 14		Γhe Department of Industrial Relations shall submit this plan to the Department of Finance no later	
15		han August 1, 2004. Any augmentation shall be	
16		authorized no sooner than 30 days after notifica-	
17		ion in writing to the chairpersons of the commit-	
18		ees in each house of the Legislature that consid-	
19		ers appropriations, the chairpersons of the	
20		committee and appropriate subcommittees that	
21 22		consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of he Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
23		sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson	
24		of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his	
25		or her designee may determine.	
26		Funds appropriated in this item for the develop-	
27		ment of a workers' compensation case manage-	
28		ment system shall not be available for expenditure	
29		antil a Feasibility Study Report is approved by the	
30 31		Department of Finance. 1-0368—For support of Department of Industrial	
32		ations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
33		e from the Asbestos Consultant Certification Ac-	
34	cou	nt	318,000
35		1-0369—For support of Department of Industrial	
36		ations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	221 000
37		e from the Asbestos Training Approval Account.	231,000
38 39		1-0396—For support of Department of Industrial ations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
40		e from the Self-Insurance Plans Fund	2,857,000
41		1-0452—For support of Department of Industrial	2,037,000
42		ations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
43		e from the Elevator Inspection Account	12,116,000
44		1-0453—For support of Department of Industrial	
45		ations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	2 720 000
46	able	e from the Pressure Vessel Account	3,739,000
47			

48

SB 1113 — 616 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
4	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Government Code Section 13332.18.	
6 7	7350-001-0481—For support of Department of Industrial	
8	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
9	able from the Garment Manufacturers Special Ac-	
10	count	200,000
11	7350-001-0514—For support of Department of Industrial	200,000
12	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
13	able from the Employment Training Fund	2,957,000
14	Provisions:	, ,
15	1. Notwithstanding Section 1611 of, and Chapter 3.5	
16	(commencing with Section 10200) of Part 1 of Di-	
17	vision 3 of, the Unemployment Insurance Code,	
18	\$2,957,000 from the Employment Training Fund	
19	shall be transferred by the State Controller to the	
20	Department of Industrial Relations for the support	
21	of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards.	
22	7350-001-0890—For support of Department of Industrial	
23	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	20.465.000
24	able from the Federal Trust Fund	29,465,000
25	7350-001-0913—For support of Department of Industrial	
26	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
27	able from the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund	1.050.000
28 29	Provisions:	1,050,000
30	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
31	appropriated by this item shall be expended by the	
32	Department of Industrial Relations Division of	
33	Labor Standards Enforcement to administer the	
34	Targeted Industries Partnership Program to in-	
35	crease enforcement and compliance in the agri-	
36	cultural, garment, and restaurant industries.	
37	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Targeted	
38	Industries Partnership Program result in increased	
39	enforcement of, and compliance by, the agricul-	
40	tural, garment, and restaurant industries regarding	
41	wages, hours, conditions of employment, licens-	
42	ing, registration, child labor laws and regulations.	
43	7350-001-3002—For support of Department of Industrial	
44	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
45	able from the Electrician Certification Fund	1,913,000
46		
47		
48		

—617 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	7350-001-3003—For support of Department of Industrial	
3	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Permanent Amusement Ride Safety In-	
5	spection Fund	1,762,000
6	7350-001-3004—For support of Department of Industrial	1,702,000
7	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
8	able from the Garment Industry Regulations Fund	2,251,000
9	7350-001-3022—For support of Department of Industrial	
10	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
11	able from the Apprenticeship Training Contribution	
12	Fund	3,179,000
13	7350-001-3030—For support of Department of Industrial	
14	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
15	able from the Worker's Occupational Safety and	
16	Health Education Fund	1,079,000
17	7350-001-3071—For support of Department of Industrial	
18	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	00.000
19	able from the Car Wash Worker Restitution Fund	80,000
20	7350-001-3072—For support of Department of Industrial	
21	Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	160,000
22	able from the Car Wash Worker Fund	160,000
23	7350-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of In-	
24	dustrial Relations, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
25	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
26		
27	Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program	
28 29	mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-	
30	ment by the State Controller	2,000
31	Schedule:	2,000
32	(1) 98.01.117.189-Peace Officer's Can-	
33	cer Presumption (Ch. 1171, Stats.	
34	1989)	
35	(2) 98.01.156.882-Firefighter's Cancer	
36	Presumption (Ch. 1568, Stats.	
37	1982)	
38	(3) 98.01.999.001-Personal alarm de-	
39	vices (8 Cal. Code Regs. Sec.	
40	3401(c))	
41	(4) 98.01.999.002-Structural and wild-	
42	land firefighter safety clothing and	
43	equipment (8 Cal. Code Regs.	
44	Secs. 3401 to 3410, incl.)	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	
47	locations of funds appropriated in this item to the	
48	appropriate local entities shall be made by the	

SB 1113 — 618 —

2.2.

Item Amount

State Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code

- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notification of the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.
- 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government Code, mandates identified in the appropriation schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2004–05 fiscal year:
  - (3) Personal alarm devices (8 Cal. Code Regs. Sec. 3401(c)).
  - (4) Structural and wildland firefighter safety clothing and equipment (8 Cal. Code Regs. Secs. 3401 to 3410, incl.).
- 7350-490—Reappropriation, Department of Industrial Relations. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2005:

0001—General Fund

(1) Item 7350-001-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), \$960,000 for the DLSE Case Management System.

 -- 619 -- SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	0223—Workers' Compensation Administration Re-	
3	volving Fund	
4	(1) Item 7350-001-0223, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
5	157, Stats. 2003), \$650,000 for implementation	
6	of workers' compensation reforms.	
7		
8	GENERAL GOVERNMENT	
9		
10	8120-001-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
11	Officer Standards and Training, payable from the	
12	Peace Officers' Training Fund	12,430,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 10-Standards 6,663,000	
15	(2) 20-Training	
16	(2.5) 30-Peace officer training	
17	(3) 40.01-Administration	
18	(4) 40.02-Distributed Administration5,021,000	
19	(5) Reimbursements	
20	(6) Amount payable from the Peace Of-	
21	ficers' Training Fund (Item 8120-	
22	011-0268)13,111,000	
23	(7) Amount payable from the Peace Of-	
24	ficers' Training Fund (Item 8120- 012-0268)	
25	8120-011-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
26 27	Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item	
28	8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers'	
29	Training Fund	13,111,000
30	Provisions:	13,111,000
31	1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used for	
32	contractual services in support of local training	
33	programs, pursuant to Section 13503(c) of the Pe-	
34	nal Code.	
35	2. Funds may be transferred between this item and	
36	Item 8120-101-0268 to meet the needs of local	
37	training programs.	
38	8120-012-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
39	Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item	
40	8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers'	
41	Training Fund	1,556,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be used	
44	for implementation of the "Tools for Tolerance"	
45	training program for law enforcement personnel	
46	operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-	
47	Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to receive funds	
48	appropriated by this item as reimbursements is	

SB 1113 — 620 —

2.2.

Item limited to law enforcement agencies authorized by law to receive training reimbursements from the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Both sworn of-ficers and nonsworn personnel who have contact with the public shall, at the discretion of the head of the law enforcement agency seeking reim-bursement under this provision, be eligible for re-imbursement, provided that the Museum of Tol-erance gives priority to training sworn officers.

8120-101-0268—For local assistance, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, Program 30, for allocation to cities, counties, and cities and counties pursuant to Section 13523 of the Penal Code, payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund ..... Provisions:

25,382,000

Amount

- 1. Funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-011-0268 to meet the needs of local training programs.
- 2. The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the total amount available for expenditure under this item in the amount of revenue received by the Peace Officers' Training Fund that is in addition to the revenue appropriated by this item, not sooner than 30 days after written notification to the chairpersons of the respective fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.

8120-102-0268—For local assistance, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, Program 30, payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund ..... Provisions:

444,000

1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used for implementation of the "Tools for Tolerance" training program for law enforcement personnel operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to receive funds appropriated by this item as reimbursements is limited to law enforcement agencies authorized by law to receive training reimbursements from the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Both sworn officers and nonsworn personnel who have contact with the public shall, at the discretion of the head of the law enforcement agency seeking reimbursement under this provision, be eligible for reimbursement, provided that the Museum of Tolerance gives priority to training sworn officers.

1 Item Amount 2 8120-295-0001—For local assistance, the Commission 3 on Peace Officer Standards and Training, for reim-4 bursement, in accordance with the provisions of Sec-5 tion 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the 6 7 costs of any new program or increased level of ser-8 vice of an existing program mandated by statute or 9 executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller..... 10 1.000 11 Schedule: (1) 98.01.024.695—Domestic Violence 12 Arrest Policies and Standards 13 (Ch. 246, Stats. 1995)..... 14 1,000 (2) 98.01.012.693—Law Enforcement 15 Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 16 17 126, Stats. 1993)..... 0 (3) 98.01.044.497—Elder Abuse Law 18 19 Enforcement Training (Ch. 444, 20 Stats. 1997) ..... 0 21 **Provisions:** 2.2. 1. Except as provided in Provision 2, allocations of 23 funds provided in this item to the appropriate lo-24 cal entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute 25 or executive order that mandates the reimburse-26 ment of the costs, and shall be audited to verify 27 28 the actual amount of the mandate costs in accor-29 dance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of 30 the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds ap-31 32 propriated in this item may be used to provide re-33 imbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Di-34 35 vision 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. 36 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 37 provide full reimbursement of costs, the Control-38 ler may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from 39 the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled 40 amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant 41 to this provision unless written notification of the 42 necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson 43 of the committee in each house which considers 44 45 appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her des-46

ignee.

47 48 SB 1113 — 622 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	1111104111
3	Code, mandates identified in the appropriation	
4	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
5	and included in the language of this provision are	
6	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
7	pension during the 2004–05 fiscal year:	
8	(2) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Train-	
9	ing (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993)	
10	(3) Elder Abuse Law Enforcement Training (Ch.	
11	444, Stats. 1997)	
12	8140-001-0001—For support of State Public Defender	11,176,000
13	Schedule:	11,170,000
14	(1) 10-State Public Defender 11,176,000	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Any federal funds received by the Office of the	
17	State Public Defender as reimbursements for legal	
18	services provided for capital cases shall revert to	
19	the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund.	
20	8180-101-0001—For local assistance, payment to local	
21	government for costs of homicide trials, for payment	
22	by the State Controller	4,746,000
23	Provisions:	1,7 10,000
24	1. This item is for payment to counties for costs of	
25	homicide trials pursuant to Sections 15201 to	
26	15203, inclusive, of the Government Code, pro-	
27	vided that expenditures made under this item shall	
28	be charged to the fiscal year in which the warrant	
29	is issued by the Controller.	
30	2. The Controller shall reimburse counties for rea-	
31	sonable and necessary expenses incurred pursuant	
32	to Section 15202 of the Government Code except	
33	that reimbursements to a county shall not exceed:	
34	(a) for attorney services, an hourly rate equal to	
35	that county's average hourly cost for public de-	
36	fenders, the hourly rate paid to appointed counsel,	
37	or the hourly rate charged state agencies by the	
38	Attorney General for attorney services, whichever	
39	rate is less; (b) for investigators, an hourly rate	
40	equal to that county's average hourly cost for	
41	county-employed investigators or the hourly rate	
42	charged state agencies by the Attorney General	
43	for investigators, whichever rate is less; and (c)	
44	for expert witnesses, the hourly rate that the	
45	county generally pays for these services.	
46	8260-001-0001—For support of California Arts	
47	Council	1,075,000
48		, , 0

-- 623 -- SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) Arts Council	
4	(2) Reimbursements197,000	
5	(3) Amount payable from the Graphic	
6	Design License Plate Account	
7	(Item 8260-001-0078)893,000	
8	(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
9	Trust Fund (Item 8260-001-0890)963,000	
10	8260-001-0078—For support of California Arts Council,	
11	for payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from	
12	the Graphic Design License Plate Account	893,000
13	8260-001-0890—For support of California Arts Council,	
14	for payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from	
15	the Federal Trust Fund	963,000
16	8260-101-0001—For local assistance, California Arts	
17	Council, for grants and subventions	10,000,000
18		1,000,000
19	8260-490—Reappropriation, California Arts Council.	
20	The balance of the appropriations provided in the	
21	following citations is reappropriated for the pur-	
22	poses provided for in those appropriations and shall	
23	be available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
24	June 30, 2005:	
25	(1) Item 8260-103-0001, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
26	52, Stats. 2000). Notwithstanding Provision 8(b)	
27	of Item 8260-103-0001, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
28	52, Stats. 2000), funds appropriated to the City	
29	of San Diego: Sikes Adobe State Point of His-	
30	toric Interest Restoration are hereby reappropri-	
31	ated for the purpose of allowing the San Di-	
32	eguito River Park Joint Powers Authority to	
33	complete this restoration.	
34 35	(2) Item 8260-103-0001, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999). Notwithstanding Provision 4(b)	
36	of Item 8260-103-0001, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch.	
37	50, Stats. 1999), funds appropriated to the Ital-	
38	ian Hall are hereby reappropriated for the pur-	
39	pose of allowing the Italian Hall to complete the	
40	capital outlay project.	
41	8320-001-0001—For support of Public Employment Re-	
42	lations Board	4,893,000
43	Schedule:	1,025,000
44	(1) 11-Public Employment Relations 4,905,000	
45	(2) Reimbursements	
46	8380-001-0001—For support of Department of Person-	
47	nel Administration	14,813,000
48		14,563,000
. 0		.,,,

SB 1113 — 624 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 10-Policy Operations	
4	(2) 20-Labor Relations	
5	8,524,000	
6	(3) 25-Legal 5,023,000	
7	(4) 40.01-Administration	
8	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration4,533,000	
9	(6) 54-Benefits Administration 18,933,000	
10	(7) 56-Training and Development 4,331,000	
11	(8) Reimbursements16,393,000	
12	(9) Amount payable from the Flexelect	
13	Benefit Fund (Item 8380-001-	
14	0821)	
15	(10) Amount payable from the De-	
16	ferred Compensation Plan Fund	
17	(Item 8380-001-0915)9,481,000	
18	8380-001-0821—For support of Department of Person-	
19	nel Administration, for payment to Item 8380-001-	
20	0001, payable from the Flexelect Benefit Fund	1,120,000
21	8380-001-0915—For support of Department of Person-	-,,
22	nel Administration, for payment to Item 8380-001-	
23	0001, payable from the Deferred Compensation Plan	
24	Fund	9,481,000
25	8380-004-0001—For support of Department of Person-	,,.01,000
26	nel Administration	11,291,000
27	1.01 1 1.01.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11	22,582,000
28	Schedule:	22,002,000
29	(1) 54-Benefits Administration	
30	22,582,000	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
33	for expenditure until January 1, 2005.	
34	2. As of January 1, 2005, the unencumbered balance	
35	of the appropriation in this item shall revert to the	
36	General Fund.	
37	8380-490—Reappropriation, Department of Personnel	
38	Administration. Notwithstanding any other provi-	
39	sion of law, as of June 30, 2004, the balance of the	
40	appropriation provided in the following citation is	
41	reappropriated for purposes provided for in that ap-	
42	propriation and shall be available for encumbrance	
43	and expenditure until June 30, 2005:	
44	0367—Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund	
45	(1) Item 8380-001-0367, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
46	52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 8380-	
47	490, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001),	
48	Item 8380-490, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,	
+0	11011 0300-470, Dauget Act 01 2002 (Cll. 379,	

1	Item	Amount
2	Stats. 2002) and Item 8380-490, Budget Act of	
3	2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)	
4 5	8380-495—Reversion, Department of Personnel Administration. The unencumbered balance as of January 1,	
6	2005, of the appropriations provided in the following	
7	citations shall revert to the fund balance of the Gen-	
8	eral Fund:	
9	(1) Item 8380-004-0001, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
10	379, Stats. 2002)	
11	(2) Item 8380-004-0001, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch.	
12	52, Stats. 2000)	
13	8385-001-0001—For support of California Citizens'	
14	Compensation Commission, Program 10	14,000
15	8500-001-0152—For support of Board of Chiropractic	
16	Examiners, payable from the State Board of Chiro-	
17	practic Examiners Fund	2,318,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 10-Board of Chiropractic Examin-	
20	ers	
21	(2) Reimbursements ——41,000 Provisions:	
22	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
23 24	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
25	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
26	Code Section 13332.18.	
27	8530-001-0290—For support of Board of Pilot Commis-	
28	sioners for the Bays of San Francisco, San Pablo and	
29	Suisun, payable from the Board of Pilot Commis-	
30	sioners' Special Fund	1,207,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(1) 10.01-Support 568,000	
33	(2) 10.02-Training	
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
36	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
37	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
38	Code Section 13332.18.	
39	8550-001-0191—For support of California Horse Racing	
40	Board, payable from the Fair and Exposition	0.162.000
41	FundSchedule:	8,163,000
42 43	(1) 10-California Horse Racing Board. 8,432,000	
44	(2) Amount payable from the Racetrack	
45	Security Account, Special Deposit	
46	Fund (Item 8550-001-0942) –269,000	
47	200,000	
48		
-		

SB 1113 — 626 —

1	Item	Amount
2	8550-001-0942—For support of California Horse Racing	
3	Board, for payment to Item 8550-001-0191, payable from the Racetrack Security Account, Special De-	
5	posit Fund	269,000
6	8550-011-0942—Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of sub-	,
7	division (b) of Section 19641 of the Business and	
8	Professions Code, there is hereby transferred to the	
9	General Fund the unencumbered balance of the Racetrack Security Account, Special Deposit Fund,	
10 11	as of June 30, 2005	(2,000,000)
12	8570-001-0001—For support of Department of Food and	(2,000,000)
13	Agriculture	57,080,000
14		61,080,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 11-Agricultural Plant and Animal,	
17 18	Pest and Disease Prevention 78,569,000 82,569,000	
19	(2) 21-Marketing, Commodities, and	
20	Agricultural Services	
21	(3) 31-Assistance to Fairs and County	
22	Agricultural Activities 3,310,000	
23	(4) 41.01-Executive, Management, and	
24 25	Administrative Services	
26	agement, and Administrative Ser-	
27	vices11,562,000	
28	(6) Reimbursements7,087,000	
29	(7) Amount payable from the Depart-	
30	ment of Agriculture Account, De-	
31	partment of Agriculture Fund (Item 8570-001-0111)13,948,000	
32 33	(8) Amount payable from the Fair and	
34	Exposition Fund (Item 8570-001-	
35	0191)3,488,000	
36	(9) Amount payable from the Harbors	
37	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
38	(Item 8570-001-0516)	
39 40	(10) Amount payable from the Agriculture Building Fund (Item 8570-	
41	001-0601)1,395,000	
42	(11) Amount payable from the Federal	
43	Trust Fund (Item 8570-001-	
44	0890)24,095,000	
45	(12) Amount payable from the Agricul-	
46 47	tural Pest Control Research Account (Item 8570-011-0112)5,000	
47	-5,000	
70		

1 Item Amount 2 (13) Amount payable from the Satellite

(13) Amount payable from the Satellite
Wagering Account (Item 8570012-0192).....-586,000
Provisions:

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47

48

- 1. Funds appropriated to Schedule (1) from Item 8570-001-0111 are in lieu of the appropriation provided by subdivision (b) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code for emergency detection, eradication, or research of agricultural plant or animal pests or diseases. Any unencumbered balance of these funds shall be available for transfer to local assistance for payment to counties during the 2004–05 fiscal year, as provided in subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code. In addition, notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to an additional \$800,000 of the funds appropriated pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code shall be available for use by the Department of Food and Agriculture for emergency projects to augment Schedule (1) of this item. The Secretary of Food and Agriculture may expend the funds identified in this provision with the approval of the Director of Finance. The funds that are so appropriated are not subject to Section 26.00, <del>27.00,</del> 28.00, or 28.50 of this act.
- 2. Funds appropriated from Item 8570-001-0111 are in lieu of the appropriation provided by subdivision (a) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code. In addition, notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code, \$650,000 shall be available for use by the Department of Food and Agriculture for departmental overhead expenses.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code, \$179,000 shall be available for use by the Department of Food and Agriculture for the County/ State Liaison Director. The Secretary of Food and Agriculture may augment Schedule (3) of this item with the approval of the Director of Finance. The funds that are so appropriated are not subject to Section 26.00, 27.00, 28.00, or 28.50 of this act.

SB 1113 — 628 —

1	Item	Amount
2	4. New and renewed county work plans for red im-	
3	ported fire ant eradication may include subcon-	
4	tracting relationships with private entities if the	
5	county board of supervisors determines by reso-	
6	lution that a subcontracting relationship is both ef-	
7	fective and cost-efficient and the secretary finds	
8	that approval of the subcontracting relationship	
9	will not compromise program goals, such as consistency, authority, accountability, oversight, effi-	
10 11	cacy, safety, timeliness, and overall program	
12	costs.	
13	8570-001-0111—For support of Department of Food and	
14	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
15	payable from the Department of Agriculture Ac-	
16	count, Department of Agriculture Fund	13,948,000
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
19	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
20	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
21	Code Section 13332.18.	
22	8570-001-0191—For support of Department of Food and	
23	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
24	payable from the Fair and Exposition Fund	3,488,000
25	8570-001-0516—For support of Department of Food and	
26	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
27	payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund	1,175,000
28 29	8570-001-0601—For support of Department of Food and	1,173,000
30	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
31	payable from the Agriculture Building Fund	1,395,000
32	Provisions:	1,373,000
33	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
34	appropriation made by Section 624 of the Food	
35	and Agricultural Code.	
36	8570-001-0890—For support of Department of Food and	
37	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
38	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	24,095,000
39	Provisions:	
40	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
41	augmentation of this item in an amount not to ex-	
42	ceed a cumulative total of \$1,500,000. Any aug-	
43	mentation pursuant to this provision shall be made	
44 45	only if the Department of Food and Agriculture has a valid federal contract or grant. These funds	
45	shall not be used for state or federal cooperative	
47	fruit fly eradication projects. The augmentations	
48	pursuant to this authority are not subject to Sec-	
	r man man and man and subject to bee	

— 629 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	tion 26.00 or 28.00 of this act.	
3	8570-002-0001—For support of Department of Food and	
4	Agriculture, Program 11, for sterile Medfly release	
5	program in the Los Angeles Basin	8,021,000
6	8570-003-0001—For support of Department of Food and	
7	Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
8	bonds	1,606,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) Base Rental and Fees 1,622,000	
11	(2) Insurance	
12	(3) Reimbursements	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
15	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
16	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
17	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
18	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
19	are met.	
20	8570-003-0111—For support of Department of Food and	
21	Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
22	bonds, payable from the Department of Agriculture	40,000
23	Account, Department of Agriculture Fund	40,000
24 25	(1) Base Rental	
	Provisions:	
26 27	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
28	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
29	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
30	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
31	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
32	are met.	
33	8570-003-0601—For support of Department of Food and	
34	Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
35	bonds, payable from the Agriculture Building	
36	Fund	223,000
37	Schedule:	-,
38	(1) Base Rental	
39	(2) Insurance	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
42	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
43	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
44	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
45	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
46	are met.	
47	8570-004-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
48	Pierce's Disease Management Account	4,408,000

SB 1113 — 630 —

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$4,408,000	
4	shall be deposited in the Pierce's Disease Man-	
5	agement Account in the Food and Agricultural	
6	Fund and shall be available for expenditure with-	
7	out regard to fiscal year for the purpose of com-	
8	bating Pierce's disease and its vectors.	
9	8570-011-0112—For support of Department of Food and	
10	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
11	payable from the Agricultural Pest Control Research	
12	Account	5,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
15	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
16	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
17	Code Section 13332.18.	
18	8570-011-0191—For transfer by the State Controller	
19	from the Fair and Exposition Fund to the General	
20	Fund, for health benefits for retired employees of	(246,000)
21	district agricultural associations	(246,000)
22	8570-011-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	
23	Federal Trust Fund to the Pierce's Disease Management Account	10.005.000
24	Provisions:	10,995,000
25	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be de-	
26 27	posited in the Pierce's Disease Management Ac-	
28	count in the Food and Agricultural Fund and shall	
29	be available for expenditure for the purpose of	
30	combating Pierce's disease and its vectors.	
31	8570-012-0192—For support of Department of Food and	
32	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
33	payable from the Satellite Wagering Account	586,000
34	8570-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	,
35	Food and Agriculture	10,078,000
36		6,078,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(1) 11-Agricultural Plant and Animal,	
39	Pest and Disease Prevention 10,078,000	
40	6,078,000	
41	(2) 31-Assistance to Fairs and County	
42	Agricultural Activities	
43	(3) Amount payable from the Fair and	
44	Exposition Fund (Item 8570-101-	
45	0191)	
46	(4) Amount payable from the General	
47	Fund (Item 8570-111-0001)383,000	
48		

-- 631 -- SB 1113

1	Item  9570 101 0101 For local essistance Department of	Amount
2	8570-101-0191—For local assistance, Department of Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-	
4	101-0001, payable from the Fair and Exposition	
5	Fund	950,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for unem-	
8	ployment insurance at local fairs.	
9	2. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
10	contributions, or the cost of benefits in lieu of	
11	contributions, payable from the Fair and Exposi-	
12	tion Fund to the Unemployment Fund by all en-	
13	tities conducting fairs, including county, district,	
14	combined county and district, and citrus fruit fairs	
15	receiving funds pursuant to Chapter 4 (commenc-	
16	ing with Section 19400) of Division 8 of the Busi-	
17	ness and Professions Code, as a result of unem-	
18	ployment insurance coverage pursuant to Section	
19	605 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
20	8570-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
21	Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-	202.000
22	101-0001	383,000
23	Provisions:	
24	1. The funds appropriated in this item are also avail-	
25	able for compensation for services performed for	
26	agricultural departments and are to be expended	
27	in accordance with the provisions of Sections	
28	2221 to 2224, inclusive, of the Food and Agricul-	
29	tural Code.	
30	8570-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
31	Food and Agriculture, for reimbursement, in accordance with the manifolding of Section 6 of Article	
32	dance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section	
33	17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any	
34 35	new program or increased level of service of existing	
36	program mandated by statute or executive order, for	
37	disbursement by the State Controller	1,000
38	disoursement by the state controller	13,900,000
39	Schedule:	13,700,000
40	(1) 98.01.075.298-Animal Adoption	
41	(Ch. 752, Stats. 1998)	
42	13,900,000	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. Except as provided in Provision 2, allocations of	
45	funds provided in this item to the appropriate lo-	
46	cal entities shall be made by the State Controller	
47	in accordance with the provisions of each statute	
48	or executive order that mandates the reimburse-	

SB 1113 — 632 —

1	Item	Amount
2	ment of the costs, and shall be audited to verify	
3	the actual amount of the mandated costs in accor-	
4	dance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of	
5	the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior	
6	year prior-year claims may be paid from this	
7	item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used	
8	to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5	
9	(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of	
10	Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
11	Code.	
12	2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State	
13 14	Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-	
15	nance in writing, augment those deficient	
16	amounts from the unencumbered balance of any	
17	other scheduled amounts therein. No order may	
18	be issued pursuant to this provision unless written	
19	notification of the necessity therefor is provided	
20	to the chairperson of the committee in each house	
21	which considers appropriations and the Chairper-	
22	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or	
23	his or her designee.	
24	8570-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Food	
25	and Agriculture, payable from the State Highway	
26	Account, State Transportation Fund	6,412,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) 90.80.010-Relocation: Truckee Ag-	
29	riculture Inspection Station—	
30	Working drawings and construc-	
31	tion	
32	8570-301-0111—For capital outlay, Department of Food and Agriculture, payable from the Agriculture	
33 34	Fund	416,000
35	Schedule:	410,000
36	(1) 90.19.030-Hawaii Medfly Rearing	
37	Facility Repairs—Preliminary	
38	plans, working drawings, and con-	
39	struction	
40	8570-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Food	
41	and Agriculture, payable from the Public Buildings	
42	Construction Fund	12,824,000
43	Schedule:	
44	(1) 90.80.010-Relocation: Truckee Ag-	
45	riculture Inspection Station—	
46	Working drawings and construc-	
47	tion	
48		

— 633 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount

## 2 Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the design and construction of the project authorized by this item.
- 2. The State Public Works Board and the Department of Food and Agriculture may obtain interim financing for the project costs authorized in this item from any appropriate source, including, but not limited to, Section 15849.1 of the Government Code and the Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government Code.
- 3. The State Public Works Board may authorize the augmentation of the cost of construction of the projects scheduled in this item pursuant to the board's authority under Section 13332.11 of the Government Code. In addition, the State Public Works Board may authorize any additional amount necessary to establish a reasonable construction reserve and to pay the costs of financing, including the payment of interest during construction of the project, the costs of financing a debt service fund, and the costs of issuance of permanent financing for the project. This additional amount may include interest payable on any interim financing obtained.
- 4. This department is authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 5. The State Public Works Board shall not itself be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (commencing with Section 21000 of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (commencing with Section 15800 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt this department from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is declarative of existing law.

SB 1113 — 634 —

1 Item Amount

2 8570-401—For support of Department of Food and Ag-3 riculture: Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$2,900,000 of the funds appropriated pursuant 4 to subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Ag-5 6 ricultural Code shall be allocated to counties in a 7 manner prescribed by the secretary for pest 8 detection/trapping programs. These funds are in-9 tended to supplement funds available for pest 10 detection/trapping in Item 8570-101-0001. As a condition of receiving these funds, counties shall not re-11 duce their level of support from any other funds for 12 13 pest detection/trapping programs. If a county declines to participate in a pest detection/trapping pro-14 gram, or fails to conduct the program to the state's 15 satisfaction, the secretary shall reduce, by the 16 17 amount that would otherwise be allocated to the county, funds available pursuant to subdivision (c) of 18 Section 224 and other state allocations from Item 19 8570-101-0001. These funds are hereby appropriated 20 21 to the Department of Food and Agriculture Item 2.2. 8570-001-0001 and Item 8570-001-0111 for pur-23 poses of operating the pest detection/trapping programs in the counties. 24

25 8570-402—For local assistance, Department of Food and Agriculture: The remaining funds available pursuant 26 to subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and 27 Agricultural Code, after allocation in accordance 28 29 with Item 8570-401 and Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 30 8570-001-0001, shall be apportioned to the counties as follows: in relation to each county's expenditures 31 32 to the total amount expended by all counties for the 33 preceding fiscal year for agricultural programs that are supervised by the department and for pesticide 34 35 use enforcement programs supervised by the Depart-36 ment of Pesticide Regulation. This item shall not be 37 effective if a later enacted statute amends subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural 38 39 Code.

8570-403—For Department of Food and Agriculture. 40 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 30 days 41 prior to the Department of Food and Agriculture's 42 entering into interim financing or long-term financ-43 ing, including bond agreements, pursuant to Article 9 44 45 (commencing with Section 19590) of Chapter 4 of Division 8 of the Business and Professions Code, the 46 department shall submit a report to the Chairperson 47 of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee with cop-48

— 635 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount 2 ies to the Chairpersons of Senate Budget and Fiscal

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47 48 ies to the Chairpersons of Senate Budget and Fiscal Review Subcommittee No. 2, Assembly Budget Subcommittee No. 3, the Senate Select Committee on Fairs and Rural Issues, the Subcommittee on Fairs and Expositions of the Assembly Committee on Agriculture, and the Department of Finance. The report shall list: (a) proposed individual satellite wagering expansion projects at fairs, (b) costs for constructing, operating, and maintaining individual satellite wagering projects, (c) net revenue projections for individual satellite wagering projects, and (d) projected effect on net Satellite Wagering Account revenue resulting from individual satellite wagering projects and satellite wagering-related projects. Additional notification is not required for financing proposals unless refinancing will result in the expenditure of additional funds, in which case the report shall include the above-requested information relating only to the new debt. Reporting shall be required only for satellite wagering projects that are funded by interim financing or long-term financing, including bond agreements.

8570-404—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 8570-112-0111, Budget Act of 2002, the \$15,000,000 loan authorized, shall be fully repaid to the Agriculture Fund by October 1, 2005. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. The Controller shall, within 15 working days of receipt of written notification from the Department of Finance, transfer from the General Fund to the Agriculture Fund the full amount of the loan or increments thereof as requested by the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance shall, within 30 days of receipt of written notification documenting the need of the loan repayment from the Department of Food and Agriculture, provide written notification to the Controller notifying the State Controller of the amount to be transferred from the General Fund to the Agriculture Fund. The Department of Food and Agriculture may request through the Department of Finance an incremental repayment of the loan prior to October 1, 2005. A fee or assessment may not be increased by the Department of Food and Agriculture as a result of the loan.

SB 1113 — 636 —

1	Item	Amount
2	8570-490—Reappropriation, Department of Food and	
3	Agriculture. The balance of the appropriations pro-	
4	vided in the following citations is reappropriated for	
5	the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless	
6	otherwise specified, provided for in the appropria-	
7	tions:	
8	0042—State Highway Account	
9	(1) Item 8570-301-0042, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
10	379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item	
11	8570-490, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats.	
12	2003)	
13	(2) 90.18.001-Relocation: Yermo Agriculture	
14	Inspection Station—Working drawings and	
15	construction	
16	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund	
17	(1) Item 8570-301-0660, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch.	
18	379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item	
19	8570-490, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats.	
20	2003)	
21	(1) 90.18.001-Relocation: Yermo Agriculture	
22	Inspection Station—Working drawings and	
23	construction	
24	(2) Item 8570-301-0660, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
25	157, Stats. 2003)	
26	(1) 90.19.010-Hawaii Medfly Rearing Facil-	
27	ity—Working drawings and construction	
28	8620-001-0001—For support of Fair Political Practices	
29	Commission	1,887,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(1) 10.10-Local enforcement 693,000	
32	(2) 10.20-Legal, technical assistance	
33	and state enforcement	
34	8640-001-0001—For support of Political Reform Act of	
35	1974, the following sums are appropriated to, and in	
36	augmentation of, the following agencies and officers	
37	for the administration, investigation and regulation	
38	of political campaigns, officials, and lobbyists	2,420,000
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) 10-Secretary of State	
41	For transfer by the State Controller	
42	to Item 0890-001-0001 as follows:	
43	(1) Personal Services (565,000)	
44	(2) Operating expenses	
45	and equipment (225,000)	
46	(1.5) 20-Franchise Tax Board	
47	For transfer by the State Controller	
48	to Item 1730-001-0001 as follows:	

1	Item	Amount
2	(3) 30-Political Reform	
3	Audit(1,422,000)	
4	(2) 30-Department of Justice	
5	to Item 0820-001-0001 as follows:	
6 7	(7) 40-Criminal Law (78,000)	
8	(9) 50-Law Enforce-	
9	ment (138,000)	
10	(3) Reimbursements8,000	
11	For transfer by the State Controller	
12	to Item 0890-001-0001	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The Controller shall transfer funds as specified	
15	above, including any allocations made by the De-	
16	partment of Finance, on January 1, 2005.	
17	8660-001-0042—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
18	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
19	able from the State Highway Account, State Trans-	
20	portation Fund	2,395,000
21	8660-001-0046—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
22	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
23	able from the Public Transportation Account, State	
24	Transportation Fund	2,300,000
25	8660-001-0412—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
26	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
27	able from the Transportation Rate Fund	1,662,000
28	8660-001-0461—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
29	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
30	able from the Public Utilities Commission Transpor-	
31	tation Reimbursement Account	7,139,000
32	8660-001-0462—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
33	mission, payable from the Public Utilities Commis-	
34	sion Utilities Reimbursement Account	69,084,000
35	Schedule:	
36	(1) 10-Regulation of Utilities	
37	(2) 15-Universal Service Telephone	
38	Programs	
39	863,373,000 (2) 20 Regulation of Transportation 12,406,000	
40	(3) 20-Regulation of Transportation 13,496,000 (4) 30.01-Administration 17,207,000	
41	(4) 30.01-Administration	
42 43	(5) 30.02-Distributed Administration–17,207,000 (6) Reimbursements–12,493,000	
44	(7) Amount payable from the State	
45	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
46	tation Fund (Item 8660-001-0042)2,395,000	
47	milon 1 und (11cm 0000 001 00+2)2,373,000	
48		
-10		

SB 1113 — 638 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(8) Amount payable from the Public	
3	Transportation Account, State	
4	Transportation Fund (Item 8660-	
5	001-0046)2,300,000	
6	(9) Amount payable from the Transpor-	
7	tation Rate Fund (Item 8660-001-	
8	0412)	
9	(10) Amount payable from the Public	
10	Utilities Commission Transporta-	
11	tion Reimbursement Account (Item	
12	8660-001-0461)7,139,000	
13	(11) Amount payable from California	
14	High-Cost Fund-A Administrative	
15	Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-	
16	0464)59,269,000	
17	(12) Amount payable from California	
18	High-Cost Fund-B Administrative	
19	Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-	
20	0470)482,384,000	
21	(13) Amount payable from Universal	
22	Lifeline Telephone Service Trust	
23	Administrative Committee Fund	
24	(Item 8660-001-0471)251,619,000	
25	(14) Amount payable from Deaf and	
26	Disabled Telecommunications Pro-	
27	gram Administrative Committee	
28	Fund (Item 8660-001-0483)69,165,000	
29	(15) Amount payable from Payphone	
30	Service Providers Committee Fund	
31	(Item 8660-001-0491)936,000	
32	(16) Amount payable from California	
33	Teleconnect Fund Administrative	
34	Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-	
35	0493)5,274,000	
36	(17) Amount payable from the Federal	
37	Trust Fund (Item 8660-001-0890)993,000	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The Public Utilities Commission shall require any	
40	public utility requesting a merger to reimburse the	
41	commission for those necessary expenses that the	
42	commission incurs in its consideration of the pro-	
43	posed merger.	
44	8660-001-0464—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
45	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
46	able from the California High-Cost Fund-A Admin-	
47	istrative Committee Fund	59,269,000
48		

-- 639 -- SB 1113

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
4	\$276,000 shall be used by the Public Utilities	
5	Commission to fund administrative and staffing	
6	costs for the California High-Cost Fund-A Ad-	
7	ministrative Committee Program.	
8	8660-001-0470—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
9	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
10	able from the California High-Cost Fund-B Admin-	102 201 000
11	istrative Committee Fund	482,384,000
12	Provisions: 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
13 14	\$2,656,000 shall be used by the Public Utilities	
15	Commission to fund administrative and staffing	
16	costs for the California High-Cost Fund-B Ad-	
17	ministrative Committee Program.	
18	8660-001-0471—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
19	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
20	able from the Universal Lifeline Telephone Service	
21	Trust Administrative Committee Fund	251,619,000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
24	\$1,630,000 shall be used by the Public Utilities	
25	Commission to fund administrative and staffing	
26	costs for the Universal Lifeline Telephone Service	
27	Trust Administrative Committee Program.	
28	8660-001-0483—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
29 30	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable from the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunica-	
31	tions Program Administrative Committee Fund	69,165,000
32	Provisions:	05,105,000
33	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
34	\$68,000 shall be used by the Public Utilities Com-	
35	mission to fund administrative and staffing costs	
36	for the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications	
37	Administrative Committee Program.	
38	8660-001-0491—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
39	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
40	able from the Payphone Service Providers Commit-	026.000
41	tee Fund	936,000
42	Provisions:	
43 44	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$506,000 shall be used by the Public Utilities	
45	Commission to fund administrative and staffing	
46	costs for the Payphone Service Providers Com-	
47	mittee Program.	
48		

SB 1113 — 640 —

1	Item	Amount
2	8660-001-0493—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
3 4	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay- able from the California Teleconnect Fund Admin-	
5	istrative Committee Fund	5,274,000
6	Provisions:	3,274,000
7	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
8	\$839,000 shall be used by the Public Utilities	
9	Commission to fund administrative and staffing	
10	costs for the California Teleconnect Fund Admin-	
11	istrative Committee Program.	
12	8660-001-0890—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
13	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
14	able from the Federal Trust Fund	993,000
15	8660-003-0412—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
16	mission for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	1.46,000
17	payable from the Transportation Rate Fund Schedule:	146,000
18		
19 20	(1) Base Rental       150,000         (2) Insurance       2,000	
21	(2) Insurance 2,000 (3) Reimbursements6,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
24	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
25	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
26	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
27	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
28	are met.	
29	8660-003-0461—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
30	mission for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
31	payable from the Public Utilities Commission Trans-	<b>52</b> 6 000
32	portation Reimbursement Account	536,000
33	Schedule:	
34 35	(1) Base Rental and Fees       552,000         (2) Insurance       7,000	
36	(3) Reimbursements23,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
39	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
40	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
41	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
42	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
43	are met.	
44	8660-003-0462—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
45	mission for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
46	payable from the Public Utilities Commission Utili-	4 107 000
47	ties Reimbursement Account	4,187,000
48		

— 641 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
4 5	(2) Insurance	
	Provisions:	
6 7	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
8	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
9	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
10	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
11	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
12	are met.	
13	8660-495—Reversion-Public Utilities Commission. Not-	
14	withstanding any other provision of law, the sum of	
15	\$2,500,000 from the appropriations provided in the	
16	following citations shall revert to the General Fund:	
17	0001—General Fund	
18	(1) \$2,500,000 from Section 5 of Chapter 7 of the	
19	Statutes of 2001, First Extraordinary Session, as	
20	amended by Section 57 of Chapter 111 of the	
21	Statutes of 2001, consisting of unliquidated en-	
22	cumbered balances.	
23	8665-001-9326—For support of California Consumer	
24	Power and Conservation Financing Authority, pay-	
25	able from the California Consumer Power and Con-	
26	servation Financing Authority Fund	424,000
27		1,224,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 15-Energy Acquisition	
30	738,000	
31	(2) 20-Planning and Policy Develop-	
32 33	ment	
33	(3) 30.01-Administration	
35	343,000	
36	(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration119,000	
37	-343,000	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Califor-	
40	nia Consumer Power and Conservation Financing	
41	Authority shall be abolished effective September	
42	30, 2004. It is further the intent of the Legislature	
43	that the California Consumer Power and Conser-	
44	vation Financing Authority Fund shall be abol-	
45	ished and all assets, liabilities, and surplus shall	
46	be transferred to and become a part of the Energy	
47	Resources Programs Account.	
48		

SB 1113 — 642 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2. The funds appropriated in this item are exclu-	
3	sively for the personal services and operating ex-	
4	penses and equipment costs associated with the	
5	elosure of the California Consumer Power and	
6	Conservation Financing Authority within the	
7	2004–05 fiscal year. If unanticipated expenses re-	
8	lated to these activities occur, the Director of Fi-	
9	nance is authorized to use Section 27.00 to ad-	
10	dress the deficiency from the California	
11	Consumer Power and Conservation Financing	
12	Authority Fund or the Energy Resources Pro-	
13	grams Account.	
14	8690-001-0217—For support of Seismic Safety Com-	
15	mission, payable from the Insurance Fund	882,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 10-Seismic Safety Commission 957,000	
18	(2) Reimbursements	
19	8700-001-0001—For support of California Victim Com-	0
20	pensation and Government Claims Board	0
21	Schedule:	
22	(1) 11-Citizens Indemnification	
23	(2) 12-Quality Assurance and Revenue	
24	Recovery Division	
25	(3) 21-Disaster Relief Claim Pro-	
26	gram	
27	(4) 31-Civil Claims Against the State 809,000	
28	(5) 41-Citizens Benefiting the Public 20,000 (6) 51.01-Administration	
29		
30	(7) 51.03-Executive Office	
31	Executive Office	
32	(9) Reimbursements	
33 34	(10) Amount payable from the Restitu-	
35	tion Fund (Item 8700-001-0214)42,792,000	
36	(11) Amount payable from the Federal	
37	Trust Fund (Item 8700-001-	
38	0890)28,109,000	
39	(12) Amount payable from the Restitu-	
40	tion Fund (Item 8700-002-0214)20,000	
41	Provisions:	
42	The California Victim Compensation and Gov-	
43	ernment Claims Board shall not routinely notify	
44	all local agencies and school districts regarding its	
45	proceedings. However, for each of its meetings,	
46	the board shall notify all parties whose claims or	
47	proposals are scheduled for consideration and any	
48	party requesting notice of the proceedings.	

1	Item	Amount
2	8700-001-0214—For support of California Victim Com-	
3	pensation and Government Claims Board, for sup-	
4	port services pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing	
5	with Section 13959) of Part 4 of Division 3 of Title 2	
6	of the Government Code, for payment to Item 8700-	
7	001-0001, payable from the Restitution	12 702 000
8	Fund	42,792,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that local agen-	
11	cies which contract with the California Victim	
12	Compensation and Government Claims Board as	
13	part of joint powers agreements or criminal resti-	
14	tution compacts are reimbursed for their costs.	
15	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
16	Department of Finance may authorize expendi- ture from the Restitution Fund in excess of the	
17	amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after	
18	notification in writing of the necessity is provided	
19 20	to the chairperson of the committee in each house	
21	of the Legislature that considers appropriations,	
22	the chairpersons of the committees and the appro-	
23	priate subcommittees in each house of the Legis-	
24	lature that consider the State Budget, and the	
25	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
26	mittee.	
27	8700-001-0890—For support of California Victim Com-	
28	pensation and Government Claims Board, for pay-	
29	ment to Item 8700-001-0001, payable from the Fed-	
30	eral Trust Fund	28,109,000
31	8700-002-0214—For support of California Victim Com-	
32	pensation and Government Claims Board, for sup-	
33	port services pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section	
34	13973 of the Government Code, for payment to Item	
35	8700-001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund.	20,000
36	8700-295-0001—For local assistance, California Victim	
37	Compensation and Government Claims Board for re-	
38	imbursement, in accordance with the provisions of	
39	Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Consti-	
40	tution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of	
41	the costs of any new program or increased level of	
42	service of an existing program mandated by statute	
43	or executive order, for disbursement by the State	
44	Controller	0
45	Schedule:	
46	(1) 98.01.112.377-Adult Felony Resti-	
47	tution (Ch. 1123, Stats. 1977) 0	
48		

SB 1113 — 644 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
4	Code, mandates identified in the appropriation	
5	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
6	and included in the language of this provision are	
7	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
8	pension during the 2004–05 fiscal year:	
9	(1) Adult Felony Restitution (Ch. 1123, Stats.	
10	1977).	
11	8770-001-0462—For support of Electricity Oversight	
12	Board, payable from the Public Utilities Commis-	
13	sion Utilities Reimbursement Account	3,163,000
14	Schedule:	-,,
15	(1) 30-Administration 3,637,000	
16	(2) Amount payable from the Energy	
17	Resources Programs Account (Item	
18	8770-001-0465) –474,000	
19	8770-001-0465—For support of Electricity Oversight	
20	Board, for payment to Item 8770-001-0462, payable	
21	from the Energy Resources Programs Account	474,000
22	8780-001-0001—For support of Milton Marks "Little	171,000
23	Hoover" Commission on California State Govern-	
24	ment Organization and Economy	907,000
25	Schedule:	907,000
	(1) 10-Milton Marks Commission on	
26		
27	California State Government Organization and Economy	
28	nization and Economy	
29	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
30	8820-001-0001—For support of Commission on the Status of Woman	407.000
31	tus of Women	407,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 10-Administration, Legislation, Re-	
34	search and Information	
35	(2) Reimbursements	
36	8830-001-0001—For support of California Law Revision	662.000
37	Commission	662,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(1) 10-Law Revision Commission 677,000	
40	(2) Reimbursements15,000	
41	8840-001-0001—For support of the California Commis-	
42	sion on Uniform State Laws	98,000
43	8855-001-0001—For support of Bureau of State Audits,	
44	for transfer to the State Audit Fund	13,888,000
45	~	12,388,000
46	Schedule:	
47	(1) 10-State Auditor	
48	12,388,000	

— 645 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	8860-001-0001—For support of Department of	
3	Finance	30,170,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 10-Annual Financial Plan 18,003,000	
6	(2) 20-Program and Information Sys-	
7	tem Assessments	
8	(3) 30-Supportive Data 11,859,000	
9	(4) 40.01-Administration 5,963,000	
10	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration −5,488,000	
11	(6) Reimbursements13,166,000	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The funds appropriated in this item for CAL-	
14	STARS shall be transferred by the Controller,	
15	upon order of the Department of Finance, or made	
16	available by the Department of Finance as a re-	
17	imbursement, to other items and departments for	
18	CALSTARS-related activities by the Department	
19	of Finance.	
20	2. The funds appropriated in this act for purposes of	
21	CALSTARS-related data-processing costs may be	
22	transferred between any items in this act by the	
23	Controller upon order of the Director of Finance.	
24	Any funds so transferred shall be used only for	
25	support of CALSTARS-related data-processing	
26	costs incurred.	
27	8885-001-0001—For support of Commission on State	4 400 000
28	Mandates, Program 10	1,189,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The Commission on State Mandates shall pro-	
31	vide, in applicable parameters and guidelines, as	
32	follows:	
33	(a) If a local agency or school district contracts	
34	with an independent contractor for the prepa-	
35	ration and submission of reimbursement	
36	claims, the costs reimbursable by the state for	
37	that purpose shall not exceed the lesser of	
38	(1) 10 percent of the amount of the claims	
39	prepared and submitted by the independent	
40	contractor, or (2) the actual costs that neces-	
41	sarily would have been incurred for that pur-	
42	pose if performed by employees of the local agency or school district.	
43 44	(b) The maximum amount of reimbursement au-	
44	thorized by subdivision (a) may be exceeded	
45	only if the local agency or school district es-	
46	tablishes, by appropriate documentation, that	
47	the preparation and submission of these	

SB 1113 — 646 —

1	Item	Amount
2	claims could not have been accomplished	
3	without the incurring of the additional costs	
4	claimed by the local agency or school district.	
5	2. In the case where the commission receives one or	
6	more county applications for a finding of signifi-	
7	cant financial distress pursuant to Section 17000.6	
8	of the Welfare and Institutions Code, and where	
9	the commission files a request under Section	
10	27.00 of the Budget Act in order to earry out its	
11	duties with respect to those applications, then,	
12	notwithstanding the provisions of Section	
13	17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, the	
14	time limit imposed on the commission to reach its	
15	preliminary and final decisions shall be tolled un-	
16	til such time as the commission has received	
17	spending authorization. an appropriation from the	
18	Legislature to carry out its duties as prescribed in Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions	
19 20	Code.	
21	8885-011-0360—For transfer by the Controller from the	
22	State Mandates Claims Fund to the General Fund	(461,000)
23	8910-001-0001—For support of Office of Administrative	(401,000)
24	Law	2,213,000
25		1,786,000
26	Schedule:	, ,
27	(1) 10-Regulatory Oversight 2,353,000	
28	1,926,000	
29	(2) Reimbursements140,000	
30	8940-001-0001—For support of Military Department	32,313,000
31		31,438,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 10-Army National Guard 56,258,000	
34	(2) 20-Air National Guard 18,360,000	
35	(3) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gen-	
36	eral	
37	(4) 30.02-Distributed Office of the Ad-	
38	jutant General8,812,000	
39	(5) 35-Military Support to Civil Au-	
40	thority	
41	(6) 40-Military Retirement	
42	(7) 50-California Cadet Corps	
43	(8) 55-California State Military Re-	
44	serve	
45 46	Programs	
46 47	11,506,000	
47	(10) Reimbursements6,246,000	
40	(10) Reinibursements0,240,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	(11) Amount payable from the Armory	
3	Discretionary Improvement Ac-	
4	count (Item 8940-001-0485)150,000	
5	(12) Amount payable from the Federal	
6	Trust Fund (Item 8940-001-	
7	0890) –57,366,000 Provisions:	
8	1. No expenditures shall be made from the funds ap-	
9 10	propriated in this item as a substitution for per-	
10	sonnel, equipment, facilities, or other assistance,	
12	or for any portion thereof, that, in the absence of	
13	the expenditure, or of this appropriation, would be	
14	available to the Adjutant General of the State	
15	Military Forces, the California State Military, or	
16	the California State Military Reserve from the	
17	federal government.	
18	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be	
19	for military retirements, in accordance with Sec-	
20	tions 228 and 256 of the Military and Veterans	
21	Code.	
22	8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department, for	
23	payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the	
24	Armory Discretionary Improvement Account	150,000
25	Provisions:	
26	1. No expenditures shall be made from this appro-	
27	priation until sufficient revenues or income from	
28	armories have been deposited into the State Trea-	
29	sury to the credit of the General Fund pursuant to	
30	subdivision (c) of Section 431 of the Military and	
31 32	Veterans Code. 8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, for	
33	payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the	
34	Federal Trust Fund	57,366,000
35	8940-301-0001—For capital outlay, Military Depart-	37,300,000
36	ment	5,415,000
37	Schedule:	2,.12,000
38	(1) 70.80.010-Bakersfield: Union	
39	Armory—Construction and equip-	
40	ment	
41	(2) 70.85.010-Roseville: Armory Addi-	
42	tions and Renovations—Working	
43	drawings	
44	8940-301-0890—For capital outlay, Military Depart-	
45	ment, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	7,449,000
46		
47		

SB 1113 — 648 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 70.80.010-Bakersfield: Union	
4	Armory—Preliminary plans, work-	
5	ing drawings, construction, and	
6	equipment	
7	(2) 70.10.100-Advance plans and	
8	studies—Studies and preliminary	
9	plans	
10	(3) 70.85.010-Roseville: Armory Addi-	
11	tions and Renovations—	
12	Preliminary plans 202,000	
13	8940-490—Reappropriation, Military Department. The	
14	balance of the appropriations provided in the follow-	
15	ing citations is reappropriated for the purposes and	
16	subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified,	
17	provided for in the appropriations: 0001—General Fund	
18	(1) Item 8940-301-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
19	157, Stats. 2003)	
20 21	(2) 70.83.010-Lancaster: Armory—Working	
22	drawings, construction, and equipment	
23	0890—Federal Trust Fund	
24	(1) Item 8940-301-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
25	157, Stats. 2003)	
26	(2) 70.83.010-Lancaster: Armory—Working	
27	drawings, construction, and equipment	
28	8955-001-0001—For support of Department of Veterans	
29	Affairs	6,579,000
30		5,579,000
31	Schedule:	-,,
32	(1) 10-Farm and Home Loans to Veter-	
33	ans	
34	(2) 20-Veterans Claims and Rights 1,748,000	
35	(3) 30-Care of Sick and Disabled Vet-	
36	erans	
37	4,345,000	
38	(4) 50.01-General Administration 6,805,000	
39	5,805,000	
40	(5) 50.02-Distributed General Adminis-	
41	tration <del>-6,900,000</del>	
42	-5,805,000	
43	(6) Reimbursements470,000	
44	(7) Amount payable from the Veterans	
45	Service Office Fund (Item 8955-	
46	001-0083)44,000	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2 3	(8) Amount payable from the Veterans' Farm and Home Building Fund of	
4	1943 (Item 8955-001-0592)1,418,000	
5	8955-001-0083—For support of Department of Veterans	
6	Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, pay-	
7	able from the Veterans Service Office Fund	44,000
8	8955-001-0592—For support of Department of Veterans	
9	Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, pay-	
10	able from the Veterans' Farm and Home Building	4 440 000
11	Fund of 1943	1,418,000
12	8955-001-0701—For support of Department of Veterans	173,000
13 14	Affairs, payable from the Veterans' Home Fund 8955-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	173,000
15	Veterans Affairs, for contribution to counties toward	
16	compensation and expenses of county veterans ser-	
17	vices offices, to be expended in accordance with	
18	Section 972 and following of the Military and Vet-	
19	erans Code	2,350,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 20-Veterans Claims and Rights 3,188,000	
22	(2) Reimbursements	
23	8955-101-0083—For local assistance, Department of Veterans Affairs, county veterans services offices,	
24 25	payable from the Veterans Service Office Fund	470,000
26	8960-011-0001—For support of Veterans' Home of	470,000
27	California—Yountville	35,626,000
28		36,211,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 30-Care of Sick and Disabled Vet-	
31	erans	
32	67,538,000	
33	(2) Reimbursements17,872,000	
34 35	(3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 8960-011-	
36	0890)13,455,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan	
39	from the General Fund, in an amount not to ex-	
40	ceed the level of reimbursements appropriated in	
41	Schedule (2) of this item to the Veterans' Home of	
42	California, provided that:	
43	(a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from	
44	the delay in receipt of reimbursements for	
45 46	medical services provided.  (b) The loan is short term, and shall be repaid	
46 47	within six months.	
48	within bix months.	
.0		

SB 1113 — 650 —

1 Item Amount (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to 2 subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Gov-3 4 ernment Code. 5 (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the 6 loan unless the approval is made in writing 7 and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint 8 Legislative Budget Committee and the chair-9 person of the committee in each house that 10 considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the ap-11 proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser 12 time the chairperson of the joint committee or 13 his or her designee may determine. 14 2. At the end of the six-month term of the loan, the 15 department shall notify the Chairperson of the 16 17 Joint Legislative Budget Committee whether the Veterans' Home of California has repaid the loan 18 made pursuant to subdivision (d) of Provision 1. 19 If the department notifies the Legislature that the 20 21 Veterans' Home of California cannot repay the 2.2. loan within the six-month loan period, it shall 23 identify a payment schedule for full payment of 24 the loan. 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), the 25 amount of \$500,000 is available for special 26 projects that provide a direct benefit to the mem-27 bers of the Veterans' Home of California at 28 29 Yountville, including the maintenance of facilities 30 used by members and the public. The Allied Council at the Veterans' Home of California may 31 32 submit special project requests to the administrator for consideration. After consultation with the 33 Allied Council, a budget for expenditure of these 34 35 funds shall be approved by the administrator, and 36 the Secretary of Veterans Affairs. 37 8960-011-0890—For support of Veterans' Home of California—Yountville, for payment to Item 8960-38 011-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 39 13,455,000 8965-001-0001—For support of the Veterans' Home of 40 California—Barstow ..... 6,668,000 41 6,780,000 42 43 Schedule: (1) 30-Care of Sick and Disabled Vet-44 45 erans..... 9,912,000 10,024,000 46 47 48

-- 651 -- SB 1113

Amount

(3) Amount payable from the Federal 2 3 Trust Fund (Item 8965-001-0890). -1,838,000 4 Provisions: 5 1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to ex-6 7 ceed the level of reimbursements appropriated in 8 Schedule (2) of this item to the Veterans' Home of 9 California, provided that: (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from 10 11 the delay in receipt of reimbursements for medical services provided. 12 (b) The loan is short term, and shall be repaid 13 14 within six months. (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to 15 subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Gov-16 17 ernment Code. (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the 18 loan unless the approval is made in writing 19 and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint 20 21 Legislative Budget Committee and the chair-2.2. person of the committee in each house that 23 considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the ap-24 proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser 25 time the chairperson of the joint committee or 26 his or her designee may determine. 27 2. At the end of the six-month term of the loan, the 28 29 department shall notify the Chairperson of the 30 Joint Legislative Budget Committee whether the Veterans' Home of California has repaid the loan 31 made pursuant to subdivision (d) of Provision 1. 32 33 If the department notifies the Legislature that the Veterans' Home of California cannot repay the 34 35 loan within the six-month loan period, it shall 36 identify a payment schedule for full payment of 37 the loan. 38 8965-001-0890—For support of the Veterans' Home of California—Barstow, for payment to Item 8965-001-39 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund ...... 40 1,838,000 8965-003-0001—For support of the Veterans' Home of 41 California—Barstow for rental payments on lease-42 revenue bonds ..... 43 1,244,000 Schedule: 44 45 (1) Base Rental and Fees ..... 1,111,000 (2) Insurance ..... 191,000 46 (3) Reimbursements..... -58,00047 48

1 Item

SB 1113 **— 652 —** 

48

1 Item Amount Provisions: 2 3 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided 4 by the State Public Works Board. The schedule 5 shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-6 7 wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements 8 are met. 9 8966-001-0001—For support of the Veterans' Home of California—Chula Vista..... 10 10.809.000 11 11,112,000 12 Schedule: (1) 30-Care of Sick and Disabled Vet-13 14 21,042,000 15 (2) Reimbursements...... -4,831,000 16 17 (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 8966-001-0890). -5,099,000 18 **Provisions:** 19 20 1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan 21 from the General Fund, in an amount not to ex-2.2. ceed the level of reimbursements appropriated in 23 Schedule (2) of this item to the Veterans' Home of 24 California, provided that: (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from 25 the delay in receipt of reimbursements for 26 medical services provided. 27 (b) The loan is short term, and shall be repaid 28 29 within six months. 30 (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Gov-31 32 ernment Code. 33 (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing 34 35 and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint 36 Legislative Budget Committee and the chair-37 person of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 38 days prior to the effective date of the ap-39 proval, or not sooner than whatever lesser 40 time the chairperson of the joint committee or 41 his or her designee may determine. 42 2. At the end of the six-month term of the loan, the 43 department shall notify the Chairperson of the 44 45 Joint Legislative Budget Committee whether the Veterans' Home of California has repaid the loan 46 made pursuant to subdivision (d) of Provision 1. 47 If the department notifies the Legislature that the

— 653 — SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	Veterans' Home of California cannot repay the	
3	loan within the six-month loan period, it shall	
4	identify a payment schedule for full payment of	
5	the loan.	
6	8966-001-0890—For support of the Veterans' Home of	
7	California—Chula Vista, for payment to Item 8966-	
8	001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	5,099,000
9	8966-003-0001—For support of the Veterans' Home of	
10	California—Chula Vista for rental payments on	
11	lease-revenue bonds	1,440,000
12	Schedule:	
13	(1) Base Rental and Fees	
14	(2) Insurance	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
17	in this item according to a schedule to be provided	
18	by the State Public Works Board. The schedule	
19	shall be provided on a monthly basis or as other-	
20	wise might be needed to ensure debt requirements	
21	are met.	
22	9100-101-0001—For local assistance, Tax Relief	668,241,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) 10-Senior Citizens' Property Tax	
25	Assistance	
26	(2) 20-Senior Citizens' Property Tax	
27	Deferral Program 11,900,000	
28	(3) 30-Senior Citizen Renters' Tax As-	
29	sistance146,355,000	
30	(4) 50-Homeowners' Property Tax Re-	
31	lief	
32	(5) 60-Subventions for Open Space 39,750,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Schedule (1) is for property tax assistance to	
35	homeowner claimants in accordance with the Se-	
36	nior Citizens Property Tax Assistance and Post-	
37	ponement Law, as set forth in Part 10.5 (com-	
38	mencing with Section 20501) of Division 2 of the	
39	Revenue and Taxation Code.	
40	Any unexpended balance in Schedule (1) may	
41	be used to make payments to senior citizen renter claimants under Schedule (3).	
42 43	2. Schedule (2) is for property tax postponement and	
43	assistance to claimants in accordance with the Se-	
45	nior Citizens Property Tax Assistance and Post-	
46	ponement Law, as set forth in Part 10.5 (com-	
47	mencing with Section 20501) of Division 2 of the	
48	Revenue and Taxation Code. The appropriation	
.0	and immediate the appropriation	

SB 1113

4 5

2.2.

Item Amount made by this schedule shall be in lieu of the

**— 654 —** 

appropriation for the same purpose contained in Section 16100 of the Government Code.

 Schedule (3) is for property tax assistance to renter claimants in accordance with the Senior Citizens Property Tax Assistance and Postponement Law, as set forth in Part 10.5 (commencing with Section 20501) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

Any unexpended balance in Schedule (3) may be used to make payments to senior citizen homeowner claimants under Schedule (1).

- 4. Schedule (4) is for reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the homeowners' property tax exemption granted pursuant to subdivision (k) of Section 3 of Article XIII of the California Constitution. The appropriation made by this schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation required pursuant to Section 25 of Article XIII of the California Constitution and the appropriation for the same purposes contained in Section 16100 or 16120 of the Government Code.
- 5. Schedule (5) is for providing reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the assessment of open-space lands under Sections 423, 423.3, 423.4, and 423.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and in accordance with Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 16140) of Part 1 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. The appropriation made by this schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation for the same purpose contained in Section 16100 or 16140 of the Government Code.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for Schedules (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) in excess of or less than the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

-- 655 -- SB 1113

1	Item	Amount
2	9100-295-0001—For local assistance, Tax Relief, for re-	
3	imbursement, in accordance with the provisions of	
4	Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Consti-	
5	tution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of	
6	the costs of any new program or increased level of	
7	service of an existing program mandated by statute	
8	or executive order, for disbursement by the State	2 000
9 10	Controller	3,000
11	(1) 98.01.124.277-Senior Citizens'	
12	Property Tax Deferral Program	
13	(Ch. 1242, Stats. 1977) 1,000	
14	(2) 98.01.092.187-Countywide Tax	
15	Rates (Ch. 921, Stats. 1987) 1,000	
16	(3) 98.01.069.792-Allocation of Prop-	
17	erty Tax Revenue (Ch. 697, Stats.	
18	1992)	
19	(4) 98.01.105.183-Senior Citizens' Mo-	
20	bilehome Property Tax Deferral	
21	(Ch. 1051, Stats. 1983) 0	
22	(5) 98.01.004.887-Property Tax-Family	
23	Transfers (Ch. 48, Stats. 1987) 0	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	
26	locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-	
27	propriate local entities shall be made by the State	
28	Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
29	each statute or executive order that mandates the	
30	reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
31	to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs	
32	in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
33	17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this	
34 35	item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used	
36	to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5	
37	(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of	
38	Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
39	Code.	
40	2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to	
41	provide full reimbursement of costs, the State	
42	Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-	
43	nance in writing, augment those deficient	
44	amounts from the unencumbered balance of any	
45	other scheduled amounts therein. No order may	
46	be issued pursuant to this provision unless written	
47	notification of the necessity therefor is provided	
48	to the chairperson of the committee in each house	

SB 1113 — 656 —

1	Item	Amount
2	which considers appropriations and the Chairper-	
3	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or	
4	his or her designee.	
5	3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
6	Code, the mandates identified in the appropriation	
7	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
8	and included in the language of this provision are	
9	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
10	pension during the 2004–05 fiscal year:	
11	(4) 98.01.105.183-Senior Citizens' Mobilehome Property Tax Deferral (Ch. 1051, Stats. 1983)	
12 13	(5) 98.01.004.887-Property Tax-Family Trans-	
14	fers (Ch. 48, Stats. 1987)	
15	9210-101-0001—For local assistance, Local Government	
16	Financing	200.000.000
17	Provisions:	_00,000,000
18	1. For allocation by the Controller to local jurisdic-	
19	tions for public safety and juvenile justice pur-	
20	poses, as determined by the Director of Finance	
21	pursuant to Chapter 6.7 (commencing with Sec-	
22	tion 30061) of Division 3 of Title 3 of the Gov-	
23	ernment Code.	
24	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
25	funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
26	for expenditure until June 30, 2006. These funds	
27	shall be used to supplement and not supplant ex-	
28	isting services.	
29	9210-102-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing	400,000
30 31	Provisions:	400,000
32	1. The amount appropriated in this item is for allo-	
33	cation by the State Controller to the Santa Barbara	
34	County Formation Commission pursuant to Ar-	
35	ticle 3 (commencing with Section 23331) of	
36	Chapter 3 of Division 1 of Title 3 of the Govern-	
37	ment Code.	
38	2. The amount appropriated in this item is a loan and	
39	shall be repaid with interest within one year from	
40	the date upon which the issue of county formation	
41	is voted on by the people.	
42	9210-105-0001—For local assistance, Local Government	
43	Financing, Property Tax Administration Grant Pro-	60,000,000
44	gram	60,000,000
45	Provisions:  1. For allocation by the Controller to counties, as do	
46 47	<ol> <li>For allocation by the Controller to counties, as de- termined by the Department of Finance, pursuant</li> </ol>	
47 48	termined by the Department of Finance, pursuant	
40		

— 657 — SB 1113

to Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 95.35) of Division 1 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.  4 9210-295-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Gov- ernment Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse- ment by the State Controller	ınt
Division 1 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.  4 9210-295-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the State Controller	
4 9210-295-0001—For local assistance, Local Government 5 Financing, for reimbursement, in accordance with 6 the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the 7 California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Gov- 8 ernment Code, of the costs of any new program or 9 increased level of service of an existing program 10 mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse- 11 ment by the State Controller	
the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Gov- ernment Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse- ment by the State Controller	
the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Gov- ernment Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse- ment by the State Controller	
8 ernment Code, of the costs of any new program or 9 increased level of service of an existing program 10 mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse- 11 ment by the State Controller	
9 increased level of service of an existing program 10 mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse- 11 ment by the State Controller	
9 increased level of service of an existing program 10 mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse- 11 ment by the State Controller	
10 mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse- 11 ment by the State Controller	
11 ment by the State Controller	
12 Schedule: 13 (1) 98.01.048.675-Mandate Reimbursement Process (Ch. 486, Stats. 15 1975)	00
14 bursement Process (Ch. 486, Stats. 15 1975)	
15 1975)	
15 1975)	
16 (2) 98.01.064.186-Open Meetings Act 17 (Ch. 641, Stats. 1986)	
17 (Ch. 641, Stats. 1986)	
18 (3) 98.01.099.991-Rape Victim Coun-	
seling Ctr. Notices (Ch. 999, Stats.	
20 1991)	
21 (4) 98.01.087.585-Photographic Re-	
cord Evidence (Ch. 875, Stats.	
23 1985)	
24 (5) 98.01.112.096-Health Benefits for	
25 Survivors/Peace Officers and Fire-	
26 fighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996) 1,000	
27 (6) 98.01.084.578-Filipino Employee	
28 Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978) 0	
29 (7) 98.01.088.981-Lis Pendens (Ch.	
30 889, Stats. 1981) 0	
31 (8) 98.01.098.084-Proration of Fines	
32 and Court Audits (Ch. 980, Stats.	
33 <del>1984</del> ) θ	
34 (9) 98.01.128.180-Involuntary Lien	
35 Notices (Ch. 1281, Stats. 1980) 0	
36 (10) 98.01.160.984-Domestic Violence	
37 Information (Ch. 1609, Stats.	
38 1984) 0	
39 (11) 98.01.133.487-CPR Pocket Masks	
40 (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) 0	
41 Provisions:	
42 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	
locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-	
propriate local entities shall be made by the State	
45 Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
46 each statute or executive order that mandates the	
47 reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
48 to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs	

SB 1113 — 658 —

1 Item Amount in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 2 3 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-4 ments to prior year claims may be paid from this 5 item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 6 7 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government 8 9 Code. 10 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State 11 Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-12 nance in writing, augment those deficient 13 amounts from the unencumbered balance of any 14 other scheduled amounts therein. No order may 15 be issued pursuant to this provision unless written 16 17 notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house 18 which considers appropriations and the Chairper-19 20 son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or 21 his or her designee. 22 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government 23 Code, mandates identified in the appropriation 24 schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 and included in the language of this provision are 25 specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-26 pension during the 2004–05 fiscal year: 27 (1) Filipino Employee Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 28 29 1978) 30 (2) Lis Pendens (Ch. 889, Stats. 1981) (3) Proration of Fines and Court Audits (Ch. 980, 31 32 Stats. 1984) 33 (4) Involuntary Lien Notices (Ch. 1281, Stats. 34 1980) 35 (5) Domestic Violence Information (Ch. 1609, 36 Stats. 1984) 37 (6) CPR Pocket Masks (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) 38 9612-001-0001—For allocation by the Department of Finance to the trustee of the Golden State Tobacco Se-39 curitization Corporation, for payment of debt service 40 on the Enhanced Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed 41 Bonds and operating expenses of the Golden State 42

> Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon certification by the Golden State Tobacco Corporation, the Department of Finance may authorize

> Tobacco Securitization Corporation in accordance

with Section 63049.1 of the Government Code......

1,000

43

44

45

46

47

48

**Provisions:** 

— 659 — SB 1113

Item Amount

expenditures of up to \$200,000,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item for the payment of debt service on the Enhanced Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds and the payment of operating expenses of the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation in the event tobacco settlement revenues and certain other available amounts are insufficient to pay the costs of debt service and operating costs for the 12 months following such certification. The Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the chairperson of the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not more than 30 days after such authorization.

2.2.

30,000,000

- 1. The Director of Finance, the Controller, and the State Treasurer shall satisfy any need of the General Fund for borrowed funds in a manner consistent with the Legislature's objective of conducting General Fund borrowing in a manner that best meets the state's interest. The state fiscal officers may, among other factors, take into consideration the costs of external versus internal borrowings and potential impact on other borrowings of the state.
  - 2. In the event that interest expenses related to internal borrowing exceed the amount appropriated by this item, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay the interest. Funds appropriated by this item shall not be expended prior to 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amounts necessary or not sooner than such lesser time as the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee may determine.
- 3. In the event that Revenue Anticipation Warrants are issued, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary, in excess of the amount appropriated by this item, to pay the expenses incurred by the Controller, Treasurer, Attorney General, and the Department of Finance in providing for the preparation, sale, issuance, advertising, legal services, credit enhancement, liquidity facility, or

SB 1113 — 660 —

1	Item	Amount		
2	any other act which, as approved by the Depart-			
3	ment of Finance, is necessary for such issuance.			
4	Funds appropriated by this item shall not be ex-			
5	pended prior to 30 days after the Department of			
6	Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget			
7	Committee of the amounts necessary or not			
8	sooner than such lesser time as the Chairperson of			
9	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee may de-			
10	termine.			
11	9620-002-0001—For payment of interest on General			
12	Fund loans, upon order of the Director of Finance,			
13	for any General Fund loan repaid in the 2004–05 fis-			
14	cal year from loans made previously	2,361,000		
15	Provisions:			
16	1. In the event that interest expenses related to inter-			
17	nal borrowing exceed the amount appropriated by			
18	this item, there is hereby appropriated any amount			
19	necessary to pay the interest.			
20	2. The Director of Finance shall notify, in writing,			
21	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget			
22	Committee within 30 days of ordering the repay-			
23	ment of any loan included within the provisions of			
24	this item.			
25	9625-001-0001—For interest payments to the federal			
26	government arising from the federal Cash Manage-	< <b>3</b> 00 000		
27	ment Improvement Act of 1990	6,500,000		
28	Provisions:			
29	1. Expenditures from the funds appropriated by this			
30	item shall be made by the Controller, subject to			
31	the approval of the Department of Finance, and			
32	shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the dis-			
33	bursement is issued.			
34	2. In the event that expenditures for interest payments to the federal government origing from the			
35	ments to the federal government arising from the			
36	federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 exceed the amount appropriated by this			
37	item, the Director of Finance may allocate an ad-			
38 39	ditional amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 over			
40	the amount appropriated by this item. This allo-			
41	cation shall be made no sooner than 30 days after			
42	notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legis-			
43	lative Budget Committee and the chairperson of			
44	the fiscal committees in each house.			
45	9625-001-0042—For interest payments to the federal			
46	government arising from the federal Cash Manage-			
47	ment Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the			
48	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.	500,000		

—661 — SB 1113

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. Provision 1 of Item 9625-001-0001 also applies to	
4	this item.	
5	2. In the event that expenditures for interest pay-	
6	ments to the federal government arising from the	
7	Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 ex-	
8	ceed the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance may allocate an additional	
9 10	amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 over the amount	
11	appropriated by this item. This allocation shall be	
12	made no sooner than 30 days after notification to	
13	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
14	Committee and the chairperson of the fiscal com-	
15	mittees in each house.	
16	9625-001-0494—For interest payments to the federal	
17	government arising from the federal Cash Manage-	
18	ment Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the	
19	appropriate special fund	1,000
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Provision 1 of Item 9625-001-0001 and Provision	
22	2 of Item 9625-001-0042 also apply to this item.	
23 24	9625-001-0988—For interest payments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Manage-	
25	ment Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the	
26	appropriate nongovernmental cost fund	1,000
27	Provisions:	1,000
28	1. Provision 1 of Item 9625-001-0001 and Provision	
29	2 of Item 9625-001-0042 also apply to this item.	
30	9650-001-0001—For support of Health and Dental Ben-	
31	efits for Annuitants. For the state's contribution for	
32	the cost of a health benefits plan and dental care pre-	
33	miums, for annuitants and other employees, in ac-	
34	cordance with Sections 22821.2, 22825.7, 22828,	
35	22829, and 22952 of the Government Code, which	054 475 000
36	cost is not chargeable to any other appropriation	
37	Schedule:	795,554,000
38 39	(1) Health benefit premiums <del>796,684,000</del>	
40	737,763,000	
41	(2) Dental care premiums 57,791,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in sub-	
44	division (c) of Section 26.00 of this act do not ap-	
45	ply to this item.	
46	2. Notwithstanding Section 22819 of the Govern-	
47	ment Code or any other provision of law, annu-	
48	itants and their family members who were em-	

SB 1113 — 662 —

Item Amount

ployed by the California State University, and who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2004–05 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2004–05 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A and Part B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.

3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$331 for a single enrollee, \$621 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$780 for an enrollee and two or more dependents.

30 Provisions:

- 1. There is hereby appropriated from each fund, other than the General Fund, an amount sufficient for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments against the state, its officers, servants and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions arising from activities supported from that fund. No expenditure from any appropriation from a fund other than the General Fund for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments shall be made unless approved by the Department of Finance in its discretion.
- 2. Expenditures made under this item shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the State Controller.
- 3. Payment under this item is limited in amount to claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which do not exceed \$70,000, exclusive of inter-

est, and no payment from this item exceeding that
 amount shall be approved by the Department of
 Finance or made by the Department of Justice.

- 4. No payment shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice from this item except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment upon which the payment is based.
- 5. Funding for the payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which require the approval of the Director of Finance shall first be considered from within the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission's existing budgeted resources. Payment pursuant to this item (from funds other than the General Fund) shall be made only after the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission has demonstrated to the Department of Finance that insufficient funds are available for payment of all or a portion of the claim.
- 9670-401—For maintenance of accounting records by the State Controller's office or any other agency maintaining these records, appropriations made in this act for Organization Code 9670 (Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board and Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice) are to be recorded under Or-ganization Code 9671 (Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board) and Organization Code 9672 (Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice).

9800-001-0001—For Augmentation for Employee Compensation....

464,288,000 404,509,000

SB 1113

Amount

## **Provisions:**

1 Item

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for employee compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto, whose compensation or portion thereof, is chargeable to the General Fund, to be allocated by executive order by the Department of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their re-

SB 1113 — 664 —

1 Item Amount spective appropriations or allocations, in accor-2 3 dance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective 4 bargaining in accordance with salary and benefit 5 6 schedules established by the Department of Per-7 sonnel Administration. 8 9800-001-0494—For Augmentation for Employee Com-9 pensation, payable from other unallocated special 10 11 280,747,000 12 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be 13 construed to control or influence collective bar-14 gaining between the state employer and employee 15 representatives. 16 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for em-17 ployee compensation increases and increases in 18 benefits related thereto, whose compensation or 19 portion thereof, is chargeable to special funds, to 20 21 be allocated by executive order by the Department 2.2. of Finance to the several state offices, depart-23 ments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective 24 25 appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for 26 employees excluded from collective bargaining in 27 accordance with salary and benefit schedules es-28 29 tablished by the Department of Personnel Admin-30 istration. 9800-001-0988—For Augmentation for Employee Com-31 pensation, payable from other unallocated nongov-32 33 131,105,000 34 35 **Provisions:** 36 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be 37 construed to control or influence collective bar-38 gaining between the state employer and employee representatives. 39 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for em-40 ployee compensation increases and increases in 41 benefits related thereto, whose compensation or 42 portion thereof, is chargeable to nongovernmental 43 cost funds, to be allocated by executive order by 44 45 the Department of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, 46 and other state agencies, in augmentation of their 47

respective appropriations or allocations, in accor-

— 665 — SB 1113

1 Item
2 dance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.

9840-001-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies .....

<del>1,999,000</del> *50,000,000* 

Amount

10 Provisions:

2.2.

- 1. The funds appropriated for the augmentation for contingencies or emergencies are to be expended only on written authorization of the Department of Finance for contingencies or emergencies.
- 2. Contingencies, within the meaning of these funds, are defined as proposed expenditures arising from unexpected conditions or losses for which no appropriation, or insufficient appropriation, has been made by law and which, in the judgment of the Director of Finance, constitute cases of actual necessity. Emergencies, within the meaning of this item, are defined as expenditures incurred in response to conditions of disaster or extreme peril which threaten the health or safety of persons or property within the state.
- 3. Emergency and contingency expenditure authorizations and deficiency expenditure authorizations shall be limited to purposes which have been specifically approved by the Legislature in Budget Acts or other legislation, except that not more than \$500,000 of each fund may be expended for purposes for which no such specific prior authorizations exist.
- 4. Authorizations for expenditures or deficiency expenditures arising from a contingency shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine.
- 5. For expenditure authorizations or deficiency expenditure authorizations arising from an emergency, the Director of Finance shall file with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, within 10 days after approval, copies of all executive orders for emergency-related encumbrance or expenditure authorizations, stating the reasons for, and the amount of, all such authorizations, except that any

SB 1113 — 666 —

2.2.

Item Amount

emergency augmentation from this item to any program in excess of 10 percent of the amount authorized for expenditure in the 2004–05 fiscal year for such program shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or no sooner than such lesser time as the committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine, except that no such limit shall apply if the Director of Finance states in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the necessity and urgency for the allocation which, in the judgment of the director, makes prior approval impractical.

- 6. For purposes for which the Governor previously vetoed funding, allocation of funds or authorization for deficiency expenditures shall not be made under the emergency provisions.
- 1. Subject to the conditions set forth in this item, amounts appropriated by this item shall be transferred, upon approval by the Director of Finance, to augment any other General Fund item of appropriation that is made under this act to an agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity. Such a transfer may be made to fund unanticipated expenses to be incurred for the 2004–05 fiscal year under an existing program that is funded by that item of appropriation, but only in a case of actual necessity as determined by the Director of Finance. For purposes of this item, an "existing program" is one that is authorized by law.
- 2. The Director of Finance may not approve a transfer under this item to fund any of the following:
  (a) capital outlay, (b) any expense attributable to a prior fiscal year, (c) any expense related to legislation enacted without an appropriation, (d) startup costs of programs not yet authorized by the Legislature, (e) costs that the administration had knowledge of in time to include in the May Revision, or (f) costs that the administration has the discretion to incur or not incur.
- 3. A transfer of funds approved by the Director of Finance under this item shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after the director files written notification thereof with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the

Item Amount

chairpersons of the Senate and Assembly fiscal committees, or no sooner than any lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may in each instance determine, except for an approval for an emergency expense as defined in Provision 5.

2.2.

- 4. Each notification shall include all of the following: (a) the date the recipient state entity reported to the Department of Finance the need to increase its appropriation, (b) the reason for the expense, (c) the transfer amount approved by the Director of Finance, and (d) the basis of the director's determination that the expense is actually needed. Each notification shall also include a determination by the director as to whether the expense was considered in a legislative budget committee and formal action was taken not to approve the expense for the 2004–05 fiscal year. Any increase in a department's appropriation to fund unanticipated expenses shall be approved by the Director of Finance.
- 5. The Director of Finance may approve a transfer under this item for an emergency expense only if the approval is set forth in a written notification that is filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the Senate and Assembly fiscal committees, no later than 10 days after the effective date of the approval. Each notification for an emergency expense shall state the reason for the expense, the transfer amount approved by the director, and the basis of the director's determination that the expense is an emergency expense. For the purposes of this item, "emergency expense" means an expense incurred in response to conditions of disaster or extreme peril that threaten the immediate health or safety of persons or property in this state.
- 6. Within 15 days of receipt, the Department of Finance shall provide, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the Senate and Assembly fiscal committees, copies of all requests, including any supporting documentation, from any agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity for a transfer under this item. The submission to the Legislature of a copy of such a request does

SB 1113 **— 668 —** 

46

47

48

1 Item Amount not constitute approval of the request by the Di-2 3 rector of Finance. Within 15 days of receipt, the director shall also provide copies to these chair-4 persons of all other requests received by the De-5 6 partment of Finance from any state agency, de-7 partment, board, commission, or other state entity 8 for any increase in appropriations that are sought 9 to fund unanticipated expenses to be incurred for 10 the 2004–05 fiscal year. 7. For any transfer of funds pursuant to this item, the 11 augmentation of a General Fund item of appro-12 priation shall not exceed the following during any 13 14 fiscal year: (a) 20 percent of the amount scheduled on that 15 line for those appropriations made by this act 16 that are \$2,000,000 or less. 17 (b) \$400,000 of the amount scheduled on that 18 line for those appropriations made by this act 19 that are more than \$2,000,000 but equal to or 20 21 less than \$4,000,000. 2.2. (c) 10 percent of the amount scheduled on that 23 line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000. 24 8. The Director of Finance may withhold authori-25 zation for the expenditure of funds transferred 26 pursuant to this item until such time as, and to the 27 extent that, preliminary estimates of potential un-28 anticipated expenses are verified. 29 30 9840-001-0494—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from unallocated special 31 funds 32 1,499,000 33 15,000,000 34 **Provisions:** 35 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 of Item 9840-001-36 0001 also apply to this item. 37 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 of Item 9840-001-0001 also apply to this item, except refer-38 ences to General Fund appropriations shall in-39 stead refer to special fund appropriations. 40 2. For the Augmentation for Contingencies or Emer-41 gencies, payable from special funds, there are ap-42 propriated from each special fund sums necessary 43 to meet contingencies or emergencies, to be ex-44 45 pended only on written authorization of the Director of Finance. No deficiencies shall be au-

thorized by the Director of Finance in any appro-

priation of money from special funds made by this

**— 669 —** SB 1113

1 Item act for the 2004-05 fiscal year under the provi-2 3 sions of Section 11006 of the Government Code. 4 Accounts, special accounts, and funds in the Gen-5 eral Fund, that are treated as other governmental 6 cost funds for accounting and budgeting purposes 7 in accordance with Section 13303 of the Govern-8 ment Code, shall be considered to be special 9 funds within the meaning of this item.

9840-001-0988—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from unallocated nongovernmental cost funds .....

1,499,000 15,000,000

Amount

## **Provisions:**

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

- 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 of Item 9840-001-0001 also apply to this item.
- 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 of Item 9840-001-0001 also apply to this item, except references to General Fund appropriations shall instead refer to nongovernmental cost fund appropriations.
- 2. For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from nongovernmental cost funds, there is appropriated from each nongovernmental cost fund that is subject to control or limited by this act, sums necessary to meet contingencies or emergencies, to be expended only on written authorization of the Director of Finance. No deficiencies shall be authorized by the Director of Finance in any appropriation of money from nongovernmental cost funds made by this act for the 2004-05 fiscal year under the provisions of Section 11006 of the Government Code.

9840-011-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies or **Provisions:** 

- 1. This appropriation is for loans that may be made to state agencies which derive their support from the General Fund or from sources other than the General Fund, upon terms and conditions for repayment as may be prescribed by the Department of Finance. Any sum so loaned shall, if ordered by the Department of Finance, be transferred by the State Controller to the fund from which the support of the agency is derived.
- 2. No loan shall be made which requires repayment from a future legislative appropriation.

SB 1113 — 670 —

2.2.

Item Amount

3. Authorizations for loans shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than a lesser time which the committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine, except that this limit shall not apply if the Director of Finance states in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the necessity and urgency for the loan which, in the judgment of the director, makes prior approval impractical.

4. Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall file with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee copies of all executive orders for loans stating the reasons for, and the amount of, all of these authorizations.

- 1. This appropriation is for loans that may be made to state agencies which derive their support from the General Fund or from sources other than the General Fund, upon terms and conditions for repayment as may be prescribed by the Department of Finance. Any sum so loaned shall, if ordered by the Department of Finance, be transferred by the State Controller to the fund from which the support of the agency is derived.
- 2. No loan shall be made which requires repayment from a future legislative appropriation.
- 3. Authorizations for loans shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than a lesser time which the committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine, except that this limit shall not apply if the Director of Finance states in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the necessity and urgency for the loan which, in the judgment of the director, makes prior approval impractical.
- 4. Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall file with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee copies of all executive orders for loans stating the reasons for, and the amount of, all of these authorizations.

— 671 — SB 1113

1 Item Amount 9860-301-0001—For capital outlay planning and studies 2 3 funding (10.10.010)..... 1,000,000 4 Provisions: 5 1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be allocated by the Department of Finance to state 6 7 agencies to develop design and cost information for new projects for which funds have not been 8 9 appropriated previously, but which are anticipated to be included in the 2005-06 or 2006-07 Gov-10 11 ernor's Budget or 2006-07 five-year capital outlay plans. The amount appropriated in this item 12 shall not be construed as a commitment by the 13 Legislature as to the amount of capital outlay 14 funds it will appropriate in any future fiscal year. 15 9916-001-0002—For support of Reform of Real Property 16 17 Asset Management, payable from the Property Acquisition Law Money Account ..... H 18 Provisions: 19 20 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allo-21 eated by the Department of Finance to state agen-2.2. cies for activities associated with the implemen-23 tation of statewide real property 24 management reforms. 25 GENERAL SECTIONS 26

27 28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

SEC. 3.00. Whenever herein an appropriation is made for support, it shall include salaries and all other proper expenses, including repairs and equipment, incurred in connection with the institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency for which the appropriation is made.

STATEWIDE

Each item appropriating funds for salaries and wages includes the additional funds necessary to continue the payment of the amount of salaries in effect on June 30, 2004, for the state officers whose salaries are specified by statute.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made for capital outlay, it shall include acquisition of land or other real property, major construction, improvements, equipment, designs, working plans, specifications, repairs, and equipment necessary in connection with a construction or improvement project.

Whenever herein any item of appropriation contains provisions for acquisition of land or other real property, it shall include all necessary expenses in connection with the acquisition of the property.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made in accordance with a schedule set forth after the appropriation, the expenditures from that item for each category, program, or project included in the schedule SB 1113 — 672 —

shall be limited to the amount specified for that category, program, or project, except as otherwise provided in this act. Each schedule is a restriction or limitation upon the expenditure of the respective appropriation made by this act, does not itself appropriate any money, and is not itself an item of appropriation.

As used in this act in reference to the schedules "category," "program," or "project" means a class of expenditure such as, but not limited to:

- (a) "Personal services," which shall include all expenditures for payment of officers and employees of the state, including: salaries and wages, workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, insurance premiums for workers' compensation coverage, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the state's contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, the Teachers' Retirement Fund, the University of California Retirement Fund to provide for that portion of retirement costs to be provided for Hastings College of the Law in Item 6600-001-0001 of this Budget Act, the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund, the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, and the state's cost of health benefits plans; but shall not include compensation of independent contractors rendering personal services to the state under contract.
- (b) "Operating expenses and equipment," which shall include all expenditures for purchase of materials, supplies, equipment, services (other than services of state officers and employees), departmental services (services provided by other organizational units within a department, including indirect distributed costs), and all other proper expenses.
- (c) "Preliminary plans" are defined as a site plan, architectural floor plans, elevations, outline specifications, and a cost estimate. For each utility, site development, conversion and remodeling project, the drawings shall be sufficiently descriptive to accurately convey the location, scope, cost, and the nature of the improvement being proposed.
- (d) "Working drawings" are defined as a complete set of plans and specifications showing and describing all phases of a project, architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, civil engineering, and landscaping systems to the degree necessary for the purposes of accurate bidding by contractors and for the use of artisans in constructing the project. All necessary professional fees and administrative service costs are included in the preparation of these drawings.
- (e) "Construction," when used in connection with a capital outlay project, shall include all such related things as fixtures, installed equipment, auxiliary facilities, contingencies, project construction, management, administration and associated costs.
- (f) "Minor projects" include planning, working drawings, construction, improvements, and equipment projects not specifically set forth in the schedule.

— 673 — SB 1113

(g) "Programs" include all expenditures, regardless of category, required to carry out the objectives of the named activity.

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25 26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

47

For the purpose of further interpreting the meaning of the words, terms and phrases, and uniform codes used in the schedules, reference is hereby made to those documents entitled, "State of California Governor's Budget for 2004–05," submitted by the Governor to the Legislature at the 2004 portion of the 2003–04 Regular Session, the uniform accounting system prescribed by the Department of Finance under the provisions of Section 13300 of the Government Code and following, the Uniform Codes Manual, and the appropriate portions thereof. The Department of Finance shall establish interpretations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section and shall furnish the same to the Controller and to every state agency to which appropriations are made under this act.

SEC. 3.50. Whenever an appropriation is made in this act for support or other expenses for an institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, the following shall be charged to the appropriation from which salaries and wages are paid: workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the administrative costs of the Merit Award Program provided by Section 19823 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 20822 and 20824 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Teachers' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund as provided by Sections 20862 and 20863 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund for payment of hospital insurance taxes imposed by the Internal Revenue Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, the state's contribution for the cost of health benefits plans as provided by Sections 22825.1, 22828 and 22829 of the Government Code, and the state's contribution for costs of other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provision of benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels.

As of the effective date of this act, the state's contributions as provided by Sections 22825.1, 22828 and 22829 of the Government Code and for costs of any other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provisions of these benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels for any month shall be charged to the same appropriations used for payment of salaries and wages from which the employee premium contributions for such month are deducted.

The appropriations made by Sections 20822, 20824, 22825.1, 22828, and 22829 of the Government Code and by Sections 22950, 22951, and

SB 1113 — 674 —

23000 of the Education Code, shall continue to be available for expenditure, and shall be charged for any expenditure that is not chargeable to an appropriation for support or other expenses as provided in this section. This transfer may be chargeable to such appropriation for a previous fiscal year if there are no funds available from that fiscal year.

The Controller may transfer to the State Payroll Revolving Fund the contributions required by Sections 20822, 20824, 22825.1, 22828, and 22829 of the Government Code, contributions required for payment of the hospital insurance tax, and upon certification by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System as required by Section 20826 of the Government Code, may transfer from the State Payroll Revolving Fund to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund and the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund the amounts of contributions.

SEC. 3.60. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employers' retirement contributions for the 2004–05 fiscal year that are chargeable to an appropriation made in this act, with respect to each state officer and employee who is a member of the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) and who is in that employment or office, including university members as provided by Section 20751 of the Government Code, shall be the percentage of salaries and wages by state member category as follows:

Miscellaneous, First Tier	<del>14.843%</del> <i>17.022</i> %
Miscellaneous, Second Tier	<del>10.265%</del> <i>13.216</i> %
State Industrial	<del>11.099%</del> <i>16.386</i> %
State Safety	<del>21.930%</del> 20.773%
Highway Patrol	
Peace Officer/Firefighter	<del>20.325%</del> 23.841%

The Department Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for employer contribution for 2004–05 fiscal year retirement benefits to achieve the percentages specified in this subdivision.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the <del>Department Director</del> of Finance shall require retirement contributions computed pursuant to subdivision (a) to be offset by the Controller with surplus funds in the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, employer surplus asset accounts.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for purposes of calculating the "appropriations subject to limitation" as defined in Section 8 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, the appropriations in this act shall be deemed to be the amounts remaining after the adjustments required by subdivisions (a) and (b) are made.

SEC. 4.10. (a) The Director of Finance, in consultation with agency secretaries and other cabinet members, shall reduce General Fund items of appropriations in this act by a total of \$150,000,000. Each agency secretary shall recommend to the Director of Finance

—675 — SB 1113

amounts to be reduced from the appropriations to departments within the agency. The Director of Finance may provide the agency secretaries with target reduction amounts, in which case the agency secretaries shall provide the Director of Finance with a list of recommended reductions that is no less than the target amount for that agency. For departments not reporting to an agency secretary, the Director of Finance shall determine the amount of the reductions.

- (b) The Director of Finance shall not reduce, pursuant to subdivision (a), the amounts appropriated for the following: higher education; the judicial branch; the Legislature; Constitutional Officers; debt service, including, but not limited to, tobacco settlement revenue shortfall, payment of interest on General Fund loans, and interest payments to the federal government; health and dental benefits for annuitants; equity claims before the California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board; or augmentations for contingencies or emergencies.
- (c) A state operations appropriation, and a program, project, or function designated in any line of any schedule set forth by that appropriation, may not be reduced pursuant to subdivision (a) by more than 20 percent. A local assistance appropriation, and a program, project, or function designated in any line of any schedule set forth by that appropriation, may not be reduced pursuant to subdivision (a) by more than 5 percent.
- (d) In determining the reductions pursuant to this section, the Director of Finance and agency secretaries may consider savings attributable to any general reorganization plan presented to the Milton Marks "Little Hoover" Commission on State Government Organization and Economy and the Legislature during the 2004–05 fiscal year. Nothing within this section, however, shall be construed as the concurrence of the Legislature on any such reorganization.
- (e) After the General Fund appropriations are reduced by \$150,000,000 pursuant to subdivision (a), the Director of Finance may reduce General Fund appropriations by an additional \$150,000,000 from identified reversions or identified savings attributable to any general reorganization plan presented to the Milton Marks "Little Hoover" Commission on State Government Organization and Economy and the Legislature during the 2004–05 fiscal year. Nothing within this subdivision shall be construed as the concurrence of the Legislature on any such reorganization.
- (f) Nothing within this section shall be construed to confer any au thority upon the Director of Finance to modify or eliminate any other
   provision of existing law.
   (g) The Director of Finance shall report to the Chairperson of the
  - (g) The Director of Finance shall report to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not more than 30 days after the reductions are made pursuant to this section. The report shall list the specific reductions, by department, agency, and program, and state the programmatic effects and impacts of each reduction.

SB 1113 — 676 —

SEC. 4.11. All new positions approved in this act shall be estab-lished effective July 1, 2004, unless otherwise approved by the De-partment of Finance. Before the end of each month, the State Control-ler's office shall provide to the Department of Finance a listing of each new position approved by this act that will be abolished pursuant to Government Code Section 12439 as a result of the position being va-cant for six consecutive pay periods at the end of the immediately pre-ceding month. The report provided by the State Controller's office shall include the department, division, position classification, position num-ber and the date the position was established.

SEC. 4.20. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employer's contributions to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, as required by Section 22826 of the Government Code, shall be 0.425 percent of the gross health insurance premiums paid by the employer and employee for administrative expenses. The Director of Finance may, not sooner than 30 days after notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, adjust the rate to ensure a three-month reserve in the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund.

SEC. 4.30. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in appropriation items for rental payments on lease-purchase and lease-revenue bonds, or in any category thereof including fees, insurance, and reimbursements in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for the costs for the 2004–05 fiscal year.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the allocation may be made from funds appropriated for this purpose or from any other funds legally available for this purpose.
- (c) Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this section, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 31 SEC. 4.35. (a) The Department of Finance shall identify all po-32 sitions loaned to the office of the Governor from other departments and 33 agencies and shall transfer those positions and associated General 34 Fund funding authority from the appropriate department or agency to 35 the office of the Governor.
  - (b) For loaned positions not funded by the General Fund, the Director of Finance shall reduce the funding authority associated with those positions in the appropriate departments, and transfer the position authority to the office of the Governor.
  - (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the director may augment the amount available for expenditure by the office of the Governor to pay the costs associated with the transfer of loaned positions that were not funded by the General Fund.
  - (d) Upon conclusion of the 2004–05 fiscal year, the director shall furnish the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, with a report on all transfers and augmentations for that fiscal year.

— 677 — SB 1113

SEC. 4.45. Notwithstanding Section 11.00 or any other provision of law, upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer up to seven hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000) from Item 1760-001-0666 of Section 2.00 to the Department of Finance. The amount transferred is hereby appropriated to pay costs associated with producing the Governor's Budget through electronic or other media and printed hard copies as necessary. Printed hard copies of the Gov-ernor's Budget documents will be provided to the Legislative Analyst Office, the Office of the Legislative Counsel, offices of the members of the Legislature, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature. Additional copies will be available through the Office of State Publishing based on the cost of producing the documents requested. Any transfer of appro-priation authority exceeding seven hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000) shall not be effective sooner than 30 days following noti-fication by the Director of Finance to the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-islative Budget Committee and the Chairpersons of the fiscal commit-tees of the Legislature. Any funds appropriated for the purpose of this section, up to seven hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000), may be used to contract with an experienced web development firm selected from the Department of General Services Master Services Agreement list for a period of up to 20 months. 

SEC. 4.60. (a) The Legislature finds and declares that it is in the best interest of the state, in managing state office buildings and in leasing private space, to use procedures that recognize the value of these assets to the state and the people served by the state's programs. Additionally, costs incurred by the state entities for rent, operations and maintenance, debt service, and overhead charges should be assessed to state entities equitably.

- (b) On or before August 1, 2004, the Director of Finance shall report to the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature the feasibility of assessing a surcharge on state departments that allocates overhead costs currently incurred by the Department of General Services, some of which are recovered through building rental rates, to all state entities receiving a benefit from these costs. This report shall also include recommendations regarding the feasibility of using a portfolio methodology to establish state office building rental rates, including the reallocation of lease revenue debt service payments and operations and maintenance costs associated with state office buildings.
- (c) Not sooner than 30 days after the transmittal of this report, the director is authorized to adjust any item of appropriation in this act to effectuate the recommendations or findings included in the report. In addition, the director is authorized to transfer between items of appropriation in order to reallocate debt service consistent with the state's legal obligation to bond holders.

SEC. 4.80. (a) In the event bonds authorized for issuance by the State Public Works Board are not sold and interim financing costs have been incurred, departments that have incurred those costs shall commit

SB 1113 — 678 —

a sufficient portion of their support appropriations to repay the interim financing costs.

- (b) In the event Energy Efficiency Bonds authorized pursuant to Chapter 2.7 (commencing with Section 15814.10) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code are not sold and interim financing costs have been incurred by participating community college districts and kindergarten through grade 12 districts, the Controller shall withhold from the annual apportionment of the State School Fund a sufficient portion of the participating district's apportionment to repay the interim financing costs. It is the intent of the Legislature that this commitment shall be included in future Budget Acts until outstanding loans are repaid either through the sale of bonds or from an appropriation
- SEC. 4.90. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Architectural Revolving Fund back to the General Fund.
- SEC. 4.95. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Inmate Construction Revolving Account back to the General Fund.
- SEC. 5.25. (a) Payment of the attorney's fees specified in paragraphs (1) and (2) arising from actions in state courts against the state, its officers, and officers and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions, shall be paid from items of appropriation in this act that support the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission:
- (1) State court actions filed pursuant to Section 1021.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the "private attorney general" doctrine, or the "substantial benefit" doctrine.
- 31 (2) Writ of mandate actions filed pursuant to Section 10962 of the 32 Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 33 (b) Expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be made by the 34 Controller, subject to the approval of the Director of Finance, and shall 35 be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued.
  - (c) A payment shall not be made by the Controller for expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment for attorney's fees incurred in connection with a single action.
  - (d) The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Chairperson of the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review, and the Chairperson of the Assembly Budget Committee pursuant to Section 27.00 of this act Items 9840-001-0001, 9840-001-0494, and 9840-001-0988 of Section 2.00 when there are insufficient funds appropriated in this act in support of the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission to satisfy the claim completely.

**— 679 —** SB 1113

SEC. 5.30. The amount of any special fund or nongovernmental 1 cost fund appropriation made under this act to any state agency, board, 2 3 commission, or other entity of state government is hereby augmented 4 in the amount approved by the Director of Finance as necessary to fund any increase imposed during the 2004-05 fiscal year by the Depart-5 ment of Justice in the rates for attorney services provided to that entity. 6 7 An augmentation approved by the Director of Finance shall be made not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson 8 9 of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than a lesser 10 time that the chairperson or his or her designee may in each instance 11 determine. An appropriation from a fund may be augmented pursuant to this section only if the fund has a sufficient reserve balance to cover 12 the amount of the augmentation. No fee increase may be imposed to 13 14 fund an augmentation approved pursuant to this section.

SEC. 5.40. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that all amounts appropriated by this act to the following departments to implement the CALFED Bay-Delta Program shall be available for expenditure in accordance with the schedule of expenditures for the CALFED Bay-Delta Program, broken down by program element, as set forth in Item 3870 of the Supplemental Report to this act:

- (1) Item 0540—Secretary for Resources
- 2.2. (2) Item 3480—Department of Conservation
- 23 (3) Item 3540—Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
- 24 (4) Item 3560—State Lands Commission

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

32

34

35

37

38

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- (5) Item 3600—Department of Fish and Game 25
- (6) Item 3640—Wildlife Conservation Board 26
- (7) Item 3760—State Coastal Conservancy 27
- (8) Item 3820—San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development 28 29 Commission
  - (9) Item 3860—Department of Water Resources
- 30 (10) Item 3870—California Bay-Delta Authority 31
  - (11) Item 3940—State Water Resources Control Board
- 33 (12) Item 8570—Department of Food and Agriculture
- (b) The amounts appropriated by this act to implement the CALFED Bay-Delta Program shall be available only for projects, activities, and 36 purposes that are consistent with the CALFED Record of Decision, including the accompanying environmental impact statement/ environmental impact report previously certified by the state lead 39 agency pursuant to Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code.
  - (c) The amounts appropriated from accounts established under Division 24 (commencing with Section 78500) and Division 26 (commencing with Section 79000) of the Water Code shall be limited to the purposes provided for by those provisions.
  - (d) Notwithstanding Sections 26.00 and 28.50 of this act, the Director of Finance may, pursuant to a request by an affected agency specified in subdivision (a) of this section seeking the transfer and the California Bay-Delta Authority, or pursuant to a joint request of these

SB 1113 — 680 —

agencies where more than one agency is affected, authorize a transfer of an amount that exceeds \$200,000 from an amount available for expen-3 diture in one scheduled program element to one or more of the other 4 scheduled elements. Any transfer may be authorized pursuant to this provision not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the 5 transfer is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each 6 house of the Legislature and the Chairpersons of the Joint Legislative 7 Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chair-8 9 persons of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her des-10 ignee, may in each instance determine. The notification to the Legisla-11 ture shall specify the justification for the transfer.

SEC. 6.00. No more than \$100,000 of the funds appropriated for support purposes under Section 2.00 or any other sections of this act may be encumbered for preliminary plans, working drawings, or construction of any project for the alteration of a state facility unless the Director of Finance determines that the proposed alteration is critical and that it is necessary to proceed using funds appropriated for support purposes. Any approved critical project costing more than \$100,000 shall be reported to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee, not less than 30 days prior to requesting bids for the project. The report shall detail those factors that make the project so critical that it must proceed using support funds. No project described by this section may cost more than \$400,000.

SEC. 6.60. The Director of Finance shall complete a survey of each state agency, department, board, and commission to determine if, between the 2003–04 and 2004–05 fiscal years, there are any savings related to workers' compensation costs. To the extent that savings are available, those funds shall be transferred to the General Fund. Up to \$40,000,000 of these savings shall be appropriated to Schedule (5) of Item 5180-101-0001 in lieu of up to \$40,000,000 of the amount appropriated in Item 5180-101-0514.

SEC. 7.50. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 of this act, any amounts received from the federal government for the purposes of funding actions at the federal level that have resulted in increased state costs that are in excess of the federal funds currently appropriated in the Budget Act, are hereby appropriated and shall be allocated upon order of the Director of Finance to state departments to address highpriority needs for the 2004-05 fiscal year and ongoing. Allocations made to state departments may be used to offset expenditures paid or to be paid from other funding sources. Allocations made for the purpose of an offset shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure has, or will be charged. Allocations pursuant to this section may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33 34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

—681 — SB 1113

SEC. 8.00. (a) Notwithstanding Section 28.00 of this act, any amounts received from the federal government for the purposes of funding antiterrorism costs in the state that exceed the current appropriation of federal funds for that purpose, are hereby appropriated. These federal funds shall be allocated upon order of the Director of Finance to state departments for state or local assistance purposes or directly to local governments to address high-priority needs for costs of funding antiterrorism incurred in *the* 2003–04 fiscal year and ongoing or new costs for *the* 2004–05 fiscal year.

- (b) Allocations made to state departments may be used to offset expenditures paid or to be paid from other funding sources. Allocations made for the purpose of an offset shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure has, or will be charged.
- (c) Allocations pursuant to this section may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- SEC. 8.50. (a) In making appropriations to state agencies that are eligible for federal programs, it is the intent and understanding of the Legislature that applications made by the agencies for federal funds under federal programs shall be for the maximum amount allowable under federal law. Therefore, any amounts received from the federal government are hereby appropriated from federal funds for expenditure or for transfer to, and disbursement from, the State Treasury fund established for the purpose of receiving the federal assistance subject to any provisions of this act that apply to the expenditure of these funds, including Section 28.00 of this act.
- (b) However, if federal funds for block grant programs assumed by the state or for any item receiving federal funds are reduced by more than 5 percent of the amount appropriated in this act, the Director of Finance shall notify the chairperson of the committee in each house which considers appropriations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, in writing within 30 days after notification by the federal government that federal funds have been reduced, and shall include an estimate of the amount of the available or anticipated federal funds, the 2004–05 fiscal year expenditures of each program affected by the reduction, the effect of reduced funding on service levels authorized by this act, and a plan of reduced expenditures for each program affected by the reduction. The plan shall be operational on an interim basis for up to 45 days pending legislative review, after which time the plan shall become permanent.

SEC. 8.51. Each state agency shall, by certification to the Controller, identify the account within the Federal Trust Fund when charges are made against any appropriation made herein from the Federal Trust Fund.

SB 1113 — 682 —

SEC. 8.52. (a) The Director of Finance may reduce items of appropriation upon receipt or expenditure of federal trust funds in lieu of the amount appropriated for the same purpose and may make allocations for the purpose of offsetting expenditures. Allocations made for the purpose of offsetting existing expenditures shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure was charged.

(b) The director shall notify in writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of any adjustments to items of appropriations made pursuant to this section or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The notification shall include, but not be limited to, the basis for the proposed appropriations adjustments, a description of the fiscal assumptions used in making the appropriation adjustments, and any necessary background information regarding the programs to be adjusted. Any expenditure of federal funds for purposes other than offsetting other fund appropriations shall continue to be subject to the provisions of Section 28.00.

SEC. 9.20. Notwithstanding Section 15860 of the Government Code, the amount of funds expended for administrative costs associated with any appropriation contained in this act for acquisition of property pursuant to the Property Acquisition Law (Part 11 (commencing with Section 15850) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code) shall be limited to the amount specified for those costs in the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 2004. Amounts for administrative costs may be augmented by no more than 5 percent by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any amounts needed for administrative costs associated with acquisition through the condemnation authority of the State Public Works Board shall be provided through augmentation of the affected appropriations as authorized by existing law.

SEC. 9.30. In the event that federal courts issue writs of execution for the levy of state funds and such writs are executed, the State Con-troller shall so notify the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance shall then notify the State Controller of the specific appropriation or fund to be charged. Federal writs of execution for the levy of state funds may only be charged against appropriations or funds hav-ing a direct programmatic link to the circumstances under which the federal writ was issued. If the appropriate department or agency no longer exists, or no linkage can be identified, the federal writ shall be charged to the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund. In the event that an appropriation in the act is made deficient would have insuffi-cient funding by such a charge, funding augmentations must follow the regular budget processes including Section 27.00 of the Budget Act. However, the 30-day notification requirement is waived for payments mandated by federal courts. . 

— 683 — SB 1113

SEC. 9.45. (a) Any state agency, department, board, or commission shall provide notification to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not less than 30 days prior to committing funding from Proposition 40 or Proposition 50, if all of the following criteria apply:

- (1) The funds will be used, either directly or through a grant, for the purchase of interests in, or the restoration or rehabilitation of property.
- (2) The funds will be used for a grant or project that is not appropriated in statute by name or description.
- (3) The total expenditure for the project, including, but not limited to, Proposition 40 or Proposition 50 funds, is in excess of \$25 million.
- (b) The notification shall include a detailed description of the portion of the project being funded and a detailed description of the whole project. For the purposes of this section, the criteria set forth in subdivision (a) shall apply to both single transactions and cumulative transactions that involve the purchase of properties near or adjacent to each other.
- (c) For purchases and grants meeting the criteria set forth in subdivision (a), the state agency, department, board, or commission may take public actions and hold public meetings prior to 30 days following notification only if such actions are expressly approved pending the completion of the 30-day review by the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The seller or grantee must be explicitly notified in writing of this condition 10 days prior to any action taken.

SEC. 9.50. For minor capital outlay projects for which, pursuant to Sections 10108 and 10108.5 of the Public Contract Code, the services of the Department of General Services are not required and a state agency or department is authorized to carry out its own project, the amount of the unencumbered balance of the project shall be determined in accordance with Section 14959 of the Government Code. Upon receipt of bids for the project, an estimate of any amount necessary for the completion of the project, including supervision, engineering, and other items, if any, shall be deemed a valid encumbrance and shall be included with any other valid encumbrance in determining the amount of an unencumbered balance.

SEC. 11.00. (a) A state agency to which state funds are appropriated by one or more statutes, including this act, for an information technology project may not enter into, or agree to any contract *or* any contract amendment, in the 2004–05 fiscal year that results, in the aggregate, in an increase in the budgeted cost of the project exceeding five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000), or 10 percent of the budgeted cost of the project, whichever is less, unless the approval of the Director of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairperson of the budget com-

SB 1113 — 684 —

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38 39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

mittee of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section shall (1) explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed contract or amendment, (2) identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed contract or amendment, and (3) identify the funding source for the proposed contract or amendment.

- (b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to a resulting increase in the budgeted cost of a project that is less than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), or that is funded by an augmentation authorized pursuant to Section 26.00 of this act.
  - (c) The following definitions apply for the purposes of this section:
- (1) "Budgeted cost of a project" means the total cost of the project as identified in the most recent feasibility study report, special project report, or equivalent document submitted to the Legislature in connection with its consideration of a bill that appropriated any state funding for that project.
- (2) "State agency" means each agency of the state that is subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code except that this control section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature.
- SEC. 11.10. (a) Before a department may enter into or amend a statewide software license agreement not previously approved by the Legislature that obligates state funds in the current year or future years, the Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature whether or not the obligation will result in a net expenditure or savings. A department shall prepare and submit to the Department of Finance a business proposal containing the following elements: installed base analysis, future use (including assumptions for future use), the reason for choosing a statewide license agreement rather than any other procurement method such as a volume purchase agreement, a cost/benefit analysis, a cost allocation methodology, and funding plan. A statewide software license agreement may not be entered into or amended unless the approval of the Director of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairperson of the budget committee of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section shall:
  - (1) Explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed agreement.
- (2) Identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed agreement.

— 685 — SB 1113

(3) Identify the funding source for the proposed agreement.

- (b) For purposes of this section, "statewide software license agreement" means a software license contract that can be used by multiple state agencies subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code except that this Control Section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature.
  - (c) Subdivision (a) does not apply if the amount of the proposed contract or amendment is less than \$1,000,000 in the aggregate.

SEC. 11.11. In order to protect the privacy of state employees and ensure the security of the payment of public funds, all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of the state shall distribute pay warrants and direct deposit advices to employees in a manner that ensures that personal and confidential information contained on the warrants and direct deposit advices is protected from unauthorized access. The Department of Personnel Administration shall advise all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of state government of the requirements contained in this section.

SEC. 11.52. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the unencumbered balance, as of June 30, 2004, from the Energy and Resources Fund.

SEC. 12.00. For the purposes of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, there is hereby established a state "appropriations limit" of sixty-three billion nine hundred seventy-seven million dollars (\$63,977,000,000) of sixty-four billion five hundred eighty-eight million dollars (\$64,588,000,000) for the 2004–05 fiscal year.

Any judicial action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul the "appropriations limit" for the 2004–05 fiscal year shall be commenced within 45 days of the effective date of this act.

SEC. 12.10. There is hereby appropriated from the General Fund the sum of forty-eight million dollars (\$48,000,000) to satisfy the state's 2004–05 obligation pursuant to the Settlement Agreement in the case of Craig Brown v. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, et al. (Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals, Case No. 99-16992).

SEC. 12.30. There is hereby appropriated from the General Fund for transfer to the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, an amount necessary to bring the balance of this special fund up to the amount stated in the 2004–05 Final Change Book for the 2004–05 fiscal year ending balance in the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties. The amount so transferred shall be reduced by the amount of excess revenues subject to Section 2 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, as determined by the Director of Finance.

SEC. 12.32. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations that are subject to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution be designated with the wording "Proposition 98." In the event

SB 1113 — 686 —

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22.

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

these appropriations are not so designated, they may be designated as such by the Department of Finance, where that designation is consistent with legislative intent, within 30 days after notification in writing of the proposed designation to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or within a lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.

(b) Pursuant to the Proposition 98 funding requirements established in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 41200) of Part 24 of the Education Code, the total appropriations for Proposition 98 for the 2004–05 fiscal year are \$29,739,800,000 or 40.4 \$34,036,404,000 or 43.1 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for school districts are \$27,232,594,000 \$30,875,301,000 or 37 39 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for community college districts are \$2,414,375,000 or 3.3 \$3,066,558,000 or 3.9 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for other state agencies that provide direct elementary and secondary level education, as defined in Section 41302.5 of the Education Code, are \$92,831,000 \$94,545,000 or 0.1 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit.

SEC. 12.40. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, not more than 20 percent, except for 6110-128-0001 which is limited to not more than 10 percent, more than 10 percent of the amount apportioned to any school district, county office of education, or other educational agency under the programs funded in this act that were funded in Item 6110-230-0001 of Section 2.00 of SB 160 of the 1999-2000 Regular Session, as introduced on January 8, 1999, may be expended by that recipient for the purposes of any other program for which the recipient is eligible for funding under those items, except that the total amount of funding allocated to the recipient under this item that is expended by the recipient for the purposes of any of those programs shall not exceed 125 115 percent of the amount of state funding allocated pursuant to the appropriations to that recipient for those programs in this act for the 2004–05 fiscal year. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the 2004-05 fiscal year, local education agencies may also use this authority to provide the funds necessary to initiate a conflict resolution program pursuant to Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 32260) of Part 19 of the Education Code, and to continue to support following the three-to-five year state grant period, or to expand, a Healthy Start program pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 8800) of Part 6 of the Education Code.

(b) The education programs that are eligible for the flexibility provided in subdivision (a) included the following items: Items 6110-108-0001, 6110-111-0001, 6110-116-0001, 6110-119-0001, 6110-120-

SB 1113 **— 687 —** 

0001, 6110-122-0001, 6110-124-0001, 6110-127-0001, 6110-128-1 2 0001, 6110-131-0001, 6110-132-0001, 6110-151-0001, 6110-163-0001, 6110-167-0001, 6110-181-0001, 6110-193-0001, 6110-197-3 4 0001, 6110-203-0001, 6110-209-0001, and 6110-224-0001 of this act.

(c) As a condition of receiving the funds provided for the programs identified in subdivision (b), local education agencies shall report to the State Department of Education by October 15, 2005, on any amounts shifted between these programs pursuant to the flexibility provided in subdivision (a). The Department of Education shall collect and provide 9 this information to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, chairs and 10 vice chairs of the fiscal committees for education of the Legislature and

12 the Department of Finance, by February 1, 2006.

5 6

7

8

11

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2. 23

24

25 26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33 34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

45

46

47

48

SEC. 12.60. It is the intent of the Legislature that education programs with voluntary participation be funded at statutorily authorized levels. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller, upon approval of the Director of Finance, shall transfer unobligated funds between any of the following voluntary participation programs to the extent needed to fully fund eligible participation. First priority for allocation of savings shall be given to the CalSAFE program, Item 6110-198-0001. The Department of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfers made under this Control Section. The items between which the Controller may transfer funds pursuant to this section are the following: Items 6110-104-0001, 6110-121-0001, 6110-156-0001, 6110-158-0001, 6110-184-0001, 6110-190-6110-158-0001, 6110-190-0001, 6110-195-0001, 6110-198-0001, 6110-211-0001, 6110-232-0001, and 6110-234-0001.

SEC. 12.75. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall reduce by \$3,141,000 \$2,666,000 funding for basic aid school districts from the Proposition 98 categorical funds appropriated in this act that would otherwise be allocated to basic aid school districts, in accordance with legislation that goes into effect on or before January 1, 2005.

SEC. 13.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, expenditures under Item 0160-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of this act or any appropriation in augmentation of that item shall be exempt from Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 11700) of Part 1 of, and Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, Division 2 (commencing with Section 1100) of the Public Contract Code, and subdivision (a) of Section 713 of Title 2 of the California Code of Regulations, and may be expended as set forth in the Governor's Budget, or for other purposes, including expenditures for the number of positions in various classifications authorized by the Joint Rules Committee.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unencumbered balances as of June 30, 2005, of the appropriations made by Items 0160-001-0001 and 8840-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2004 are reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2006, for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for these items have been made by this act.

SB 1113 — 688 —

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all money that is received as payment for the sale of services or personal property by the agency that has not been taken into consideration in the schedule of Item 0160-001-0001 or is in excess of the amount so taken into consideration is to be credited to that item and is hereby appropriated in augmentation of that item for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for that item have been made by this act.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Legislative Counsel Bureau may convert or reclassify positions in the bureau, as deemed appropriate by the Legislative Counsel, for inclusion, or redesignation, in the career executive assignment band, to the extent that the total number of positions in the career executive band in the bureau does not exceed 3 percent of the positions in the bureau. Any position that is converted or reclassified shall not be subject to review or approval by the Department of Personnel Administration or State Personnel Board.

SEC. 14.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the department to make one or more payments currently due and payable, the director may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund, in the amount necessary to make the payment or payments, as a loan from a special fund under the authority of another board, commission, or bureau of the department. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

- (1) No loan from a special fund shall be made that would interfere with the carrying out of the object for which the special fund was created.
- (2) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there is sufficient money in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 18 months after the date of the loan. Interest on the loan shall be paid from the recipient fund at the rate accruing during the loan period to moneys in the Pooled Money Investment Account.
- (3) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2004–05 fiscal year from the recipient fund.
- (4) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- (b) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Consumer Affairs, during the 2004–05 fiscal year, may order the release of moneys from the clearing account in the Consumer Affairs Fund in an amount exceeding the amount advanced to the clearing account from a special fund within the department, as a loan to make one or more payments on behalf of that special fund that are currently due

— 689 — SB 1113

and payable. To the extent that the amount of moneys currently in the clearing account is insufficient to make the payment or payments on behalf of that special fund, the department may transfer additional moneys to the clearing account from any other special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the department to include in the loan. A loan made to a special fund under this subdivision shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

(A) The loan shall not be made if it would reduce the amount advanced to the clearing account from another special fund, or the amount contained in that special fund, as applicable, to an extent that would interfere with the carrying out of the object for which that special fund was created.

- (B) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there is sufficient money in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 60 days after the date of the loan.
- (C) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2004–05 fiscal year from the recipient fund.
- (2) For purposes of this subdivision, the "clearing account" in the Consumer Affairs Fund is the account established in that fund, consisting of moneys advanced from the various special funds within the department, from which the Department of Consumer Affairs pays operating and other expenses of each special fund in an amount ordinarily not exceeding the amount advanced from that special fund.
- (c) The Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs shall provide a report by March 1, 2005, on all loans initiated or repayments made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) within the preceding 12-month period to the chairperson of the budget committee, and the chairperson of the appropriate legislative oversight committee, of each house of the Legislature.
- (d) At least 10 days prior to initiating a loan to be made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b), the Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee if either (1) any loan from any one fund exceeds \$200,000 or (2) the aggregate amount of loans from any one fund exceeds \$200,000.

SEC. 15.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may reallocate amounts appropriated in this act, as necessary, for the purpose of implementing a plan to consolidate the state's data centers and information technology functions and activities not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity thereof is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. This section shall also be enacted consistent with the provisions of Article 7.5 (com-

SB 1113 **— 690 —** 

3

5

7

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2.2. 23

24

25

26

27 28

32

33 34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

mencing with Section 12080) of Chapter 1 of Part 2 of Division 3 of Title 2 of, and Section 19050.9 of, the Government Code.

(b) The Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, shall 4 transfer \$3,500,000 from the Stephen P. Teale Data Center Revolving Fund to the General Fund. The \$3,500,000 transfer to the General Fund is deemed to meet the requirements of Section 41.5(a) of Chapter 225 of the Statutes of 2003 to achieve a \$3,500,000 General Fund savings as a result of consolidation of the state's data centers. In addition, the Director of Finance shall identify all other funds that would be due 9 a transfer proportional to the General Fund transfer. The Controller 10 shall, upon order of and as specified by the Director of Finance, transfer those moneys from the Stephen P. Teale Data Center Revolving Fund to those specified funds.

SEC. 16.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, revenues resulting from the renegotiation of tribal gaming compacts may be allocated by the Director of Finance to adjust the Department of Transportation's budget for the purposes of repayment of outstanding General Fund loans to the Traffic Congestion Relief Fund (TCRF), TCRF loans to the State Highway Account (SHA), and TCRF loans to the Public Transportation Account (PTA).

- (b) The Director of Finance shall allocate the revenues received pursuant to subdivision (a) in the following priority order not sooner than 30 days after written notification of the allocation is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine:
- (1) Fifty percent of the first \$670,000,000 of one-time revenues re-29 30 sulting from renegotiations of tribal gaming compacts shall be allocated to Traffic Congestion Relief Program projects. 31
  - (2) All one-time revenues from renegotiations of tribal gaming compacts, other than those allocated pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be allocated as follows:
  - (A) Repayment of outstanding SHA loans from the TCRF, including interest.
    - (B) Repayment of outstanding PTA loans from the TCRF.
  - (C) Advanced repayment of local streets and roads funding due for repayment in 2008-09.
  - (D) Advanced repayment of State Transit Assistance loans due for repayment in 2008-09.
  - (E) Traffic Congestion Relief Program projects that are allocated based on the criteria identified in Provision 2 of Item 2660-301-3007.
  - SEC. 17.00. The Budget Act of 2004 includes \$63,876,000 (\$18,008,000 \$63,712,000 (\$17,844,000 from the General Fund, \$44,840,000 from federal funds, and \$1,028,000 from special funds)
- for applicant state agencies, departments, boards, commissions, or 47 other entities of state government in support of federal Health Insur-48

-- 691 -- SB 1113

1 2	ance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1990 activities. These funds are allocated to the following entities:
3	California Health and Human Services Agency
4	General Fund
5	Federal Funds
6	Public Employees' Retirement System
7	Special Funds
8	Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development
9	Special Funds
10	Department of Aging
11	General Fund
12	Federal Funds 12,000
13	Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs
14	General Fund817,000
15	Federal Funds
16	Department of Health Services
17	General Fund
18	Special Funds
19	Federal Funds
20	Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board
21	General Fund
22	Special Funds
23	Federal Funds
24	Department of Developmental Services
25	General Fund
26	Federal Funds
27	Department of Mental Health
28	General Fund
29	1,042,000
30	Federal Funds
31	Department of Corrections
32	General Fund
33	Department of Personnel Administration
34	Special Funds
35	Department of Veterans Affairs
36	General Fund
37	SEC. 24.00. For the 2004–05 fiscal year, the donations and oil and
38	mineral revenues from federal lands that are deposited in the State
39	School Fund shall be divided between Section A and Section B of the
40	State School Fund, with 85 percent of these revenues to be credited to
41	Section A of the fund exclusively for regular apportionments for school
42	districts serving pupils in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 12, inclu-
43	sive, and 15 percent to Section B of the fund exclusively for commu-
44	nity college district regular apportionments. The amounts accruing to
45	the State School Fund under this section shall be disbursed fully before
46	any General Fund transfers to Section A or Section B of the State
47	School Fund are disbursed for regular apportionments.
48	

SB 1113 — 692 —

SEC. 24.03. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated by Section 2.00, Section 8.50, Section 28.00, Sec-tion 28.50, or any other provision of this act may not be expended for the support of any program, network, or material, with the exception of instruction to pupils who are identified as deaf or hearing impaired pur-suant to 34 C.F.R. 300.7(b) paragraphs (3) and (4), that promotes or uses reading instruction methodologies that emphasize contextual clues in lieu of fluent decoding.

SEC. 24.10. (a) Notwithstanding Section 1464 of the Penal Code or Section 41304 of the Education Code, the first one million one hundred six thousand dollars (\$1,106,000) received by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the 2004–05 fiscal year shall be available for the purposes of Item 6110-001-0178 of Section 2.00 of this act. The amount retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the purposes of Item 6110-001-0178 may be adjusted by the Department of Finance for actions pursuant to any Control Section of this act.

(b) After moneys are retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund pursuant to subdivision (a), the Controller shall transfer any remaining balances as follows: \$4,121,000 to the Victim Witness Assistance Fund; and \$14,000,000 to the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Any remaining unallocated moneys in the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund shall be transferred to the General Fund.

SEC. 24.30. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, shall transfer rental income received in the 2004–05 fiscal year pursuant to Section 17089 of the Education Code from the State School Building Aid Fund to the General Fund.

SEC. 24.60. Each state entity receiving lottery funds shall annually report to the Governor and the Legislature on or before May 15 the amount of lottery funds that the entity received and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the prior fiscal year, including administrative costs. The State Department of Education shall report on behalf of K–12 entities. If applicable, the entity shall also report the amount of lottery funds received on the basis of adult education average daily attendance (ADA) and the amount of lottery funds expended for adult education.

SEC. 24.70. From the funds appropriated to the State Department of Education for local assistance, the department shall ensure that the expenditure of funds allocated to a local educational agency (LEA), through a contract between the department and the LEA or through a grant from the department to the LEA, shall be subject to the LEA's fiscal accountability policies and procedures. If it is necessary for the LEA to establish a separate entity to complete the work scope of the contract or grant, the fiscal accountability policies and procedures for that entity shall be the same as those of the LEA, or amended only with the approval of both the superintendent of schools of the LEA and a fiscal representative of the department designated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. Further, the department shall have the au-

—693 — SB 1113

thority to provide for an audit of the expenditures under the contract or grant between the department and the LEA to verify conformance with appropriate fiscal accountability policies and procedures. The cost of the audit, if required, shall be charged to the audited contract or grant.

SEC. 25.25. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a sum not to exceed \$2,520,000 is appropriated from various special and non-governmental cost funds to the State Controller for payment of costs to support the replacement of the existing automated human resource/payroll systems known as the 21st Century Project. The Controller shall assess these funds in sufficient amounts to pay for the authorized 21st Century Project costs that are attributable to such funds pursuant to legislation enacted during the 2003–04 Regular Session of the Legislature. Assessments in support of the expenditures for the 21st Century Project shall be made quarterly and the total amount assessed from these funds in the 2004–05 fiscal year shall not exceed the total expenditures incurred by the State Controller for the 21st Century Project that are attributable to those funds in the 2004–05 fiscal year.

SEC. 25.50. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an amount not to exceed five hundred seventy-nine thousand dollars (\$579,000) is hereby appropriated from various funds to the State Controller as specified below for reimbursement of costs for the procurement, development, and implementation of a new Apportionment Payment System:

24	0046	Public Transportation Account	\$	9,000
25	0062	Highway Users Tax Account	1	66,000
26	0064	Motor Vehicle License Fee Account	2	04,000
27	0877	DMV Local Agency Collection Fund		1,000
28	0932	Trial Court Trust Fund		79,000
29	0965	Timber Tax Fund		2,000
30	0969	Public Safety Account	1	18,000
31		Total, All Funds	\$5	79,000

The Controller shall assess these funds for the costs of the new Apportionment Payment System because apportionment payments in excess of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) are made annually from these funds. Assessments in support of the expenditures for the Apportionment Payment System shall be made monthly, and the total amount assessed from these funds may not exceed the total expenditures incurred by the State Controller for the Apportionment Payment System for the 2004–05 fiscal year.

SEC. 26.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature, in enacting this section, to provide flexibility for the administrative approval of intraschedule transfers within individual items of appropriation in those instances where the transfers are necessary for the efficient and cost effective implementation of the programs, projects, and functions funded by this act. No transfer shall be authorized under this section to either eliminate any program, project, or function, except when implemen-

SB 1113 — 694 —

1 tation is found to be no longer feasible in light of changing circum-2 stances or new information, or establish any new program, project, or 3 function.

- (b) The Director of Finance may, pursuant to a request by the officer, department, division, bureau, board, commission, or other agency to which an appropriation is made by this act, authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure in any schedule set forth for that appropriation, by making a transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule. No intraschedule transfer may be made under this section to fund any capital outlay purpose, regardless of whether budgeted in a capital outlay or a local assistance appropriation. Upon the conclusion of the 2004–05 fiscal year, the Director of Finance shall furnish the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, with a report on all authorizations given pursuant to this section during that fiscal year.
- (c) Intraschedule transfers of the amounts available for expenditure for a program, project, or function designated in any line of any schedule set forth for that appropriation by transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule shall not exceed, during any fiscal year:
- (1) 20 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are \$2,000,000 or less.
- (2) \$400,000 of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$2,000,000 but equal to or less than \$4,000,000.
- 28 (3) 10 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.

  (4) The Department of Transportation Highway Program shall be
  - (4) The Department of Transportation Highway Program shall be limited to a schedule change of 10 percent.
  - (d) Any transfer in excess of \$200,000 may be authorized pursuant to this section not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
  - (e) Any transfer in excess of the limitations provided in subdivision (c) may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to exceed the limitations is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

SEC. 28.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide flexibility for administrative approval of augmentations for the expenditure of unanticipated federal funds or other non-state funds in cases that meet the criteria set forth in this section. How-

— 695 — SB 1113

ever, this section does not provide an alternative budget process, and proposals for additional spending ordinarily should be considered in the annual State Budget or other state legislation.

- (b) The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure for any program, project, or function in the schedule of for any appropriation in this act or any additional program, project, or function equal to the amount of any additional, unanticipated funds that he or she estimates will be received by the state during the 2004–05 fiscal year from any agency of local government or the federal government, or from any other nonstate source, provided that the additional funding meets all of the following requirements:
- (1) The funds will be expended for a purpose that is consistent with state law.
- (2) The funds are made available to the state under conditions permitting their use only for a specified purpose, and the additional expenditure proposed under this section would apply to that specified funding purpose.
- (3) Acceptance of the additional funding does not impose on the state any requirement to commit or expend new state funds for any program or purpose.
- (4) The need exists to expend the additional funding during the 2004–05 fiscal year.
- (c) The Director of Finance also may reduce any program, project, or function whenever he or she determines that funds to be received will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.
- (d) Any augmentation or reduction that exceeds either (1) two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) or (2) 10 percent of the amount available for expenditure in the affected program, project, or function may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees, and the appropriate subcommittees, in each house that considers the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. With regard to any proposed augmentation, the notification shall state the basis for the determination by the Director of Finance that the augmentation meets each of the requirements set forth in subdivision (b). This notification requirement does not apply to federal funds related to caseload increases in Medi-Cal, California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (Cal-WORKs), and Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Program (SSI/SSP).
- (e) Any personnel action that is dependent on funds subject to this section shall not be effective until after the provisions of this section have been complied with. Any authorization made pursuant to this section shall remain in effect for the period the director may determine in each instance, but in no event after June 30, 2005.

SB 1113 — 696 —

 SEC. 28.50. (a) Except as otherwise provided by law, an officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state may expend for the 2004–05 fiscal year all moneys received as reimbursement from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state that has not been taken into consideration by this act or any other statute, upon the prior written approval of the Director of Finance. The Department of Finance may also reduce any reimbursement amount and related program, project, or function amount if funds received from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.

(b) For any expenditure of reimbursements or any transfer for the 2004-05 fiscal year that exceeds two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000), the Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing of any approval granted under this section, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of that approval, to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Increases to reimbursements are not reportable under this section if the funding for the other officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state providing the reimbursement has already been approved by the Legislature. These adjustments are considered technical in nature and are authorized in Section 1.50 of this act.

SEC. 29.00. The Department of Finance shall calculate and publish a listing of total personnel-years and estimated salary savings for each department and agency. These listings shall be published by the Department of Finance at the same time as the publication of (a) the Governor's Budget, (b) the May Revision and (c) the Final Change Book.

- (a) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Governor's Budget shall contain estimates of personnel-years for the prior year, current year, and budget year.
- 37 (b) The listing provided at the time of publication of the May Revision shall contain estimates of personnel-years proposed for the budget year.
  - (c) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Final Change Book shall contain estimates of personnel-years for the budget year just enacted.
- 43 SEC. 30.00. Section 13340 of the Government Code is amended 44 to read:

13340. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), on and after July 1, 2005, no moneys in any fund that, by any statute other than a Budget Act, are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years, may

— 697 — SB 1113

be encumbered unless the Legislature, by statute, specifies that the moneys in the fund are appropriated for encumbrance.

(b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to any of the following:

- (1) The scheduled disbursement of any local sales and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.5 (commencing with Section 7200) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- (2) The scheduled disbursement of any transactions and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- (3) The scheduled disbursement of any funds by a state or local agency or department that issues bonds and administers related programs for which funds are continuously appropriated as of June 30, 2005.
- (4) Moneys that are deposited in proprietary or fiduciary funds of the California State University and that are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years.
- (5) The scheduled disbursement of any motor vehicle license fee revenues, including the General Fund appropriations made pursuant to Sections 11000 and 11000.1 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, to an entity of local government pursuant to the Vehicle License Fee Law (Part 5 (commencing with Section 10701) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code).
- SEC. 31.00. (a) The appropriations made by this act shall be subject, unless otherwise provided by law, to Section 13320 of, and Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 13332) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of, the Government Code, requiring expenditures to be made in accordance with the allotments and other provisions of fiscal year budgets approved by the Department of Finance.
- (b) The fiscal year budgets shall authorize, in the manner that the Department of Finance shall prescribe, all established positions whose continuance for the year is approved and all new positions. No new position shall be established unless authorized by the Department of Finance on the basis of work program and organization.
- (c) The Director of Finance, or his or her authorized designee, shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of authorizing any position not authorized for that fiscal year by the Legislature or any reclassification to a position with a minimum step per month of six thousand three hundred thirty-four dollars (\$6,334) as of July 1, 2004. He or she also shall report all transfers to blanket authorizations and the establishment of any permanent positions out of a blanket authorization.
- (d) All positions administratively established pursuant to this section during the 2004–05 fiscal year shall terminate on June 30, 2005, except for those positions that have been (a) included in the Governor's Budget for the 2005–06 fiscal year as proposed new positions, or (b) approved by the Department of Finance and reported to the Legislature af-

SB 1113 — 698 —

ter the 2005–06 Governor's Budget submission to the Legislature. The positions identified in (a) and (b) above may be reestablished by the Department of Finance during the 2005–06 fiscal year, provided these positions are shown in the Governor's Budget for the 2006–07 fiscal year as submitted to the Legislature, or in subsequent Department of Finance letters to the Legislature, and provided that these positions do not result in the establishment of positions deleted by the Legislature through the budget process for the 2005–06 fiscal year.

- (e) No money in any 2004-05 fiscal year appropriation not appropriated for that purpose may be expended for increases in salary ranges or any other employee compensation action unless the Department of Finance certifies to the salary and other compensation-setting authority, prior to the adoption of the action, that funds are available to pay the increased salary or employee compensation resulting from the action. Prior to certification, the Department of Finance shall determine whether the increase in salary range or employee compensation action will require supplemental funding in the 2005–06 fiscal year. If the Department of Finance determines that supplemental funding will be required, no certification shall be issued unless notification in writing is given by the Department of Finance, at least 30 days before certification is made, to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or a lesser time which the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.
- (f) A certification on a payroll claim that expenditures therein are in accordance with current budgetary provisions as approved by the Department of Finance shall be sufficient evidence to the Controller that these expenditures comply with the provisions of this section.

SEC. 32.00. (a) The officers of the various departments, boards, commissions, and institutions, for whose benefit and support appropriations are made in this act, are expressly forbidden to make any expenditures in excess of these appropriations unless the consent of the Department of Finance is first obtained, and a certificate in writing is duly signed by the director of the department seeking authority for the expenditure, certifying the unavoidable necessity of the expenditure. Any indebted. Any indebtedness attempted to be created against the state in violation of this section shall be null and void, and shall not be allowed by the Controller nor paid out of any state appropriation. Any member of a department, board, commission, or institution who shall vote for any expenditure, or create any indebtedness against the state in excess of the respective appropriations made by this act, unless the consent of the Department of Finance and the director's signature on the certificate, as required by this section, are first obtained, shall be liable both personally and on his or her official bond for the amount of the indebtedness, to be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction by the person or persons, firm, or corporation to which the indebtedness is owing.

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22.

23

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

— 699 — SB 1113

(b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to the expenditure of moneys to fund continuous appropriations, including appropriations made in the California Constitution, and federal laws mandating the expenditure of funds.

SEC. 33.00. If any item of appropriation in this act is vetoed, eliminated, or reduced by the Governor under Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution, while approving portions of this act, such veto, elimination, or reduction shall not affect the other portions of this act, and these other portions of this act, so approved, shall have the same effect in law as if any vetoed or eliminated items of appropriation had not been present in this act, and as if any reduced item of appropriation had not been reduced.

SEC. 33.50. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance is authorized to reduce amounts in items of appropriation in this act for the 2004–05 fiscal year to the extent that savings are achieved through strategic sourcing procurement reform. The director shall provide to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee an implementation timeline for this section which shall include, but is not limited to, a description of strategic sourcing and a report of proposed savings resulting from strategic sourcing. This report is due at least 30 days prior to any reduction of an item of appropriation pursuant to this section.

SEC. 34.00. If any portion of this act is held unconstitutional, that decision shall not affect the validity of any other portion of this act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this act, and each portion thereof, irrespective of the fact that any other portion be declared unconstitutional.

SEC. 34.50. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance is authorized to reimburse General Fund expenditures for the 2004–05 fiscal year from the balance in the Public Benefit Trust Fund. The total reimbursement shall not exceed the amount available in the Public Benefit Trust Fund.

- (b) This reimbursement will result in overall General Fund savings. It is not the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide additional expenditure authority to state programs.
- (c) It is the intent of the Legislature to review proposals and consider whether to apportion some portion of punitive damage awards to the state and whether the payment of those awards should be deductible as a business expense for income tax purposes.

SEC. 35.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance is authorized to reimburse General Fund expenditures for the 2003–04 and 2004–05 fiscal years from the balance in the Deficit Recovery Fund. The total reimbursement shall not exceed the amount available in the Deficit Recovery Fund.

(b) This reimbursement will result in overall General Fund savings. It is not the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide additional expenditure authority to state programs.

SB 1113 — 700 —

SEC. 35.50. For the purposes of paragraph (1) of subdivision (f) of Section 10 and subdivision (f) of Section 12 of Article IV of the Constitution, General Fund revenues for 2004–05 fiscal year are \$\_\_\_\_.

This section shall become operative only if Assembly Constitutional Amendment 5 of the Fifth Extraordinary Session is approved by the voters at the March 2, 2004, statewide primary election. (a) For purposes of paragraph (1) of subdivision (f) of Section 10, and subdivision (f) of Section 12, of Article IV of the California Constitution, "General Fund revenues" means the total resources available to the General Fund for a fiscal year.

(b) For purposes of subdivision (f) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, the estimate of General Fund revenues for the 2004–05 fiscal year pursuant to this act, as passed by the Legislature, is \$80,390,500,000.

SEC. 36.00. This act, inasmuch as it provides for appropriations for the usual and current expenses of the state, shall, under the provisions of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution, take effect immediately.

SEC. 37.00. This act is an urgency statute necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety within the meaning of Article IV of the Constitution and shall go into immediate effect. The facts constituting the necessity are:

This act makes appropriations and contains related provisions for support of state and local government for the 2004–05 fiscal year and provides for capital outlay appropriations in continuance of existing programs and to promote and sustain the economy of the state. It is imperative that these appropriations be made available for expenditure not later than July 1, 2004. It is therefore necessary that this act go into immediate effect.

1 INDEX BY BUDGET TITLE 2

SEC. 99.00. The following provides an index to the appropriations and related provisions of this act, by organization in alphabetical order, with the code number of the affected organization. The organization code is the first four numbers of any item number in this act. For ease of reference, the appropriation items in this act are organized in numerical order, and all of the appropriation items for any one organization are adjacent to one another.

10

3

4

11	Department	<b>Organization Code</b>
12 13	"A"	
14	Α	
15	Administrative Law, Office of	. 8910
16	Aging, Commission on	4180
17	Aging, Department of	
18	Agricultural Labor Relations Board	
19	Air Resources Board, State	
20	Alcohol and Drug Programs, Department of	
21	Alcoholic Beverage Control, Department of	
22	Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board	
23	Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Fi	
24	nancing Authority, California	
25	Arts Council, California	. 8260
26	Assembly	
27	Audits, Bureau of State	. 8855
28		
29	"B"	
30		
31	Baldwin Hills Conservancy	
32	Barbering and Cosmetology, State Board of	
33	Bay-Delta Authority, California	
34	Boards. See subject (e.g., Air Resources, Control	,
35	etc.)	
36	Boating and Waterways, Department of	
37	Business, Transportation and Housing, Secretary for	. 0520
38	// <b>C.11</b>	
39	"C"	
40		0060
41	Capital Outlay Planning and Studies Funding	
42	Child Development Policy Advisory Committee	
43	Child Support Services, Department of	
44	Chiropractic Examiners, Board of	
45	Citizens Citizens' Compensation Commission, Cali	
46	fornia	
47	Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy	
48	Coastal Commission, California	. 3720

SB 1113 — 702 —

1	Department	Organization Code
2	Coastal Conservancy, State	
3	Colorado River Board of California	
4	Community Colleges, Board of Governors of the Cali	
5	fornia	
6	Community Services and Development	
7	Conservation, Department of	
8	Conservation Corps, California	
9	Consumer Affairs-Bureaus, Programs and Divisions	
10	Department of	
11	Consumer Affairs-Regulatory Boards, Department of	
12	Consumer Power and Conservation Financing Author	-
13	ity, California	. 8665
14	Contingencies or Emergencies, Augmentation for	. 9840
15	Contingencies or Emergencies, Loans for	. 9850
16	Contributions to. See subject (e.g., Judges' Retire	-
17	ment, Teachers' Retirement, etc.)	
18	Controller, State	. 0840
19	Corporations, Department of	. 2180
20	Correctional Peace Officers' Standards and Training	
21	Commission on	
22	Corrections, Board of	. 5430
23	Corrections, Department of	
24	Councils. See subject (e.g., Arts, etc.)	
25		
26	"D"	
27		
28	Debt and Investment Advisory Commission	,
29	California	. 0956
30	Debt Limit Allocation Committee, California	. 0959
31	Delta Protection Commission	. 3840
32	Department of. See subject (e.g., Corrections, Food	d
33	and Agriculture, etc.)	
34	Developmental Disabilities, State Council on	. 4100
35	Developmental Services, Department of	. 4300
36		
37	"E"	
38		
39	Education Audit Appeals Panel	. 6125
40	Education, Department of	
41	Education, Office of the Secretary for	. 0558
42	Electricity Oversight Board	
43	Emergency Medical Services Authority	
44	Emergency Services, Office of	. 0690
45	Employee Compensation, Augmentation for	
46	Employment Development Department	
47	Energy Resources Conservation and Developmen	
48	Commission	

1	Department Environmental Health Herond Assessment	Organization Code
2 3	Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, Office of	3980
<i>3</i>	Environmental Protection, Secretary for	
5	Equalization, State Board of	
6	Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and	
7	Government Claims Board and Settlements and	
8	Judgments by Department of Justice	
9	Judgments by Department of Justice	9070
10	"F"	
11	1	
12	Fair Employment and Housing Commission	1705
13	Fair Employment and Housing, Department of	
14	Fair Political Practices Commission	
15	Finance, Department of	
16	Financial Institutions, Department of	
17	Fiscal Recovery Financing Authority, California	
	Fish and Game, Department of	
18		
19	Food and Agriculture, Department of	
20		
21	Franchise Tax Board	1730
22	"G"	
23	G	
24	Cambling Control Commission California	0855
25	Gambling Control Commission, California	
26	General Services, Department of	
27	Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation	
28	Governor's Office	0500
29	"Н"	
30	п	
31	Heatings Callege of the Low	6600
32	Hastings College of the Law	
33	Health and Human Services, Secretary for California	
34	Health and Human Services Agency Data Center	
35	Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants	
36	Health Services, Department of	
37	High-Speed Rail Authority	
38	Highway Patrol, Department of the California	
39	Horse Racing Board, California	
40	Housing and Community Development, Departmen	
41	of	2240
42	44743	
43	" <u>I</u> "	
44		#4#O
45	Independent Living Council, State	5170
46	Industrial Development Financing Advisory	006
47	Commission, California	
48	Industrial Relations, Department of	7350

SB 1113 — 704 —

1 2 3	Department Institutions (See Department of Corrections, State Department of Health, etc.)	Organization Code
4	Inspector General, Office of	. 0552
5	Insurance, Department of	. 0332
6	Integrated Waste Management Board, California	
7	Interest Payments to the Federal Government	. 9023
8	"J"	
9	J	
10	Isiat European (I spielstone)	0120
11	Joint Expenses (Legislature)	
12	Judges' Retirement Fund, Contributions to	
13	Judicial Performance, Commission on	
14	Judiciary	
15	Justice, Department of	. 0820
16	447.33	
17	"L"	
18		25.60
19	Lands Commission, State	
20	Labor and Workforce Development Agency	
21	Law Revision Commission, California	
22	Legislative Analyst, Office of the	
23	Legislative Counsel Bureau	. 0160
24	Legislature (See Assembly, Senate, or Joint	
25	Expenses)	
26	Library, California State	
27	Lieutenant Governor, Office of the	
28	Local Government Financing	
29	Lottery Commission, California State	. 0850
30		
31	"M"	
32		
33	Managed Health Care, Department of	
34	Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board	. 4280
35	Mandates, Commission on State	. 8885
36	Medical Assistance Commission, California	. 4270
37	Mental Health, Department of	. 4440
38	Military Department	. 8940
39	Milton Marks "Little Hoover" Commission on Cali-	-
40	fornia State Government Organization and	1
41	Economy	. 8780
42	Motor Vehicles, Department of	
43	1	
44	"N"	
45		
46	Native American Heritage Commission	. 3780
47	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
48		
.0		

1 2 3	Department "O"	Organization Code
4 5 6 7	Occupational Information Coordinating Committee California	6330
8 9 10	"P"	
11	Parks and Recreation, Department of	3790
12	Payment of Interest on General Fund Loans	9620
13 14	Payment to Counties for Costs of Homicide Trials Peace Officer Standards and Training,	
15	Commission on	
16	Personnel Administration, Department of	
17	Personnel Board, State	
18	Pesticide Regulation, Department of	
19	Pilot Commissioners for the Bays of San Francisco	
20	San Pablo and Suisun, Board of	
21	Planning and Research, Office of	
22	Political Reform Act of 1974	
23	Postsecondary Education Commission, California	
24	Prison Terms, Board of	
25	Public Defender, State	
26	Public Employees' Retirement System	
27	Public Employment Relations Board	8320 8660
28	Public Utilities Collillission	8000
29	"O"	
30 31	Q	
32 33	Quality Education Commission, California	6130
34	"R"	
35	K	
36	Real Estate, Department of	2320
37	Real Estate Appraisers, Office of	2310
38	Reform of Real Property Asset Management	
39	Rehabilitation, Department of	
40	Resources, Secretary for	
41 42	"S"	
43	5	
44	San Diego River Conservancy	3845
45	San Francisco Bay Conservation and Developmen	
46	Commission	
47	San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Moun	l-
48	tains Conservancy	
	3	_

SB 1113 — 706 —

1		Organization Code
2	San Joaquin River Conservancy	
3	Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy	
4	Scholarshare Investment Board	
5	School Finance Authority, California	
6	Science Center, California	
7	Secretary of State	
8	Seismic Safety Commission	
9	Senate	
10	Social Services, Department of	
11	Special Resources Program	
12	Special Transportation Programs	. 2640
13	State. See subject (e.g., Controller, Treasurer, etc.)	
14	State and Consumer Services, Secretary for	. 0510
15	State Mandates, Commission on	. 8885
16	Statewide Health Planning and Development,	
17	Office of	. 4140
18	Status of Women, Commission on the	
19	Stephen P. Teale Data Center	
20	Student Aid Commission	
21	Summer School for the Arts, California State	
22		
23	"T"	
24		
25	Tahoe Conservancy, California	. 3125
26	Tax Credit Allocation Committee, California	
27	Tax Relief	
28	Teacher Credentialing, Commission on	
29	Teachers' Retirement System, State	
30	Toxic Substances Control, Department of	
31	Traffic Safety, Office of	
32	Transportation, Department of	
33	Transportation Commission, California	
34	Transportation Programs, Special	
35	Treasurer, State	
36	Trial Court Funding, State	. 0450
	That Court Funding, State	. 0430
37	"U"	
38	U	
39	Uniform State Lowe Commission on	9940
40	Uniform State Laws, Commission on	
41	University, California State	
42	University of California	. 6440
43	"V"	
44	··· <b>V</b>	
45	ALC: D	00.55
46	Veterans Affairs, Department of	
47	Veterans' Home of California—Barstow	
48	Veterans' Home of California—Chula Vista	. 8966

1		Organization Code
2 3	Veterans' Home of California—Yountville Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board,	
4	California	
5		
6	"W"	
7		
8	Water Resources, Department of	
9	Water Resources Control Board, State	
10	Wildlife Conservation Board	
11	Workforce Investment Board, California	7120
12	(/3/1)	
13	"Y"	
14	Would and Adult Commedianal Assume Comments of	0550
15	Youth and Adult Correctional Agency, Secretary for	
16 17	Youth Authority, Department of the	5460
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31 32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46 47		
47		
+0		

SB 1113 — 708 —

1		INDEX FOR CONTROL SECTIONS
2	SEC	00.50. The following is an index to the general sections of
3		99.50. The following is an index to the general sections of These sections serve to define terms and identify restrictions
4		ing the appropriations contained in this act.
5 6	1.00	Budget Act Citation
7	1.50	Intent and Format
8	2.00	Availability of Appropriations
9	3.00	Defines Purposes of Appropriations
10	3.50	Benefit Charges Against Salaries and Wages
11	3.60	Contribution to Public Employees' Retirement Benefits
12	4.10	Employee Compensation Savings
13	4.11	Establishing New Positions
14	4.20	Contribution to Public Employees' Contingency Reserve
15		Fund
16	4.30	Lease Revenue Payment Adjustments
17	4.35	Loaned Positions
18	4.45	e-Budget
19	4.60	Rent Increase
20	4.80	State Public Works Board Interim Financing
21	4.90	Architectural Revolving Fund Transfer
22	4.95	Inmate Construction Revolving Account Transfer
23	5.25	Attorney's Fees
24	5.30	Department of Justice Attorney's Fees
25	5.40	CALFED Bay-Delta Program
26	6.00	Project Alterations Limits
27	7.50	Federal Reimbursements
28	6.60	Workers' Compensation Survey
29	8.00	Anti-Terrorism Federal Reimbursements
30	8.50	Federal Funds Receipts
31	8.51	Federal Funds Accounts
32	8.52	Federal Reimbursements
33	9.20	Administrative Costs Associated With the Acquisition of
34	9.30	Property  Federal Lawy of State Funds
35 36	9.45	Federal Levy of State Funds Proposition 40-Reporting Requirements
30 37	9.50	Minor Capital Outlay Projects
3 <i>1</i>	11.00	EDP/Information Technology Reporting Requirements
39	11.10	Reporting of Statewide Software License Agreements
40	11.11	Privacy of Information in Pay Stubs
41	11.52	Transfer of Unencumbered Balance of Various Funds to the
42	11.02	General Fund
43	12.00	State Appropriations Limit (SAL)
44	12.10	Brown vs. U.S. Health and Human Services Settlement
45		Payments
46	12.30	Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties
47	12.32	Proposition 98 Funding Guarantee
48	12.40	Mega-Item Flexibility

— 709 — SB 1113

1	12.60	Categorical Contingency Transfer Authority for Deficiencies
2	<del>12.70</del>	Categorical Reform
3	12.75	Basic Aid Categorical Reduction K-12
4	13.00	Legislative Counsel Bureau
5	14.00	Special Fund Loans Between Boards of the Department of
6		Consumer Affairs
7	15.00	Data Center Consolidation
8	16.00	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund Loan Repayment
9	17.00	Federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act
10		(HIPAA)
11	24.00	State School Fund Allocations
12	24.03	Reading Control
13	24.10	Transfer Surplus of Driver Training Penalty Assessment
14		Fund to the General Fund
15	24.30	Transfer School Building Rental Income to the General Fund
16	24.60	Report of Lottery Funds Received
17	24.70	Local Educational Agency Fiscal Accountability
18	25.25	21st Century Project
19	25.50	SCO Apportionment Payment System Assessments
20	26.00	Intraschedule Transfers
21	<del>27.00</del>	Deficiency Reporting Requirements
22	28.00	Program Change Notification
23	28.50	Agency Reimbursement Payments
24	29.00	Personnel-Year Estimates of Governor's Budget, May
25		Revision and Final Change Book
26	30.00	Continuous Appropriations
27	31.00	Budget Act Administrative Procedures for Salaries and
28		Wages
29	32.00	Prohibits Excess Expenditures
30	33.00	Item Veto Severability
31	33.50	Strategic Sourcing
32	34.00	Constitutional Severability
33	34.50	General Fund Public Benefit Trust Fund
34	35.00	General Fund Deficit Recovery Payments
35	35.50	Estimated General Fund Revenue per ACA 5 pursuant to
36		Assembly Constitutional Amendment 5 of the Fifth
37		Extraordinary Session
38	36.00	Provides that Budget Act is for Usual and Current
39		Expenses
40	37.00	Urgency Clause
41	99.00	Alphabetical Organization Index
42	99.50	Numerical Control Section Index
43		
44		
45		
46		0
47		
48		